

ICPSR 36371

The Attack on America and Civil Liberties Trade-Offs: A Three-Wave National Panel Survey, 2001-2004

Darren W. Davis

*University of Notre Dame. Department of
Political Science*

Brian D. Silver

*Michigan State University. Department of
Political Science*

Methodological Reports

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
www.icpsr.umich.edu

Terms of Use

The terms of use for this study can be found at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/ICPSR/studies/36371/terms>

Information about Copyrighted Content

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

NOTICE

WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

The Civil Liberties Survey, 2001:

Methodological Report

**Larry A. Hembroff, Ph.D.
Senior Survey Methodologist
Office for Survey Research
Institute for Public Policy and Social Research
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**

**Version 1.1
February, 2002**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES	ii
OVERVIEW	1
THE SURVEY DESIGN	1
The Sample: Households	1
Sampling Plan: Individuals Within Households	5
The Interview Instrument.	5
Preparation of The CATI Interview Instrument	6
Interviewers and Interviewing	11
Study-Specific Training	11
Interviewing Schedule	12
Call Attempts	12
Refusals	12
Supervision and Monitoring	13
Pretesting	13
Advance Notification	13
DATA AND PROCESSING	14
Caseweights	14
Final Disposition Codes and Response Rates.	17
RESULTS	19
APPENDIX	21
APPENDIX	Appendix
A. CATI Program: Frontends (Auto0-9)	
B. CATI Program: Substantive Interview Module (Coding Instrument Version)	
C. Advance Notification Postcard	
D. Sample File Layout and SPSS Read and Re-write Commands	
E. CATI Data Layouts and SPSS Read Commands	
F. Weighting Spreadsheet and SPSS Processing Commands	
G. Final Dispositions and Response Rates	
H. CODEBOOK With Question Text and Item Frequencies	

LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

Table 1. Distribution of Telephone Numbers in the Sampling Frame by Stratum	3
Table 2. Number of Interviews Desired and Initial Sample of Phone Numbers Selected Per Stratum	4
Table 3. Household Interview Components and Their CATI Program File Locations	6
Figure 1. CATI auto-scheduling electronic callsheet screen	8
Figure 2. Sample Status Summary Screen	10
Table 4. Number of Interviews Completed and Total Sample of Phone Numbers Selected Per Stratum	20

The Civil Liberties Survey, 2001: Methodological Report

OVERVIEW

In the wake of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack on the World Trade Centers and the Pentagon, the U.S. government passed a series of executive orders and legislative bills designed to give law enforcement, the military, and intelligence gathering agencies more latitude in pursuing suspected terrorists. While intended to provide means through which to increase the security of the American people, these changes can be seen as potential threats to individual civil liberties. Are the American people comfortable with these apparent trade-offs? Who is and who is not? Do the different experiences of various segments of the American population make them more or less comfortable with the trade-off? Answering these questions has been the major focus of the Civil Liberties Survey, under the direction of Professor Darren Davis and Professor Brian Silver, both of the Political Science Department of Michigan State University.

The data for this project were collected by the Office for Survey Research (OSR), a division of the Institute for Public Policy and Social Research (IPPSR) at Michigan State University in East Lansing, Michigan. OSR conducted the survey on behalf of Professors Davis and Silver. The principal investigators received funding for this project through a grant from the National Science Foundation, and grants from Michigan State University's Dean of the College of Social Science and the Program on Political Psychology and Political Participation.

In subsequent sections of this report, we will detail the survey design and administration plans and procedures implemented by the Office for Survey Research to conduct this survey. This document will describe the survey's design, development, sample, implementation, quality control procedures, and many of the technical aspects of the data processing to produce the final data.

THE SURVEY DESIGN

The 2001 Civil Liberties Survey was designed to be a representative cross-sectional telephone survey of English-speaking, non-institutionalized adults in the United States. The survey was designed to be administered by trained interviewers via OSR's Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing system (CATI) from its facility in East Lansing, Michigan. The sample was designed to over-sample African Americans and Hispanics for analyses by race and ethnicity, but in ways that would still permit nationally representative findings through post-stratification weighting. These individual respondents were to be found using random digit dial sampling procedures to ensure that all English-speaking residents had a chance to be included in the study. Within selected households, one eligible adult was randomly selected to complete the interview. A total of **1,450** interviews were completed with randomly selected individuals 18 years of age or older. The interviews were conducted between November 11, 2001 and January 15, 2002.

The Sample: Households. The overall sampling design for this survey was a truncated disproportionate stratified, list-assisted random-digit dial sample. There were two bases for

stratification, one using geography in order to over-sample Hispanics and African Americans, and the other using directory listed status. The samples for this project were purchased from Survey Sampling, Incorporated (SSI), in Fairfield, Connecticut, which worked with OSR staff to produce samples according to OSR specifications. For this, telephone numbers were divided into the blocks or banks of 100 based on area code, prefix and first two digits of the suffix for all possible active combinations in the United States of type 00, 50, 51, 52, and 54 from the Bellcore tapes. SSI checked these 100-banks against phone directories (hence, "list-assisted"). Previous experience with the productivity of the 0-listed blocks (i.e., blocks with no listed numbers) indicated that one can anticipate completing almost no interviews out of these blocks. Consequently, all banks in which there were no (0) listed numbers were dropped from the sampling frame for purposes of subsequent sampling. All remaining 100-blocks had one or more listed numbers in them and were retained on the sampling frame.

SSI is able to link telephone area code+exchanges to particular geographic areas based on the addresses among listed numbers in the exchanges and based on county of assignment in the Bellcore tapes. SSI is also able to link geographic areas to the Census information for geographic areas. OSR staff asked SSI to identify those telephone area code+exchange combinations in which, based on the Census information 75% or more of the residents are African American and those area code+exchange combinations in which 60% or more of the residents are Hispanic. The latter will be referred to as the Hispanic-dense stratum and the former as the African American-dense stratum.

The qualifying exchanges for the Hispanic-dense stratum were located in Arizona, California, Colorado, Florida, Illinois, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York and Texas, but most heavily in Texas (43.6% of the qualifying blocks), Florida (31.6%), and California (18.0%). The qualifying exchanges for the African American-dense stratum were located in 22 states plus the District of Columbia (Alabama, California, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Louisiana, Maryland, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and Wisconsin), but most heavily in New York (13.9% of qualifying blocks), Illinois (12.3%) and Michigan (11.3%).

All other area code + exchange combinations formed the third stratum -- to be referred to as the General Population stratum. This third stratum covers all remaining geographic areas within all states in the United States, so that all households with residential (i.e., non-cellular) phones had a chance to be selected, except those whose phone numbers appear in 0-listed blocks.

Once the first two sets of area code + exchange combinations were identified, all 0-listed blocks within them were dropped. Then, the telephone numbers on the frames formed by the 1+ blocks in these sets of area codes + exchanges were stratified into listed and unlisted phone numbers. At OSR's request, SSI provided the count of phone numbers in each of the six cells of this sampling matrix. These counts are presented in Table 1.

Table 1. Distribution of Telephone Numbers in the Sampling Frame by Stratum

Efficiency Stratum	Geographic Stratum		
	Hispanic-Dense	African American-Dense	General Population
Listed Numbers	718,958	822,634	72,169,111
Not-Listed Numbers	2,323,642	3,085,736	178,686,189
Total	3,042,600	3,908,370	250,855,300

By design, the project team intended that approximately 300 interviews were to be completed from each the Hispanic-dense (330) and the African American-dense strata (265) and approximately 800 from the General Population stratum (810) for a total of 1,400.

Since 60+% of the population in the Hispanic-dense stratum was expected to be Hispanic, this was expected to produce roughly 215 interviews with Hispanic respondents. The remainder of the 300 interviews in the Hispanic-dense strata were expected to produce some interviews with African American respondents as well, and, we assumed this might be as many as 8% or 26.

Since 75+% of the population in the African American-dense stratum was expected to be African American, the 265 interviews planned from this stratum were expected to yield 212 interviews with African Americans. Similarly, we assumed some of the remaining 53 interviews in this stratum would be with Hispanic respondents – perhaps 21 or 8%.

In the General Population stratum, we assumed that 8% of the population would be African American and 8% would be Hispanic. These seemed to be reasonable estimates since African Americans and Hispanics make up roughly 12-13% of the U.S. population (roughly 11% of those over age 18) and we had separated out from the general population the most segregated portions of these two populations. Thus, we expected that 810 interviews from the General Population stratum would likely yield 65 interviews with African Americans and 65 interviews with Hispanics.

Survey Sampling provided OSR staff with information indicating that we should anticipate that roughly 80% of listed numbers would actually be working household numbers but only 25% of not-listed numbers would actually be working household numbers. These then represented the expected Hit Rate (incidence of working household numbers, HR) for Listed and Not-Listed strata. For purposes of estimating the number of phone numbers to randomly select, we also had to make assumptions regarding the proportions of working household numbers that would reach at least one eligible respondent (i.e., the Eligibility Rate, ER) and, of these, the proportion that would cooperate and complete the interview (i.e., the Completion Rate, CR). For the African American-dense and the General Population strata, we assumed that the Eligibility Rates would be 0.9 (taking into account households with no adults, those too infirmed, and those in which residents would have other problems, such as language or cognitive difficulties) and the Completion Rates would be 0.50. In the Hispanic-dense stratum, we assumed only 0.80 of households would be eligible because we expected a higher proportion would not be English-speaking.

As Table 1 indicates, there were vastly more numbers in the sampling frame that were

Not-Listed compared to the numbers that were listed. If one assumes roughly one listed phone number per household and approximately 2.5 persons per household, then the number of listed numbers alone would account for 219 million people – most of the population of the United States. For this project, we assumed that only approximately 10% of the interviews would come from the Not-Listed stratum of each population stratum and that 90% would likely come from the listed strata. These estimates were necessary only for determining the sizes of samples from the listed portion of the frames to purchase. In fact, a higher yield for the Not-Listed portion of the frame would be desirable since the disparities in the probabilities of selection would be less extreme, but we chose to assume heavier dependence on the Listed portion of the frame for cost and efficiency purposes. The Listed strata were designed to be sampled at a 4:1 ratio compared to the Not-Listed strata.

This sampling approach ensured that virtually all household phone numbers have a known chance of being selected into the sample while also allocating sample resources as efficiently as possible. The number of RDD numbers that would be needed from each stratum could then be estimated as follows:

$$\text{The Number of Numbers to Select} = \frac{\text{Desired Number Completed Interviews}}{(\text{HR}) \times (\text{ER}) \times (\text{CR})}$$

Thus, the expected number of numbers needed from each cell of the sample design matrix was as shown in Table 2.

Table 2. Number of Interviews Desired and Initial Sample of Phone Numbers Selected Per Stratum

	Stratum					
	Hispanic-Dense		African American-Dense		General Population	
	Interviews Intended	Sample Selected	Interviews Intended	Sample Selected	Interviews Intended	Sample Selected
Listed	314	1,000	252	800	770	2,500
Not-Listed	33	800	25	750	77	1,550
Total	347	1,800	277	1,550	847	4,050

OSR asked Survey Sampling to prescreen phone numbers selected from the Not-Listed strata for disconnected numbers. OSR had SSI indicate this status on the phone number's electronic record in the sample but OSR had SSI include such cases nonetheless. Those phone numbers prescreened by Survey Sampling as non-working numbers were not called by OSR, but were assigned a final disposition code consistent with the prescreening status.

Sample files were delivered to OSR by SSI separately for each stratum. OSR had

requested that SSI divide each sample into random replicates of approximately 98 cases per replicate. The files contained a variety of information, some of which needed to be retained in addition to the telephone number. Additionally, a case identification number had to be assigned to each telephone number and the file had to be written into a format appropriate for importing into the Computer Assisted Telephone Interview system (CATI) OSR used for this study. OSR staff read the sample file received from SSI, created variables needed, and then wrote the file out into a predetermined layout. A listing of the information contained in the sample files supplied from Survey Sampling is provided in the Appendix along with a copy of the SPSS command file created to read these files, to construct the variables needed, and to write out the file for use in CATI is also presented in the Appendix.

Sampling Plan: Individuals Within Households. For this project, OSR implemented a modified version of the Trohldahl-Carter procedure as the within-household selection technique. This procedure asks the adult household informant how many adults (individuals 18 years of age or older) there are living in the household, and, then, how many of these are men. A random-number-based algorithm then determines whether the person selected will be the “oldest male,” the “youngest male,” the “oldest female,” the “youngest female,” etc.

In its published form, the Trohldahl-Carter technique actually never chooses the middle aged males or females when there are three or more of either gender in the household. That is, as published, not all adults in the household would have a chance of selection. OSR modified this procedure so that all adult household members would, in fact, have a chance of being selected. The programmed version of this technique was tested in previous RDD surveys OSR has conducted. Those tests found that this modified version worked flawlessly and was much easier for the interviewers than other techniques we have implemented, such as a modified Kish procedure and the “last” or “next” birthday techniques.

The Interview Instrument. The interview instrument was developed by Professors Davis and Silver. The final interview instrument can be described briefly as being divided into twelve sections as follows:

Section one contained general questions on anxieties regarding possible terrorist attacks; section two contained questions on the respondent’s beliefs about factors associated with terrorism; section three contained questions about any possible role U.S. policies and action may have played in fomenting terrorism toward the U.S.; section four contained questions about beliefs and attitudes regarding cultural and racial diversity; section five contained questions regarding beliefs and attitudes concerning human/civil rights; section six contained questions about trust in government, law enforcement, and people generally; section seven contained a series of feeling thermometers regarding peoples of various racial, ethnic, religious, or national ancestries; section eight contained questions about what it means to be a “true” American; section nine contained questions regarding immigration policies; section ten contained a single question about pride in being an American; section eleven contained a series of questions as to preferences when juxtaposing actions to tighten security with infringements on civil liberties; section twelve contained basic demographic questions, including citizenship, race, political party preference, political ideology, religious preference.

The order of groups listed about which respondents were asked to report opinions or feelings in sections 7 and 10 were rotated randomly across respondents based on separate random numbers for each battery generated uniquely for each case. This was intended to negate any ordering effects of responses when respondents were aggregated. For all practical purposes all questions were close-ended.

Once the Civil Liberties Survey interview was “finalized,” it was programmed for CATI administration. A copy of the final Civil Liberties interview as programmed, including the frontend portions of the program is included in the Appendix to this report.

Preparation of The CATI Interview Instrument. OSR collected the telephone interviews using its computer assisted telephone interviewing (CATI) facilities in East Lansing, Michigan. The particular CATI system OSR used was CASES 4.3 developed by the University of California at Berkeley and the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

To administer an interview via CATI, the entire interview script along with the introductory scripts and coversheet must be programmed. The interview as programmed in CASES was contained in **14** separate files, some of which were embedded in OSR’s usual front-end portions of the CATI program. The table below identifies the various component parts of the interview and OSR’s CATI program files which contain them.

Table 3. Household Interview Components and Their CATI Program File Locations

Module	CATI Program Module(s)
<i>Household and Eligibility Screening</i>	<i>auto0.q, auto1.q, auto2.q, auto3.q</i>
<i>Civil Liberties Informed Consent and the Entire Interview</i>	<i>CIVIL.q</i>
<i>CATI re-entry on callback</i>	<i>auto4.q</i>
<i>CATI callback calendars</i>	<i>auto5.q</i>
<i>CATI supevisor module</i>	<i>auto6.q</i>
<i>CATI end interview frontend</i>	<i>auto7.q</i>
<i>CATI case control, scheduling and Call Outcome, Final Outcome Code assignments (case disposition coding)</i>	<i>auto8.q, auto9.q</i>
<i>Supplemental Interviewer Instructions and Coding Categories</i>	<i>QbyQ.q</i>
<i>Standard definitions to use if asked by Respondent</i>	<i>help.q</i>
<i>Electronic help screens for Interviewers & Supervisors</i>	<i>Autohelp.q</i>

The CASES software enables the interview to be fully programmable. The software integrates both closed-ended questions and open-ended questions. For closed-ended items, the interview programmer can specify the valid response codes for each item, e.g.,

- <1> YES
- <5> NO
- <8> DON'T KNOW
- <9> REFUSED/NO ANSWER

or the range of valid response codes for an item, e.g.,

<1-25> CIGARETTES PER DAY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<99> REFUSED/NO ANSWER

by enclosing the specific code or value inside "<>" brackets.

Brackets of the form "> <" are used to name questions. The symbol "====>," or "@," or "@xxx" are used to prompt interviewer inputs.

The software allows interviewers to record notes along with responses to closed questions. To do so, the interviewer invokes the command mode, indicates she wishes to make a note with the command "n" and immediately begins typing the text of the respondent's comments verbatim or records information about digressions, inquiries, probes, or clarifications. Notes of great length (i.e., multiple pages) can be entered if needed, although short notes are much more typical. The software stores a flag with each item to which notes have been appended and indicates such on the display screen whenever the responses of the particular case are reviewed or checked for recoding purposes.

The software enables interviewers to record the text of open-ended questions as well. If an item is defined by the programmer as open-ended, the interviewer can immediately begin entering text for as long as necessary. A similar procedure enables the interviewer to record text in response to "OTHER (SPECIFY)" responses. Again, the programmer would define the "other (specify)" response in such a way that, once the response code is entered, it automatically slips into text entry mode and prompts the interviewer to record text. The program command that triggers this is [specify]. When the interviewer has finished typing in the text response, the interviewer indicates that he is finished by typing "/" and the program moves on to the next question.

By default, the software moves directly from one item to the next in the sequence unless specific program commands are inserted to direct the execution path elsewhere. Different skip commands can be associated with separate responses to the same questions. For example, the interview can be directed to a separate battery of follow-up responses if the respondent answers "<1> YES" to a question on smoking cigarettes, and to an entirely different series of questions if the respondent answers "<5> NO." Such skips are programmed into the instrument by inserting [goto VARX] commands after specific response codes (e.g., <5> NO [goto Q12]. Commands can also be inserted between questions to direct the interview to a particular battery of questions based on the combination of responses to two or more previously answered questions. For example, a special battery of questions on mammograms might be asked of only those respondents who were female and over 35 years of age, while others might be directed to another series of questions.

The software supports both input items (i.e., those for which keystrokes by the interviewer are recorded in the data set) and non-input items. Non-input items can be variables created by the programmer which store the result of a mathematical computation or logic check executed during the interview or store management data such as the date or time length of the interview. Or, non-input items can receive information from the case record for each sample member. For example, each sample member will have a record with (at a minimum) a case identification number and a telephone number which is then entered into the CATI system so that data files for that case can be setup. The sample member's record may include a variety of other information as well, if it is

known, such as in the case of this study, the patient's name, phone number, urology practice from which recruited, etc. The commands which copy such information from the sample records into the CATI data set for each case look like [inputloc 1/30][allow 15], which, in the case of this example, indicates that a field 15 characters wide beginning in column 30 of the first sample input record for each case is to be read and stored for the variable after which this command follows.

The CASES software allows the programmer to insert commands into the text of each question to enhance selected features on the screen. These are often used to point out key phrases to interviewers or to present specifications to interviewers regarding probes or special procedures for recording responses as might be the cases when field coding is required. Text enhancements enabled by the software include bold-face [bold], underlining [u], reverse-video [r], color differentiation [red, magenta, etc.], and blinking [b].

As a matter of course, OSR scripts the items presented on the computer screen for interviewers such that information that is **not to be read aloud** to respondents is presented in **all uppercase letters** while information that is to be read aloud is in mixed lowercase and uppercase. Text that may be read aloud at the interviewer's discretion is presented in mixed lowercase and uppercase **within parentheses**.

The typical CATI instrument has two major component parts: the section containing the substantive questions of the interview, and the section (i.e., the frontend, or the auto0.q through

CASEID: 10002									
>call<									
RECORD OF CALLS									
THE CURRENT FACILITY TIME IS 1204 EDT (1204 EDT in,)									
(#)	DATE	TIME	ID	OTCM	(#)	DATE	TIME	ID	OTCM
1)	416	1055	73	NA	(11)				
2)	416	1313	34	NA	(12)				
3)	416	1948	76	MAD	(13)				
4)	417	923	32	1BZ	(14)				
5)	417	1201	46	NA	(15)				
6)	417	1502	86	MAD	(16)				
7)	417	2002	57	CB 418 1100-1200	(17)				
8)					(18)				
9)					(19)				
10)					(20)				

ENTER <O> FOR MISTAKE -- DON'T WANT THIS CASE									

Figure 1. CATI auto-scheduling electronic callsheet screen

auto9.q files) containing the case management items. The frontend section includes non-input items for recording the status of each case (e.g., whether called or not, the number of call attempts, etc.), the calling history for the cases and the dispositions of call attempts (e.g., dates and times of calls, outcomes such as no answers, busies, not-in-service, respondent ineligible, call-back, refusal, etc.), the scripted items giving dialing information for interviewers, introductory scripts, respondent selection protocols, call-back calendars, case re-entry controls and scripts for call-backs, and scripts to exit the interview and record interview evaluation notes.

The frontend also includes program commands for measuring the total elapsed time during the interview, even for separate interview sessions. Figure 1 shows a copy of the electronic call-sheet for a case presented to interviewers. The electronic call-sheet shows the date and time of

each of 25 call attempts, the I.D. of the interviewer making the attempt, and the outcome of the call (e.g., NA = no answer; MAD = mechanical answering device; BZY = busy; CBR = call-back by the respondent followed by the scheduled call-back appointment).

The CASES software system processes respondent cases through a series of stages. In fact, the CASES system involves two interview instruments-- an entry instrument which is executed to administer the interview to the respondent, and a coding instrument which is executed to check the codes and notes, and to recode open-ended or "other (specify)" responses. The coding instrument is a copy of the entry instrument with modifications to add coding categories for open-ended responses and "other (specify)" responses. All cases are processed through the coding instrument also to clean out now-inappropriate responses.

The CASES software differs from some other CATI systems such as Ci3-CATI in that when a respondent wishes to change a response to an earlier question, the CATI system does not blank out all variables along the execution path back to the earlier question. If the changed response does not alter the execution path (i.e., does not result in a skip to alternative questions) then the interview can proceed from the next open question without having to re-ask questions already covered. However, if the changed response produces an alternative skip path, the instrument will go where directed but the backed over items' responses will be retained. When a case is processed through the coding instrument, the execution path follows the pattern indicated by the last response entered for each variable. Items no longer on the execution path because of a changed answer, even though they may contain a response, will be by-passed.

All respondent cases begin at an entry stage. Once the interview is completed the case is automatically advanced to a stage called "middle" where code checks, editing, and recoding occur. Once coding is completed, the case is advanced to a stage called "ready;" that is, ready to be certified. Cases in "ready" get "certified" by a program invoked by the study manager. The program completely rewrites the data record for the case retaining all the entered and coded responses to all items along the execution path determined by the coding instrument. The responses to backed over questions no longer on the execution path are cleaned out of the data set at this point. The final data set is that produced for all cases that have been cleaned and certified.

There is one other stage into which cases may be directed. Cases are contacted in stage entry. Should the contact indicate that the case is a non-working number, a non-household (if its

CSM CASES Version 3.4E		Status Summary Report		page 1	
Current STAGE by current CONDITION					
Initial			READY to be Certified		
	ENTRY	MIDDLE	CERTIFIED	NONCASE	Total
Available	43	67	613	0 64	787
Locked	1	0	0	0 0	1
Held	0	0	0	0 6	6
Deleted	16	3	0	0 0	19
Total	60	70	613	0 70	813

Figure 2. Sample Status Summary Screen

a household survey), or an ineligible household, the case is advanced to a stage called "noncase."

The CASES software enables a study manager to produce a report instantaneously as to the numbers of cases in each of the stages (see Figure 2). It will also report the numbers of cases that have been processed in some way within each stage. Study managers can, within minutes, generate lists, frequency counts for selected variables, or summary reports of cases meeting criteria specified by the study manager to determine the progress on some particular aspect of the study. These features allow the study manager to generate reports regarding the current call status of cases, numbers of call attempts, response rates, and data completeness. The software also provides a facility for the study manager to examine the data set, comments, notes, and history of activity on any particular case.

The CASES system stores information about sample members in a hierarchical form. Each case's data is stored in a separate file identified by the case identification number in a "DATA" subdirectory under the study's directory. Thus, each case's data set can be isolated from that of all other cases. The history of activity on a case, the interviewer notes, and the verbatim text responses of a case are also stored in a separate file for each case. This file is also identified by the case's identification number and stored in a subdirectory "HIST" under the study's directory. The contents of the history files for all or a selected subset of all cases can be output in a variety of ways. One particularly useful option available to the study manager is to output the notes, "other (specify)" responses, or responses to open-ended questions for any or all questions sorted by question number or case I.D. This is especially valuable in trying to review text entered as responses to open-ends and "other (specify)" so that coding categories can be created or to provide the qualitative data.

The CASES software generates rectangular, 80-column, ASCII data files. Data can be output for all cases or a selected subset. The study manager can request that all data records for each case be output or only particular records for each case. The software also includes separate programs that will convert the information in the coding instrument (i.e., question text, response codes and labels, column and record locations, missing data codes) into a form from which an SPSS command file can be generated automatically. The same feature enables the study manager to generate, with only a few commands, a codebook for the study that includes the question text, record and column location, response options, and response frequencies (counts and percentages).

Interviewers and Interviewing. A total of 81 interviewers worked on the Civil Liberties Survey. Among the interviewers assigned to work on this project, many had been telephone interviewers for more than one year and several had more than 5 years experience. None had been newly hired and trained for this project.

The OSR general telephone interviewer training package was developed using "General Interviewing Techniques: A Self-Instructional Workbook for Telephone and Personal Interviewer Training," authored by P.J. Guenzel, T.R. Berckmans, and C.F. Cannell (1983) of the Survey Research Center, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan.

Study-Specific Training. For experienced interviewers, only study-specific training was required. For this, the interviewers were provided the study background, question objectives, and sample management of this particular project. OSR prepared a study-specific "Survey Instruction Manual" for distribution prior to the study training sessions. The study-specific training manual included an explanation of the survey and its purpose, descriptions and explanations of the respondent selection procedures to be implemented, a paper copy of the

question-by-question objectives, a list of appropriate responses to most frequently asked questions, and a paper copy of the CATI interview instrument for each interviewer. These were reviewed during the study specific training, uncommon terms or phrases were clarified, definitions were provided, and special probes identified. (A copy of the training manual for the Civil Liberties Survey is included in the Appendix.)

The final phase of the study-specific training involved round-robin simulated interviews and practice interviews on CATI of the project's interview instrument. Each interviewer was assigned to conduct several practice interviews.

Beyond the pre-production training, additional sessions were held two weeks after the start of data collection in which interviewers could meet with and discuss problems, successes, production, instrumentation, and protocol issues with the project manager and principal investigators. These were intended to help clarify how the principal investigators wanted interviewers to respond to unique circumstances they were encountering and to enable principal investigators an opportunity to hear how well respondents seemed to be comprehending and answering questions in the interview. It was also expected that these debriefing sessions would improve productivity.

Project management staff generated production reports especially during the early phase of production, detailing for each interviewer the number of positive call outcomes (completed interviews and scheduled call backs) and the number of negative call outcomes (refusals), all other outcomes (disconnected numbers, businesses, no answers, answering machines, household ineligibility, etc.), the total numbers of calls made, and the average interview length for completed interviews. Interviewers whose production statistics indicated they were not meeting minimum standards were pulled from the study and re-trained. Those still not meeting standards after re-training were permanently removed from the study.

Interviewing Schedule. For this project, the calling period within each time zone during each day was set from 8:30 A.M. until 9:30 P.M. Monday through Thursday, 8:30 A.M. until 7 P.M. on Friday, 10 A.M. until 9 P.M. on Saturday, and 12 noon until 9:30 P.M. on Sunday. OSR attempted to schedule interviewers so that approximately 30% of the calling took place during the weekdays daytime and 70% during the weekday evenings and on the weekends.

Call Attempts. OSR's CATI system includes an "autoscheduling" component to the software. This portion of the system continually reads through fields of the data records for all cases in which callback appointment dates and times are stored. Then on a fixed schedule, usually every quarter hour, the autoscheduler re-writes a set of calling queues -- one of which represents cases with hard appointments scheduled in the next time interval, another of cases with soft appointments in the next time interval, another of cases that were busy or "no answers" when called at their last appointment time, another of appointments that may have been missed, another of cases that have had no contact and have not been called at the limit for the number of call attempts for the next time block, etc. The autoscheduler automatically delivers cases to the next available interviewer at the time of an appointment. OSR implemented the autoscheduler for the Civil Liberties Survey but often supplemented it with hand recorded appointment cards interviewers would turn in to supervisors for subsequent distribution at the time of the appointment to decrease further the possibility of inadvertently missing a firm call back appointment.

OSR interviewers allow a telephone number dialed to ring a minimum of 5 times. OSR

made a minimum of 15 call attempts to contact sample members if necessary. Call attempts were spread across time blocks of the day and days of the week. If contact was made within the first 15 call attempts, interviewers tried to confirm that they had reached the intended phone number and that it was an eligible household at the beginning of the contact. If contact was not made until the 13th, 14th, or 15th call attempt, interviewers were allowed to make up to an additional 5 attempts to complete the interview after first contact. Once the household was enumerated and a respondent selected, OSR interviews made additional call attempts up to a total of 20 attempts to contact the respondent to complete the interview unless the respondent refused or an informant refused for the respondent.

After a case had been called 15 times, it was reviewed by supervisors or project managers. If there had been no contact with the phone subscriber or if the contact had been insufficient to establish eligibility or to select a respondent and if the case had been called across all appropriate time blocks, it was finalized out according to OSR guidelines. If supervisory review indicated that calls had not been attempted during some of the time blocks, then the number was returned for up to three additional attempt. If no contact was made by the 18th attempt, the number was retired and a final disposition code assigned appropriately. If the case had resulted in the selection of a respondent and had not been refused, it was returned to calling for up to 5 additional attempts beyond when contact was made that resulted in the selection of a respondent.

Refusals. In the case of refusals, supervisors reviewed cases on a continual basis to evaluate interviewer notes and assess the probabilities of successful conversion attempts. Interviewers were instructed to enter call notes to indicate what the apparent concerns or reasons for refusal were on the part of the informant or respondents to guide subsequent conversion efforts. OSR attempted conversions with all except those where the initial refusal from the respondent or informant appeared to be absolute, but a “cooling off” period of 7 days was allowed to pass before a conversion was attempted. Where a selected respondent refused, a different interviewer trained in refusal conversion techniques or a supervisor called up to five additional times to try to contact and persuade the respondent to complete the interview or until there was a second refusal (whichever came first).

Supervision and Monitoring. OSR maintained an interviewer to supervisor ratio for this project of 6:1. OSR assigned two supervisors to each evening and weekend calling period and at least one supervisor to each daytime shift. The supervision during the daytime shifts was routinely supplemented further by the Survey Operations Manager.

A supervisors' workstations are located directly adjacent to interviewers' workstations to facilitate monitoring, workflow, and assistance. The survey operations manager's office adjoins the interviewing room. Both are equipped with an unobtrusive telephone monitoring system and an electronic monitoring system that enables the manager or supervisor to monitor the interviewer's interviewing method, adherence to protocol, and data entry during interviews.

For this study, a shift supervisor or a senior interviewer was assigned to monitor interviewers on a regular basis and provide feedback to the interviewers on their job performance. Monitoring focused on the overall conduct of the interview, correctness of question delivery, pace, naturalness, interviewer feedback and reinforcements to respondents, quality and quantity of probing, and accuracy of recording answers. The monitoring supervisor completed a monitoring evaluation form containing a set of standardized observations of the interviewer's performance. Feedback sessions were conducted for each interviewer following monitoring.

Pretesting. To pretest the interview instrument, approximately 20 interviews were conducted to check that the CATI application worked properly (particularly with respect to skip patterns), to check instructions and wording, and to calibrate the interview length. Some modifications were necessary to ensure that the overall average interview length did not exceed the planned 25 minutes.

Advance Notification. Using a list-assisted telephone number sampling strategy permitted the cross-checking of the selected RDD sample of phone numbers against telephone directories. Where ever a selected phone number matched a number in the directory, it was possible for SSI to extract the name and address of the phone number subscriber and to append it to a separate data file. All selected subscribers identified in this way could then be sent an advance notice regarding the survey. The subscriber address file was sorted into replicates corresponding to the replicates to be released on a staggered schedule for the interview field period. Advance notices were mailed out approximately four days prior to when replicates containing those subscribers would be released to interviewers for calling.

Previous published research and previous internal OSR research suggests that such advance notices can improve response rates and, sometimes, reduce the number of call attempts required to complete interviews. These were the primary reasons for incorporating this into this project's survey administration design. A copy of the postcard used for advance notification is presented in the Appendix. Postcards were sent to a total of 5,410 subscribers.

DATA AND PROCESSING

Near the end of the data collection period, OSR staff output the text of responses to questions which provided an "other" response for which respondents were asked to specify what "other" they meant. There were no open-ended items in the interview and the only question for which there were significant numbers of "other: (specify)" responses concerned the respondents' religious preferences. The text responses to this item were reviewed and it was determined that adding two categories for "other Christian" and "other Non-Christian" would be useful in coding many of the "other: (specify)" responses.

Once these were determined, OSR built a CATI coding instrument which paralleled the interview instrument, but in which all coding categories for each question – including those that had been newly constructed – were contained. Every interview was then processed through the coding instrument and all open-ended and "other: specify" responses were then coded.

When executed on an interview, the coding instrument advances from question to question following the path dictated by the last entered response given by the respondent to each item. Once the coding instrument has been followed to the end and all items coded, a separate program is executed by the project manager which re-writes the data file for each case, saving all last entered responses on the final execution path through the interview instrument and blanking out

any now extraneous codes that do not lie on the execution path¹. This then constitutes the certified data set for each completed interview. Only completed interviews can be cleaned and certified in this manner.

Once all interviews have been completed, coded, and certified, and all non-interview cases have been reviewed and assigned final disposition codes, the data files for all cases are output for additional processing.

The additional processing is necessitated for several reasons. First, response rates have been calculated based on the call outcomes for all cases, and, second, caseweights have to be constructed to correct for unequal probabilities of selection and to adjust for differential non-response among segments of the population. The processing for each of these will be described in this section of the report.

Caseweights. This processing was done using SPSS, an Excel spreadsheet, and information from the 2000 Census of the United States. A copy of the spreadsheet, the Census data, and the syntax of commands used to carry out this processing are provided in the Appendix. While this is being done, we also constructed several new variables, imputed missing values for some variables, and performed several additional quality control checks.

The first step in the weighting process was to adjust for unequal probabilities of selection based on the number of telephone lines connected to each household. This is presented in Table 1 of the spreadsheet. Question CD26 in the interview asks respondents how many separate phone lines there are to the household. Cases were weighted by the reciprocal of this number, but adjusted so that the total weighted n when applied would continue to equal the actual number of cases in the data file. In cases where a respondent refused to answer the question or refused the remainder of the interview prior to reaching this questions, a value of 1 was imputed since 72% report having a single phone line. Once calculated, this weight (phwt) is applied to the datafile.

The second step in the weighting process is to take unequal probabilities of selection within the households into account. This is presented in Table 2 of the spreadsheet. Question CD10 recorded the number of adults respondents reported to live in the household. The probability of selection is $1/(\text{Number of Adults})$ in each household. Weighting by the reciprocal results in weighting by the number of adults in the household. This weight, however, must be adjusted so that the total number of weighted respondents continues to equal the number actually interviewed. The resulting weight (adltwt) was calculated and applied.

The third step was to take into account the unequal probabilities of selection between the Listed and Not-Listed strata within and across the geographic strata. This is presented in Table 3 of the spreadsheet. Two variables were stored on each case's data record that had been copied from the sample files. The first, CELL, contained a code value 2 if the case had been drawn from the Listed stratum and a value of 1 if the case had been drawn from the Not-Listed stratum. The second, STRATUM, contained a value of 1 if the case had been drawn from the Hispanic-dense stratum, 2 if drawn from the African American-dense stratum, and a 3 if drawn from the General Population stratum. In the spreadsheet, we have listed the total number of phone numbers on the sampling frame for the cell of the matrix formed by the intersection of these two variables. We

¹ To avoid the possibility of unintentionally losing any data because of a programming error in a coding instrument, OSR staff routinely output a copy of the data files for interviews after coding but before their being certified. This provides an additional backup copy of the data for each respondent just in case a programming error results in the response to some item being blanked out inappropriately.

have also listed the total number of phone numbers selected and used in the course of the data collection period for each cell. The probability of selection for each case within a cell is the Number Selected/Number on Frame. To adjust for the unequal probabilities, each case had to be multiplied by the reciprocal of the probability of selection. When this is done for all six cells simultaneously and adjusted so that the total number of weighted cases continues to equal the actual number interviews, this weighting adjustment (1ststrwt) adjusts for the over-sampling of listed numbers and for the over-sampling in the Hispanic-dense and African American-dense strata. Once calculated, this weighting adjustment was applied.

Before the next steps could be conducted several new variables were constructed. These include the age of the respondent, the respondents' ages collapsed into seven categories, several different versions of a variable to represent the respondent's race and Hispanic status, and how completely the respondent answered questions in the interview.

In the interview, the respondent's race was measured as a multiple response series of questions (i.e., CD4a@a - CD4a@f) as to whether the respondent was white, African American, Arab or middle eastern, Hawaiian or Pacific Islander, Asian, or American Indian or Native American. Respondents could answer yes to any, all, or none of these. We constructed a variable (mult2) that counts the number of items among the six race categories to which respondents said yes. That is, any respondent for whom MULT2 was greater than 1 could be regarded as multi-racial. For perhaps most analyses, having a single race variable with only three categories may be most useful. We have constructed one race variable, RACES, which is coded 1 thru 6 for all respondents who were not multi-racial based on MULT2. Then we have constructed a second variable RAC3 which collapses the six race categories into three (i.e., White, African American, and Other), with Arab or middle eastern being grouped in with white. Any respondent who was multi-racial based on MULT2 was coded based on their non-white racial category and giving higher coding primacy to African American over other groups when it was among the multiple race groups claimed in the respondent's background.

A significant number of individuals answered no to all the race questions; however, nearly all had indicated that they were Hispanic in response to question CD5a, which actually preceded question CD4a. Furthermore, nearly all of these cases had originated in the Hispanic-dense stratum. For these cases, we imputed their race as White. In general, for respondents who were missing or had refused either the race questions (CD4a) or CD5a regarding Hispanic ancestry, if the case had originated in the Hispanic-dense stratum, the respondent was imputed to be Hispanic. If the case had originated in the African American-dense stratum, the respondent was imputed to be African American. If the case had originated in the General Population stratum, the respondent was imputed to be white or non-Hispanic. We created IMPRACE (respondent's race with imputations where necessary) and IMPHISP (respondents Hispanic ethnicity with imputations where necessary) as separate variables from RACE3 and CD5a, the latter being the same as the former except without imputed values for cases with missing data.

The Census information for the country categorizes individuals by specific racial category (white, African American, Asian, Hawaiian, American Indian, and other) for those who report a single race, and then a separate category for all those who report multiple racial ancestries. For weighting purposes, we have aggregated the Asian, Hawaiian, American Indian, and other categories into an Other Race category. Then using the MULT2 variable, we have created another variable, CENSRA in which respondents for whom MULT2 is 1 (i.e., named a single race category) are coded as being White, African American, or Other based on IMPRACE, while all those for whom MULT2 was greater than 1 were coded as Multiple Race.

Another variable, CENSHISP, was coded 1 (Hispanic) for those respondents coded 1 for IMPHISP, and coded 2 (not Hispanic) for all other cases.

CENSRACE and CENSHISP were then used to compare the distributions of race and ethnicity for each of nine Census divisions (CENSDIV). These comparisons and the resulting calculated weighting adjustments (RACREGWT and HSPREGWT) needed are represented in Tables 4 and 5 of the weighting spreadsheet. These two steps in series force the sample to approximate the race and the ethnicity distributions in the Census counts of persons within regions, but do not correct any over-sampling across Census divisions. That adjustment is the next step of the weighting process.

With the sample weighted by HSPREGWT, the distribution of interviews across the nine Census divisions (CENSDIV) is compared to the distribution of the U.S. population across those same nine regions. This is presented in Table 6 of the weighting spreadsheet. The weighting adjustments to correct for any disproportionate representation are then calculated and applied (USAWT). **This is the weight variable that should be activated when analyzing the data set to represent the U.S. adult population as a whole.** The casesweights represented in USAWT take all the previous steps into account, i.e., adjusting the sample for unequal probabilities of selection based on numbers of phone lines, numbers of adults, geographic and listed/not listed strata, race by region, Hispanic by region, and across regions.

However, the sampling design for this survey had intentionally over-sampled African Americans and Hispanics so that the confidence intervals on information from these groups would be smaller. Since they were actually over-sampled and USAWT corrects for unequal probabilities of selection, USAWT actually under-represents the real number of interviews with African Americans and with Hispanics that are contained in the sample. Consequently, when weighted by USAWT, comparisons of results across racial or ethnic groups would **over**-estimate the margins of error and produce misleading inferential tests of differences. For such comparisons, it would be much better to make full use of the larger actual number of interviews with African Americans and Hispanics in calculating the margins of error. Therefore we have created two additional weight variables, **RACEWT** and **HISPWT**. For each of these, the number of cases in the data file weighted by USAWT for each racial group (IMPRACE) and each ethnic group (IMPHISP) were compared to the actual number of such interviews in the unweighted data file and adjustments calculated which would force the weighted numbers to correspond to the unweighted numbers by race and Hispanic status. These comparisons and calculations are presented in Tables 7 and 8. They each take all of the earlier adjustments into account so that within racial group or ethnic group, the sample should be nationally representative of that group.

The data file includes a few cases for which the entire interview was not completed. To measure the degree of completeness, we constructed several variables to count how many of the core items in the demographic section of the interview were missing responses. We similarly counted how many of the items in the Civil Liberties section (near the end of the interview) were missing responses. Cases were then coded into one of five categories based on the degree of their completeness (COMPLET3). Those cases that were essentially missing valid responses to all of the civil liberties questions and all of the demographic questions (the last section of the interview), were considered too incomplete to be useful (COMPLET3=5). These were excluded from the analysis for calculation of weights and were assigned weight values of 0. Those cases that contained at least some valid responses to the Civil Liberties questions and some of the demographic items (i.e., COMPLET3 1 thru 4) were included and given positive weights.

The final weighted data file matches reasonably closely the general profile of the U.S.

population in 2001-2002.

Once this processing was completed, the data were written out into an ASCII file including the newly constructed variables and the caseweight variables. When the data file was written, OSR generated two codebooks for the data file which includes the full text of each question, the possible responses, and the frequency distribution of responses to each item. One of the codebooks uses the unweighted data so the frequency distributions reported are unweighted. For the other codebook, the USAWT weighting variable was turned on so that the weighted frequencies - generalizable to the U.S. population as a whole – are presented in the codebook. A complete copy of the unweighted codebook is included in the Appendix.

Final Disposition Codes and Response Rates. An important component of the data processing is the assignment of final disposition codes. Much of this happens more or less automatically within the CATI program, but the final disposition codes used within the CATI system have to be re-mapped and aggregated to be useful in calculating response rates.

The CATI system used by OSR actually assigns one of 52 codes for final outcomes or the outcome of any particular call attempt. Final outcomes must represent the entire calling history for each case, giving somewhat greater weight to the more recent call attempts. The codes used by OSR's CATI system help to differentiate the extent of contact and the degree to which actual eligibility has been determined. For calculating response rates, OSR uses the conventions detailed in *Standard Definitions*, the guidelines developed and published by the American Association of Public Opinion Research (1998; www.aapor.org/main.html). *Standard Definitions* identifies the variety of outcomes that are possible for telephone surveys and indicates into which of several more general outcome categories cases should be coded. *Standard Definitions* then provides a series of standard formulas that can be used to calculate response rates, refusal rates, contact rates and cooperation rates. It specifies each of the formulas and the categories of outcomes that should be included in either the numerator or denominator for each.

OSR's codes within CATI must be mapped to the *Standard Definitions* outcome codes to calculate response rates in the manner specified by AAPOR. The Appendix provides a listing of OSR's CATI disposition codes. We include in the Appendix the SPSS syntax used to group OSR's codes into the AAPOR categories. We also provide four tables in the Appendix that list the various outcome categories and the number of cases that fell into each for the survey as a whole and separately for each of the three strata.

The tables present three columns of counts labeled Initial, Interim, and Final. The Initial column presents the numbers of telephone number cases that when finalized fell into each of the eight categories of outcomes displayed on the left. However, one of those categories is labeled "?" which includes those cases for which it appears that there is an eligible respondent living in the household but where interviewers were unable to reach the respondent. These are neither refusals nor break-offs. They are households where there appeared to be cooperation, but where, despite repeated attempts, interviewers were unable actually to reach the respondent to determine if the respondent really was eligible, capable, and willing to be interviewed. In the Interim column, these cases have been added to the Non-Contact category.

Also in the Interim column, we calculate the proportion of phone numbers confirmed to qualify as eligible households out of all phone numbers where the status as households or not was confirmed – that is, where it could be determined, the proportion of phone numbers that were qualified households. This proportion is used in some of response rate formulas, e.g., RR3 and RR4, to estimate how many phone numbers where the status as eligible households could not be

determined should be included in the denominator. That is, in some of the formulas, a portion of the unknowns are counted against the response rate.

However, beyond this, many otherwise seemingly eligible households had no respondents who could speak English. We have reported in the table the number of phone numbers that were confirmed to be working phone numbers, the subset of these that were confirmed to be households, and the number of these that had an eligible respondent who spoke English. From this we have calculated the percentage of households that contained an eligible respondent. The tables in the appendix indicate that, overall, 68.7% of households were eligible, but that this was only 39.2% of households in the Hispanic-dense stratum compared to 76.4% in the African American-dense and 84.8% in the General Population stratum. Therefore, in the column labeled Final, we have applied these percentages as proportions to estimate the number of Refusals and Break-Offs, Non-Contacts, and Other households that would likely have been eligible and the number that would have been ineligible. The estimated number of these that would have been ineligible have then been added to the Not Eligible category and subtracted from the Non-Contact, Refusals and Break-Offs, and Other categories.

In the bottom half of each table, we present the various response rates based on each of the 16 different formulas given by AAPOR in *Standard Definitions*. For each of these, we have calculated the result first based on the Interim counts (those in the columns labeled Interim) and then based on the Final counts (those in the columns labeled Final). **It is the set of rates based on the Final counts that should be reported.**

Generally speaking, OSR reports RR4, REF3, COOP4 and CON3 as the response rates for a survey, but the results based on the other formulas can also be informative. For example, RR1 includes in the denominator all phone numbers that could not be determined to be ineligible, and, therefore represents the “worst case scenario” for the completion rate. On the other hand, RR6 includes in the denominator none of the ineligible numbers and none of those that were unknown as to whether they were households or not. This then represents the “best case scenario” for the completion rate – analogous to the CASRO Upper Bound completion rate (cf., BRFSS User’s Guide, Chapter 7, pp. 10-11; www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/brfss/userguide.htm).

RESULTS

Interviewing for the Civil Liberties Survey began November 14, 2001 and concluded January 15, 2002. Over the course of the eight week field period, OSR interviewers completed a total of 1,450 interviews. Of the completed interviews, 227 were completed with households that had previously refused the interview request. The typical completed interview lasted approximately 25 minutes.

A total of 11,340 randomly selected telephone numbers were used in the process of finding households and conducting the interviews. Interviewers made a total of 178,521 call attempts to these phone numbers in order to determine the appropriate final disposition for each number or to conduct the interview, an average of 6.9 call attempts per phone number. Cases that resulted in a completed interview were completed in an average of 6.8 call attempts (sd=5.5) with the median number of attempts being 5.

For this survey, OSR would report that the overall completion rate was 52.3% (RR4) with the lower bound being 33.6% (RR1) and the upper bound being 60.8% (RR6). The refusal rate was 19.0% (REF3), but only 15.9% of selected eligible respondents declined to

be interviewed. The cooperation rate among eligible households was 73.4% (COOP4) and the contact rate was 87.4% (CON3). The tables in the Appendix indicate that the response rates were generally higher among Hispanic-dense stratum phone numbers than either of the other two strata numbers.

In Table 2 of this report we indicated the number of interviews we anticipated completing for each cell of the sample design matrix and the number of telephone numbers we expected needed to be selected to produce those interviews. These had be calculated based on assumptions about eligibility rates, cooperation rates, and working phone rates, partly guided by information from Survey Sampling, Inc. However, during the field work, it was apparent that several of these assumptions were overly optimistic, sufficiently so that additional sample from each cell of the matrix was needed. Table 4 below shows the actual numbers of completed interviews and the numbers of phone numbers selected within each cell of the sample design matrix.

Table 4. Number of Interviews Completed and Total Sample of Phone Numbers Selected Per Stratum

	Stratum					
	Hispanic-Dense		African American-Dense		General Population	
	Interviews Completed	Sample Selected	Interviews Completed	Sample Selected	Interviews Completed	Sample Selected
Listed	187	1,891	194	1,009	657	2,510
Not-Listed	76	1,548	92	1,408	244	2,974
Total	347	3,439	277	2,417	847	5,484

We indicated that we had expected that the percentage of non-listed phone numbers that would in fact be working household phone numbers was 25% while we had expected it to 80% among listed phone numbers. In actuality, across the three strata, the percentages of numbers that were working household phone numbers among non-listed numbers were 27.1%, 26.3% and 26.0% respectively – slightly better than expected. However, among the listed numbers the percentages were only 63.2%, 60.5%, and 67.5% respectively – much lower than the 80% expected.

Furthermore, in the absence of other information to guide us, we had assumed that 90% of households in the African American-dense and General Population strata would have an eligible respondent, but only 80% of households in the Hispanic-dense stratum. We found, however, that – particularly because the stratification plan so heavily targeted highly concentrated areas where Hispanics live – these substantially over-estimated the actual eligibility, taking English-speaking requirement into account.

Among General Population households, 85.0% (listed numbers) and 84.5% (not listed numbers) had at least one eligible adult. Among the households from the African American-dense stratum, these were 78.2% (listed numbers) and 73.2% (not listed numbers). But, among the households from the Hispanic-dense stratum, the percentages were only 36.4% (listed numbers) and 47.3% (not listed numbers). The difference is largely due to the English-speaking eligibility criterion.

We had also anticipated completing interviews with 50% of the eligible households. Although the overall completion rate was 52.3% (using RR4), it was not the same in each stratum. In fact, it was highest among eligible households in the Hispanic-dense stratum (64.3%), but was less than 50% in both of the other two strata – 46.1% for the African American-dense stratum and 48.% for the General Population stratum.

As a result of these departures of outcomes from expectations, substantially larger samples of phone numbers were needed than initially thought.

With respect to the yield by race and ethnicity for the three strata, the results more nearly

matched expectations. We had expected that the way in which we had stratified the telephone frame to over-sample African Americans should have resulted in at least 80% of the households in the African American-dense stratum being African American. Among completed interviews, this turned out to be 85.6% among listed phone numbers and 80.4% among not listed phone numbers. We had similarly assumed that in the General Population stratum and in the Hispanic-dense stratum only 8% of the households would be African American. These turned out to be 6.7% among listed and 12.3% among the not listed numbers for the General Population stratum, but only 2.7% and 3.9% among the Hispanic-dense stratum numbers.

Regarding Hispanic respondents, we had expected the stratification plan would yield interviews with Hispanics in 65% of the eligible households in the Hispanic-dense stratum. This turned out to be 56.1% among listed numbers and 68.4% among not listed numbers. The lower than expected percentage among listed numbers is undoubtedly attributable to the high proportion of households in this stratum being ineligible for language reasons. Among the African American-dense and General Population strata, we had expected 8% of the households to yield interviews with Hispanics. However, in the African American-dense stratum, only 6.2% of listed number households and 5.4% of not listed number households resulted in interviews with Hispanics. Among the General Population stratum, the percentages were 3.8 for listed number households and 6.6% among not-listed number households.

The overall strategy for over-sampling African Americans and Hispanics seems to have worked very well. However, we over-estimated the yield of African Americans and Hispanics in the non-dense strata for each. And we clearly under-estimated the proportion of Hispanic households that would be ineligible based on language difficulties. These become important “lessons learned” for follow-up surveys.

The Civil Liberties Survey

APPENDIX

IPPSR
Office for Survey Research
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

January, 2002

The Civil Liberties Survey, 2001

**CATI PROGRAM:
FRONTENDS (Auto0-9)**

IPPSR
Office for Survey Research

January, 2002

```

*****
*
*   GUIDE TO FRONT END MODULES:
*
*   auto0.q = predialing checks and instructions
*   auto1.q = screening for eligibility
*   auto2.q = household enumeration and respondent selection
*   auto3.q = introduction/explanation to selected respondent
*   auto4.q = calling back for respondent
*   auto5.q = arranging callback appointment
*   auto6.q = supervisor hold
*   auto7.q = completing the interview or non-interview
*   auto8.q = automatic requeuing of selected no answer/busies
*   auto9.q = update record of calls, counters, flags, etc.
*   quex1.q = substantive interview
*
*****

```

```

*****
*
*   AUTO 0:  PRE-DIALING CHECKS AND INSTRUCTIONS
*
*****

```

```

>MOD0<   [setkey <PgDn> to <dn>]
          [setkey <PgUp> to <up>]
          [setkey <f4> to <h qbyq>]
          [store <> in RSKD][store <240> in RSKD]
          [if RANK ne <>][store RANK in respondent][endif]
          [if adult eq <1>][store <only adult> in respondent][endif]

>set1<   [logvar newlog]
          [posvar newpos]
          [supergoto MOD6] ----- reroute supervisor login to auto6.q

>window< [window 1 background red]
          [window 1 start row 1 column 1]
          [window 1 size 4 rows 80 columns]
          [window 2 background black]
          [window 2 start row 23 column 1]
          [window 2 size 3 rows 80 columns]
          [window 3 background blue]
          [window 3 start row 5 column 1]
          [window 3 border]
          [window 5 background red]
          [window 5 start row 10 column 10]
          [window 5 size 10 rows 70 columns]
          [window 5 border]
          [window 5 include military to helpintr]
          [window 5 popup]
          [window 5 reference]
          [window 6 background black]
          [window 6 start row 15 column 20]
          [window 6 size 20 rows 50 columns]
          [window 6 border]
          [window 6 include racehelp to defcomm]
          [window 6 reference]

```

```

~~~~~
      DEFINITION OF ZERO RECORD VARIABLES (SAMPLE
      INPUT, CASE MANAGEMENT AND REPORTING VARIABLES
~~~~~

```

```

>ZERO<   [allow 5][loc 0/1][inputloc 1/1]  ZERO = phone ID

```

```

+-----+
| INFORMATION FROM GENESYS |
+-----+
>AREA< [allow 3][loc 0/6][inputloc 1/7] AREA = area code
>PNUM< [allow 7][loc 0/9][inputloc 1/11] PNUM = phone # (xxxxxxx)
>PRFX< [allow 3][equiv PNUM position 1] PRFX = prefix only
>SUFx< [allow 4][equiv PNUM position 4] SUFX = suffix only

>REPN< [allow 2][inputloc 1/43] REPN = replicate number
>STAT< [allow 2] STAT = alpha state from
                                sample tape

+-----+
| ADD'L VARIABLES FOR ZEROS RECORD |
+-----+
>GENL< [allow 1][preset <0>] GENL = general status code
                                0 = fresh
                                1 = continuing
                                2 = completed
                                3 = non-household
                                4 = supervisor hold
                                5 = non-interview (HH)
                                6 = ambiguous

>CODE< [allow 2][preset <0>] CODE = outcome code (SEE
                                TABLE 1 FOR DETAILED
                                CODE LISTING)

>DIAL< [allow 4][preset <UnA>] DIAL = alpha dialing outcome
                                (SEE TABLE 1 FOR
                                DETAILED LISTING)

>SRCH< [allow 1][preset <0>] SRCH = in search
                                0 = searching
                                1 = not searching
                                2 = pending

>TCNT< [allow 2][preset <0>] TCNT = total # of dialings
>NANS< [allow 2][preset <0>] NANS = not answered counter
>NAMX< [allow 2] NAMX = max # of no answers
                                before review by
                                supervisor

>SRVW< [allow 2] SRVW = maximum # of dialings
                                before review by super
                                before interview
                                interrupted

>SDBZ< [allow 1][preset <0>] SDBZ = same day busy counter
>SMAX< [allow 2] SMAX = # calls permitted on
                                problem cases before
                                return to sup hold

>SCNT< [allow 2][preset <0>] SCNT = counter for above
>CONF< [allow 1] CONF = phone # confirmed
                                blank= not confirmed
                                1 = confirmed

>HH< [allow 1] HH = household status
                                1 = household confirmed

>RSEL< [allow 1] RSEL = R selection
                                1 = enum and R sel comp

>SUPV< [allow 1] SUPV = last supervisor action
                                0 = return to sup hold or

```

	continuing cases 1 = finalize 2 = reschedule retry 3 = release unscheduled
>CBCD< [allow 1]	CBCD = result of scheduling callback 1 = dk apptmt month 2 = refused apptmt month 3 = dk apptmt day 4 = refused apptmt day 5 = dk apptmt time 6 = refused apptmt time 7 = apptmt not confirmed 8 = refused to confirm 9 = ref converter needed
>DATE< [allow 8]	DATE = today's DATE (MMDDYY)
>MMDD< [allow 4][equiv DATE position 1]	
>MON< [allow 2][equiv DATE position 1]	MON = today's month (MM)
>DAY< [allow 2]	DAY = today's day (DD)
>YEAR< [allow 4]	YEAR = today's year (YY)
>TIME< [allow 4]	TIME = TIME at start of call (HHMM)
>CTIM< [allow 4]	CTIM = TIME at end of call
>FNL< [allow 2]	FNL = final outcome code
>FNLD< [allow 8]	FNLD = date final outcome
>RNAME< [allow 12]	RNAME = respondent's name
>showdate< [allow 30]	
>showmon< [allow 12]	
>madcount< [allow 1][preset <0>]	
>respondent< [allow 22]	
>mail< [allow 1][inputloc 1/148]	
>name< [allow 30][inputloc 1/62]	
>address< [allow 30][inputloc 1/92]	
>city< [allow 20][inputloc 1/122]	
>state< [allow 2][inputloc 1/142]	
>zip< [allow 5][inputloc 1/145]	
>01sid< [allow 3]	
>01sdt< [allow 8]	
>02sid< [allow 3]	
>02sdt< [allow 8]	
>03sid< [allow 3]	
>03sdt< [allow 8]	
>04sid< [allow 3]	
>04sdt< [allow 8]	
>05sid< [allow 3]	
>05sdt< [allow 8]	
>NOTE< [allow 1]	NOTE = int'r notes entered
>QATM< [allow 4]	QATM = on-line handling time
>QATT< [allow 4][preset <0>]	QATT = total on-line time
>WKDY< [allow 2]	WKDY = current day of week SU = Sunday M = Monday TU = Tuesday W = Wednesday TH = Thursday F = Friday SA = Saturday
	COUNTERS FOR CALLING GRID
>SunM< [allow 2][preset <0>]	SunM = Sun morning
>SunA< [allow 2][preset <0>]	SunA = Sun afternoon

>SunE<	[allow 2][preset <0>]	SunE = Sun evening
>MonM<	[allow 2][preset <0>]	MonM = Mon morning
>MonA<	[allow 2][preset <0>]	MonA = Mon afternoon
>MonE<	[allow 2][preset <0>]	MonE = Mon evenng
>TueM<	[allow 2][preset <0>]	TueM = Tues morning
>TueA<	[allow 2][preset <0>]	TueA = Tues afternoon
>TueE<	[allow 2][preset <0>]	TueE = Tues evening
>WedM<	[allow 2][preset <0>]	WedM = Wed morning
>WedA<	[allow 2][preset <0>]	WedA = Wed afternoon
>WedE<	[allow 2][preset <0>]	WedE = Wed evening
>ThuM<	[allow 2][preset <0>]	ThuM = Thurs morning
>ThuA<	[allow 2][preset <0>]	ThuA = Thurs afternoon
>ThuE<	[allow 2][preset <0>]	ThuE = Thurs evening
>FriM<	[allow 2][preset <0>]	FriM = Fri morning
>FriA<	[allow 2][preset <0>]	FriA = Fri afternoon
>FriE<	[allow 2][preset <0>]	FriE = Fri evening
>SatM<	[allow 2][preset <0>]	SatM = Sat morning
>SatA<	[allow 2][preset <0>]	SatA = Sat afternoon
>SatE<	[allow 2][preset <0>]	SatE = Sat evening
>FSIG<	[allow 1][preset <0>]	FSIG = # of funny signals
>NRNG<	[allow 1][preset <0>]	NRNG = # of no rings
>CIRC<	[allow 1][preset <0>]	CIRC = # of circuit problems
>TNIS<	[allow 1][preset <0>]	TNIS = # of temp not in svc
	+-----+ | QUEUES SCHEDULING VARIABLES | +-----+	
>QUID<	[allow 2][preset <4>]	QUID = queue ID
>INVW<	[allow 3]	INVW = current int'r ID #
>INUM<	[allow 3]	INUM = assigned interviewer blank = any interviewer 1-89 = specific interviewer 90-98 = refusal converter only 99 = supervisor only
>DENSTR<	[allow 1]	
>SHLD<	[allow 1]	SHLD = supervisor hold indicator
>LDAT<	[allow 8]	LDAT = date of last attempt
>LTIM<	[allow 4]	LTIM = time of last attempt
>NDT1<	[allow 8]	APPOINTMENT #1 NDT1 = next date to call
>NMD1<	[allow 4][equiv NDT1 position 1]	
>NMM1<	[allow 2][equiv NDT1 position 1]	NMM1 = next mon to call (MM)
>NDD1<	[allow 2]	NDD1 = next day to call (DD)
>NYY1<	[allow 4]	NYY1 = next year to call (YY)
>NBT1<	[allow 4]	NBT1 = begin time next call (HHMM)
>NET1<	[allow 4]	NET1 = end time next call (HHMM)
>NDT2<	[allow 8]	APPOINTMENT #2 NDT2 = next date to call
>NBT2<	[allow 4]	NBT2 = begin time next call (HHMM)
>NET2<	[allow 4]	NET2 = end time next call (HHMM)
>TZCD<	[allow 2][inputloc 1/39]	TZCD = time zone code from


```

                                04 = Pacific
                                05 = Mountain
                                06 = Central
                                07 = Eastern

>DSTI<  [allow 1][#inputloc 1/33]    DSTI = daylight savings time
                                [preset <0>]    indicator from sample
                                                tape
                                                0 = observed
                                                1 = not observed

>FREE<  [allow 7]                    Reserved for future use

                                TIME SLOT COUNTER and
                                HISTORIC INDICATOR
                                TSnn = number of calls in
                                    time slot `nn'
                                HInn = historic indicator
                                    for time slot `nn'
                                    1 = historically good
                                    time to call
                                    0 = no information

>TS01<  [allow 2][preset <0>]        Time slot #1
>HI01<  [allow 1]

>TS02<  [allow 2][preset <0>]        Time slot #2
>HI02<  [allow 1]

>TS03<  [allow 2][preset <0>]        Time slot #3
>HI03<  [allow 1]

>TS04<  [allow 2][preset <0>]        Time slot #4
>HI04<  [allow 1]

>TS05<  [allow 2][preset <0>]        Time slot #5
>HI05<  [allow 1]

>TS06<  [allow 2][preset <0>]        Time slot #6
>HI06<  [allow 1]

~~~~~
                        DATA RECORD VARIABLE DEFINITIONS FOR OUTPUT
~~~~~

+-----+
| CASE IDENTIFYING INFORMATION |
+-----+
>csid<  [allow 5][loc 1/1]           csid = case ID
        [inputloc 1/1][caseid]

>area<  [allow 3]                   area = area code
>prfx<  [allow 3]                   prfx = prefix

>repn<  [allow 2][inputloc 1/19]     repn = replicate #

>stcd<  [allow 2][preset <26>]       stcd = state code

>RAND<  [allow 2][inputloc 1/16]     RAND = random # (0-99) for
                                      respondent selection

+-----+
| DATA RECORD INTERVIEW DATE AND TIMING VARIABLES |
+-----+
>IDAT<  [allow 8]                   IDAT = interview date
>ITIM<  [allow 4]                   ITIM = time of interview

```

>TTIM< [allow 4] TTIM = total elapsed time
substantive interview

~~~~~  
DATA RECORD EXECUTION VARIABLES (NOT ROUTINELY OUTPUT)  
~~~~~

```

+-----+
| INTERVIEW TIMING VARIABLES |
+-----+
>BTIM< [allow 4] [loc 2/1] BTIM = begin time session
>ETIM< [allow 4] ETIM = end time session

>TTM1< [allow 4] TTM1 = total time session1
>TTM2< [allow 4] TTM2 = total time session2
>TTM3< [allow 4] TTM3 = total time session3

>SESS< [allow 1] SESS = # of timed sessions

>xBTM< [allow 1] xBTM = begin time protector
>xETM< [allow 1] xETM = end time protector

TIME ZONE CALCULATIONS:

>MYTZ< [allow 2] MYTZ = my time zone code
04 = Pacific
05 = Mountain
06 = Central
07 = Eastern

>MYDS< [allow 1] MYDS = my DST indicator

>TZON< [allow 3] TZON = R's time zone fill
(EST/EDT, CST/CDT,
MST/MDT, PST/PDT)

>MYZN< [allow 3] MYZN = facility time zone
fill (EST/EDT, CST/
CDT, MST/MDT, PST/PDT)

>BDST< [allow 8] BDST = beginning date of DST
>EDST< [allow 8] EDST = ending date of DST

+-----+
| APPOINTMENT CALC VARIABLES |
+-----+
>RSTM< [allow 4] RSTM = R's time

>CKTM< [allow 4] CKTM = calculation variable

>NTM1< [allow 4] NTM1 = initial target time
for 1st appointment

>RBTM< [allow 4] RBTM = begin time in R's time
>RETM< [allow 4] RETM = end time in R's time

>ADJR< [allow 4] ADJR = # of minutes to adjust
facility time for
R's time
(TIME+ADJR=R's TIME)

>ADJF< [allow 4] ADJF = # of minutes to adjust
R's time for facility
time (RSTM+ADJF=
FACILITY TIME)

>HARD< [allow 4] HARD = hard appt window

```

>SOFT<	[allow 4]	SOFT = soft appt window
>NEGW<	[allow 4]	NEGW = appt window expressed in negative
>BZDT<	[allow 8]	BZDT = date of busy
>BZAD<	[allow 4]	BZAD = minutes from now to retry initial busy
>BZMX<	[allow 4]	BZMX = maximum elapsed minutes to qualify as busy retry
>2LAT<	[allow 4]	2LAT = usual end of day cut-off for instrument constructed appt
>2RLY<	[allow 4]	2RLY = usual beginning of day cut-off for instrument constructed appt
>NDAZ<	[allow 1][preset <0>]	NDAZ = day number flag for automatic retries
>APPT<	[allow 1]	APPT = appointment indicator I = interviewer appointment S = supervisor appointment blank= no appointment
>RSKD<	[allow 4]	RSKD = # of min hence to sched same-day retry
>RDAZ<	[allow 2]	RDAZ = # of days hence to sched retry
>SPOK<	[allow 4]	SPOK = time spoke to someone
>BZFU<	[allow 1]	BZFU = busy follow-up flag
>xNHM<	[allow 1]	xNHM = not home indicator
>cMON<	[allow 3]	cMON = current month (alpha)
>SDMX<	[allow 1]	SDMX = maximum # same-day busies permitted
>1BZ<	[allow 1]	1BZ = initial busy (if busy and retried same day within BZAD min, outcome = 2nd result)
+-----+		
| TIMESLOT CALCULATION VARIABLES |		
+-----+		
>TM01<	[allow 4]	TM01 = begin of time slot 1
>TM02<	[allow 4]	TM02 = begin of time slot 2
>TM03<	[allow 4]	TM03 = begin of time slot 3
>TM04<	[allow 4]	TM04 = begin of time slot 4
>TM05<	[allow 4]	TM05 = begin of time slot 5
>TM06<	[allow 4]	TM06 = begin of time slot 6
>JAN1<	[loc 4/1][allow 2]	JAN1 = day of week new year
>1JAN<	[allow 8]	1JAN = New Year's Day
>1JMD<	[allow 4][equiv 1JAN position 1]	
>1JYY<	[allow 4]	
>CKDT<	[allow 8]	
>CDT1<	[allow 4][equiv CKDT position 4]	
>CDT2<	[allow 1][equiv CDT1 position 4]	

```

+-----+
| MISC COUNTERS & FLAGS |
+-----+
>MAX< [equiv CKDT position 9][allow 2] MAX = max calls
permitted

>xTCN< [allow 1] xTCN = TCNT execution flag
>xSCN< [allow 1] xSCN = SCNT execution flag
>xNAS< [allow 1] xNAS = NANS execution flag

+-----+
| RECORD OF CALLS VARIABLES |
+-----+
>01DT< [allow 4] Date of call (DATE)
>01TM< [allow 4] Time of call (TIME)
>01CD< [allow 2] Outcome (CODE)
>01ID< [allow 3] Interviewer (INVW)
>01DL< [allow 4] Outcome (DIAL)
>CB01< [allow 14] Callback appointment
>DT01< [allow 4][equiv CB01 position 1] Date of appointment
>BT01< [allow 4][equiv CB01 position 6] Begin time of appointment
>DS01< [allow 1] (dash)
>ET01< [allow 4] End time of appointment

>02DT< [allow 4] CALL 2 INFORMATION
>02TM< [allow 4]
>02CD< [allow 2]
>02ID< [allow 3]
>02DL< [allow 4]
>CB02< [allow 14]
>DT02< [allow 4][equiv CB02 position 1]
>BT02< [allow 4][equiv CB02 position 6]
>DS02< [allow 1][loc 5/1]
>ET02< [allow 4]

>03DT< [allow 4] CALL 3 INFORMATION
>03TM< [allow 4]
>03CD< [allow 2]
>03ID< [allow 3]
>03DL< [allow 4]
>CB03< [allow 14]
>DT03< [allow 4][equiv CB03 position 1]
>BT03< [allow 4][equiv CB03 position 6]
>DS03< [allow 1]
>ET03< [allow 4]

>04DT< [allow 4] CALL 4 INFORMATION
>04TM< [allow 4]
>04CD< [allow 2]
>04ID< [allow 3]
>04DL< [allow 4]
>CB04< [allow 14]
>DT04< [allow 4][equiv CB04 position 1]
>BT04< [allow 4][equiv CB04 position 6]
>DS04< [allow 1]
>ET04< [allow 4]

>05DT< [allow 4] CALL 5 INFORMATION
>05TM< [allow 4]
>05CD< [allow 2]
>05ID< [allow 3]
>05DL< [loc 6/1][allow 4]
>CB05< [allow 14]
>DT05< [allow 4][equiv CB05 position 1]
>BT05< [allow 4][equiv CB05 position 6]
>DS05< [allow 1]
>ET05< [allow 4]

```

>06DT<	[allow 4]	CALL 6 INFORMATION
>06TM<	[allow 4]	
>06CD<	[allow 2]	
>06ID<	[allow 3]	
>06DL<	[allow 4]	
>CB06<	[allow 14]	
>DT06<	[allow 4][equiv CB06 position 1]	
>BT06<	[allow 4][equiv CB06 position 6]	
>DS06<	[allow 1]	
>ET06<	[allow 4]	
>07DT<	[allow 4]	CALL 7 INFORMATION
>07TM<	[allow 4]	
>07CD<	[allow 2]	
>07ID<	[allow 3]	
>07DL<	[allow 4]	
>CB07<	[allow 14]	
>DT07<	[allow 4][equiv CB07 position 1]	
>BT07<	[allow 4][equiv CB07 position 6]	
>DS07<	[allow 1]	
>ET07<	[allow 4]	
>08DT<	[loc 7/1][allow 4]	CALL 8 INFORMATION
>08TM<	[allow 4]	
>08CD<	[allow 2]	
>08ID<	[allow 3]	
>08DL<	[allow 4]	
>CB08<	[allow 14]	
>DT08<	[allow 4][equiv CB08 position 1]	
>BT08<	[allow 4][equiv CB08 position 6]	
>DS08<	[allow 1]	
>ET08<	[allow 4]	
>09DT<	[allow 4]	CALL 9 INFORMATION
>09TM<	[allow 4]	
>09CD<	[allow 2]	
>09ID<	[allow 3]	
>09DL<	[allow 4]	
>CB09<	[allow 14]	
>DT09<	[allow 4][equiv CB09 position 1]	
>BT09<	[allow 4][equiv CB09 position 6]	
>DS09<	[allow 1]	
>ET09<	[allow 4]	
>10DT<	[allow 4]	CALL 10 INFORMATION
>10TM<	[allow 4]	
>10CD<	[allow 2]	
>10ID<	[allow 3]	
>10DL<	[allow 4]	
>CB10<	[loc 8/1][allow 14]	
>DT10<	[allow 4][equiv CB10 position 1]	
>BT10<	[allow 4][equiv CB10 position 6]	
>DS10<	[allow 1]	
>ET10<	[allow 4]	
>11DT<	[allow 4]	CALL 11 INFORMATION
>11TM<	[allow 4]	
>11CD<	[allow 2]	
>11ID<	[allow 3]	
>11DL<	[allow 4]	
>CB11<	[allow 14]	
>DT11<	[allow 4][equiv CB11 position 1]	
>BT11<	[allow 4][equiv CB11 position 6]	
>DS11<	[allow 1]	
>ET11<	[allow 4]	
>12DT<	[allow 4]	CALL 12 INFORMATION
>12TM<	[allow 4]	
>12CD<	[allow 2]	
>12ID<	[allow 3]	

```

>12DL< [allow 4]
>CB12< [allow 14]
>DT12< [allow 4][equiv CB12 position 1]
>BT12< [allow 4][equiv CB12 position 6]
>DS12< [allow 1]
>ET12< [allow 4]

>13DT< [allow 4] CALL 13 INFORMATION
>13TM< [loc 9/1][allow 4]
>13CD< [allow 2]
>13ID< [allow 3]
>13DL< [allow 4]
>CB13< [allow 14]
>DT13< [allow 4][equiv CB13 position 1]
>BT13< [allow 4][equiv CB13 position 6]
>DS13< [allow 1]
>ET13< [allow 4]

>14DT< [allow 4] CALL 14 INFORMATION
>14TM< [allow 4]
>14CD< [allow 2]
>14ID< [allow 3]
>14DL< [allow 4]
>CB14< [allow 14]
>DT14< [allow 4][equiv CB14 position 1]
>BT14< [allow 4][equiv CB14 position 6]
>DS14< [allow 1]
>ET14< [allow 4]

>15DT< [allow 4] CALL 15 INFORMATION
>15TM< [allow 4]
>15CD< [allow 2]
>15ID< [allow 3]
>15DL< [allow 4]
>CB15< [allow 14]
>DT15< [allow 4][equiv CB15 position 1]
>BT15< [allow 4][equiv CB15 position 6]
>DS15< [loc 10/1][allow 1]
>ET15< [allow 4]

>16DT< [allow 4] CALL 16 INFORMATION
>16TM< [allow 4]
>16CD< [allow 2]
>16ID< [allow 3]
>16DL< [allow 4]
>CB16< [allow 14]
>DT16< [allow 4][equiv CB16 position 1]
>BT16< [allow 4][equiv CB16 position 6]
>DS16< [allow 1]
>ET16< [allow 4]

>17DT< [allow 4] CALL 17 INFORMATION
>17TM< [allow 4]
>17CD< [allow 2]
>17ID< [allow 3]
>17DL< [allow 4]
>CB17< [allow 14]
>DT17< [allow 4][equiv CB17 position 1]
>BT17< [allow 4][equiv CB17 position 6]
>DS17< [allow 1]
>ET17< [allow 4]

>18DT< [allow 4] CALL 18 INFORMATION
>18TM< [allow 4]
>18CD< [allow 2]
>18ID< [allow 3]
>18DL< [loc 11/1][allow 4]
>CB18< [allow 14]
>DT18< [allow 4][equiv CB18 position 1]
>BT18< [allow 4][equiv CB18 position 6]

```

```

>DS18< [allow 1]
>ET18< [allow 4]

>19DT< [allow 4] CALL 19 INFORMATION
>19TM< [allow 4]
>19CD< [allow 2]
>19ID< [allow 3]
>19DL< [allow 4]
>CB19< [allow 14]
>DT19< [allow 4][equiv CB19 position 1]
>BT19< [allow 4][equiv CB19 position 6]
>DS19< [allow 1]
>ET19< [allow 4]

>20DT< [allow 4] CALL 20 INFORMATION
>20TM< [allow 4]
>20CD< [allow 2]
>20ID< [allow 3]
>20DL< [allow 4]
>CB20< [allow 14]
>DT20< [allow 4][equiv CB20 position 1]
>BT20< [allow 4][equiv CB20 position 6]
>DS20< [allow 1]
>ET20< [allow 4]

+-----+
| FRESH:  STORE KEY VARIABLES IN DATA RECORDS; |
|          PRESET SELECTED ZERO RECORD VARIABLES; |
|          SET MAXIMUM NUMBER OF TRIES PER CASE   |
+-----+
>T001< [if TCNT ne <0> goto T011] reroute non-fresh cases
# [store ZERO in csid] phone id in data
[store AREA in area] area code in data
[store PRFX in prfx] prefix in data
[store <0> in SESS] "0" # timed sessions
[store <0> in QATT] "0" in total on-line time

+-----+
| FRESH:  ASSIGN NUMERIC STATE CODES BASED |
|          ON SAMPLE TAPE ALPHA CODES      |
+-----+
>T002< [if STAT eq <AL>][store <01> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <AZ>][store <04> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <AR>][store <05> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <CA>][store <06> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <CO>][store <08> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <CT>][store <09> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <DE>][store <10> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <DC>][store <11> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <FL>][store <12> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <GA>][store <13> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <ID>][store <16> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <IL>][store <17> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <IN>][store <18> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <IA>][store <19> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <KS>][store <20> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <KY>][store <21> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <LA>][store <22> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <ME>][store <23> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <MD>][store <24> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <MA>][store <25> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <MI>][store <26> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <MN>][store <27> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <MS>][store <28> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <MO>][store <29> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <MT>][store <30> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <NE>][store <31> in stcd][else]

```

```

[if STAT eq <NV>][store <32> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <NH>][store <33> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <NJ>][store <34> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <NM>][store <35> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <NY>][store <36> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <NC>][store <37> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <ND>][store <38> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <OH>][store <39> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <OK>][store <40> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <OR>][store <41> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <PA>][store <42> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <RI>][store <44> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <SC>][store <45> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <SD>][store <46> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <TN>][store <47> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <TX>][store <48> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <UT>][store <49> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <VT>][store <50> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <VA>][store <51> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <WA>][store <53> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <WV>][store <54> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <WI>][store <55> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <WY>][store <56> in stcd]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]

+-----+
| FRESH:  DEFINE SELECTED CONSTANTS |
+-----+

>T003< [store <07> in MYTZ]          set facility time zone
      [store <0> in MYDS]          set facility daylight
      [store <04072002> in BDST]    begin date of DST
      [store <10272002> in EDST]    end date of DST
      [store <TU> in JAN1]          day of week for New Year

+-----+
| FRESH CASE:  DEFINE TIME SLOTS TIMES FOR |
|              INSTRUMENT COMPUTATIONS      |
+-----+

>T004< [store <0800> in TM01]
      [store <1200> in TM02]
      [store <1700> in TM03]
      [store <1930> in TM04]
      [store <1000> in TM05]
      [store <1500> in TM06]

+-----+
| ALL:  SET SCHEDULING CONSTANTS |
+-----+

>T010< [store <15> in MAX]          max # of calls permitted
      [store <9> in NAMX]          max # of no answers before SH
      [store <15> in SRVW]          max # of all search calls before SH
      [store <20> in HARD]          width of hard appt
      [store <60> in SOFT]          width of soft appt
      [store <2030> in 2LAT]        time when "too late" to resched
      [store <0800> in 2RLY]        time when "too early" to resched
      [store <240> in RSKD]          how soon to resched no answer
      [store <15> in BZAD]          how soon to resched busy
      [store <30> in BZMX]          when busy retry is separate call

```



```

[store <2> in SDMX]          max # busies one day
[store <01> in RDAZ]         # of days hence to resched

```

```

+-----+
| ALL:  SET CURRENT DATE AND RELATED FILLS |
+-----+
>T011< [setdate DATE]
[datestring fulldate from DATE into showdate]
[if MON eq <1>] [store <JAN> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <2>] [store <FEB> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <3>] [store <MAR> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <4>] [store <APR> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <5>] [store <MAY> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <6>] [store <JUN> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <7>] [store <JUL> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <8>] [store <AUG> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <9>] [store <SEP> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <10>] [store <OCT> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <11>] [store <NOV> in cMON][else]
[store <DEC> in cMON]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[if MYTZ eq <07>] -----+
  [if TZCD eq <07>] -----+ |
    [store <0> in ADJR]      | | if institution is EST
    [store <0> in ADJF]      | | and sample # is EST
  [else] -----+ |
  [if TZCD eq <06>] -----+ |
    [store <-60> in ADJR]    | | if institution is EST
    [store <60> in ADJF]    | | and sample # is CST
  [else] -----+ |
  [if TZCD eq <05>] -----+ |
    [store <-120> in ADJR]   | | if institution is EST
    [store <120> in ADJF]   | | and sample # is MST
  [else] -----+ |
  [if TZCD eq <04>] -----+ |
    [store <-180> in ADJR]   | | if institution is EST
    [store <180> in ADJF]   | | and sample # is PST
  [endif][endif][endif][endif] --+ |
[else ] -----+
[if MYTZ eq <6>] -----+
  [if TZCD eq <07>] -----+ |
    [store <60> in ADJR]    | | if institution is CST
    [store <-60> in ADJF]   | | and sample # is EST
  [else] -----+ |
  [if TZCD eq <06>] -----+ |
    [store <0> in ADJR]     | | if institution is CST
    [store <0> in ADJF]     | | and sample # is CST
  [else] -----+ |
  [if TZCD eq <05>] -----+ |
    [store <-060> in ADJR]  | | if institution is CST
    [store <60> in ADJF]    | | and sample # is MST
  [else] -----+ |
  [if TZCD eq <04>] -----+ |
    [store <-120> in ADJR]  | | if institution is CST
    [store <120> in ADJF]  | | and sample # is PST
  [endif][endif][endif][endif] --+ |
[else ] -----+
[if MYTZ eq <05>] -----+
  [if TZCD eq <07>] -----+ |
    [store <120> in ADJR]   | | if institution is MST
    [store <-120> in ADJF]  | | and sample # is EST
  [else] -----+ |
  [if TZCD eq <06>] -----+ |
    [store <60> in ADJR]    | | if institution is MST
    [store <-60> in ADJF]   | | and sample # is CST
  [else] -----+ |
  [if TZCD eq <05>] -----+ |

```

```

        [store <0> in ADJR]          | | if institution is MST
        [store <0> in ADJF]          | | and sample # is MST
[else] -----+
[if TZCD eq <04>] -----+
        [store <-60> in ADJR]        | | if institution is MST
        [store <60> in ADJF]         | | and sample # is PST
        [endif][endif][endif][endif] --+
[else ] -----+
[if MYTZ eq <04>] -----+
        [if TZCD eq <07>] -----+
                [store <180> in ADJR] | | if institution is PSTD
                [store <-180> in ADJF] | | and sample # is EST
        [else] -----+
        [if TZCD eq <06>] -----+
                [store <120> in ADJR] | | if institution is PST
                [store <-120> in ADJF] | | and sample # is CST
        [else] -----+
        [if TZCD eq <05>] -----+
                [store <60> in ADJR]   | | if institution is PST
                [store <-60> in ADJF]  | | and sample # is MST
        [else] -----+
        [if TZCD eq <04>] -----+
                [store <0> in ADJR]     | | if institution is PST
                [store <0> in ADJF]     | | and sample # is PST
        [endif][endif][endif][endif] --+
[endif][endif][endif][endif] -----+
[if TZCD eq <07>][store <EST> in TZON][else] --+
[if TZCD eq <06>][store <CST> in TZON][else] |
[if TZCD eq <05>][store <MST> in TZON][else] | assigned
[if TZCD eq <04>][store <PST> in TZON]         | phone #
[endif][endif][endif][endif]                 | and facility
[if MYTZ eq <07>][store <EST> in MYZN][else]   | time zone
[if MYTZ eq <06>][store <CST> in MYZN][else]   | fills
[if MYTZ eq <05>][store <MST> in MYZN][else]   |
[if MYTZ eq <04>][store <PST> in MYZN]         |
[endif][endif][endif][endif] -----+
[if DATE ge BDST] -----+
        [if DATE le EDST]
                [if DSTI eq <0>] -----+
                        [if TZCD eq <07>]
                                [store <EDT> in TZON]
                        [else]
                                [if TZCD eq <06>] fill
                                        [store <CDT> in TZON] for
                        [else]
                                [if TZCD eq <05>] asg'd
                                        [store <MDT> in TZON] phone
                                                [store <MDT> in TZON] number
                        [else]
                                [if TZCD eq <04>]
                                        [store <PDT> in TZON]
                                [endif][endif][endif][endif]
                [endif] -----+
        [if MYDS eq <0>]
                [if MYTZ eq <07>]
                        [store <EDT> in MYZN]
                [else]
                        [if MYTZ eq <06>] fill
                                [store <CDT> in MYZN] for
                [else]
                        [if MYTZ eq <05>] facil
                                [store <MDT> in MYZN]
                [else]
                        [if MYTZ eq <04>]
                                [store <PDT> in MYZN]
                                [endif][endif][endif][endif]
                [endif] -----+
        [if MYDS eq DSTI goto T015]
        [if MYDS eq <0>]
                [if DSTI eq <1>]
                        [subtract <60> from ADJR]

```

```

                [add <60> to ADJF]          | facil |
                [endif]                    | and   |
            [else]                          | asg'd |
            [if MYDS eq <01>]                | phone |
                [add <60> to ADJR]          | number|
                [subtract <60> from ADJF]   |       |
            [endif][endif] -----+       |
        [endif] -----+               |
[endif] -----+

+-----+
| ALL:  DETERMINE DAY OF WEEK |
+-----+
>T015<  [store JAN1 in WKDY]
        [store <0101> in 1JMD]
        [store YEAR in 1JYY]
        [subdate 1JAN from DATE into CKDT]
        [#store <0> in CDT2]
        [#divide CDT1 by <7>]
            [store {char 4.2}({float} CKDT/<7>) in CDT1]
        [goto T017]

>T016<  [adddate <1> to 1JAN]
        [subdate 1JAN from DATE into CKDT]
        [#store <0> in CDT2]
        [#divide CDT1 by <7>]
        [store {char 4.2}({float} CKDT/<7>) in CDT1]

>T017<  [if CDT2 eq <0> goto T020]
        [if WKDY eq <SU>][store <M> in WKDY][goto T016][else]
        [if WKDY eq <M>][store <TU> in WKDY][goto T016][else]
        [if WKDY eq <TU>][store <W> in WKDY][goto T016][else]
        [if WKDY eq <W>][store <TH> in WKDY][goto T016][else]
        [if WKDY eq <TH>][store <F> in WKDY][goto T016][else]
        [if WKDY eq <F>][store <SA> in WKDY][goto T016][else]
        [if WKDY eq <SA>][store <SU> in WKDY][goto T016]
        [endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]

+-----+
| ALL:  BLANK OUT CALLING ROUTINE ITEMS |
+-----+
>T020<  [open note]
        [open call]
        [open grid]
        [store <> in CODE]
        [store <> in inum]          interviewer ID number
        [store <> in inap]          inappropriate time warning
        [store <> in spvr]
        [store <> in ans]
        [store <> in call]
        [store <> in xSCN]          flag for supv sched retry
        [skip]
        [if FNL eq <01> goto T030] IF COMPLETE MOVED BACK FROM MIDDLE
        [store <> in xTCN]          flag for total calls counter
        [store <> in xNAS]          flag for no answer counter
        [store <> in xBTM]          flag for begin time stamp
        [store <> in xETM]          flag for end   time stamp
        [goto T030]

+-----+
| ALL:  SET CURRENT TIME AND ADJUST FOR R'S TIME |
+-----+
>T030<  [settime TIME]

```

```

[settime RSTM]
[addtime ADJR to RSTM]
[if newlog ne <>]
    [skip]
[endif]

~~~~~
TIME CHECK
~~~~~
>T040< [if RSTM lt 2RLY goto inap]
      [if RSTM gt 2LAT goto inap]
      [goto inum]

>inap< [equiv ET20 position 5]

~~~~~ WARNING: THIS IS PROBABLY AN INAPPROPRIATE TIME TO CALL ~~~~~

THE CURRENT FACILITY TIME IS: [fill TIME:0] [fill MYZN]
THE TIME FOR THE ASSIGNED NUMBER IS: [fill RSTM:0] [fill TZON]

CHECK WITH SUPERVISOR IF UNSURE WHETHER TO PROCEED

To request another case .....0
Proceed with this case.....1 @

[@] <0>[goto T080] <1>

~~~~~
INTERVIEWER LOGIN & CHECK IF APPROPRIATE INTERVIEWER
~~~~~
>inum< [allow 3][equiv INVW]

TIME FOR CASE [fill csid:0]: [fill RSTM:0] [fill TZON] in [fill city], [fill state]
CURRENT FACILITY TIME: [fill TIME:0] [fill MYZN]
TOTAL NUMBER OF CALLS: "[fill TCNT]"

[u]THE NUMBER 099 IS RESERVED FOR SUPERVISORS AND CONVERTORS ONLY[n]

ENTER YOUR INTERVIEWER NUMBER: (____) @

Today's date is [fill showdate], the project code is: 23-639
AT ANY POINT IN THE INTERVIEW IF YOU NEED TO SEE:

RECORD OF CALLS --- 'f1'
CALL NOTES ----- 'f3'
Q BY Q'S, FAQ'S --- 'f4'
NAME/PHONE/ETC -----'f5'

[@]<1-999>

>T04a< [if INUM eq <> goto T050]
      [if INUM eq inum goto T050]

>inm2< [equiv inap position 2]

The assigned interviewer for this case is "[fill INUM]".
The interviewer number you entered is "[fill inum]".

HAVE YOU ENTERED YOUR INTERVIEWER NUMBER CORRECTLY?

Yes, number entered correctly .....1
No, entered number incorrectly .....5 @

```

```

    [@]<1>[goto spvr] <5>

>T042<  [store <> in inm2]
        [store <> in inum]
        [goto inum]

>spvr<

    Sorry, your number "[fill inum]" is not the assigned number "[fill INUM]".

    REPORT THIS TO SUPERVISOR IF YOU THINK THIS IS IN ERROR
    AND TYPE g FOR A NEW CASE

    @
    [@] <g>[goto T080]

>T050<  [if TCNT eq <0> goto T070]
        [if SUPV ne <2> goto call]
        [goto sked]

>call<  [store <> in spvr]

                                RECORD OF CALLS
THE CURRENT FACILITY TIME IS [fill TIME:0] (R'S TIME IS: [fill RSTM:0] [fill TZON] in
[fill state]
[yellow]SCHEDULED BY SUPERVISOR FOR: [fill NDT1:0] between [fill NBT1] and [fill
NET1][n]
~~~~~
[green] #|DATE TIME ID OTCM APPOINTMENT|#|DATE TIME ID OTCM APPOINTMENT[n]
1|[fill 01DT:r] [fill 01TM:r] [fill 01ID:r] [fill 01DL:r] [fill CB01:r]|11|[fill
11DT:r] [fill 11TM:r] [fill 11ID:r] [fill 11DL:r] [fill CB11:r]
2|[fill 02DT:r] [fill 02TM:r] [fill 02ID:r] [fill 02DL:r] [fill CB02:r]|12|[fill
12DT:r] [fill 12TM:r] [fill 12ID:r] [fill 12DL:r] [fill CB12:r]
3|[fill 03DT:r] [fill 03TM:r] [fill 03ID:r] [fill 03DL:r] [fill CB03:r]|13|[fill
13DT:r] [fill 13TM:r] [fill 13ID:r] [fill 13DL:r] [fill CB13:r]
4|[fill 04DT:r] [fill 04TM:r] [fill 04ID:r] [fill 04DL:r] [fill CB04:r]|14|[fill
14DT:r] [fill 14TM:r] [fill 14ID:r] [fill 14DL:r] [fill CB14:r]
5|[fill 05DT:r] [fill 05TM:r] [fill 05ID:r] [fill 05DL:r] [fill CB05:r]|15|[fill
15DT:r] [fill 15TM:r] [fill 15ID:r] [fill 15DL:r] [fill CB15:r]
6|[fill 06DT:r] [fill 06TM:r] [fill 06ID:r] [fill 06DL:r] [fill CB06:r]|16|[fill
16DT:r] [fill 16TM:r] [fill 16ID:r] [fill 16DL:r] [fill CB16:r]
7|[fill 07DT:r] [fill 07TM:r] [fill 07ID:r] [fill 07DL:r] [fill CB07:r]|17|[fill
17DT:r] [fill 17TM:r] [fill 17ID:r] [fill 17DL:r] [fill CB17:r]
8|[fill 08DT:r] [fill 08TM:r] [fill 08ID:r] [fill 08DL:r] [fill CB08:r]|18|[fill
18DT:r] [fill 18TM:r] [fill 18ID:r] [fill 18DL:r] [fill CB18:r]
9|[fill 09DT:r] [fill 09TM:r] [fill 09ID:r] [fill 09DL:r] [fill CB09:r]|19|[fill
19DT:r] [fill 19TM:r] [fill 19ID:r] [fill 19DL:r] [fill CB19:r]
10|[fill 10DT:r] [fill 10TM:r] [fill 10ID:r] [fill 10DL:r] [fill CB10:r]|20|[fill
20DT:r] [fill 20TM:r] [fill 20ID:r] [fill 20DL:r] [fill CB20:r]
~~~~~
    ENTER 0 for mistake -- don't want this case
    ENTER g to proceed (YOU WILL GET NOTES IF ANY EXIST)  @
    [@]<0>[goto T080] <g>[goto T060]

>sked<  [store <> in spvr][equiv call]
    THE CURRENT FACILITY TIME IS [fill TIME:0] (R'S TIME IS: [fill RSTM:0] [fill TZON] in
[fill state]
[yellow]SCHEDULED BY SUPERVISOR FOR: [fill NDT1:0] between [fill NBT1] and [fill
NET1][n]
~~~~~
[green] #| DATE TIME ID OTCM APPOINTMENT|#| DATE TIME ID OTCM APPOINTMENT[n]
1|[fill 01DT:r] [fill 01TM:r] [fill 01ID:r] [fill 01DL:r] [fill CB01:r]|11|[fill
11DT:r] [fill 11TM:r] [fill 11ID:r] [fill 11DL:r] [fill CB11:r]
2|[fill 02DT:r] [fill 02TM:r] [fill 02ID:r] [fill 02DL:r] [fill CB02:r]|12|[fill
12DT:r] [fill 12TM:r] [fill 12ID:r] [fill 12DL:r] [fill CB12:r]
3|[fill 03DT:r] [fill 03TM:r] [fill 03ID:r] [fill 03DL:r] [fill CB03:r]|13|[fill
13DT:r] [fill 13TM:r] [fill 13ID:r] [fill 13DL:r] [fill CB13:r]
4|[fill 04DT:r] [fill 04TM:r] [fill 04ID:r] [fill 04DL:r] [fill CB04:r]|14|[fill

```

```

14DT:r] [fill 14TM:r] [fill 14ID:r] [fill 14DL:r] [fill CB14:r]
5|[fill 05DT:r] [fill 05TM:r] [fill 05ID:r] [fill 05DL:r] [fill CB05:r]|15|[fill
15DT:r] [fill 15TM:r] [fill 15ID:r] [fill 15DL:r] [fill CB15:r]
6|[fill 06DT:r] [fill 06TM:r] [fill 06ID:r] [fill 06DL:r] [fill CB06:r]|16|[fill
16DT:r] [fill 16TM:r] [fill 16ID:r] [fill 16DL:r] [fill CB16:r]
7|[fill 07DT:r] [fill 07TM:r] [fill 07ID:r] [fill 07DL:r] [fill CB07:r]|17|[fill
17DT:r] [fill 17TM:r] [fill 17ID:r] [fill 17DL:r] [fill CB17:r]
8|[fill 08DT:r] [fill 08TM:r] [fill 08ID:r] [fill 08DL:r] [fill CB08:r]|18|[fill
18DT:r] [fill 18TM:r] [fill 18ID:r] [fill 18DL:r] [fill CB18:r]
9|[fill 09DT:r] [fill 09TM:r] [fill 09ID:r] [fill 09DL:r] [fill CB09:r]|19|[fill
19DT:r] [fill 19TM:r] [fill 19ID:r] [fill 19DL:r] [fill CB19:r]
10|[fill 10DT:r] [fill 10TM:r] [fill 10ID:r] [fill 10DL:r] [fill CB10:r]|20|[fill
20DT:r] [fill 20TM:r] [fill 20ID:r] [fill 20DL:r] [fill CB20:r]
~~~~~

```

```

ENTER 0 for mistake -- don't want this case
ENTER g to proceed (YOU WILL GET NOTES IF ANY EXIST) @
[@] <0>[goto T080] <g>

```

```

>T060< [if NOTE eq <*> goto note]
[goto T061]

```

```

>note< [show ans][show nre2][show fal2][show cb5][show lang][show incp][show
away][show ref]
[show SUPN][show other][equiv spvr]

```

```

ENTER 0 for mistake -- don't want this case
ENTER g to proceed (YOU WILL GET NOTES IF ANY EXIST) @
[@]<g> <0> [goto T080]

```

```

>T061< [store <> in call]
[store <> in note]
[return]
[if newloq ne <>]
[skip]
[endif]
[goto T070]

```

```

~~~~~
OUTCOMES OF MODULE 0
~~~~~

```

```

>T070< [if DATE ne BZDT]
[store <> in 1BZ]
[goto END0]
[else]
[if 1BZ eq <x>]
[subtime LTIM from TIME into CKTM]
[if CKTM gt BZMX]
[store <> in 1BZ]
[endif]
[endif]
[endif]
[goto END0]

```

```

+-----+
| INAPPROPRIATE OR REJECTED |
+-----+
>T080< [skip]
[exit]

```

```

>END0< [if newloq ne <> goto MOD4]
[goto MOD1]

```

```

*****

```



```

Busy . . . . . 3
Temporarily not in service;trouble on the line 4
Computer line . . . . . 5
Fast busy--Fast ring . . . . . 6
No ring . . . . . 7
Circuit problems--Circuits overloaded . . . . . 8

+-----+
Not in service--Disconnected--Nonworking--
Not real number--Changed to new number. .12
Mechanical answering device . . . . . .13 @
[@]<1>[goto conf]<2>[goto T180]<3>[goto T182]
<13>[goto T181] <4-8> <12>

>T101< [if dial eq ring]
[if dial eq <4> goto T187] temp not in svc
[if dial eq <5> goto T172] computer line
[if dial eq <6> goto T176] fast busy
[if dial eq <7> goto T177] no ring
[if dial eq <8> goto T185] circuit problem
[if dial eq <12> goto T174] non-working
[endif]

>rng2<

REDIAL THIS NUMBER: ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX:0]
TIME: [fill RSTM:0]
YOU ARE CALLING: [fill city], [fill state]

SOMEONE ANSWERS . . . . . 1
No answer . . . . . 2
Busy . . . . . 3
Temporarily not in service;trouble on the line 4
Computer line . . . . . 5
Fast busy--Fast ring . . . . . 6
No ring . . . . . 7
Circuit problems--Circuits overloaded . . . . . 8

+-----+
Not in service--Disconnected--Nonworking--
Not real number--Changed to new number. .12
Mechanical answering device . . . . . .13 @
[@]<1>[goto conf]<2>[goto T180]<3>[goto T182]
<13>[goto T181] <4-8> <12>

>T102< [if dial eq rng2]
[if dial eq <4> goto T187] temp not in svc
[if dial eq <5> goto T172] computer line
[if dial eq <6> goto T176] fast busy
[if dial eq <7> goto T177] no ring
[if dial eq <8> goto T185] circuit problem
[if dial eq <12> goto T174] non-working
[else]
[if ring eq rng2]
[store ring in dial]
[if ring eq <4> goto T187] temp not in svc
[if ring eq <5> goto T172] computer line
[if ring eq <6> goto T176] fast busy
[if dial eq <7> goto T177] no ring
[if ring eq <7> goto T185] circuit problem
[if ring eq <12> goto T174] non-working
[endif][endif]
[goto T188]

```

~~~~~  
CONFIRMING PHONE NUMBER AND ESTABLISHING HOUSEHOLD STATUS



```

~~~~~

>conf<
 Hello, I'm calling from Michigan State University. My name is _____.
 We're calling to get American's opinions about the recent events
 in our nation.

 Can I please verify that I have reached: [fill PRFX:0]-[fill SUFX:0] in area code
 [fill AREA]?

 Yes -- possible household 1
 No--first contact with this wrong connection . . . 4
 No--SECOND contact with this wrong connection. . . 5
 Answering service, possible residence 6
 Business, commercial, pay or mobile phone. 7
 Group quarters, institution 8
 Other non-household 9
 +-----+
 Callback x Refused y
 Problems, ill, incapacitated [green]language[n] . . z @
 [yellow]Hang up in intro, please call back.....u[n]
 [yellow]TO GET MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE STUDY 'h'[n]
 [@]<1> <4-9> <x,y,z>
 <u> [goto MOD1]]
 <h>[etc <h>][help infohelp]

>T110< [store <1> in CONF]
 [if conf eq <1> goto home]
 [if conf eq <6> goto ans]
 [if conf eq <7> goto live]
 [if conf eq <8> goto nres]
 [if conf eq <9> goto live]
 [store <> in CONF]
 [if conf eq <4> goto rdil]
 [if conf eq <0> goto T111]
 [if conf eq <5> goto rdi2]
 [if conf eq <x> goto T140]
 [if conf eq <y> goto T150]
 [if conf eq <z> goto T160]

>rdil<
 Thank you very much, but I seem to have dialed the wrong number.
 It's possible that your number may be called at a later time.

 TYPE g TO PROCEED @
 [@]<g>

>T111< [store <> in dial]
 [store <> in ring]
 [store <> in rng2]
 [store <> in conf]
 [store <> in ck1]
 [store <> in rdil]
 [goto dial]

>rdi2<

 I'm sorry to have disturbed you -- there must be a problem with
 the phone lines. Thank you. [equiv rdil]

 type g to proceed @
 [@]<g>[goto T175]

>home<
 (As I mentioned) we are calling households across the country and would
 like to invite someone in your household to participate in our research

```

study. (We are not selling or promoting anything).

First I need to verify a couple of things. Have I reached a private household?

```
Yes 1
No 5
+-----+
 Callback x
 Refused y
 Problems, ill, incapacitated
 Gone for duration of study . . . z @
```

[yellow]TO GET MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE STUDY 'h'[n]

```
[@]<1>[goto adlt] <5>[goto live] <x>[goto T140] <y>[goto T150]
<z>[goto T160]
<h>[etc <h>][help infohelp]
```

>ans<

Is this an answering service for a residence or a business?

```
Residence 1
Business 7
```

```
+-----+
 Don't know, won't say y @
[@]<1> [goto ans2] <7>[goto live] <y>[specify]
```

>T112< [store <\*> in NOTE][goto T186]

>live<

Does anyone LIVE there?

```
Yes 1
No 5
+-----+
 Callback x
 Refused y
 Problems, ill, incapacitated
 Gone for duration of study . . . z @
[@]<1> <5>[goto nres] <x,y,z>
```

```
>T113< [if conf eq <6>]
 [if live eq <1> goto ans2]
 [if live eq <5> goto T172]
 [if live eq <x> goto ans2]
 [goto T186]
[endif]
[if live eq <1> goto spek]
[if live eq <x> goto T140]
[if live eq <y> goto T150]
[if live eq <z> goto T160]
[goto nres]
```

>spek<

May I speak to someone who lives there?

```
Resident comes to phone 1
+-----+
 Callback x
 Refused y
 Problems, ill, incapacitated
 Gone for duration of study z @

[@] <1>[goto spk2]
```

```

 <x>[goto T140] <y>[goto T150] <z> [goto T160]

>spk2<

 Have I reached you on your HOME phone?

 Yes 1
 No 5

 +-----+
 Callback x
 Refused y
 Problems, ill, incapacitated
 Gone for duration of study . . . z @
 [@] <1>[goto adlt] <5>[goto nres]
 <x>[goto T140] <y>[goto T150] <z> [goto T160]

>ans2<

 When would be a good time for us to call to speak to someone who lives
 there?

 Date/time suggested 1
 Don't know, won't say y @

 [@]<1>[specify] <y>
 [default goto T186]

>nres<

 ASK ONLY AS NECESSARY: What kind of non-residence is this?

 Business/commercial/pay or mobile phone 7
 Group quarters 8
 Other non-household 9
 Refer to supervisor r @

 [@] <7>[goto T172] <8>[goto T173] <9>[specify][goto T189]
 <r>

>nre2< [allow 1][equiv ans]

 This case is being referred to supervisor.

 DESCRIBE WHO YOU TALKED TO AND WHAT THE SITUATION IS @

 [@][specify]

>T114< [store <*> in NOTE][goto T189]

~~~~~
ESTABLISHING ELIGIBLE ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD
~~~~~
>adlt< [equiv nres position 2]
 (and) I need to verify that I am speaking to someone 18 years of
 age or older.

 Yes, 18 years old or older 1
 No, under 18 years old5
 +-----+
 Callback x
 Refused y
 Problems, ill, incapacitated
 Gone for duration of study z @

```

```

 [@] <1>[goto isex] <5>[goto adtb]
 <x>[goto T141] <y>[goto T151] <z>[goto T160]

>adtb<

 May I speak to someone 18 years old or older who lives there?

 Adult comes to phone 1
 Adult not home, cannot come to phone now. . . . 3
 No one 18 or older in household 5

 +-----+
 Callback x
 Refused y
 Problems, ill, incapacitated
 Gone for duration of study z @

 [@] <1> <5>[goto T170]
 <3,x>[goto T141] <y>[goto T151] <z>[goto T160]

>isex< [equiv TTIM position 5]

 RECORD SEX OF THE INFORMANT YOU ARE SPEAKING TO:

 MALE.....1 @
 FEMALE.....2
 [@]<1,2>

~~~~~
    INTRODUCTION OF STUDY TO ADULT INFORMANT
~~~~~

>T120< [if adlt eq <1> goto intr]
 [if adlt eq <5> goto int2]

>intr<[equiv adtb position 2]
 We are interested in getting American's opinions on a variety of issues
 related to the attacks on America.

 (Your phone number was one of 1,000 chosen randomly to represent other
 households in the nation.)

 We would like an adult in your household to participate. To determine
 who this should be, I need to know the number of men and women who live
 in your household.

 PROCEED WITH RESPONDENT SELECTION 1 @

 +-----+
 Callback x
 Refused y
 Problems, ill, incapacitated
 Gone for duration of study z

 [@]
 <1>[goto T130]
 <x>[goto T141] <y>[goto T151] <z>[goto T161]
 <h>[etc <h>][help helpintr]

>int2< [equiv intr]
 Hello, I'm _____ calling from Michigan State University.

 We're calling to get American's opinions about the recent events in
 our nation and what they mean to our freedoms.

 (Your phone number was one of 1,000 chosen randomly to represent other
 households in the state.)

 We would like an adult in your household to participate. To determine

```

who this should be, I need to know the number of men and women who live in your household.

PROCEED WITH RESPONDENT SELECTION . . . . . 1 @

```
+-----+
| Callback x
| Refused y
| Problems, ill, incapacitated
| Gone for duration of study z
|[@] <1>[goto T130]
|<x>[goto T141] <y>[goto T151] <z>[goto T161]
```

~~~~~  
 OUTCOME OF MODULE 1  
 ~~~~~

```
+-----+
| PROCEED WITH R SELECTION |
+-----+
>T130< [store <> in CODE]
 [store <1> in HH]
 [goto END1]

+-----+
| CALLBACK REQUESTED |
+-----+
>T140< [store <80> in CODE] HH not confirmed
 [store <1> in HH]
 [goto SKP1]

>T141< [store <81> in CODE] elig adults, enum not started
 [store <1> in HH]
 [goto SKP1]

>T142< [store <82> in CODE]
 [store <1> in HH]
 [goto SKP1]

+-----+
| REFUSALS |
+-----+
>T150< [store <20> in CODE][goto SKP1] HH not confirmed

>T151< [store <21> in CODE] elig adults, enum not started
 [store <1> in HH]
 [goto SKP1]

>T152< [store <22> in CODE]
 [store <1> in HH]
 [goto SKP1]

+-----+
| LANGUAGE PROBLEM/INCAPABLE/AWAY |
+-----+
>T160< [store <30> in CODE][goto SKP1] HH not confirmed

>T161< [store <31> in CODE] adult residents not confirmed
 [store <1> in HH]
 [goto SKP1]

+-----+
| FINAL: INELIGIBLE HOUSEHOLDS AND NON-HOUSEHOLDS |
+-----+
>T170< [store <40> in CODE][goto END1] no adults
>T171< [store <41> in CODE][goto END1] no citizens
>T172< [store <42> in CODE][goto END1] business
```

```

>T173< [store <43> in CODE][goto END1] group quarters
>T174< [store <50> in CODE][goto END1] non-working
>T175< [store <51> in CODE][goto END1] wrong connection

>T176< [store <52> in CODE][goto SKP1] strange noise/fast busy
>T177< [store <53> in CODE][goto SKP1] no ring

+-----+
| NO ANSWER/BUSY/UNABLE TO GET THRU |
+-----+
>T180< [store <60> in CODE][goto SKP1] no answer
>T181< [store <61> in CODE][goto SKP1] mech ans device

>T182< [if 1BZ eq <>] -----+
 [store <62> in CODE] |
 [store <x> in 1BZ] |
 [else] | busy
 [store <63> in CODE] |
 [endif] |
 [goto SKP1] -----+

>T185< [store <70> in CODE][goto SKP1] circuit problem
>T186< [store <71> in CODE][goto SKP1] answering service
>T187< [store <72> in CODE][goto SKP1] temp not in svc; line trouble
>T188< [store <73> in CODE][goto SKP1] other probs getting thru
>T189< [store <74> in CODE][goto SKP1] possible non-residence

+-----+
| CASE ID/PHONE # DON'T MATCH |
+-----+
>T190< [store <90> in CODE][goto SKP1]
>T191< [store <91> in CODE][goto SKP1]

>SKP1< [skip] TURN ON SKIP INDCATOR

>END1< [if CODE eq <> goto MOD2] fully screened
 [if CODE ge <90> goto MOD9] technical problem or mistake
 [if CODE ge <80> goto MOD5] callback
 [if CODE le <29> goto MOD7] refusal
 [if CODE le <39> goto MOD7] inaccessible
 [if CODE eq <40> goto MOD7] no women
 [if CODE eq <41> goto MOD7] no polish
 [if CODE eq <42> goto MOD7] business
 [if CODE eq <43> goto MOD9] group quarters
 [if CODE le <51> goto MOD9] oth inelig, non-work, wrong conn
 [if CODE eq <71> goto MOD9] answering service
 [if CODE eq <73> goto MOD9] other line problems
 [goto MOD8] funny signals, no ring, no ans,
 mech ans dev, busy, double busy,
 circuit probs

*
* PART 2: HOUSEHOLD ENUMERATION AND RESPONDENT SELECTION *
*

>MOD2< [goto adult]

~~~~~
HOUSEHOLD ENUMERATION - ADULTS
~~~~~

```

```

>REL1< [allow 12][loc 13/1][#equiv isex position 2] REL1 = relationship of adult 1

>adult< [allow int 1][equiv REL1 position 13]

First I need to know how many members of your household, including
yourself, are [green]18 years of age or older[n]?

NUMBER OF ADULTS..... 1-6 @
MORE THAN 7 ADULTS 0
+-----+
Callback 8
Refused 9

[@] <1>[goto sexfill] <2-7>[goto male] <0>[goto ad7b]
<8>[missing][goto T240] <9>[missing][goto T250]

>male<
How many of the [fill adult] adults, that is people over the age of 18
that live in your household are [green]male[n]?

NUMBER OF MALES.....@
+-----+
Callback 8
Refused 9

[@][allow int 1] <0-5> <8>[missing][goto T240] <9>[missing][goto T250]

>submale< [allow int 1][store adult in submale][subtract male from submale]
>female< [allow int 1]
>femfill< [allow 3][if submale eq <1>][store <is> in femfill]
[else][store <are> in femfill][endif all]
>femcalc< [allow int 1]

Just to double check, there [fill femfill] [fill submale] female(s) over
the age of 18 that live(s) in your household?

YES 1 @
NO. 5
+-----+
Callback 8
Refused 9

[@] <5>[goto femoop1] <8>[goto T240] <9>[goto T250]
<1>[store submale in female][goto rank1]

>femoop1< [allow int 1]

I must have made a mistake someplace. I have that there are [fill adult]
adults that live in this household and that [fill male] of them are male.
What did I record wrong?

[yellow]IWER: ONCE YOU GO BACK TO FIX THE PROBLEM, DO NOT JUMP FORWARD.[n]
[yellow] INSTEAD, SIMPLY HIT "ENTER" UNTIL YOU GET TO THE NEXT [n]
[yellow] QUESTION YOU NEED TO ASK[n]

OF ADULTS 1 @
OF MALES. 2

EVERYTHING IS OKAY WITH THESE,
BUT ERRORED IN # OF FEMALES. . . 3
+-----+
Callback 8
Refused 9

[@] <1>[etc <jb adult>] <2>[etc <jb male>] <3>[etc <jb femcalc>]
<8>[goto T240] <9>[goto T250]

>sexfill<
[if adult eq <1>]

```

```

 [if isex eq <1>][store <1> in male][store <0> in female][endif]
 [if isex eq <2>][store <0> in male][store <1> in female][endif]
 [endif]

>rank1< [allow 22] TITLE OF FIRST MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD
>sex1< [allow 1] SEX OF FIRST MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD
>RSP1< [allow 1] RSP1 = fill if adult1 is R
>rank2< [loc 14/1][allow 22]
>sex2< [allow 1]
>RSP2< [allow 1]
>rank3< [allow 22]
>sex3< [allow 1]
>RSP3< [allow 1]
>rank4< [allow 22]
>sex4< [allow 1]
>RSP4< [allow 1]
>rank5< [allow 22][loc 15/1]
>sex5< [allow 1]
>RSP5< [allow 1]
>rank6< [allow 22]
>sex6< [allow 1]
>RSP6< [allow 1]
>rank7< [allow 22]
>sex7< [allow 1]
>RSP7< [allow 1]

>efill1<
 [if adult eq <1>]
 [if male eq <1>][store <you> in rank1][store <m> in sex1][endif]
 [if male eq <0>][store <you> in rank1][store <f> in sex1][endif]
 [goto CADT]
 [endif]

>effil2<
 [if adult eq <2>]
 [if male eq <0>]
 [store <oldest female> in rank1][store <f> in sex1]
 [store <youngest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <1>]
 [store <only male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <only female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <2>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <youngest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [endif]
 [goto CADT]
 [endif]

>effil3<
 [if adult eq <3>]
 [if male eq <0>]
 [store <oldest female> in rank1][store <f> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
 [store <youngest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <1>]
 [store <only male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
 [store <youngest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <2>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <youngest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <only female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <3>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]

```



```

 [store <youngest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [endif]
 [goto CADT]
[endif]

>effil4<
 [if adult eq <4>]
 [if male eq <0>]
 [store <oldest female> in rank1][store <f> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [store <youngest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <1>]
 [store <only male> in rank1][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [store <youngest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <2>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <youngest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [store <youngest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <3>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <youngest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <only female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <4>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <youngest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
 [endif]
 [goto CADT]
 [endif]

>effil5<
 [if adult eq <5>]
 [if male eq <0>]
 [store <oldest female> in rank1][store <f> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [store <fourth oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [store <youngest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <1>]
 [store <only male> in rank1][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [store <third oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [store <youngest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <2>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <youngest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [store <youngest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <3>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <youngest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [store <youngest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [endif]
 [endif]

```

```

[if male eq <4>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <youngest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
 [store <only female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
[endif]
[if male eq <5>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <fourth oldest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
 [store <youngest male> in rank5][store <m> in sex5]
[endif]
[goto CADT]
[endif]
>effil6<
[if adult eq <6>]
 [if male eq <0>]
 [store <oldest female> in rank1][store <f> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [store <fourth oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [store <fifth oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [store <youngest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <1>]
 [store <only male> in rank1][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [store <third oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [store <fourth oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [store <youngest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <2>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <youngest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [store <third oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [store <youngest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <3>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <youngest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [store <youngest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <4>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <youngest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
 [store <oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [store <youngest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <5>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <fourth oldest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
 [store <youngest male> in rank5][store <m> in sex5]
 [store <only female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <6>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]

```

```

 [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <fourth oldest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
 [store <fifth oldest male> in rank5][store <m> in sex5]
 [store <youngest male> in rank6][store <m> in sex6]
 [endif]
 [goto CADT]
[endif]

>effil7<
 [if adult eq <7>]
 [if male eq <0>]
 [store <oldest female> in rank1][store <f> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [store <fourth oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [store <fifth oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [store <sixth oldest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
 [store <youngest female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <1>]
 [store <only male> in rank1][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [store <third oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [store <fourth oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [store <fifth oldest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
 [store <youngest female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <2>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <youngest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [store <third oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [store <fourth female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
 [store <youngest female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <3>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <youngest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [store <third oldest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
 [store <youngest female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <4>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <youngest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
 [store <oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
 [store <youngest female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <5>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <fourth oldest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
 [store <youngest male> in rank5][store <m> in sex5]
 [store <oldest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
 [store <youngest female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <6>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <fourth oldest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
 [store <fifth oldest male> in rank5][store <m> in sex5]

```

```

 [store <youngest male> in rank6][store <m> in sex6]
 [store <only female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <7>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <fourth oldest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
 [store <fifth oldest male> in rank5][store <m> in sex5]
 [store <sixth oldest male> in rank6][store <m> in sex6]
 [store <youngest male> in rank7][store <m> in sex7]
 [endif]
 [goto CADT]
[endif]

```

```

+-----+
| POSSIBLE GROUP QUARTERS |
+-----+

```

>ad7b<

(IF NOT ALREADY CLEAR: Could you tell me what kind of living quarters these are --that is, do you live in a dormitory, a hotel, or what?)

```

Group quarters for students in dormitories, fraternities,
sororities, co-op (but not married student housing)1
Quarters for the religious in cloistered orders, i.e.,
convents, monasteries2
Patient quarters in hospitals, rest homes, nursing homes ...3
Nonstaff accommodations in missions, flophouses, or
Salvation Army Shelters4
Inmate quarters in mental institutions5
Barracks on military base6
Other kind (specify)7

Do not know 8
Refused9 @
[@]<1-6,8,9> <7>[specify]
[default goto T270]

```

```

~~~~~
RESPONDENT SELECTION
~~~~~

```

>CADT< [allow int 2][loc 16/1] CADT = count of eligible adults

>RSEX< [allow 1] RSEX = respondent sex

>RAGE< [allow int 2] RAGE = respondent age

>RANK< [allow 22] RANK = fill for relationship  
of selected respondent

```

>T220< [store adult in CADT]
 [if CADT eq <1>]
 [store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
 [else]
 [if CADT eq <2>]
 [if RAND ge <50>]
 [store rank2 in RANK][store sex2 in RSEX]
 [else][store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
 [endif]
 [else]
 [if CADT eq <3>]
 [if RAND gt <66>]
 [store rank3 in RANK][store sex3 in RSEX]
 [else]
 [if RAND gt <33>]
 [store rank2 in RANK][store sex2 in RSEX]
 [else][store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]

```

```

[endif][endif]
[else]
[if CADT eq <4>]
[if RAND gt <75>]
[store rank4 in RANK][store sex4 in RSEX]
[else]
[if RAND gt <50>]
[store rank3 in RANK][store sex3 in RSEX]
[else]
[if RAND gt <25>]
[store rank2 in RANK][store sex2 in RSEX]
[else][store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
[endif][endif][endif]
[else]
[if CADT eq <5>]
[if RAND gt <80>]
[store rank5 in RANK][store sex5 in RSEX]
[else]
[if RAND gt <60>]
[store rank4 in RANK][store sex4 in RSEX]
[else]
[if RAND gt <40>]
[store rank3 in RANK][store sex3 in RSEX]
[else]
[if RAND gt <20>]
[store rank2 in RANK][store sex2 in RSEX]
[else][store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
[endif][endif][endif][endif]
[else]
[if CADT eq <6>]
[if RAND gt <84>]
[store rank6 in RANK][store sex6 in RSEX]
[else]
[if RAND gt <68>]
[store rank5 in RANK][store sex5 in RSEX]
[else]
[if RAND gt <51>]
[store rank4 in RANK][store sex4 in RSEX]
[else]
[if RAND gt <35>]
[store rank3 in RANK][store sex3 in RSEX]
[else]
[if RAND gt <16>]
[store rank2 in RANK][store sex2 in RSEX]
[else][store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[else]
[if CADT eq <7>]
[if RAND gt <86>]
[store rank7 in RANK][store sex7 in RSEX]
[else]
[if RAND gt <71>]
[store rank6 in RANK][store sex6 in RSEX]
[else]
[if RAND gt <57>]
[store rank5 in RANK][store sex5 in RSEX]
[else]
[if RAND gt <43>]
[store rank4 in RANK][store sex4 in RSEX]
[else]
[if RAND gt <29>]
[store rank3 in RANK][store sex3 in RSEX]
[else]
[if RAND gt <14>]
[store rank2 in RANK][store sex2 in RSEX]
[else][store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[store <> in RSP1][store <> in RSP2][store <> in RSP3]
[store <> in RSP4][store <> in RSP5][store <> in RSP6]

```

```

[if rank1 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP1][else]
[if rank2 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP2][else]
[if rank3 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP3][else]
[if rank4 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP4][else]
[if rank5 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP5][else]
[if rank6 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP6][else]
[if rank7 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP7]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]

~~~~~
OUTCOME OF MODULE 2
~~~~~

>IEQR< [allow 1] IEQR = informant is R

+-----+
| PROCEED |
+-----+
>T230< [store <> in CODE]
[store <1> in RSEL] -----+ enum complete and R selected
[if rank1 eq RANK] -----+
[store <1> in IEQR] | mark if informant is respondent
[else] |
[store <> in IEQR] |
[endif] -----+
[goto END2]

+-----+
| CALLBACK REQUESTED |
+-----+
>T240< [store <81> in CODE][goto T260] enum incomplete or unconfirmed

+-----+
| REFUSAL |
+-----+
>T250< [store <21> in CODE][goto T260] refusal before adult enum complete

>T260< [store <> in adult][store <> in male][store <> in female] -+
[store <> in femoop1][store <> in femcalc] |
[store <> in submale] |
[store <> in rank1][store <> in sex1] |
[store <> in rank2][store <> in sex2] |
[store <> in rank3][store <> in sex3] |
[store <> in rank4][store <> in sex4] |
[store <> in rank5][store <> in sex5] |
[store <> in rank6][store <> in sex6] |
[store <> in rank7][store <> in sex7] -----+
[goto SKP2]

+-----+
| POSSIBLE GROUP QUARTERS |
+-----+
>T270< [store <43> in CODE][goto SKP2]

+-----+
| NO CITIZENS |
+-----+
>T280< [store <41> in CODE][goto END2]

>SKP2< [skip] -----+ turn on skip indicator

```

```
>END2< [if CODE eq <> goto MOD3] proceed to MOD3 if all elements OK
[if CODE ge <80> goto MOD5] branch CALLBACK to MOD5
[goto MOD7] branch POSSIBLE RESIDENT, NO
CITIZEN and REFUSAL to MOD7
```

```

*
* PART 3. INTRODUCTION/EXPLANATION TO SELECTED RESPONDENT *
*

```

```
>MOD3< [if IEQR eq <1> and CADT eq <1>][store <> in u2][goto u2][endif]
[if male eq <1> and RSEX eq <m> and isex eq <1>][store <> in x2][goto x2][endif]
[if female eq <1> and RSEX eq <f> and isex eq <2>][store <> in x2][goto
x2][endif]
[store <> in x][store <> in expl][goto x]
```

```
>u< [equiv intr position 2]
```

According to the selection procedures used in this study, you are the person I need to talk with.

(The interview should take about 18 minutes of your time depending on how much you have to say).

```
PROCEED1 @
+-----+
Callbackx
Refusedy
[<@> <1>][goto T300] <x>[goto T310] <y>[goto T330]
```

```
>u2< [equiv u]
```

(Since you're the only adult), then you are the person I need to talk with.

(The interview should take about 18 minutes of your time depending on how much you have to say).

```
PROCEED.....1 @
+-----+
Callbackx
Refusedy
[<@> <1>][goto T300] <x>[goto T310] <y>[goto T330]
```

```
>x< [equiv u]
```

According to the research method being used for this study, I am suppose to ask some questions of the [fill RANK] adult in your household.

May I please speak to the [fill RANK] adult in your household?

```
INFORMANT IS R.....1 @
INFORMANT GETS R.....5
+-----+
Callbackx
Informant refuses for respondent....y
Problems--language, hearing, too ill,
incapable, out of town for duration of study, etc.....z
```

```
[<@> <1>][goto T300] <5> [goto expl]
<x>[goto T311] <y>[goto T331] <z> [goto T320]
```

```
>x2< [equiv u]
```

According to the selection procedures used in this study, you are the person I need to talk with.

(The interview should take about 22 minutes of your time depending on how much you have to say). (We can do the entire interview now, or we

can get started and if necessary, I can call you back to finish it).

```
PROCEED1 @
+-----+
Callbackx
Informant refuses for respondent....y
Problems--language, hearing, too ill,
incapable, out of town for duration
of study, etc.....z
```

[@] <1>[goto T300] <x>[goto T311] <y>[goto T331] <z> [goto T320]

>expl<

Hello, I'm \_\_\_\_\_ calling from Michigan State University.

We're calling to get American's opinions about the recent events in our nation and what they mean to our freedoms.

(Your phone number was one of 1,000 chosen randomly to represent other households in the state.)

According to the sampling design being used by the University, you are the person I need to speak with. (The interview should take about 22 minutes of your time depending on how much you have to say). (We can do the entire interview now, or we can get started and if necessary, I can call you back to finish it).

```
PROCEED1 @
+-----+
Callback x
Refused y
```

[@] <1>[goto T300] <x>[goto T310] <y>[goto T330]

~~~~~  
OUTCOME OF MODULE 3  
~~~~~

```
+-----+
| PROCEED WITH INTERVIEW |
+-----+
>rnam< [allow 12][equiv RNAM]
```

May I have your first name or initials? @

```
>T300< [store <> in CODE]
[if xBTM eq <x> goto END3] -----+
[add <1> to SESS] | stamp begin time
[if SESS ge <4> goto END3] | for session if
[settime BTIM] | not already done
[store <x> in xBTM] -----+
[goto END3]
```

```
+-----+
| CALLBACK |
+-----+
>T310< [store <83> in CODE][store <CONSENT> in newlog][goto rnm2] callback by
respondent
>T311< [store <82> in CODE][store <CONSENT> in newlog][goto rnm3] callback by
informant
```

```
+-----+
| R UNABLE TO BE INTERVIEWED |
+-----+
>T320< [store <32> in CODE][goto rnm4]
```



```

+-----+
| REFUSAL |
+-----+

>T330< [store <23> in CODE][store <CONSENT> in newlog][goto rnm5] refusal by
respondent
>T331< [store <22> in CODE][store <CONSENT> in newlog][goto rnm5] refusal by
informant

>rnm2< [allow 12][equiv RNAM]

 May I have your first name or initials so I'll know who to
 ask for when I call back?

 (ENTER "refused" IF NECESSARY) @
 [@][goto SKP3]

>rnm3< [allow 12][equiv RNAM]

 May I have then name or initials of the [fill RANK] (the person
 seleted for our research, so I'll know who to ask for when I call back?

 (ENTER "refused" IF NECESSARY) @
 [@][goto SKP3]

>rnm4< [allow 12][equiv RNAM]

 May I have his/her first name or initials in case my supervisor
 needs to verify?

 (ENTER "refused" IF NECESSARY) @
 [@][goto SKP3]

>rnm5< [allow 12][equiv RNAM]

 ENTER R's NAME IF OBTAINED, OR "refused" @
 [@][goto SKP3]

>SKP3< [skip]

>END3< [if CODE eq <>] -----+ IF PROCEED: open `cb' in MOD5
 [open cb] | and open `ref' in MOD7 to permit
 [store <> in cb] | execution-time skips to them if
 [open ref] | necessary, and proceed to first
 [goto CONSENT] | question in substantive interview
 [endif] -----+
 [store <> in u]
 [store <> in x]
 [if CODE eq <82>]
 [store <CONSENT> in newlog]
 [endif]
 [if CODE eq <83>]
 [store <CONSENT> in newlog]
 [endif]
 [if CODE le <29> goto MOD7] branch refusals to MOD7
 [if CODE le <39> goto MOD7] branch inaccessibles to MOD7
 [goto MOD5] branch callbacks to MOD5

** *****
*
* PART 4. CALLING BACK FOR RESPONDENT
* ENUMERATION & SELECTION COMPLETE
*

```

\*\*\*\*\*

```
>MOD4< [open cdil]
 [open cb]
 [open ref]
 [cxskip cdil]
 [store <> in cdil]
 [store <> in redy]
 [store <> in ck6]
 [store <> in cdl2]
 [store <> in cdl3]
 [store <> in ril]
 [store <> in rcnf]
 [store <> in rcf2]
 [store <> in rcf3]
 [store <> in ri2]
 [store <> in ri3]
 [store <> in fail]
 [store <> in cb]
```

~~~~~  
SET CALLBACK RE-ENTRY POINT  
~~~~~

```
>redy< [equiv expl position 2][indirect][allow 2][no erase]
```

THIS IS A CALLBACK FOR CASE [fill csid:0] ([fill RSTM:0])

```
* The respondent's name (if known) is: "[fill RNAM]"
 [if RSEL eq <1>]
 (The respondent has been selected and it is the [fill respondent]
 in the household - MAKE SURE YOU ASK ADULTS - DO NOT JUST SAY YOUNGEST
 FEMALE OR YOUNGEST MALE, MAKE SURE YOU SAY ADULT - ALWAYS ADULTS!!!!).
 [endif]
```

```
* The last question answered is: "[fill newloq]"
```

```
* When you type "g", if no interview questions have been answered yet,
 you will automatically go instructions on the number to call. If
 questions have been answered, it will take you to that point - there
 is where you will set the "cx" point. CASES will automatically take
 you to instructions on the number to call. DO NOT FORGET TO SET THE
 'cx' POINT!!!
```

type g to proceed @

[@]<g>

```
>T400< [return]
 [gotoloq]
```

~~~~~  
RESPONDENT CALLBACK DIALING INSTRUCTIONS  
~~~~~

```
>cdil< [#indirect]
```

DIAL THIS NUMBER: ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX:0] TIME: [fill RSTM:0]) [fill city], [fill state]

SOMEONE ANSWERS .....1

No answer .....2

Busy .....3

Temporarily not in service; trouble on the line.4

Computer line .....5

Fast busy--Fast ring.....6

No ring.....7

```

Circuit problems--Circuits overloaded8
Not in service--Disconnected--Nonworking--
 Not real number--Changed to new number.....12
Mechanical answering device13 @

[@] <1>[goto ril] <2>[goto T484] <3>[goto T489]
 <4,12> <5-8>[goto cdl2] <13> [goto T485]

>ck6<

Did an operator or recording confirm that you dialed correctly?

 Yes1
 No.....2 @
[@] <1,2>

>T410< [if cdil eq <12>]
 [if ck6 eq <1> goto T481]
 [else]
 [if ck6 eq <1> goto T487]
 [endif]

>cdl2<
 REDIAL THIS NUMBER: ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX:0] TIME: [fill RSTM:0]
 [fill city] [fill state]

 SOMEONE ANSWERS 1

 No answer.....2
 Busy3
 Temporarily not in service; trouble on the line..4
 Computer line.....5
 Fast busy--Fast ring.....6
 No ring.....7
 Circuit problems--Circuits overloaded.....8
 Not in service--Disconnected--Nonworking--
 Not real number--Changed to new number.....12
 Mechanical answering device.....13@

 [@] <1>[goto ril] <2>[goto T484] <3>[goto T489]
 <4-13>

>T420< [if cdil eq cdl2]
 [if cdil eq <4> goto T487] temp not in svc
 [if cdil eq <5> goto T480] computer line
 [if cdil eq <6> goto T482] fast busy/fast ring
 [if cdil eq <7> goto T483] no ring
 [if cdil eq <8> goto T486] circuit problem
 [if cdil eq <12> goto T481] non-working
 [if cdil eq <13> goto T485] mech answering dev
 [endif]

>cdl3<
 REDIAL THIS NUMBER: ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX:0] TIME: [fill RSTM] [fill
 city], [fill state]

 SOMEONE ANSWERS.....1

 No answer.....2
 Busy3
 Temporarily not in service; trouble on the line...4
 Computer line.....5
 Fast busy--fast ring.....6
 No ring.....7
 Circuit problems--circuit overload.....8
 Not in service--Disconnected--Nonworking--
 Not real number--changed to new number.....12

```

```

Mechanical answering service.....13 @

[@] <1>[goto ril] <2>[goto T484] <3>[goto T489]

>T421< [if cdil eq cdl3]
 [if cdil eq <4> goto T487] temp not in svc
 [if cdil eq <5> goto T480] computer line
 [if cdil eq <6> goto T482] fast busy/fast ring
 [if cdil eq <7> goto T483] no ring
 [if cdil eq <8> goto T486] circuit problem
 [if cdil eq <12> goto T481] non-working
 [if cdil eq <13> goto T485] mechanical answer device
[else]
[if cdl2 eq cdl3]
 [if cdl2 eq <4> goto T487] temp not in svc
 [if cdl2 eq <5> goto T480] computer line
 [if cdl2 eq <6> goto T482] fast busy/fast ring
 [if cdl2 eq <7> goto T483] no ring
 [if cdl2 eq <8> goto T486] circuit problem
 [if cdl2 eq <12> goto T481] non-working
 [if cdl2 eq <13> goto T485] mechanical answer device
[endif][endif]
[goto T488]

~~~~~
LOCATING RESPONDENT
~~~~~

>ril<
May I speak to [fill RNAM]?

[if RSEL eq <1>]
The respondent has been selected and it is the [fill respondent]
in the household.

MAKE SURE YOU ASK FOR ADULTS ONLY - SUCH AS THE YOUNGEST FEMALE OR
THE YOUNGEST MALE - MAKE SURE YOU SAY ADULT SO WE DO NOT GET MINORS!!
[endif]

Person who answered is [fill RNAM]..1
[fill RNAM] comes to phone.....2

No such person/possible wrong number.....7

Callbackx
Refused.....y
Language problemz @

[@] <1,2>[goto T431] <7>[goto rcnf]
<x>[goto T451] <y>[goto T462] <z>[goto T470]

>rcnf<
I'm sorry, I must have misdialed. I thought I dialed
[fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX:0] in Area Code [fill AREA].

Can you tell me what number I've reached to see what kind of
mistake I made?

Right number, no such person.....1
Wrong connection/misdial.....5

Refused to confirm numbery
Language problem.....z @

[@]<1>[goto rcf3]
<x>[goto T451] <y>[goto T462] <z>[goto T470]

```

```

>rcf2<
 Thank you. I'll try again.

 HANG UP PHONE.

 TYPE g TO CONTINUE @

 [@]<g>

>T430< [store <> in ril]
 [store <> in rcnf]
 [store <> in rcf2]
 [store <> in cdil]
 [goto cdil]

>rcf3< [equiv rcf2]
 I'm _____ calling from the Office for Survey
 Research at MSU about a statewide study we are conducting.

 I thought we'd spoken to [fill RNAME] at this number.

 Thank you for your help. I'll turn this over to my supervisor.

 TYPE g to proceed @

 [@]<g>[goto T463]

>T431< [if CONSENT eq <>][goto ri3][endif]

>ri2<
 I'm _____ calling from the Office for Survey
 Research at MSU.

 I'm calling to complete the interview we started with you about
 America's civil liberties and personal freedoms.

 Are you ready to finish?

 PROCEED 1

 CallbackX
 Refused.....Y
 Language problemZ @

 [@] <1>[goto T440] <7>[goto rcnf]
 <x>[goto T450] <y>[goto T460] <z>[goto T470]

>ri3< [equiv ri2]
 Hello, I'm _____ calling from Michigan State University.

 We're conducting a nationwide research study to get American's opinions
 on a variety of issues involving the recent attacks on our nation and
 what they mean to our freedoms.

 According to the sampling design being used by the University, you are the
 person I need to speak with. (We've spoken to someone there before.)

 (The interview should take about 22 minutes of your time depending on
 on how much you have to say).

 PROCEED 1

 CallbackX
 Refused.....Y
 Language problemZ @

```

```

[@] <1>[goto T440] <7>[goto rcnf]
<x>[goto T450] <y>[goto T460] <z>[goto T470]

```

```

~~~~~
OUTCOMES FOR MODULE 4
~~~~~

```

```

+-----+
| PROCEED WITH INTERVIEW |
+-----+
>T440< [store <> in CODE]
 [if xBTM eq <x> goto T441] -----+
 [add <1> to SESS] | if beginning time not
 [if SESS ge <4> goto T441] | yet stamped, set begin-
 [settime BTIM] | ing time before going to
 [store <x> in xBTM] -----+ item where `cx' was set

>T441< [return]
 [goto fail]

+-----+
| CALLBACK |
+-----+
>T450< [store <83> in CODE][goto END4] cb requested by R
>T451< [store <82> in CODE][goto END4] cb requested by I

+-----+
| REFUSAL |
+-----+
>T460< [store <23> in CODE][goto END4] refusal by R (partial)
>T461< [store <23> in CODE][goto END4] refusal by R
>T462< [store <22> in CODE][goto END4] refusal by I
>T463< [store <29> in CODE][goto END4] claim no such person

+-----+
| LANGUAGE PROBLEM |
+-----+
>T470< [store <33> in CODE][goto END4]

+-----+
| DIFFICULTY GETTING THRU TO SAMPLE PHONE NUMBER |
+-----+
>T480< [store <42> in CODE][goto END4] computer line
>T481< [store <50> in CODE][goto END4] non-working
>T482< [store <52> in CODE][goto END4] fast busy/fast ring
>T483< [store <53> in CODE][goto END4] no ring
>T484< [store <60> in CODE][goto END4] no answer
>T485< [store <61> in CODE][goto END4] mechanical answering device
>T486< [store <70> in CODE][goto END4] circuit problems
>T487< [store <72> in CODE][goto END4] temp not in service
>T488< [store <73> in CODE][goto END4] mixed bag of signals

>T489< [if 1BZ eq <>] -----+
 [store <62> in CODE] |
 [store <x> in 1BZ] |
 [else] | busy
 [store <63> in CODE] |
 [endif] |
 [goto END4] -----+

+-----+
| RETURN FROM SKIP FAILED AT "fail" |
+-----+

```

```

>fail< [equiv spvr]
 For some reason, the re-entry point failed to be executed
 properly.

 APOLOGIZE AND GET DATE AND TIME FOR A CALLBACK.

 TYPE g TO PROCEED @

 [@]<g>

>fal2< [allow 1][equiv ans][store <*> in NOTE]
 This case is going to supervisor hold
 ENTER DESCRIPTION OF WHO YOU TALKED TO AND WHAT WAS SAID.
 THEN ALERT SUPERVISOR REGARDING CALLBACK DATE AND TIME.

 @ [specify]

>T490< [store <90> in CODE]
 [store <> in xBTM] -----+
 [store <> in BTIM] | undo, if beginning
 [subtract <1> from SESS] -----+ time already stamped
 [goto SKP4]

 +-----+
 | PHONE #/CASEID DON'T MATCH |
 +-----+

>T491< [store <90> in CODE][goto END4]

>SKP4< [skip]

>END4< [if CODE ge <90> goto MOD9] mistake or tech probl
 [if CODE ge <80> goto MOD5] callback
 [if CODE eq <33> goto MOD7] language problem
 [if CODE le <29> goto MOD7] refusal
 [if CODE ge <60> goto MOD8] no ans/busy/ans device
 [goto MOD9] remainder

*
* PART 5: ARRANGING CALLBACK APPOINTMENT
*

>MOD5< [skip]
 [store <> in cb]
 [store <> in cb5]
 [goto cb]

>cb< [equiv ri2 position 2]
 [if CONSENT eq <g>]
 [get srq into newloq][get pos into newpos]
 [endif]

 [green]~~~~~Today is [fill showdate] ([fill MON]/[fill DAY])
        ~~~~~[n]

        January ....01          May.....05          September.....09
        February ...02          June.....06          October.....10
        March .....03          July.....07          November.....11
        April .....04          August.....08         December.....12

        Callback is for Today ..... t

```

```

When would be the best time to reach (him/her)? @

[@]<01,02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,10-12>[goto T500]    <t>[goto T500]

>T500< [if CODE eq <>][store <83> in CODE]
[if SESS ge <4> goto T501] -----+ set end time
[if xBTM eq <x>]                      | of interrupted
[if xETM eq <>]                        | session if
[settime ETIM]                       | skipped rather
[store <x> in xETM]                   | than branched
[endif]                              | to this module
                                     | code outcome
[endif] -----+ "R callback"
[endif]

>T501< [store <> in nday]
[store <> in rntm]
[store <> in cnft]
[store <> in who]
[store <> in cb2]
[store <> in cb3]
[store <> in cb4]
[store <> in cb5]
[if cb eq <t>]
[store MMDD in NMD1]
[else]
[store cb in NMM1]
[endif]
[store YEAR in NY1]
[if cb eq <t> goto T502]
[if cb le <03> goto nday]
[if cb le <06> goto nda2]
[if cb le <09> goto nda3]
[if cb le <12> goto nda4]

>nday< [no erase][equiv NDD1]

[green]~~~~~Today is [fill showdate]~~~~~[n]

JAN 2002          FEB 2002          MAR 2002
Su M Tu W Th F Sa Su M Tu W Th F Sa Su M Tu W Th F Sa
  1 2 3 4 5      1 2          1 2
 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9      3 4 5 6 7 8 9
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 10 11 12 13 14 15 16
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 17 18 19 20 21 22 23
27 28 29 30 31    24 25 26 27 28    24 25 26 27 28 29 30

31

(What is the best day to call back?) @

[@]<01,02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,10-31>
[goto T502]

>nda2< [no erase][equiv NDD1]

[green]~~~~~Today is [fill showdate] ([fill MON]/[fill DAY])~~~~~[n]

APR 2002          MAY 2002          JUN 2002
Su M Tu W Th F Sa Su M Tu W Th F Sa Su M Tu W Th F Sa
  1 2 3 4 5 6      1 2 3 4          1
 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 16 17 18 19 20 21 22
28 29 30            26 27 28 29 30 31 23 24 25 26 27 28 29
30

(What is the best day to call back?) @

[@]<01,02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,10-31>
[goto T502]

```



```

>nda3<  [no erase][equiv NDD1]

[green]~~~~~Today is [fill showdate] [fill MON]/[fill DAY])~~~~~[n]

      JUL 2002              AUG 2002              SEP 2002
Su  M Tu  W Th  F Sa      Su  M Tu  W Th  F Sa      Su  M Tu  W Th  F Sa
   1  2  3  4  5  6              1  2  3              1  2  3  4  5  6  7

   7  8  9 10 11 12 13          4  5  6  7  8  9 10          8  9 10 11 12 13 14
  14 15 16 17 18 19 20          11 12 13 14 15 16 17          15 16 17 18 19 20 21
  21 22 23 24 25 26 27          18 19 20 21 22 23 24          22 23 24 25 26 27 28
  28 29 30 31                  25 26 27 28 29 30 31          29 30

      (What is the best day to call back?) @

      [@]<01,02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,10-31>
      [goto T502]

>nda4<  [no erase][equiv NDD1]

[green]~~~~~Today is [fill showdate] ([fill MON]/[fill DAY])~~~~~[n]

      OCT 2002              NOV 2002              DEC 2002
Su  M Tu  W Th  F Sa      Su  M Tu  W Th  F Sa      Su  M Tu  W Th  F Sa
   1  2  3  4  5              1  2              1  2  3  4  5  6  7
   6  7  8  9 10 11 12          3  4  5  6  7  8  9          8  9 10 11 12 13 14
  13 14 15 16 17 18 19          10 11 12 13 14 15 16          15 16 17 18 19 20 21
  20 21 22 23 24 25 26          17 18 19 20 21 22 23          22 23 24 25 26 27 28
  27 28 29 30 31              24 25 26 27 28 29 30          20 30 31
                        30 31

      (What is the best day to call back?) @

      [@]<01,02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,10-31>
      [goto T502]

>T502<  [settime CTIM] -----+
        [settime RSTM]          | convert current time to R's time
        [addtime ADJR to RSTM] --+

>rntm<  [equiv cb position 3]

~~~~~ CONFIRM R's LOCAL TIME ~~~~~
 THE TIME WHERE R LIVES IS [fill RSTM:0] [fill TZON]
~~~~~

[u]SET APPOINTMENT IN RESPONDENT'S LOCAL TIME IN MILITARY TIME[n]

What time of day would be best? @

[green]NEED HELP WITH MILITARY TIME? HIT 'h' FOR ASSISTANCE![n]

[@] <700-2400>[input format enter right < : >][goto T503]
<h>[etc <h>][help military]

>T503<  [store rntm in NTM1]
        [addtime ADJF to NTM1]
        [if rntm gt 2LAT goto 2lat]
        [if rntm lt 2RLY goto 2lat]
        [goto cnft]

>2lat<  WARNING:  The target appointment time you entered was "[fill rntm]",
        which is "[fill NTM1]" facility time.

```

```

        If this is really what you want to do, enter [green]g[n] to proceed.
Otherwise,
        back up and change the target time.    @
        [@]<g>

>cnft<

        So the best time to contact (you/him/her/an adult who lives here)
        is:

        [green][fill NMM1]/[fill NDD1]/[fill NY1] (at/around) [fill rntm:0] ([fill
NTM1:0] time)[n] (RESPONDENT'S TIME)

        Yes.....1 @

        [@] <1>[goto rnmt]

>rnmt< [if RNAME eq <>][if CODE ge <82>][goto rnm6][endif][endif]
        [goto thnx]

>rnm6< [equiv RNAME position 1][allow 12]

        [yellow]IWER: DO NOT ASK OF MINOR. ENTER UNKNOWN.[n]

        May I have your (his/her) first name so I will know whom to ask
        for when I call back?                @

        [@][input format enter right]

>thnx< [no erase][equiv spvr]

        Thank you for your time.

        PROCEED TO THE NEXT SCREEN, EVERYTHING IS RIGHT.....g @

        [@]<g>[goto who]

>who< [equiv INUM][allow 3]
        Who should make the callback?

                ANY INTERVIEWER .....0    @

                (If this call was an initial refusal, but you were able
                to convert the person, and feel that any interview can
                make the call, please make sure that you select '0')

                REFER TO SUPERVISOR.....99

                (If this call was an initial refusal, and you feel that the
                next person should also be a refusal converter, please
                assign '99' to this case.)

        [@]<0,99>[goto T510]

>T510< [if who eq <99>][goto cb2][endif]
        [if who eq <0>][if INVW eq <99>][store <> in INUM]
        [goto T51][endif][endif]
        [if who eq <0>]
                [store <> in INUM][goto cb2]
        [endif]

>T51< [if INVW eq <99>]
        [store <> in INVW]

```

```

[goto T52][endif]

>T52< [allow 3][equiv INVW]

IF YOU ENTERED THIS CASE INITIALLY AS AN REFUSAL COVNVERTER OR NEEDED
'99' TO ACCESS THIS CASE, THEN ENTER YOUR INTERVIEWER NUMBER HERE

INTERVIEWER NUMBER..... @

[@]<1-999>

>cb2< [no erase][equiv cnft position 2]

The appointment time you entered was:

[green][fill NMM1]/[fill NDD1] at [fill rntm:0] [fill TZON] ([fill NTM1:0]
[fill MYZN])[n] (RESPONDENT TIME)

Should this be a hard appointment (window = [fill HARD] minutes)
or a soft appointment (window = [fill SOFT] minutes)?

Hard appointment with [fill HARD] minute window .....1

Soft appointment with [fill SOFT] minute window.....2 @

[green]IWER: IF YOU NEED ASSISTANCE IN DETERMINING WHETHER TO
USE A "HARD" OR "SOFT" APPOINTMENT? HIT 'h'[n]

[@]<1,2>[goto cb3]
<h>[etc <h>][help helpcb]

>cb3< [no erase]

Should the appointment

Begin at [fill rntm:0].....1
End at [fill rntm:0] .....3
Should [fill rntm:0] be in the middle.....5 @

[@]<1,3,5>[goto T520]

>T520< [store NTM1 in NBT1]
[if cb2 eq <1>] -----+
[store <1> in QUID] |
[store <0> in NEGW] |
[subtract HARD from NEGW] |
[if cb3 eq <1>] -----+ | hard
[store NTM1 in NET1] | begin at | apptmt
[addtime HARD to NET1] | target time | window
[else] -----+ |
[if cb3 eq <3>] | |
[addtime NEGW to NBT1] | end at |
[store NTM1 in NET1] | target time |
[else] -----+ |
[divide NEGW by <2>] | |
[addtime NEGW to NBT1] | target time |
[store NBT1 in NET1] | at midpoint |
[addtime HARD to NET1] -----+ |
[endif][endif] -----+ |
[else] -----+ |
[store <2> in QUID] | |
[store <0> in NEGW] | |
[subtract SOFT from NEGW] | |
[if cb3 eq <1>] -----+ | soft
[store NTM1 in NET1] | begin at | apptmt
[addtime SOFT to NET1] | target time |
[else] -----+ |
[if cb3 eq <3>] -----+ |

```

```

[addtime NEGW to NBT1] | end at | window
[store NTM1 in NET1] | target time |
[else] -----+ |
[divide NEGW by <2>] | |
[addtime NEGW to NBT1] | target time |
[store NBT1 in NET1] | at midpoint |
[addtime SOFT to NET1] | |
[endif][endif] -----+ |
[endif] -----+ |
[store NBT1 in RBTM] -----+
[addtime ADJR to RBTM] | adjust window
[store NET1 in RETM] | for R's time
[addtime ADJR to RETM] -----+
[store <> in NDT2]
[store <> in NBT2]
[store <> in NET2]

```

>cb4<

YOU HAVE SCHEDULED THE CALL BACK FOR THIS CASE ON: [fill NMM1] [fill NMM1]/[fill NDD1] ...

R's LOCAL TIME: between [fill RBTM:0] and [fill RETM:0] [fill TZON]  
FACILITY TIME: between [fill NBT1:0] and [fill NET1:0] [fill MYZN]

```

+-----+
1:00 PM 1300	6:00 PM 1800
2:00 PM 1400	7:00 PM 1900
3:00 PM 1500	8:00 PM 2000
4:00 PM 1600	9:00 PM 2100
5:00 PM 1700	10:00 PM 2200
+-----+

```

```

CHANGES: jump back to `cb' to change date
           `rntm' to change original time
           `who' to change interviewer
           `cb2' to change window

```

If everything is set, type [green]g[n] to proceed..... @

[@]<g>[goto cb5]

>cb5< [allow 1][store <> in cb5]

Notes for the next interviewer:

[r]\*\*\*Remember to include who you spoke to, what time, and any information you gathered that will help complete the interview\*\*\*[n]

THE CURRENT DATE IS [green][fill showdate][n]  
THE CURRENT TIME IS [green][fill TIME:0][n]

Leave notes..... @[specify]

>T590< [skip]

```

[store <*> in NOTE]
[store <I> in APPT]
[store TIME in SPOK]

```

```

>END5< [if INVW eq <99>][goto MOD9][endif] -----+ branch if current int'r
[if who eq <99>] -----+ is refusal converter
[if CODE eq <80>] |
[store <20> in CODE][endif][endif] |
[if who eq <99>] |
[if CODE eq <81>] | if refusal converter is
[store <21> in CODE][endif][endif] | required for callback,
[if who eq <99>] | change outcome from
[if CODE eq <82>] | "callback" to "refusal"
[store <22> in CODE] |

```

```

[endif][endif] | ALL: branch to MOD9
[if who eq <99>] |
[if CODE eq <83>] |
[store <23> in CODE] |
[endif][endif] |
[goto MOD9] -----+

*****
*
* PART 6: SUPERVISOR HOLD
*
*****

>MOD6< [store <> in note]
[store <> in SUPN]
[store <> in call]
[store <> in grid]
[open call]
[open grid]
[open note]
[store <> in supeid]
[store <> in spl4]
[supergoto supeid]

~~~~~
SUPERVISOR ACTION TO BE TAKEN
~~~~~

>supeid< [loc 0/600]
Supervisor, what is your id number? ..... @

[@]<2-98> <pm> <100> <102-900>

>scount< [allow 2][preset <0>]
[add <1> to scount]
[if scount eq <1>][store supeid in 01sid][setdate 01sdt][endif]
[if scount eq <2>][store supeid in 02sid][setdate 02sdt][endif]
[if scount eq <3>][store supeid in 03sid][setdate 03sdt][endif]
[if scount eq <4>][store supeid in 04sid][setdate 04sdt][endif]
[if scount eq <5>][store supeid in 05sid][setdate 05sdt][endif]
>supe< [setkey <f9> to <sk note>][setkey <f10> to <sk call>][store <> in supe][equiv
SUPV] [setkey <f11> to <sk grid>]
SUMMARY STATUS VARIABLES FOR THIS CASE: Phone #: ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX]-[fill
SUFIX:0])

NEXT/LAST APPOINTMENT: [fill NDT1:0] [fill NBT1:0] [fill NET1:0]
R'S NAME: [fill RNAM] LAST OPEN QUESTION: [fill newlog]

TOTAL # OF DIALINGS TO DATE: [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill MAX:r]
# OF CALLS BEFORE SUPE REVIEW: [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill SRVW:r]
# OF NO ANSWERS BEFORE REVIEW: [fill NANS:r] out of [fill NAMX:r]
# UNSUCCESSFUL TRIES BEFORE SH: [fill SCNT:r] out of [fill SMAX:r]

[green]THE MAXIMUM CALLS IS 15 - WHEN THIS REACHES 15 YOU FINALIZE IT --
NO MATTER HOW MANY TIMES CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE WITH R - NO EXCEPTIONS![n]
** [yellow]'h'[n] for help; 'F9' for notes; 'F10' for call screen; 'F11' for grid ***

Assign final outcome .....1 Reset no answer maximum.....4
Schedule appt for retry.....2 Set # tries permitted.....5
Return to search.....3 Reset review max.....6
Nothing, just looking.....0 Add notes for iwer.....7 @
Fix the loop, change loq.....c
[@] <1>[goto sup2] <2> [goto sup4] <3>[goto T631] <4> [goto spl2] <5> [goto spl1]
<6>[goto spl3] <7>[goto SUPN] <0>[goto SKP6] <c>[goto change]
<h>[etc <h>][help helpsup]

>SUPN< [allow 1][loc 0/629]

```

Supervisor: Add notes for the next interviewer here, Please make sure to include the date and any relevant information that you think will assist the next person calling in obtaining the interview.

NOTES FOR INTERVIEWER.....1 @

[@]<1>[specify]

```
>rt<  [store <*> in NOTE]
      [return]
      [goto supe]
```

~~~~~  
 FINAL DISPOSITION CODING FOR EXTENSION
 ~~~~~

```
>sup2< [store <> in sup3][equiv FNL]
```

[green]To get detailed information on when and why to use FNL codes, please refer to the guides available by selecting 'h'[n]

| Final Disposition                               | FNL    |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|
| \| Refusals..... | \| 20-29 \| |
| \| Difficult to reach..... | \| 30-32 \| |
| \| Language barriers..... | \| 33-34 \| |
| \| Incapable/Disabled..... | \| 35-36 \| |
| \| Unable to Reach..... | \| 37-38 \| |
| \| NO ANSWER CALL LIMIT..(SEE INSTRUCTIONS)..... | \| 44 \| |
| \| Ineligible and Non Household..... | \| 40-49 \| |
| \| Non working..... | \| 50-53 \| |
| \| Not answered/MADS/Busy (call max reached)..... | \| 60-64 \| |
| \| Other non-working numbers..... | \| 70-74 \| |
| \| Reached call limit/has contact with hh..... | \| 80-83 \| |
| \| End of study (have not yet reached call limit.) | \| 90 \| @ |

[@] <02> <0> <20-83> <90> <99>  
 <h> [etc <h>][help whatfnl]

```
>T600< [if sup2 eq <0>]
      [store <> in sup2]
      [goto supe]
[endif]
[setdate DATE]
[if sup2 lt <60> goto END6]
[if sup2 ge <65> goto END6]
[if TCNT ge MAX goto END6]
```

```
>sup3<
```

The final outcome code "[fill sup2]" cannot be assigned without first trying the phone number [fill MAX] times. [equiv spvr]

Enter g to go back and redo @

[@]<g>

```
>T601< [store <> in sup3][goto supe]
```

~~~~~  
 RESCHEDULING CASES
 ~~~~~

```
>sup4< [equiv NTM1]
```

What is the target time you want to reschedule for?

FACILITY TIME.....8:00 - 22:00 @

```

[ $\emptyset$ ] <700-2200>
[input format enter right < : >]
<h>[etc <h>][help military]

>sup5< [no erase][equiv cb2]
Should the window be [fill HARD] minutes or [fill SOFT] minutes?

[fill HARD] window.....1
[fill SOFT] window.....2 @

[ $\emptyset$ ]<1,2>

>sup6< Should the appointment window ... [no erase][equiv cb3]

Begin at [fill NTM1:0].....1
End at [fill NTM1:0].....3
Should [fill NTM1:0] be in the middle.....5 @

[ $\emptyset$ ]<1,3,5>

>T610< [store NTM1 in NBT1]
[if sup5 eq <1>] -----+
[store <0> in NEGW] |
[subtract HARD from NEGW] |
[if sup6 eq <1>] -----+
[store NTM1 in NET1] | begin at |
[addtime HARD to NET1] | target time |
[else] -----+ | hard
[if sup6 eq <3>] -----+ | apptmt
[store NTM1 in NET1] | end at | window
[addtime NEGW to NBT1] | target time |
[else] -----+ |
[divide NEGW by <2>] ----+ |
[addtime NEGW to NBT1] | target time |
[store NBT1 in NET1] | at midpoint |
[addtime HARD to NET1] | |
[endif][endif] -----+ |
[else]-----+ |
[store <0> in NEGW] -----+ |
[subtract SOFT from NEGW] | |
[if sup6 eq <1>] -----+ |
[store NTM1 in NBT1] | begin at | |
[store NTM1 in NET1] | target time | |
[addtime SOFT to NET1] | | soft
[else] -----+ | apptmt
[if sup6 eq <3>] -----+ | window
[store NTM1 in NET1] | end at | |
[addtime NEGW to NBT1] | target time | |
[else] -----+ |
[divide NEGW by <2>] | |
[addtime NEGW to NBT1] | target time | |
[store NBT1 in NET1] | at midpoint | |
[addtime SOFT to NET1] | |
[endif][endif] -----+ |
[endif] -----+ |
[store NBT1 in RBTM] -----+ |
[store NET1 in RETM] | adjust window |
[addtime ADJR to RBTM] | for R's time |
[addtime ADJR to RETM] -----+ |
[goto sup7]

>sup7< [allow 1][equiv cb5]

How many days from now?.....@

THIS CALLBACK IS CURRENTLY SCHEDULED FOR [fill NDT1]

```

```

[<]<0-8>

>T620<  [store <> in sup8]
         [store <> in INUM]
         [setdate NDT1]
         [adddate sup7 to NDT1]
         [if sup4 eq <0>]
           [store 2RLY in RBTM]
           [store 2LAT in RETM]
           [store RBTM in NBT1]
           [store RETM in NET1]
           [addtime ADJF to NBT1]
           [addtime ADJF to NBT1]
         [endif]

>sup8<  [equiv cb4]

        Currently scheduled on [fill NMM1]/[fill NDD1]

        R's LOCAL TIME:  between [fill RBTM:0] and [fill RETM:0] [fill TZON]
        FACILITY TIME:   between [fill NBT1:0] and [fill NET1:0] [fill MYZN]

-----
        CHANGES:        sup4 = time
                        sup5 = window
                        sup7 = days from now

        OK, GOOD ENOUGH.....1  @

[<]<1>

>sup9<  [allow 3][equiv INUM]

        Which interviewer?

        ANY INTERVIEWER .....0
        REFER TO SUPERVISOR.....99
        SPECIFIC INTERVIEWER.....1-900 @

        Sups:  Or if you want to assign in to another specific
                interviewer, you can also do that.

[<]<0-900>

>sp10<  [equiv SRCH]

        What should its search status be?

        Household.....1
        Uncertain.....2  @

[<]<1,2>

>sp11<  [equiv SMAX][allow 2]

        What is the maximum number of unsuccessful calls permitted on this
        case before returning it to suphold for review?

        Sups:  If you do not select a number of times for this case to be
                called before it returns to supervisor review, it will never
                come back and it will be called, and called, and called . . . .

        TOTAL # OF DIALINGS TO DATE:    [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill MAX:r]
        # OF CALLS BEFORE SUPE REVIEW:   [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill SRVW:r]
        # OF NO ANSWERS BEFORE REVIEW:   [fill NANS:r] out of [fill NAMX:r]
        # UNSUCCESSFUL TRIES BEFORE SH:  [fill SCNT:r] out of [fill SMAX:r]

```



```

Enter number of calls permitted.....1 to 20 @
[@]<1-20>

>T630<
[if sup9 eq <0>]
  [store <> in INUM]
[endif]
[if sup9 eq <90>]
  [store <90> in INUM]
[endif]
[if supe eq <2>]
  [store <S> in APPT]
  [if sup5 eq <1>]
    [store <1> in QUID]
  [else]
    [store <2> in QUID]
  [endif]
[endif]
[store <2> in SUPV]
[goto sp14]

>T631< [store <0> in SHLD]
[store <0> in SRCH]
[store <> in APPT]
[store <> in NTM1]
[store <> in NDT1]
[store <> in NBT1]
[store <> in NET1]
[store <> in RBTM]
[store <> in RETM]
[store <> in INUM]
[store <4> in QUID]
[goto sp14]

>sp12< [equiv NAMX]

Currently "[fill NANS]" no answers out of "[fill TCNT]" call(s).

The maximum number of no answers before sending to sup hold is "[fill NAMX]".

TOTAL # OF DIALINGS TO DATE:      [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill MAX:r]
# OF CALLS BEFORE SUPE REVIEW:    [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill SRVW:r]
# OF NO ANSWERS BEFORE REVIEW:    [fill NANS:r] out of [fill NAMX:r]
# UNSUCCESSFUL TRIES BEFORE SH:   [fill SCNT:r] out of [fill SMAX:r]

      SUN      MON      TUE      WED      THU      FRI      SAT
WedM:r] MORN      [fill SunM:r]      [fill MonM:r]      [fill TueM:r]      [fill
[fill ThuM:r]      [fill FriM:r]      [fill SatM:r]
+-----+
WedA:r] DAY      [fill SunA:r]      [fill MonA:r]      [fill TueA:r]      [fill
[fill ThuA:r]      [fill FriA:r]      [fill SatA:r]
+-----+
WedE:r] EVE      [fill SunE:r]      [fill MonE:r]      [fill TueE:r]      [fill
[fill ThuE:r]      [fill FriE:r]      [fill SatE:r]

Enter new maximum.....1 to 20 @
[@]<1-20> [goto sp14]

>sp13< [equiv SRVW]
Currently "[fill TCNT]" calls made out of "[fill SRVW]" call(s)
maximum before a case is automatically sent to supervisor for
review.

```

```

TOTAL # OF DIALINGS TO DATE:      [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill MAX:r]
# OF CALLS BEFORE SUPE REVIEW:    [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill SRVW:r]
# OF NO ANSWERS BEFORE REVIEW:    [fill NANS:r] out of [fill NAMX:r]
# UNSUCCESSFUL TRIES BEFORE SH:   [fill SCNT:r] out of [fill SMAX:r]

Enter new maximum.....1 to 20 @

[@]<1-20>

>sp14< [equiv sup7 position 2]
Anything else you want to do with this case?

Yes.....1
No .....5 @

[@] <1> <5>[goto SKP6]

>T640< [store <> in sp14][goto supe]

>grid< [equiv inap position 2]

THIS GRID REPRESENTS [green]ONLY NO ANSWERS AND MAD'S[n] -- THE
PURPOSE IS TO SHOW YOU THE TIMES THAT THE CASE HAS BEEN CALLED
UNSUCCESSFULLY - THAT IS [green]NO ONE HAS BEEN HOME[n]. IT WOULD BE
LOGICAL TO SET A CALLBACK TO TRY TO REACH SOMEONE AT TIMES OTHER THAN
THOSE FILLED WITH NO ANSWERS AND MADs.

      SUN      MON      TUE      WED      THU      FRI      SAT
MORN  [fill SunM:r]  [fill MonM:r]  [fill TueM:r]  [fill WedM:r]
[fill ThuM:r]  [fill FriM:r]  [fill SatM:r]
+-----+
DAY   [fill SunA:r]  [fill MonA:r]  [fill TueA:r]  [fill WedA:r]
[fill ThuA:r]  [fill FriA:r]  [fill SatA:r]
+-----+
EVE   [fill SunE:r]  [fill MonE:r]  [fill TueE:r]  [fill WedE:r]
[fill ThuE:r]  [fill FriE:r]  [fill SatE:r]

@
[@] <g>

>T650< [store <> in grid]
[return]

>SKP6< [skip]

>END6< [if SUPV ne <0>]
[store <> in CBCD]
[endif]
[goto MOD9]

*****
*
*          PART 7:  COMPLETING THE INTERVIEW OR NONINTERVIEW          *
*
*****

>MOD7< [if CODE le <01> goto chck]  completed interview
[if CODE le <29> goto ref]  refusal
[if CODE le <39> goto prob]  lang barrier/inaccessible
[if CODE eq <40> goto nad]  no women
[if CODE eq <41> goto ncit]  no polish
[if CODE eq <43> goto gqtr]  group quarters
[if CODE eq <42> goto nre3]  business/pay phone/computer line
[if CODE eq <49> goto nre2]  other ineligible or non-residence

```

```

~~~~~
COMPLETED INTERVIEW
~~~~~
>chck<[equiv spvr]

That's my last question. Thank you very much for your time and
cooperation.

(INTERVIEWER: CATI is now checking for interview completeness.
If any questions were missed, you will go to those questions
when you type "g". If there are no missed questions, you will
go directly to the next question.)

TYPE [green]g[n] TO PROCEED @
    [@]<g>

>r451< [if INVW eq <99>]
    [store <3> in FNL][store <2> in GENL][goto r452][endif]
    [goto T700]

>r452< [allow 3][equiv INVW]

IF THIS IS A REFUSAL CONVERSION, ENTER YOUR INTERVIEWER ID HERE

INTERVIEWER NUMBER.....@

    [@] <1-999>

>t7< [store <3> in FNL]

>T700< [return]

>T701< [if xETM eq <x> goto thnk] -----+
    [if SESS ge <4> goto thnk] |
    [if xBTM eq <x>] |
    [settime ETIM][#else] | set end time
    [store <x> in xETM] |
    [endif] -----+

>thnk< [store <> in thnk][equiv cb5]

Thank you once again.

HANG UP.

Any notes for future use?

Yes .....1
No.....5 @
    [@]<1>[specify] <5>

>iwer1< [loc 20/65]
    Interviewer: please answer the following questions:

    First are you of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish @ 1=yes
    origin? 5=no

    [@] <1,5>

>iwer2< [define <y><1>][define <n><5>][default answer <n> all]

What is your race?

Are you.....
    y/n
    White?.....@a
    African American or Black?.....@b
    Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander?....@c

```

```

Asian?..... @d
American Indian or Alaska Native?.....@e

[@a]<y,n><d,r>[missing]
[@b]<y,n><d,r>[missing]
[@c]<y,n><d,r>[missing]
[@d]<y,n><d,r>[missing]
[@e]<y,n><d,r>[missing]

>iwer3<
  What is your gender?          1=male, 5=female      @
  [@] <1,5>

>iwer4<
  How cooperative was the respondent      1=Very cooperative
  during the survey?    @a                2=Somewhat cooperative
                                          3=Not very cooperative
                                          4=Not at all cooperative

  How interested was the respondent      1=Very interested
  in the survey?      @b                 2=Somewhat interested
                                          3=Not very interested
                                          4=Not at all interested

  [@a]<1-4>
  [@b]<1-4>

>T702<  [store <01> in CODE][goto END7]

~~~~~
 INELIGIBLE
~~~~~

+-----+
| NO ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD |
+-----+
>nadt<  [equiv spvr]

  Thank you for your assistance in our research.

  HANG UP, then type [green]g[n] to proceed @

  [@]<g> [goto END7]

+-----+
| NO CITIZENS |
+-----+

>ncit< [equiv spvr]

  Thank you for your assistance in our research.

  HANG UP, then type [green]g[n] to proceed @

  [@]<g>[goto END7]

+-----+
| NON-RESIDENCE |
+-----+
>nre3<  [equiv spvr]

  (IF APPLICABLE: I'm sorry I disturbed you.) Thank you for your
  time.

  HANG UP, then type [green]g[n] to proceed @

  [@]<g>[goto END7]

```

```

~~~~~
 REFER TO SUPERVISOR
~~~~~

+-----+
| POSSIBLE GROUP QUARTERS |
+-----+
>gqtr< [equiv spvr]

I need to check with my supervisor before proceeding further. I
may be trying to contact you again. Thank you for your help.

HANG UP then type [green]g[n] to proceed @

[@]<g> [goto T730]

+-----+
| LANGUAGE PROBLEM/TOO ILL/INCAPABLE/AWAY FOR DURATION |
+-----+
>prob< [equiv spvr]

Thank you for your time.

HANG UP, then type [green]g[n] to proceed @

[@]<g>

>T710< [if CODE eq <33> goto lang]

>natr< [equiv chck position 2]

What was the nature of the problem?

Language problem: informat or respondent do not
                    speak English.....1 @
Too ill, disabled, incapable: includes people
    who are too sickphysically or mentally.....2
Recent tragedy, such as death in family,
                    accident, etc.....3
Away for the study period.....4
Enumeration needs to be redone.....5
Not the primary or permanent residence.....6
Child's phone/minor's phone/teen phone.....7
Electronic: pay phone/cell phone/fax line.....8
                    Others.....9

[@]<1>[goto lang] <2>[goto incp] <3,5-9>[goto other] <4>[goto away]

>other< [equiv ans][allow 1]

This case is being referred to supervisor. Provide any details you
can about why you could not proceed, such as why the enumeration
needs to be redone, what kind of event has happened in the family,
who's phone it is, etc.

@ [specify]

>T713a< [store <*> in NOTE]
        [if CODE eq <30>][store <35> in CODE][else]
        [if CODE eq <31>][store <35> in CODE][else]
        [if CODE eq <32>][store <36> in CODE]
        [endif][endif][endif]
        [goto T730]

>lang< [allow 1][equiv ans]

```

This case is being referred to supervisor as a language problem. Provide any details about why you could not proceed, such as the language spoken (guess, if not sure), how far you got, whether someone else lives there that we could talk to, etc.

@[specify]

```
>T712< [store <*> in NOTE]
[if CODE eq <30>][store <33> in CODE][else]
[if CODE eq <31>][store <33> in CODE][else]
[if CODE eq <32>][store <34> in CODE]
[endif][endif][endif]
[goto T730]
```

```
>incp< [equiv ans][allow 1]
```

This case is being referred to supervisor. Provide any details you can about why you could not proceed, such as the nature of the illness/problem, who you talked to, etc.

@ [specify]

```
>T713< [store <*> in NOTE]
[if CODE eq <30>][store <35> in CODE][else]
[if CODE eq <31>][store <35> in CODE][else]
[if CODE eq <32>][store <36> in CODE]
[endif][endif][endif]
[goto T730]
```

```
>away< [equiv ans][allow 1]
```

Provide any details you can about what you learned about the situation at this number, such as who you talked to, how long the informants/respondent will be away, etc.

@ [specify]

```
>T714< [store <*> in NOTE]
[if CODE eq <30>][store <37> in CODE][else]
[if CODE eq <31>][store <37> in CODE][else]
[if CODE eq <32>][store <38> in CODE]
[endif][endif][endif]
[goto T730]
```

+-----+

| REFUSAL |  
+-----+

```
>ref< [get srq into newloq][get pos into newpos][equiv ans][allow 1]
```

This case is being referred to supervisor as a refusal.

**[bold]\*\*Please enter [u]very[n] detailed notes about what happened with this refusal. Be thorough and accurate, so that the next person who calls will have the most and best information in order to try to convert this case\*\*[n]**

The current date is [green][fill showdate][n].

This is a true refusal - leave notes.....1 @  
I DID NOT WANT TO SET A REFUSAL, I REALLY WANT  
TO SET A CALLBACK.....C  
[@] <1>[specify][goto T720]  
<c>[store <> in newloq][store <80> in CODE][goto cb]

```

>T720<  [store <*> in NOTE]
        [if xBTM eq <> goto END7]
        [store <23> in CODE]
        [if SESS ge <4> goto END7] -----+
        [if xETM eq <x> goto END7]          | set end time of
        [if xBTM eq <x>]                    | interrupted session
        [settime ETIM]                      | if skipped rather
        [store <x> in xETM]                  | than branched
        [endif] -----+
        [goto END7]

```

```

>T730<  [store TIME in SPOK]

```

```

>END7<  [goto MOD9]

```

```

*****
*
*          AUTO 8:  AUTOMATIC REQUEUEING OF NO ANSWER/BUSIES
*          CASES WITH APPOINTMENT AND FOR INITIAL BUSY SIGNAL
*
*****

```

```

~~~~~
DETERMINE IF CASE HAS INTERVIEWER OR SUPERVISOR SCHEDULED APPOINTMENT
~~~~~

```

```

>MOD8<  [settime CKTM]
        [settime RSTM]
        [addtime ADJR to RSTM]
        [if CODE eq <52> goto T800]
        [if CODE eq <53> goto T800] |
        [if CODE eq <70> goto T800] |
        [if CODE eq <72> goto T800] |
        [if APPT eq <I> goto T820]  |
        [if APPT eq <S> goto T820] --+

```

```

~~~~~
NO APPOINTMENT
~~~~~

```

```

>T800<  [if CODE eq <52>] -----+
        [if SRCH eq <1> goto END8] |
        [add <1> to FSIG]          | Funny signals
        [if FSIG eq <3> goto T811] |
        [goto T810]                |
        [else] -----+
        [if CODE eq <53>]          |
        [if SRCH eq <1> goto END8] | No ring
        [add <1> to NRNG]          |
        [if NRNG eq <3> goto T811] |
        [goto T810]                |
        [else] -----+
        [if CODE eq <70>]          |
        [if SRCH eq <1> goto END8] | Circuit problems
        [add <1> to CIRC]          |
        [if CIRC eq <3> goto T811] |
        [goto T810]                |
        [else] -----+
        [if CODE eq <72>]          |
        [if SRCH eq <1> goto END8] | Temp not in service
        [add <1> to TNIS]          |
        [if TNIS eq <3> goto T811] |
        [goto T810]                |
        [endif][endif][endif][endif] --+

```

```

[if NDAZ eq <0>] -----+
    [store <3> in QUID]      |
    [add <1> to NDAZ]        |
    [adddate <1> to NDT1]   |
[else] -----+
[if DATE ne LDAT] -----+
    [add <1> to NDAZ]        |
    [adddate <1> to NDT1]   |
[endif][endif] -----+
[if CODE eq <60>]           |
    [if BZFU ne <x> goto T890] | No answer
    [goto T804]              |
[else] -----+
[if CODE eq <61>]           |
    [if BZFU ne <x> goto T890] | Mech answer device
    [goto T804]              |
[endif][endif] -----+
[if CODE eq <62> goto T801]   Initial busy
[if CODE eq <63> goto T803]   Double busy

+-----+
| INITIAL BUSY |
+-----+
>T801< [if BZFU eq <x> goto T802]
      [store <x> in BZFU]
      [store DATE in NDT1]
      [adddate <1> to NDT1]
      [store TIME in NBT1]
      [store <0> in NEGW]
      [subtract SOFT from NEGW]
      [divide NEGW by <2>]
      [addtime NEGW to NBT1]
      [store NBT1 in NET1]
      [addtime SOFT to NET1]
      [store <3> in QUID]

>T802< [if DATE ne BZDT]
      [setdate BZDT]
      [store <0> in SDBZ]
      [endif]
      [add <1> to SDBZ]
      [if SDBZ ge SDMX goto T805]
      [addtime BZAD to CKTM]
      [addtime SOFT to CKTM]
      [if CKTM gt 2LAT goto T805]
      [if CKTM lt 2RLY goto T805]
      [store DATE in NDT2]
      [store TIME in NBT2]
      [addtime BZAD to NBT2]
      [store NBT2 in NET2]
      [addtime SOFT to NET2]
      [goto END8]

+-----+
| DOUBLE BUSY |
+-----+
>T803< [add <1> to SDBZ]
      [if SDBZ ge SDMX goto T805]
      [addtime RSKD to CKTM]
      [addtime SOFT to CKTM]
      [if CKTM gt 2LAT goto T805]
      [if CKTM lt 2RLY goto T805]
      [store DATE in NDT2]
      [store TIME in NBT2]
      [addtime RSKD to NBT2]
      [store NBT2 in NET2]
      [addtime SOFT to NET2]

```



```

[goto END8]

+-----+
| NO ANSWER |
+-----+
>T804< [if NDAZ ge <2> goto T809]

+-----+
| CANNOT RESCHEDULE SAME DAY |
+-----+
>T805< [if NDAZ ge <2> goto T809]
      [store <> in NDT2]
      [store <> in NBT2]
      [store <> in NET2]
      [goto END8]

+-----+
| RETURN TO SEARCH POOL |
+-----+
>T809< [store <> in BZFU][goto T890]

+-----+
| FUNNY SIGNALS, NO RING, CIRCUIT |
| PROBLEMS, TEMPORARILY NOT IN SERVICE |
+-----+
>T810< [setdate NDT1]
      [adddate RDAZ to NDT1]
      [store 2RLY in RBTM]
      [store 2LAT in RETM]
      [store RBTM in NBT1]
      [store RETM in NET1]
      [addtime ADJF to NBT1]
      [addtime ADJF to NET1]
      [store <> in INUM]
      [store <3> in QUID]
      [goto END8]

>T811< [store <> in NDT1]
      [store <> in NBT1]
      [store <> in NET1]
      [store <> in QUID]
      [goto END8]

~~~~~
INTERVIEWER OR SUPERVISOR APPOINTMENT CASES
~~~~~

+-----+
| CHECK INITIAL OUTCOME |
+-----+
>T820< [if NDAZ eq <0>] -----+
      [store <3> in QUID] |
      [add <1> to NDAZ] |
      [adddate <1> to NDT1] |
      [else] -----+
      [if DATE ne LDAT] -----+
      [add <1> to NDAZ] |
      [adddate <1> to NDT1] |
      [store <> in xNHM] |
      [endif][endif] -----+

>T821< [if NDAZ le <2>] -----+
      [if CODE eq <62> goto T840] |
      [if CODE eq <63> goto T860] |

```

```

        [if xNHM eq <x> goto T850] |
        [goto T830] |
[else] -----+
        [if CODE eq <62> goto T840] |
        [if CODE eq <63> goto T860] |
        [goto T870] |
[endif] -----+

+-----+
| NO ANSWER:  RESCHEDULE FOR SAME DAY RETRY |
+-----+

>T830< [addtime RSKD to CKTM]
        [if CKTM gt 2LAT goto T870]
        [if CKTM lt 2RLY goto T870]
        [store <x> in xNHM]
        [store DATE in NDT2]
        [settime NBT2]
        [addtime RSKD to NBT2]
        [store NBT2 in NET2]
        [addtime SOFT to NET2]
        [goto END8]

+-----+
| INITIAL BUSY:  RESCHEDULE FOR SAME DAY RETRY |
+-----+

>T840< [if DATE ne BZDT]
        [setdate BZDT]
        [store <0> in SDBZ]
[endif]
[add <1> to SDBZ]
[if SDBZ ge SDMX goto T870]
[addtime BZAD to CKTM]
[addtime SOFT to CKTM]
[if CKTM gt 2LAT goto T870]
[if CKTM lt 2RLY goto T870]
[store DATE in NDT2]
[settime NBT2]
[addtime BZAD to NBT2]
[store NBT2 in NET2]
[addtime SOFT to NET2]
[goto END8]

+-----+
| INITIAL NO ANSWER + NO ANSWER ON RETRY |
+-----+

>T850< [store <> in xNHM]
        [goto T870]

+-----+
| INITIAL CALL BUSY + BUSY ON RETRY |
+-----+

>T860< [add <1> to SDBZ]
        [if SDBZ ge SDMX goto T870]
        [if CKTM gt CKTM goto T870]
        [if CKTM lt 2RLY goto T870]
        [settime NBT2]
        [addtime RSKD to NBT2]
        [store NBT2 in NET2]
        [addtime SOFT to NET2]
        [goto END8]

+-----+
| TOO LATE TO RESCHEDULE SAME DAY |
+-----+

>T870< [if NDAZ eq <2> goto T890]

```

```

[store <> in NDT2]
[store <> in NBT2]
[store <> in NET2]
[if NDAZ eq <2> goto T880]
[goto END8]

>T880< [store SPOK in NBT1]
[store <0> in NEGW]
[subtract SOFT from NEGW]
[divide NEGW by <2>]
[addtime NEGW to NBT1]
[store NBT1 in NET1]
[addtime SOFT to NET1]
[goto END8]

~~~~~
RETURN TO POOL
~~~~~

>T890< [store <4> in QUID]
[store <> in NDT1]
[store <> in NBT1]
[store <> in NET1]
[store <> in NDT2]
[store <> in NBT2]
[store <> in NET2]
[store <> in INUM]
[if NDAZ eq <2>]
[if APPT ne <> goto END8]
[else]
[store <0> in NDAZ]
[store <> in APPT]
[endif]

>END8< [goto MOD9]

*****
*
* PART 9: "FRONT END" EXITS
*
*****

>MOD9< [supergoto T970] -----+ reroute super login

+-----+
| SET COUNTERS |
+-----+

>T900< [if CODE ge <90>] -----+
[if xTCN eq <x>] -----+
[subtract <1> from TCNT] | total calls |
[store <> in xTCN] | count |
[endif] -----+ | if technical
[if xSCN eq <x>] -----+ | problem or
[subtract <1> from SCNT] | supv sched | mistake,
[store <> in xSCN] | call count | reduce any
[endif] -----+ | inappropriate
[if xNAS eq <x>] -----+ | counters
[subtract <1> from NANS] | no answer | incremented
[store <> in xNAS] | count |
[endif] -----+ |
[goto OUT4] |
[else] -----+
[if CODE ge <80>] -----+
[store <0> in NDAZ] | callback |
[endif] -----+ |
[if CODE eq <63> goto T902] | dbl busy |
[if xTCN eq <x> goto T901] |

```

```

        [if 1BZ eq <x>] -----+
        [if CODE ne <62>]      | if follow- |
            [store <> in 1BZ]    | up of ini- |
            [goto T901]         | tial busy, |
        [endif]                | clear flag |
    [endif] -----+
    [add <1> to TCNT]           | add to    |
    [store <x> in xTCN] -----+ total calls|
    [if SMAX ne <>] -----+
        [if xSCN eq <x> goto T901] |
        [add <1> to SCNT]         | supv sched |
        [store <x> in xSCN]       | call count |
    [endif] -----+
[endif] -----+

>T901<  [if CODE lt <60> goto T902]
        [if CODE ge <62> goto T902]
        [if xNAS eq <x> goto T902]
        [add <1> to NANS]
        [store <x> in xNAS]

+-----+
| CHANGE "SEARCH" STATUS IF APPROP |
+-----+

>T902<  [if CODE ge <80>] -----+
        [store <1> in SRCH]      | callback  |
    [else] -----+
    [if CODE ge <70>] -----+
        [if SRCH eq <0>]         |
        [store <2> in SRCH]      | line probs |
    [endif] -----+
    [else] -----+
    [if CODE ge <62>]           | busy      |
        [store <1> in SRCH]      |
    [else] -----+
    [if CODE ge <60>]           |
        [if SRCH eq <2>]         |
            [if CONF eq <1>]     |
                [store <0> in SRCH] | no answer  |
            [else]               | mech ans device |
                [store <0> in SRCH] |
            [endif]
        [endif]
    [else] -----+
    [if CODE ge <52>] -----+
        [if SRCH eq <0>]         | funny signals |
        [store <2> in SRCH]      | no ring      |
    [endif] -----+
    [else] -----+
    [if CODE ge <50>]           | nonworking   |
        [store <0> in SRCH]      |
    [else] -----+
        [store <1> in SRCH]      | comp, refusal, |
    [endif][endif][endif] -----+ inaccessible, |
    [endif][endif][endif] -----+ ineligible

+-----+
| CHECK OF MAXIMUM COUNTERS |
+-----+

>T903<  [if CODE eq <01> goto T910]
        [if CODE ge <40>]
            [if CODE le <51> goto T910]
        [endif]
    [if TCNT eq MAX goto max]
    [if NANS eq TCNT][if NANS eq NAMX][goto namx][endif all]
    [if SMAX ne <>]
        [if SMAX eq SCNT goto smax]

```

```

[endif]
[if TCNT eq SRVW goto srev]
[goto T910]

>max<

This case is going to supervisor hold because of [fill TCNT] attempts
to contact this number. [equiv spvr]

TYPE <g> TO GET ANOTHER NUMBER

==> [goto T910]

>namx<
This case is going to supervisor hold because of [fill NANS] outcomes
of "no answer" or "mechanical answering device". [equiv spvr]

TYPE <g> TO GET ANOTHER NUMBER

==> [goto T910]

>smax<
This case is going to supervisor hold because it has had "[fill SMAX]"
retries since the case was last in supervisor hold. Alert your
supervisor if another call needs to be made soon so the case can
be released from supervisor hold. [equiv spvr]

TYPE <g> TO GET ANOTHER NUMBER

==> [goto T910]

>srev<
This case is going to supervisor hold to be reviewed because
it has had "[fill TCNT]" calls without satisfactory disposition.
[equiv spvr]

TYPE <g> TO GET ANOTHER NUMBER

==>

+-----+
| SET DATE AND TIME OF CALL |
+-----+
>T910< [settime CTIM] -----+ all cases touched:
[subtime TIME from CTIM into QATM] | compute handling time
[addtime QATM to QATT] -----+
[store DATE in LDAT]
[store CTIM in LTIM]

+-----+
| IF ANY PART OF INTERVIEW DONE AND/OR IF |
| INTERVIEW COMPLETE, COMPUTE ELAPSED TIME |
+-----+
>T920< [if xBTM eq <x>] -----+
      [if xETM eq <x>] |
      [if SESS eq <1>] |
      [subtime BTIM from ETIM into TTM1] |
      [else] | elapsed
      [if SESS eq <2>] | time for
      [subtime BTIM from ETIM into TTM2] | interview
      [else] | segment
      [if SESS eq <3>] |
      [subtime BTIM from ETIM into TTM3] |

```

```

[endif][endif][endif] |
[endif] -----+
[if CODE eq <01>] -----+
  [if SESS eq <1>] |
    [if TTM1 eq <> goto T930] |
    [store TTM1 in TTIM] |
  [else] |
  [if SESS eq <2>] |
    [if TTM1 eq <> goto T930] |
    [store TTM1 in TTIM] |
    [if TTM2 eq <> goto T930] |
    [addtime TTM2 to TTIM] | total elapsed
  [else] | time if substantive
  [if SESS eq <3>] | interview complete
    [if TTM1 eq <> goto T930] |
    [store TTM1 in TTIM] |
    [if TTM2 eq <> goto T930] |
    [addtime TTM2 to TTIM] |
    [if TTM3 eq <> goto T930] |
    [addtime TTM3 to TTIM] |
  [endif][endif][endif] |
[endif] -----+

+-----+
| ALL:  UPDATE FACE SHEET INFORMATION |
+-----+

>T930< [if CODE eq <01>][store <comp> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE le <21>][store <ref> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <22>][store <refI> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <23>][store <refR> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <29>][store <deny> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <30>][store <inac> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <31>][store <inaI> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <32>][store <inaR> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <33>][store <LP/I> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <34>][store <LP/R> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <35>][store <illI> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <36>][store <illR> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <37>][store <gonI> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <38>][store <gonR> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <40>][store <nadt> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <41>][store <ncit> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <42>][store <Bus> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <43>][store <GpQ> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <50>][store <NIS> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <51>][store <rong> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <52>][store <fsig> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <53>][store <nrng> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <60>][store <NA> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <61>][store <MAD> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <62>][store <1BZ> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <63>][store <2BZ> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <70>][store <circ> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <71>][store <ans> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <72>][store <tNIS> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <73>][store <line> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <74>][store <poss> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <77>][store <ques> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE le <81>][store <CB> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <82>][store <CB/I> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <83>][store <CB/R> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <89>][store <CB/S> in DIAL][else]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[if TCNT eq <1>]
  [store MMDD in 01DT][store TIME in 01TM]

```

```

        [store DIAL in 01DL][store CODE in 01CD]
        [store INVW in 01ID]
        [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
        [store NMD1 in DT01][store RBTM in BT01]
        [store <-> in DS01][store RETM in ET01]
    [else]
    [if TCNT eq <2>]
        [store MMDD in 02DT][store TIME in 02TM]
        [store DIAL in 02DL][store CODE in 02CD]
        [store INVW in 02ID]
        [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
        [store NMD1 in DT02][store RBTM in BT02]
        [store <-> in DS02][store RETM in ET02]
    [else]
    [if TCNT eq <3>]
        [store MMDD in 03DT][store TIME in 03TM]
        [store DIAL in 03DL][store CODE in 03CD]
        [store INVW in 03ID]
        [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
        [store NMD1 in DT03][store RBTM in BT03]
        [store <-> in DS03][store RETM in ET03]
    [else]
    [if TCNT eq <4>]
        [store MMDD in 04DT][store TIME in 04TM]
        [store DIAL in 04DL][store CODE in 04CD]
        [store INVW in 04ID]
        [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
        [store NMD1 in DT04][store RBTM in BT04]
        [store <-> in DS04][store RETM in ET04]
    [else]
    [if TCNT eq <5>]
        [store MMDD in 05DT][store TIME in 05TM]
        [store DIAL in 05DL][store CODE in 05CD]
        [store INVW in 05ID]
        [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
        [store NMD1 in DT05][store RBTM in BT05]
        [store <-> in DS05][store RETM in ET05]
    [else]
    [if TCNT eq <6>]
        [store MMDD in 06DT][store TIME in 06TM]
        [store DIAL in 06DL][store CODE in 06CD]
        [store INVW in 06ID]
        [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
        [store NMD1 in DT06][store RBTM in BT06]
        [store <-> in DS06][store RETM in ET06]
    [else]
    [if TCNT eq <7>]
        [store MMDD in 07DT][store TIME in 07TM]
        [store DIAL in 07DL][store CODE in 07CD]
        [store INVW in 07ID]
        [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
        [store NMD1 in DT07][store RBTM in BT07]
        [store <-> in DS07][store RETM in ET07]
    [else]
    [if TCNT eq <8>]
        [store MMDD in 08DT][store TIME in 08TM]
        [store DIAL in 08DL][store CODE in 08CD]
        [store INVW in 08ID]
        [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
        [store NMD1 in DT08][store RBTM in BT08]
        [store <-> in DS08][store RETM in ET08]
    [else]
    [if TCNT eq <9>]
        [store MMDD in 09DT][store TIME in 09TM]
        [store DIAL in 09DL][store CODE in 09CD]
        [store INVW in 09ID]
        [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
        [store NMD1 in DT09][store RBTM in BT09]
        [store <-> in DS09][store RETM in ET09]
    [else]

```

```

[if TCNT eq <10>]
    [store MMDD in 10DT][store TIME in 10TM]
    [store DIAL in 10DL][store CODE in 10CD]
    [store INVW in 10ID]
    [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
    [store NMD1 in DT10][store RBTM in BT10]
    [store <-> in DS10][store RETM in ET10]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <11>]
    [store MMDD in 11DT][store TIME in 11TM]
    [store DIAL in 11DL][store CODE in 11CD]
    [store INVW in 11ID]
    [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
    [store NMD1 in DT11][store RBTM in BT11]
    [store <-> in DS11][store RETM in ET11]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <12>]
    [store MMDD in 12DT][store TIME in 12TM]
    [store DIAL in 12DL][store CODE in 12CD]
    [store INVW in 12ID]
    [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
    [store NMD1 in DT12][store RBTM in BT12]
    [store <-> in DS12][store RETM in ET12]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <13>]
    [store MMDD in 13DT][store TIME in 13TM]
    [store DIAL in 13DL][store CODE in 13CD]
    [store INVW in 13ID]
    [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
    [store NMD1 in DT13][store RBTM in BT13]
    [store <-> in DS13][store RETM in ET13]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <14>]
    [store MMDD in 14DT][store TIME in 14TM]
    [store DIAL in 14DL][store CODE in 14CD]
    [store INVW in 14ID]
    [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
    [store NMD1 in DT14][store RBTM in BT14]
    [store <-> in DS14][store RETM in ET14]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <15>]
    [store MMDD in 15DT][store TIME in 15TM]
    [store DIAL in 15DL][store CODE in 15CD]
    [store INVW in 15ID]
    [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
    [store NMD1 in DT15][store RBTM in BT15]
    [store <-> in DS15][store RETM in ET15]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <16>]
    [store MMDD in 16DT][store TIME in 16TM]
    [store DIAL in 16DL][store CODE in 16CD]
    [store INVW in 16ID]
    [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
    [store NMD1 in DT16][store RBTM in BT16]
    [store <-> in DS16][store RETM in ET16]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <17>]
    [store MMDD in 17DT][store TIME in 17TM]
    [store DIAL in 17DL][store CODE in 17CD]
    [store INVW in 17ID]
    [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
    [store NMD1 in DT17][store RBTM in BT17]
    [store <-> in DS17][store RETM in ET17]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <18>]
    [store MMDD in 18DT][store TIME in 18TM]
    [store DIAL in 18DL][store CODE in 18CD]
    [store INVW in 18ID]
    [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
    [store NMD1 in DT18][store RBTM in BT18]

```



```

        [store <-> in DS18][store RETM in ET18]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <19>]
    [store MMDD in 19DT][store TIME in 19TM]
    [store DIAL in 19DL][store CODE in 19CD]
    [store INVW in 19ID]
    [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
    [store NMD1 in DT19][store RBTM in BT19]
    [store <-> in DS19][store RETM in ET19]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <20>]
    [store MMDD in 20DT][store TIME in 20TM]
    [store DIAL in 20DL][store CODE in 20CD]
    [store INVW in 20ID]
    [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
    [store NMD1 in DT20][store RBTM in BT20]
    [store <-> in DS20][store RETM in ET20]
[else]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]

+-----+
| FOR SEARCH CASES:  INCREMENT TIME SLOT |
|                      AND GRID COUNTERS  |
+-----+
>T940< [if SRCH ne <0> goto T950]
        [if CODE lt <60> goto T950]
        [if CODE gt <61> goto T950]

[if RSTM lt TM02][add <1> to TS01][else] -----+
[if RSTM lt TM03][add <1> to TS02][else]         | increment
[if RSTM lt TM04][add <1> to TS03][else]         | time slot
[if RSTM lt TM05][add <1> to TS04][else]         | counter
[if RSTM lt TM06][add <1> to TS05][else]         |
                                                [add <1> to TS06]
[endif][endif][endif][endif] -----+
[store CTIM in RSTM]
[addtime ADJR to RSTM]

[if RSTM lt TM02] -----+
    [if WKDY eq <SU>][add <1> to SunM][else] |
    [if WKDY eq <M>][add <1> to MonM][else] |
    [if WKDY eq <TU>][add <1> to TueM][else] | increment
    [if WKDY eq <W>][add <1> to WedM][else] | morning
    [if WKDY eq <TH>][add <1> to ThuM][else] | call in
    [if WKDY eq <F>][add <1> to FriM][else] | `grid'
    [endif][endif][endif][endif]           |
    [endif][endif]                         |
[else] -----+
[if RSTM lt TM03]
    [if WKDY eq <SU>][add <1> to SunA][else] |
    [if WKDY eq <M>][add <1> to MonA][else] |
    [if WKDY eq <TU>][add <1> to TueA][else] | increment
    [if WKDY eq <W>][add <1> to WedA][else] | afternoon
    [if WKDY eq <TH>][add <1> to ThuA][else] | call in
    [if WKDY eq <F>][add <1> to FriA][else] | `grid'
    [if WKDY eq <SA>][add <1> to SatA]
    [endif][endif][endif][endif]
    [endif][endif][endif]
[else]
[if RSTM ge TM04] -----+
    [if WKDY eq <SU>][add <1> to SunE][else] |
    [if WKDY eq <M>][add <1> to MonE][else] |
    [if WKDY eq <TU>][add <1> to TueE][else] | increment
    [if WKDY eq <W>][add <1> to WedE][else] | evening
    [if WKDY eq <TH>][add <1> to ThuE][else] | call in
    [if WKDY eq <F>][add <1> to FriE][else] | `grid'
    [if WKDY eq <SA>][add <1> to SatE]

```

```

[endif][endif][endif][endif] |
[endif][endif][endif] -----+
[else]
[if RSTM le TM06]
[if WKDY eq <SA>][add <1> to SatM][endif]
[if RSTM ge TM06]
[if WKDY eq <SA>][add <1> to SatA][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]

+-----+
| SEPARATE AND REROUTE CASES PER OUTCOME CODES |
+-----+

>T950< [if CODE eq <01> goto OUT2] COMPLETE
[if SMAX ne <>] -----+ If maximum # of permitted
[if SMAX eq SCNT goto OUT4] | retries reached, refer to
[endif] | supervisor
[if TCNT eq SRVW goto OUT4] ----+
[if CODE le <29> goto OUT4] Refusal
[if CODE le <39> goto OUT4] Inaccessible
[if CODE eq <77> goto OUT4] Questionnaire request
[if SRCH eq <0>] -----+
[if CODE eq <50> goto OUT3] | Non-working
[if CODE eq <51> goto OUT3] | Wrong connection
[else] -----+
[if SRCH eq <1>] |
[if CODE le <49> goto OUT3] | Inelig or Non-HH
[if CODE le <59> goto OUT4] |
[if CODE ge <70>] |
[if CODE le <79> goto OUT4] |
[endif] |
[else] -----+
[if SRCH eq <2>] |
[if CODE eq <52> goto T951] | Funny signals
[if CODE eq <53> goto T951] | No ring
[if CODE eq <70> goto T951] | Circuit problems
[if CODE eq <71> goto OUT4] | Ans svc
[if CODE eq <72> goto T951] | Temp not in svc
[if CODE eq <73> goto OUT4] | Other line probs
[if CODE eq <74> goto OUT4] | Other poss residence
[endif][endif][endif] -----+
[if TCNT eq MAX] -----+
[if NANS eq MAX goto OUT6] | Maximum no answers
[endif] -----+
[if CODE ge <80>] -----+
[if CBCD ne <> goto OUT4] | Callback
[goto OUT1] |
[endif] -----+
[if NDAZ eq <4>] -----+
[if APPT ne <>] |
[store <0> in NDAZ] |
[store <> in APPT] |
[goto OUT4] |
[endif] |
[endif] -----+
[if CODE eq <60> goto OUT1] No answer
[if CODE eq <62> goto OUT1] Busy
[if CODE eq <63> goto OUT1] Double busy
[if CODE eq <61>][add <1> to madcount][endif]
[if madcount eq <4>][goto madscrip][endif]
[if madcount eq <7>][goto madscrip][endif]
[if madcount eq <9>][goto madscrip][endif]
[goto OUT1]

>T951< [if TCNT eq <3>]
[if CODE eq <52>]
[if FSIG eq <3> goto OUT3]
[goto OUT4]

```

```

[else]
[if CODE eq <53>]

    [if NRNG eq <3> goto OUT3]
    [goto OUT4]
[else]
[if CODE eq <70>]
    [if CIRC eq <3> goto OUT6]
    [goto OUT4]
[else]
[if CODE eq <72>]
    [if TNIS eq <3> goto OUT6]
    [goto OUT4]
[endif][endif][endif][endif]
[else]
    [goto OUT1]
[endif]

+-----+
| SUPERVISOR ACTION CASES |
+-----+
>T970< [if SUPV eq <1>] -----+ FINAL OUTCOME ASSIGNED
      [if FNL eq <02> goto OUT2] | partial complete
      [if FNL le <39> goto OUT5] | refusal/lang/incap/inacc
      [if FNL le <49> goto OUT3] | ineligible household
      [if FNL le <59> goto OUT3] | non-household
      [goto OUT6] |
[else] -----+
[if SUPV eq <0>] -----+ NO ACTION
    [if SHLD eq <1> goto OUT4] | return to continuing cases
[else] -----+ or to supervisor hold
    [store <> in SHLD] |
    [store <> in FNL] | RELEASE FROM SUPV HOLD
    [store <> in FNLD] |
[endif][endif] |
[goto OUT1] -----+

~~~~~
GENERAL STATUS CODES AND EXIT FROM INSTRUMENT
~~~~~

+-----+
| CONTINUING CASE |
+-----+
>OUT1< [store <1> in GENL]
      [complete]

+-----+
| FINAL: COMPLETED INTERVIEW |
+-----+
>OUT2< [if CODE eq <01>][store CODE in FNL] [store <2> in GENL][endif]
      [if FNL eq <03>] [store <2> in GENL][endif]
      [store <2> in GENL]
      [if SUPV ne <1>][store CODE in FNL]
      [endif]
      [store DATE in FNLD]
      [store LDAT in IDAT]
      [store LTIM in ITIM]
      [complete]

+-----+
| FINAL: NON-HOUSEHOLD |
+-----+
>OUT3< [store <3> in GENL]

```

```

[if TCNT eq MAX][store <44> in FNL][endif]
[if SUPV ne <1>]
[store CODE in FNL]
[endif]
[store DATE in FNLD]
[noncase]

+-----+
| SUPERVISOR HOLD |
+-----+
>OUT4< [store <4> in GENL]
[store <99> in INUM]
[store <1> in SHLD]
[complete]

+-----+
| FINAL:  NON-INTERVIEW HOUSEHOLD (SUPERVISOR ONLY) |
+-----+
>OUT5< [store <5> in GENL]
[store DATE in FNLD]
[noncase]

+-----+
| FINAL:  AMBIGUOUS OUTCOME (SUPERVISOR ONLY) |
+-----+
>OUT6< [store <6> in GENL]
[store DATE in FNLD]
[noncase]

>military< [reference]

THE FOLLOWING CHART SHOWS CONVERSIONS FOR MILITARY TIME:

1:00 PM = 1300    5:00 PM = 1700    9:00 PM = 2100
2:00 PM = 1400    6:00 PM = 1800    10:00 PM = 2200
3:00 PM = 1500    7:00 PM = 1900    11:00 PM = 2300
4:00 PM = 1600    8:00 PM = 2000    12:00 AM = 2400

A simple way to figure out military time is to add [green]12[n]
to the time you are given, for example, if the R/Inf says call me
at 5:00, you would add 12 to 5 for 17 and and the zero's for 1700.
[nodata]@

>helpsup< [reference]

First and foremost:  [green]DO NOT USE THE COMMAND 'sk' AS A SUPERVISOR[n]

1) Finalizing Cases -
Follow finalizing directions given by the PM which will
appear on a help screen or on a separate piece of paper.

2) Scheduling Appointment for re-entry -
Use this selection to set a time for this case to be called.
This is important to use when a case seems to be only called
at certain times of the day. This will allow a sup to
"schedule" a time for it to be brought up to be called.

3) Return to search -
Use this when cases on sup hold need to go back into the
general pool of cases to be called

4) Reset no answer maximum -
Use this when you want a case to be called more times even
though it has a series of no answers because it has not been
called at all times of day or days of the week.

```

- 5) Set # tries permitted -  
Use this when a case has reached a maximum number of calls or close to the max before reaching an R - This will allow the case to be called additional times in hopes of completing the interview.
- 6) Reset review max -  
Use this when a case is close to the maximum calls before it goes to sup hold to increase that number in hopes of reaching an R
- 7) Add notes for iwer -  
It is important to leave notes to assist the interviewer in re-contacting the household. Please leave suggestions that might help in obtaining an interview. It is important to use your expertise to assist in completing interviews, especially when it comes to refusal conversions.  
[nodata]@

>whatfnl< [reference][loc 0/630]

Help/

Guidelines for:

|                           |                                            |          |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------|
| +-----+-----+-----+-----+ |                                            |          |
| \| r \| | Refusals ..... | \| 20-29 \| |
| \| d \| | Difficult to reach..... | \| 30-32 \| |
| \| l \| | Language barriers..... | \| 33-34 \| |
| \| i \| | Incapable/Disabled..... | \| 35-36 \| |
| \| u \| | Unable to Reach..... | \| 37-38 \| |
| \| cl \| | NO ANSWER CALL LIMIT..... | \| 44 \| |
| \| ie \| | Ineligible and Non Household..... | \| 40-49 \| |
| \| nw \| | Non working..... | \| 50-53 \| |
| \| na \| | Not answered/MADS/Busy (call max reached.) | \| 60-64 \| |
| \| on \| | Other non-working numbers..... | \| 70-74 \| |
| \| cb \| | Callback dispositions ..... | \| 80-83 \|@ |
| +-----+-----+-----+-----+ |                                            |          |

[@] <r>[goto helpr] <d> [goto helpd] <l> [goto help1]  
 <i> [goto helpi] <u> [goto helpu] <cl> [goto clhelp] <ie> [goto helpie]  
 <nw> [goto helpnw] <na> [goto helpna]  
 <on> [goto helpon] <cb> [goto helpcb1]

>helpr< [reference]

| FNL                       | When To Use                                                                                                                                                                                                | # of calls               |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| +-----+-----+-----+-----+ |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |
| 20                        | Refusal without phone number verification<br>ex: hung up in intro | \| at least 2               |
| +-----+-----+-----+-----+ |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |
| 21                        | Refusals with phone number verification,<br>Hang up before as about any eligibility<br>requirements | \| at least 2               |
| +-----+-----+-----+-----+ |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |
| 22                        | Refusal by informant after household<br>determined to be eligible<br>ex: husband says wife not willing to do study | \| at least 2               |
| +-----+-----+-----+-----+ |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |
| 23                        | Refusal by respondent | \| at least 2               |
| +-----+-----+-----+-----+ |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |
| 24                        | Respondent persistantly unavailable<br>the R repeatedly schedules appointments,<br>breaks them, or is not there when called | \| multiple<br>attempts     |
| +-----+-----+-----+-----+ |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |
| 25                        | Refusal by Informant, no coversion<br>A "21" where refusal was rude, "take me<br>off your list", or where number of contacts<br>between initial refusal has expired<br>(ie. 5 call attempts after refusal) | \| can be 1<br>\| at least 2 |
| +-----+-----+-----+-----+ |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |
| 26                        | Refusal by Inf. for Respondent,<br>no conversion<br>A "22" but with circumstances of a "25" | \| at least 2               |
| +-----+-----+-----+-----+ |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |

```

27 | Refusal by Respondent, no conversion | at least 2
    A "23" with circumstances of a "25"
[nodata]@  [@][return from help]

>helpd< [reference]

      FNL                                When To Use                                # of calls
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
31 | Inaccessible Informant-unable to contact someone 15
    who permanently lives there
    Repeated calls reach non-residents, such as
    housesitter, cleaning personnel, childre care
    provider
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
32 | Inaccessible Respondent 15
    Repeated calls reach a residence, R selected
    but unable to reach due to his/her absence from
    home, i.e. truck drivers, night shift workers
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
    When using an FNL of 31 or 32, make sure that it has not been
    refused and that it is a household.
[nodata]@  [@][return from help]

>help1< [reference]

      FNL                                When To Use                                # of calls
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
33 | Informat Language Problem | 3-5
    The person answering the phone is unable to
    speak English, repeated call to home in hopes
    of reaching some one else fails.
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
34 | Respondent Language Barrier | 1
    The R cannot speak or understand English
    If the R is reached and cannot do interview
    due to language, no need to call back
[nodata]@  [@][return from help]

>helpi< [reference]

      FNL                                When To Use                                # of calls
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
35 | Informant is too ill/incapacitated/hard of | 3-5
    hearing/unable to understand questions, etc |
    repeated call to home in hopes of reaching
    some one else fails.
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
36 | Respondent is too ill/incapacitated/hard of | 3-5
    hearing/unable to understand questions, etc |
    DO NOT USE THIS IF THE PERSON IS TEMPORARILY
    ILL, SUCH AS WITH THE FLU, COLD, ETC THIS IS TO
    BE USED FOR PEOPLE WITH LONG TERM OR PERMANENT
    DISABILITIES
[nodata]@  [@][return from help]

>helpu< [reference]

      FNL                                When To Use                                # of calls
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
37 | Residents away for the entire study period | 2
    Residents are on vacation, away for the season.
    This is usually verified as a household by some
    one such as dog or cat sitter, house sitter.
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
38 | Respondent is away for the entire study period, | 2
    on vacation, internship, away for the season,
    etc
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
[nodata]@  [@][return from help]

```

>clhelp< [reference]

| FNL                             | When To Use                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | # of calls |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 44                              | There have been at least 9 no answers. The no answers have occurred on different days, days of the week, including Saturdays and Sundays. Check the call grid to determine this. If this is true, then you can finalize as "44" | at least 9 |
|                                 | If this is not true, i.e. multiple no answers on one day or only a period of 3 days, then you must return it to search for its full 15 calls.                                                                                   |            |
| [nodata]@ [0][return from help] |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |

>helpie< [reference]

| FNL                             | When To Use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | # of calls                 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 40/41                           | There are no adults in the house, or there are no citizens of Michigan living in the house                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | varies<br>When discovered  |
| 42                              | Business, no one living at the number<br>SHOULD NOT BE USED WITH LIST STUDIES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | varies<br>As Soon as Known |
| 43                              | Group quarters for students in dormitories, fraternities, sororities, co-op (but not married student housing, quarters for the religious in cloistered orders, i.e., convents, monasteries, patient quarters in hospitals, rest homes, nursing homes, nonstaff accommodations in missions, flop-houses, or Salvation Army Shelters, inmate quarters in mental institutions, barracks on military base | varies<br>When Discovered  |
| 49                              | Other non-household, dedicated computer and fax lines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3-5                        |
| [nodata]@ [0][return from help] |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |

>helpnw< [reference]

| FNL                             | When To Use                                                                                                                                           | # of calls |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 50                              | Non-working number                                                                                                                                    | 2          |
| 51                              | Wrong connection - use this in List Studies where you are trying to reach a specific person, but the number yields someone else (number is verified). | 2          |
| 52                              | Noisy, fast busy                                                                                                                                      | 2          |
| 53                              | No Ring                                                                                                                                               | 2          |
| [nodata]@ [0][return from help] |                                                                                                                                                       |            |

>helpna< [reference]

| FNL | When To Use                              | # of calls |
|-----|------------------------------------------|------------|
| 60  | Never answered - Use this when all calls | 15         |

to the case have resulted in all no answers  
This is used when the first 9 calls that are  
no answers are not covering all times and  
days of the week.

```
+-----+-----+-----+
61      Mechanical Answering device - Use this when      15
      all calls have resulted in all MADs
+-----+-----+-----+
62      Always busy -Use this when all calls result      15
      in a busy signal or a double busy
+-----+-----+-----+
64      Never Answered/busy/double busy - Use this      15
      when all calls result in anytype of NA except
      MADS - because MADS can be verified as a
      household
[nodata]@  [@][return from help]
```

>helpo< [reference]

| FNL | When To Use                                                                                                                                         | # of calls |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 70  | Circuits - Use this when a case reaches<br>the recorded message about not able to<br>complete the call due to overload, or all<br>circuits are busy | 3          |
| 71  | Answering service                                                                                                                                   | 2          |
| 73  | Temporarily not in service - Use this when<br>a case reaches the recorded message about not<br>able to connect due to service problems              | 3          |
| 74  | Other/unclear technical reason                                                                                                                      |            |

[nodata]@ [@][return from help]

>helpcb1< [reference]

| FNL | When To Use                                                                                                                                                                                    | # of calls                                                                                             |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 80  | Contact made with the household, number not<br>verified, but unable to complete call back<br>due to # of attempts or end of study period<br>Eligibility of household never confirmed           | 15<br>as long as all calls<br>are real and person<br>at number suggested<br>callback time              |
| 81  | Contact made with the household made, number<br>verified, and verified adult, but unable to<br>complete due to # of attempts or end of study<br>period. Eligibility of household not confirmed | 15<br>as long as all<br>calls are real and<br>adult at the HH<br>suggested the callback                |
| 82  | Contact made with household, number verified,<br>verified eligibility of household, but unable<br>to speak with R to confirm eligibility or<br>contact interview                               | 15<br>as long as all<br>calls are real and<br>adult suggested<br>the callback time<br>when R available |
| 83  | Verified eligibility of household, but unable<br>to complete call with the R due to # of<br>attempts or end of study.                                                                          | 15<br>as long as all<br>calls are real and<br>selected R suggested<br>callback time at<br>least once.  |

[nodata]@ [@][return from help]

>notes< [reference]

~ Remember to leave your interviewer number, the time of the call



```

    and the date of the call.
~ If you went through the respondent enumeration and selected an
  R and spoke to the R, use "R" in your notes when referring to this
  person. Any one else is still an "I/Inf"!
~ Be professional!
~ Add anything that would make it easier for the next person to
  reach the "R" or be successful in obtaining the interview, such
  as the person does not like to be called in the mornings, or the
  person is slightly hard of hearing, so speak up.
  [nodata]@

>helppcb< [reference]
  Use these guidelines to determine a HARD or SOFT
  Appointment:

  A [green]HARD[N] Appointment is [green]usually[n] made with the
  R him/herself. This is when the R states, for example
  "call me at 12:00 on Saturday the 1st". You may also use
  a hard appointment with a difficult to reach R if an
  informat says, for example "he/she is only here between
  8:00 and 9:00 on Saturdays".

  A [green]SOFT[n] Appointment is when you are told either by
  an informat or an R, for example, "try around 5:00" or "he/she
  is usually around in the evenings or late afternoons" [nodata]@

>helpintr< [reference]
  Use the following if the R/Inf wants to know more about the

  RESPONDENT SELECTION:
  "In order to randomly select an adult in your household, we need
  to gather just some simple information, like the number of men
  and women who live in your household. This way, we can have the
  computer select the person we need to speak with. This information
  is completely confidential."
  [nodata]@

>callhelp< [reference]
                                RECORD OF CALLS
~~~~~
This is a record of the calls made, the time and the outcome, this
information is provided to help in setting call backs or answering
informat questions.

 DATE TIME OUTCOME | DATE TIME OUTCOME
1| [fill 01DT:r] [fill 01TM:r] [fill 01ID:r] [fill 01DL:r] [fill CB01:r]|11| [fill
11DT:r] [fill 11TM:r] [fill 11ID:r] [fill 11DL:r] [fill CB11:r]
2| [fill 02DT:r] [fill 02TM:r] [fill 02ID:r] [fill 02DL:r] [fill CB02:r]|12| [fill
12DT:r] [fill 12TM:r] [fill 12ID:r] [fill 12DL:r] [fill CB12:r]
3| [fill 03DT:r] [fill 03TM:r] [fill 03ID:r] [fill 03DL:r] [fill CB03:r]|13| [fill
13DT:r] [fill 13TM:r] [fill 13ID:r] [fill 13DL:r] [fill CB13:r]
4| [fill 04DT:r] [fill 04TM:r] [fill 04ID:r] [fill 04DL:r] [fill CB04:r]|14| [fill
14DT:r] [fill 14TM:r] [fill 14ID:r] [fill 14DL:r] [fill CB14:r]
5| [fill 05DT:r] [fill 05TM:r] [fill 05ID:r] [fill 05DL:r] [fill CB05:r]|15| [fill
15DT:r] [fill 15TM:r] [fill 15ID:r] [fill 15DL:r] [fill CB15:r]
6| [fill 06DT:r] [fill 06TM:r] [fill 06ID:r] [fill 06DL:r] [fill CB06:r]|16| [fill
16DT:r] [fill 16TM:r] [fill 16ID:r] [fill 16DL:r] [fill CB16:r]
7| [fill 07DT:r] [fill 07TM:r] [fill 07ID:r] [fill 07DL:r] [fill CB07:r]|17| [fill
17DT:r] [fill 17TM:r] [fill 17ID:r] [fill 17DL:r] [fill CB17:r]
8| [fill 08DT:r] [fill 08TM:r] [fill 08ID:r] [fill 08DL:r] [fill CB08:r]|18| [fill
18DT:r] [fill 18TM:r] [fill 18ID:r] [fill 18DL:r] [fill CB18:r]
9| [fill 09DT:r] [fill 09TM:r] [fill 09ID:r] [fill 09DL:r] [fill CB09:r]|19| [fill
19DT:r] [fill 19TM:r] [fill 19ID:r] [fill 19DL:r] [fill CB19:r]
10| [fill 10DT:r] [fill 10TM:r] [fill 10ID:r] [fill 10DL:r] [fill CB10:r]|20| [fill
20DT:r] [fill 20TM:r] [fill 20ID:r] [fill 20DL:r] [fill CB20:r]
[nodata]@

>notehelp< [reference][show ans][show nre2][show fal2][show cb5][show lang]
 [show incp][show away][show ref][show SUPN]

```

```

[nodata]@
>number< [reference]
[cyan>Hello interviewer number [fill INVW]!![n]

Today is: [yellow][fill showdate][n]

You were speaking to [green][fill RNAME][n].

The number you were calling was : [magenta][fill AREA] [fill PNUM][n]

Have a great day!

[nodata]@

>racehelp< [reference]

WHITE : includes any R of european background plus middle
 east/north african - eyqpt, iran, iraq, lebanon in
 this category. If the R states something like "Italian,
 German, Irish, etc" in all likelihood they are white,
 however, please verify that their [green]racial[n]
 background is white, and that their [green]ethnic[n]
 background is _____.

ASIAN: include: india, pakistan, vietnam, cambodia, china,
 korea

[nodata]@

>relhelp< [reference]

MOST RELIGIONS FALL UNDER THE PROTESTANT CATEGORY:

This includes:

Baptist, Christian Reformed, Lutheran,
Presbyterian, Methodist, Jehovah's Witness,
Pentecostal, Apostolic, etc, LDS, Mormon, etc

RELIGIONS THAT FALL INTO THE [green]OTHER CHRISTIAN[n] CATEGORY:

Include:

Christian Scientist, Unitarian, Non-Denominational

[nodata]@
>infohelp< [reference]

* " This is a nation-wide study that is
 being conducted by MSU to assess the
 effects of the September 11th attack
 on our nation.

* "This study covers topics ranging from
 concerns for their safety, to the
 trade-offs between protection against
 terrorism and preservation of our
 civil liberties"

[nodata]@

>defcomm< [reference]

"Community is whatever it means to you"

```

```

[nodata]@
>civil< [reference]
"Civil liberties are the basic rights
guaranteed to all Americans by the
constitution - such as the freedom
of speech, assembly, religion, etc"

[nodata]@
>islam< [reference]
"People who believe in an extreme and strict
interpretation of the Koran or Islamic
law"
[nodata]@
>christ< [reference]
"People who believe in an extreme and strict
interpretation of the Bible"

[nodata]@
>madscrip< [equiv iwer4@b position 2][store <> in madscrip]

[r]IWER: PLEASE READ THIS ANSWERING MACHINE SCRIPT [n]

Hi, my name is _____ and I am calling from Michigan
State University. We are calling people across America to
get their opinions on the September 11th attacks. Please call
us toll free at 877-403-2076. Please tell the person who answers
the phone that you are calling to participate in the Attack on
America research study and your id number is [green][fill csid][n].

Thank you in advance for your cooperation. @

PROCEED TO THE NEXT CASE.....1
SOMEONE PICKS UP THE PHONE.....2

[@] <1> [goto OUT1]
<2> [if TCNT eq <3>][store <> in 03DT][store <> in 03TM]
[store <> in 03DL][store <> in 03CD]
[store <> in 03ID][subtract <1> from madcount][else]
[if TCNT eq <4>][store <> in 04DT][store <> in 04TM]
[store <> in 04DL][store <> in 04CD]
[store <> in 04ID][subtract <1> from madcount][else]
[if TCNT eq <5>][store <> in 05DT][store <> in 05TM]
[store <> in 05DL][store <> in 05CD]
[store <> in 05ID][subtract <1> from madcount][else]
[endif][endif][endif]
[goto conf]
>change<

To change the last open question to nothing.....1
To change the last open question to CONSENT.....2 @
[@] <1>[goto changel] <2>[goto change2]

>changel< [store < > in newloq][goto rtl]
>change2< [store <CONSENT > in newloq][goto rtl]

>rtl< [return]
[goto supe]

>qbyq< [reference]

```

#### PROJECT OVERVIEW

Terrorist Attacks and Civil Liberties  
23-594

Principal Investigator: Brian Silver, Professor, Political Science

Darren Davis, Professor Political Science

Project Manager: Karen Clark  
Sample: 1,400 Nationwide  
Funding Source: National Science Foundation,  
College of Social Science

#### MOST FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

[yellow]What is the purpose of this study.[n]  
The primary focus of this research to find out about how people nationwide feel about the terrorist attacks on American and how these attacks will effect our personal freedoms.

[yellow]Can I have a letter or something sent to me explaining this research[n]?  
Generally, we do not send out letters on random digit dial surveys. If you want more information about our research institute at MSU please visit our webpage at [www.ippsr.msu.edu](http://www.ippsr.msu.edu).

[yellow]What do I get out of it?[n]  
You will be providing information that will be shared with government leaders as they face the challenges of protecting American verse preserving personal freedoms.

[yellow]How did you get my name? How was I selected?[n]  
We do not have your name. All we have is a phone number. Your phone number was generated from all possible phone numbers in the the nation.

[yellow]Why don't you get someone else to do this?[n]  
We have only selected a certain amount of phone numbers from across the nation to assist us in this research. Since we have only a limited number of people to call, it is important that we include your opinions in our study. You not only represent yourself, but American's as well.

[yellow]Who is responsible for this research?[n]  
This research is being funded by the National Science Foundation at Michigan State University and the College of Social Science

[yellow]I would like more information on the study.[n]  
Please contact the Office for Survey Research Project Manager, Karen Clark, at 355-6672 x 134 for more information.

[nodata]@

**The Civil Liberties Survey, 2001**

**CATI PROGRAM:  
Substantive Interview Module  
(Coding Instrument Version)**

IPPSR  
Office for Survey Research

January, 2002

>CONSENT< [loc 0/500]  
Before we begin let me tell you that this interview is completely voluntary.  
Let me also tell you that this interview is completely confidential. Your  
privacy will be protected to the maximum extent allowable by law. Should we  
come to any question that makes you feel too uncomfortable or you don't  
want to answer, just let me know and we can go on to the next question.

For quality control purposes, this interview may be monitored by my  
supervisor.

[yellow]READ ONLY IF NECESSARY:

(If you have any questions about your rights or role as a subject of  
research, you may contact Dr. Ashir Kumar, Chair of the University  
Committee for Research Involving Human Subjects at 517.355.2180. Should  
you have any questions about this study or your participation in it,  
you are welcome to contact Karen Clark at 517.355.6672.) [n]

type g to proceed @  
[@] <g>

>sectime1< [allow 4]  
>sectime2< [allow 4]  
>sectime< [allow 4] [copy sectime in sectime]  
>cause1< [allow 4]  
>cause2< [allow 4]  
>causetime< [allow 4] [copy causetime in causetime]  
>dog1< [allow 4]  
>dog2< [allow 4]  
>dogtime< [allow 4] [copy dogtime in dogtime]  
>trust1< [allow 4]  
>trust2< [allow 4]  
>trusttime< [allow 4] [copy trusttime in trusttime]  
>therm1< [allow 4]  
>therm2< [allow 4]  
>thermtime< [allow 4] [copy thermtime in thermtime]  
>amer1< [allow 4]  
>amer2< [allow 4]  
>amertime< [allow 4] [copy amertime in amertime]  
>civil1< [allow 4]  
>civil2< [allow 4]  
>civiltime< [allow 4] [copy civiltime in civiltime]  
>core1< [allow 4]  
>core2< [allow 4]  
>coretime< [allow 4] [copy coretime in coretime]  
>flag< [allow 1] [inputloc 1/46]  
  
>ID1< [allow 5] [loc 18/1] [#store csid in ID1] [copy ID1 in ID1]  
>random4< [allow 1] [inputloc 1/29] 1-5 [copy random4 in random4]  
>random5< [allow 1] [inputloc 1/31] 1-5 [copy random5 in random5]  
>random6< [allow 1] [inputloc 1/33] 1-5 [copy random6 in random6]  
>random7< [allow 1] [inputloc 1/35] 1-5 [copy random7 in random7]  
>random9< [allow 1] [inputloc 1/37] 1-7 [copy random9 in random9]  
>cell< [allow 1] [inputloc 1/19] [copy cell in cell] 1=unlisted 2=listed  
>strata< [allow 1] [inputloc 1/21] [copy strata in strata]  
1=hispanic 2=black 3=general  
>county< [allow char 5] [inputloc 1/48] county code [copy county in county]

>SEC4< [settime sectime1]  
I'd like to start by asking you some questions about your feelings since  
the terrorist attacks on September 11th.

All in all, how concerned are you that the United States might suffer  
another terrorist attack in the next 3 months?

Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very  
concerned, or not concerned at all?

```

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @
SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2
NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9
[<1>] VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED
>SEC5<
How concerned are you that [green]the area[n] in which you live might suffer a
terrorist attack in the next 3 months?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very
concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @
SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2
NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9
[<1>] VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED
>SEC8<
(How concerned are you) that you or someone in your family might become
a victim of a bio-terrorist attack, (such as anthrax or smallpox)?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very
concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @
SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2
NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9
[<1>] VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED
>f1<
How concerned are you about flying on an airplane?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very
concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @
SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2
NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9
[<1>] VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED
>f2<
(How concerned are you about) opening your mail?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very
concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @
SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2
NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3

```

```

NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9
[@]<1> VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED
>f3<
(How concerned are you about) the safety of food and drinking water?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very
concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @
SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2
NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9
[@]<1> VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED
>f5<
(How concerned are you about) going into tall buildings?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very
concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @
SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2
NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9
[@]<1> VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED
>f6<
(How concerned are you about) being in large crowds or stadiums?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very
concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @
SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2
NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9
[@]<1> VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED

>CT2a<[settime sectime2][settime cause1]
People have different opinions about the [green]root[n] causes of
terrorism against the United States. As I list some possible causes,
please tell me whether you think it is a very important cause, somewhat
important cause, not very important cause, or not at all important cause.

The U.S. government's support of Israel.

Is this a very important cause, somewhat important cause, not very
important cause, or not at all important cause of terrorism).

```



```

 VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....1 @
 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE.....2
 NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....3
 NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE.....4
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
[@]<1-4>
 <8,9>[missing]

>ct2c<
 The U.S. not providing enough economic aid to poor countries.

 (Is this a very important cause, somewhat important cause, not very
 important cause, or not at all important cause of terrorism).

 VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....1 @
 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE.....2
 NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....3
 NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE.....4
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
[@]<1-4>
 <8,9>[missing]

>ct2d<
 The Islamic religion.

 (Is this a very important cause, somewhat important cause, not very
 important cause, or not at all important cause of terrorism).

 VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....1 @
 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE.....2
 NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....3
 NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE.....4
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
[@]<1-4>
 <8,9>[missing]

>ct2e<
 The U.S. pursuing only its own economic interests in its dealings with
 other countries.

 (Is this a very important cause, somewhat important cause, not very
 important cause, or not at all important cause of terrorism).

 VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....1 @
 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE.....2
 NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....3
 NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE.....4
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
[@]<1-4>
 <8,9>[missing]

>ct2f<
 Terrorists believing that it is the only way that their grievances
 will be heard.

 (Is this a very important cause, somewhat important cause, not very
 important cause, or not at all important cause of terrorism).

 VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....1 @
 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE.....2
 NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....3
 NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE.....4
+-----+

```

```

DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[@]<1-4>
<8,9>[missing]

>ct2g<
The U.S. meddling too much in the affairs of other countries.

(Is this a very important cause, somewhat important cause, not very
important cause, or not at all important cause of terrorism).

VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....1 @
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE.....2
NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....3
NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE.....4
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[@]<1-4>
<8,9>[missing]

>ct2h<
Feelings of revenge by terrorists for harms done to their people.

(Is this a very important cause, somewhat important cause, not very
important cause, or not at all important cause of terrorism).

VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....1 @
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE.....2
NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....3
NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE.....4
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[@]<1-4>
<8,9>[missing]

>CT1a<
How much responsibility do you [green]personally[n] believe the U.S. bears
for the hatred that led to the terrorist attacks?

Would you say a lot of responsibility, some, a little, or none at all?

A LOT.....1 @
SOME.....2
A LITTLE.....3
NONE AT ALL.....4
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9
[@]<1-4>
<8,9>[missing]

>dg1< [settime cause2][settime dog1]
Next, I would like to read you a series of statements and have you tell me
to what extent you agree or disagree with each.

The first is, there are two kinds of people in this world: those who are
for the truth and those who are against it.

Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or
strongly disagree with the statement?

STRONGLY AGREE.....1 @
SOMEWHAT AGREE.....2
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE.....3
STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8

```

```

 REFUSED.....9
 [@]<1-4>
 <8,9>[missing]

>dg2<
A group which tolerates too many differences of opinion among its members
cannot exist for long.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or
strongly disagree with the statement?)

 STRONGLY AGREE.....1 @
 SOMEWHAT AGREE.....2
 SOMEWHAT DISAGREE.....3
 STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4
 +-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
 [@]<1-4>
 <8,9>[missing]

>dg3<
To compromise with our political opponents is dangerous because it usually
leads to the betrayal of our own side.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or
strongly disagree with the statement?)

 STRONGLY AGREE.....1 @
 SOMEWHAT AGREE.....2
 SOMEWHAT DISAGREE.....3
 STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4
 +-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
 [@]<1-4>
 <8,9>[missing]

>dg4<
Of all the different philosophies that exist in the world there is probably
only one that is correct.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or
strongly disagree with the statement?)

 STRONGLY AGREE.....1 @
 SOMEWHAT AGREE.....2
 SOMEWHAT DISAGREE.....3
 STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4
 +-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
 [@]<1-4>
 <8,9>[missing]

>dg5<
In the long run the best way to live is to pick friends and associates
whose tastes and beliefs are the same as one's own.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or
strongly disagree with the statement?)

 STRONGLY AGREE.....1 @
 SOMEWHAT AGREE.....2
 SOMEWHAT DISAGREE.....3
 STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4
 +-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
 [@]<1-4>
 <8,9>[missing]

>dg6<
Most of the ideas that get printed nowadays aren't worth the paper they

```

are printed on.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement?)

```
STRONGLY AGREE.....1 @
SOMEWHAT AGREE.....2
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE.....3
STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[@]<1-4>
<8,9>[missing]
```

>dn10<

If someone is suspected of treason or other serious crimes, he should be entitled to be released on bail.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement?)

```
STRONGLY AGREE.....1 @
SOMEWHAT AGREE.....2
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE.....3
STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[@]<1-4>
<8,9>[missing]
```

>dn11<

When the country is in great danger we may have to force people to testify against themselves in court even if it violates their rights.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement?)

```
STRONGLY AGREE.....1 @
SOMEWHAT AGREE.....2
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE.....3
STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[@]<1-4>
<8,9>[missing]
```

>dn12<

No matter what a person's political beliefs are, he is entitled to the same legal rights and protections as anyone else.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement?)

```
STRONGLY AGREE.....1 @
SOMEWHAT AGREE.....2
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE.....3
STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[@]<1-4>
<8,9>[missing]
```

>dn13<

Free speech ought to be allowed for all political groups even if some of the things they say are highly insulting and threatening to some segments of society.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement?)

```
STRONGLY AGREE.....1 @
SOMEWHAT AGREE.....2
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE.....3
STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[@]<1-4>
<8,9>[missing]
```

>dn14<

Any person who hides behind the law when he is questioned about his activities doesn't deserve much consideration.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement?)

```
STRONGLY AGREE.....1 @
SOMEWHAT AGREE.....2
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE.....3
STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[@]<1-4>
<8,9>[missing]
```

>gt1< [settime dog2][settime trust1]

The next set of questions are about trust.

How much of the time do you think you can trust the government in [green]Washington[n] to do what is right?

Would you say just about always, most of the time, only some of the time, or none of the time?

```
JUST ABOUT ALWAYS.....1 @
MOST OF THE TIME.....2
SOME OF THE TIME.....3
NONE OF THE TIME.....4
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[@]<1-5>
<8,9>[missing]
```

>gt2<

Would you say the government is pretty much run by a few big interests looking out for themselves, or that it is run for the benefit of all people?

```
RUN BY A FEW BIG INTERESTS.....1 @
RUN FOR BENEFIT OF ALL PEOPLE.....5
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[@]<1-5>
<8,9>[missing]
```

>fipl<

Some people say that most people can be trusted. Others say you can't be too careful in your dealings with people.

Which of these opinions comes closest to your own?

```
MOST PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED.....1 @
YOU CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL.....5
DEPENDS/(R VOLUNTEERS).....7
```

```

+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[@]<1,5,7>
<8,9>[missing]

>fip2<
Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they
are mostly just looking out for themselves?

PEOPLE TRY TO BE HELPFUL.....1 @
LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES.....5
DEPENDS/ (R VOLUNTEERS).....7
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[@]<1,5,7>
<8,9>[missing]

>gt3<
How much of the time do you think you can trust [green]law enforcement[n] to do what
is right?

(Would you say just about always, most of the time, only some of the time,
or none of the time)?

JUST ABOUT ALWAYS.....1 @
MOST OF THE TIME.....2
SOME OF THE TIME.....3
NONE OF THE TIME.....4
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[@]<1-4>
<8,9>[missing]

>gt4<
Since the terrorist attacks, has your confidence in law enforcement increased,
decreased, or has stayed about the same?

INCREASED.....1 @
DECREASED.....2
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME.....3
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[@]<1-3>
<8,9>[missing]

>ft< [settime trust2][settime therm1]
The next questions are about some groups of people.

I'll name some groups of people and ask you to rate how you feel
toward that group on a thermometer that runs from zero (0) to ten (10). The
higher the number, the warmer or more favorably you feel toward that group.
The lower the number, the colder or less favorably you feel. If you feel
neither warm nor cold toward them, rate them a five (5).

[nodata]@

>rotate5< [if random9 eq <1> goto ft1a]
[if random9 eq <2> goto ft1b]
[if random9 eq <3> goto ft1c]
[if random9 eq <4> goto ft1d]
[if random9 eq <5> goto ft1e]
[if random9 eq <6> goto ft1g]
[if random9 eq <7> goto ft1h]

>ft1a<
People of Middle Eastern or Arabic backgrounds?

```

(How would you rate your feelings towards this group on a scale of 0-10, where zero is cold and 10 is warm)?

```
COLD.....0
 2-9
WARM.....10 @
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....98
REFUSED.....99
[@]<0-10>
<98,99>[missing]
```

>go7a< [if random9 eq <2> goto i1]

>ft1b<

People who are white?

(How would you rate your feelings towards this group on a scale of 0-10, where zero is cold and 10 is warm)?

```
COLD.....0
 2-9
WARM.....10 @
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....98
REFUSED.....99
[@]<0-10>
<98,99>[missing]
```

>go7b< [if random9 eq <3> goto i1]

>ft1c<

People who are Islamic Fundamentalists?

(How would you rate your feelings towards this group on a scale of 0-10, where zero is cold and 10 is warm)?

```
COLD.....0
 2-9
WARM.....10 @
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....98
REFUSED.....99
```

[yellow]FOR A DEFINITION OF ISLAMIC FUNDAMENTALISTS HIT 'h'[n]

```
[@]<0-10>
<98,99>[missing]
<h>[etc <h>][help islam]
```

>go7c< [if random9 eq <4> goto i1]

>ft1d<

People who are Hispanics or Latinos?

(How would you rate your feelings towards this group on a scale of 0-10, where zero is cold and 10 is warm)?

```
COLD.....0
 2-9
WARM.....10 @
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....98
REFUSED.....99
[@]<0-10>
<98,99>[missing]
```

>go7d< [if random9 eq <5> goto i1]

>ft1e<

People who are Jewish?

```

(How would you rate your feelings towards this group on a scale of 0-10,
where zero is cold and 10 is warm?)

 COLD.....0
 2-9
 WARM.....10 @
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....98
 REFUSED.....99
[@]<0-10>
<98,99>[missing]
>go7e< [if random9 eq <6> goto i1]

>ft1g<
People who are Christian fundamentalists?

(How would you rate your feelings towards this group on a scale of 0-10,
where zero is cold and 10 is warm?)

 COLD.....0
 2-9
 WARM.....10 @
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....98
 REFUSED.....99

[yellow]FOR A DEFINITION OF CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALISTS HIT 'h'[n]

 [@]<0-10>
 <98,99>[missing]
 <h>[etc <h>][help christ]

>go7g< [if random9 eq <7> goto i1]

>ft1h<
People who are Black or African American?

(How would you rate your feelings towards this group on a scale of 0-10,
where zero is cold and 10 is warm?)

 COLD.....0
 2-9
 WARM.....10 @
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....98
 REFUSED.....99
[@]<0-10>
<98,99>[missing]

>go7i< [if random9 ge <2> goto ft1a]

>i1< [settime therm2][settime amer1]
Next, I would like to read you some things that some people say are
important to be considered a true American. I would like to know what
you think.

To be a true American, how important is it to be born in America?

Would you say very important, somewhat important, not very important,
or not important at all?

 VERY IMPORTANT1 @
 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT2
 NOT VERY IMPORTANT3
 NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT4
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

```



```

 [@]<1-4>
 <8,9>[missing]

>i3<
 (To be a true American how important is it) to be able to speak English?

 (Would you say very important, somewhat important, not very important,
 or not important at all?)

 VERY IMPORTANT1 @
 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT2
 NOT VERY IMPORTANT3
 NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT4
 +-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
 [@]<1-4>
 <8,9>[missing]

>i4<
 (To be a true American how important is it) to be a Christian?

 (Would you say very important, somewhat important, not very important,
 or not important at all?)

 VERY IMPORTANT1 @
 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT2
 NOT VERY IMPORTANT3
 NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT4
 +-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
 [@]<1-4>
 <8,9>[missing]

>i6<
 (To be a true American, how important is it) to be white or Caucasian?

 (Would you say very important, somewhat important, not very important,
 or not important at all?)

 VERY IMPORTANT1 @
 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT2
 NOT VERY IMPORTANT3
 NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT4
 +-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
 [@]<1-4>
 <8,9>[missing]

>i7<
 (To be a true American, how important is it) to be willing to serve the
 United States in times of war?

 (Would you say very important, somewhat important, not very important,
 or not important at all?)

 VERY IMPORTANT1 @
 SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT2
 NOT VERY IMPORTANT3
 NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT4
 +-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
 [@]<1-4>
 <8,9>[missing]

>ic1< [settime amer2]
 The next set of questions are about immigration policies in the U.S.

 Generally speaking, do you feel there are too many, a lot but not too many,
 or not that many people of other nationalities living in our country?

```

```

 TOO MANY.....1 @
 A LOT BUT NOT TOO MANY.....2
 NOT MANY.....3
 +-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
 [@]<1-3>
 <8,9>[missing]
>ic2<
In your opinion, should legal immigration in the United States be
increased, kept at its present level, or decreased?

 BE INCREASED.....1 @
 KEPT AT PRESENT LEVEL.....2
 DECREASED.....3
 +-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
 [@]<1,2,3>
 <8,9>[missing]

>p1<
How proud are you to be an American?

Would you say very proud, proud, somewhat proud, not very proud, or not
proud at all?

 VERY PROUD.....1 @
 PROUD.....2
 SOMEWHAT PROUD.....3
 NOT VERY PROUD.....4
 NOT PROUD AT ALL.....5

 RESPONDENT NOT AN AMERICAN.....7
 +-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
 [@]<1-5,7>
 <8,9>[missing]

>CL1< [settime amer2][settime civil1]
Next I am going to read you a series of two statements. Please tell me
which one you agree with [green]most[n].

The first is, in order to curb terrorism in this country, it will be
necessary to give up some civil liberties. -or-

We should preserve our freedoms above all, even if there remains some
risk of terrorism.

(Which statement do you agree with [green]most[n]?)

 Necessary to give up some civil liberties.....1 @
 We should preserve our freedoms.....5
 IT DEPENDS/NEITHER (R volunteers).....7
 +-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [yellow]FOR A DEFINITION OF CIVIL LIBERTIES HIT 'h'[n]
 [@]<1,5>[goto CL2]
 <7,8>
 <9>[missing][goto CL2]
 <h>[etc <h>][help civil]
>clflup<
If you had to choose, which statement is closer to your opinion?

(In order to curb terrorism in this country, it will be

```

necessary to give up some civil liberties). -or-

(We should preserve our freedoms above all, even if there remains some risk of terrorism.)

```
Necessary to give up some civil liberties.....1 @
We should preserve our freedoms.....5
+-----+
 DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
```

[yellow]FOR A DEFINITION OF CIVIL LIBERTIES HIT 'h'[n]

```
[@]<1,5>
<7,8,9>[missing]
<h>[etc <h>][help civil]
```

>CL2<

Everyone should be required to carry a national identity card at all times to show to a police officer upon request. -or-

Being required to carry an identity card would violate people's freedom of association and right to privacy.

(Which statement do you agree with [green]most[n]?)

```
People required to carry national ID card . . . 1 @
ID cards violate freedom of association
and right of privacy.....5
IT DEPENDS/NEITHER (R volunteers).....7
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

[@]<1,5>[goto CL4]
<7,8>
<9>[missing][goto CL4]
```

>c2flup<

If you had to choose, which statement is closer to your opinion?

(Everyone should be required to carry a national identity card at all times to show to a police officer on request. -or-

Being required to carry an identity card would violate people's freedom of association and right to privacy).

```
People required to carry national ID card . . . 1 @
ID cards violate freedom of association
and right of privacy.....5
+-----+
 DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

[@]<1,5>
<7,8,9>[missing][goto CL4]
```

>CL4<

Some people say it should be a crime for anyone to belong to or contribute money to any organization that supports international terrorism.

Others say that a person's guilt or innocence [green]should not[n] be determined only by who they associate with or the organizations to which they belong.

Which of these opinions do you agree with [green]most[n]?

```
REGARDED AS CONTRIBUTING TO TERRORISM.....1 @
GUILT INNOCENCE NOT ASSOCIATED5
```

```

 DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS).....7
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1>[goto CL4a] <5>[goto CL4b]
 <7><8>
 <9>[missing][goto CL5]

>cl4flup<
 If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

 (It should be a crime for anyone to belong to or contribute money to
 any organization that supports international terrorism.)

 - or -

 (A person's guilt or innocence [green]should not[n] be determined only
 by who they associate with or the organizations to which they belong.)

 REGARDED AS CONTRIBUTING TO TERRORISM.....1 @
 GUILT INNOCENCE NOT ASSOCIATED5
+-----+
 DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1>[goto CL4a] <5>[goto CL4b]
 <7,8,9>[goto CL5]

>CL4a<
 Suppose, in doing this, people would be judged guilty by association rather
 than by a crime they may have personally committed.

 If that happened, would you be [green]less[n] likely to view such people
 as committing a crime, [green]more[n] likely to view them as committing a
 crime, or would it make no difference in your answer?

 LESS LIKELY......1 @
 MORE LIKELY.....5
 NO DIFFERENCE 7
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5,7>
 <8,9>[missing]
 [default goto CL5]

>CL4b<
 Suppose people who contribute to these organizations [green]actually are[n]
 supporting the activities and goals of terrorist organizations.

 If that were true, would you be [green]less[n] likely to view them as
 innocent, [green]more[n] likely to view them as innocent, or would it make
 no difference in your answer?

 LESS LIKELY.....1 @
 MORE LIKELY.....5
 NO DIFFERENCE 7
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5,7>
 <8,9>[missing]
>ID2< [allow 5][loc 19/1][#store csid in ID2][copy ID2 in ID2]
>R2< [allow 1][preset <2>][copy R2 in R2]

>CL5<

```

Some people say the government should be able to arrest and detain a [green]non-citizen[n] indefinitely if that person is suspected of belonging to a terrorist organization.

Others say nobody should be held for a long period of time without being formally charged with a crime.

Which of these opinions do you agree with [green]most[n]?

DETAINED AS LONG AS IT TAKES.....1 @  
OPPOSE DETAINING INDIVIDUALS.....5

DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS).....7  
+-----+  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1>[goto CL5a]<5>[goto CL5b]  
<7,8>  
<9>[missing][goto CL6]

>cl5flup<

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

(The government should be able to arrest and detain a [green]non-citizen[n] indefinitely if that person is suspected of belonging to a terrorist organization).

- or -

(Nobody should be held for a long period of time without being formally charged with a crime).

DETAINED AS LONG AS IT TAKES.....1 @  
OPPOSE DETAINING INDIVIDUALS.....5  
+-----+  
DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1>[goto CL5a] <5>[goto CL5b]  
<7,8,9>[goto CL6]

>CL5a<

Suppose this means that many innocent people could be locked up for a long time without ever be charged with a crime.

If that happened, would you be [green]less[n] likely to support such detention, [green]more[n] likely to support such detention, or would it make no difference in your answer?

LESS LIKELY..... .1 @  
MORE LIKELY.....5  
NO DIFFERENCE .. . . . 7  
+-----+  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1,5,7>  
<9>[missing]  
[default goto CL6]

>CL5b<

Suppose there were strong suspicions that these people are terrorists and detaining them would prevent them from committing other crimes.

If that happened, would you be [green]less[n] likely to oppose such detention, [green]more[n] likely to oppose it, or would it make no difference?

```

LESS LIKELY.....1 @
MORE LIKELY.....5
NO DIFFERENDCE 7
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1,5,7>
<8,9>[missing]

```

>CL6<

Some people say that law enforcement should be able to stop or detain people of certain racial or ethnic backgrounds if these groups are thought to be more likely to commit crimes. This is called racial profiling.

Others think racial profiling should not be done because it harasses many innocent people just because of their race or ethnicity.

Which of these opinions do you agree with [green]most[n]?

```

ALLOW RACIAL PROFILING.....1 @
OPPOSE RACIAL PROFILING.....5
DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS)....7
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1>[goto CL6a]<5>[goto CL6b]
<7,8>
<9>[missing][goto CL7]

```

>cl6flup<

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

(Law enforcement should be able to stop or detain people of certain racial or ethnic backgrounds if these groups are thought to be more likely to commit crimes.)

- or -

(Racial profiling should not be done because it harasses many innocent people just because of their race or ethnicity).

```

ALLOW RACIAL PROFILING.....1 @
OPPOSE RACIAL PROFILING.....5
+-----+
DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1>[goto CL6a] <5>[goto CL6b]
<7,8,9>[goto CL7]

```

>CL6a<

Suppose this means that racial profiling often leads to unequal treatment of people just because of their race or national origin.

If this happened, would you be [green]less[n] likely to support racial profiling, [green]more[n] likely to support it, or would this not make any difference your answer?

```

LESS LIKELY.....1 @
MORE LIKELY.....5
NO DIFFERENCE 7
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1,5,7>
<8,9>[missing]

```

```

[default goto CL7]

>CL6b<
 Suppose people from certain racial or ethnic backgrounds were [green]actually[n]
 more likely to commit crimes?

 If this were the case, would you be [green]less[n] likely to oppose racial
 profiling, [green]more[n] likely to oppose it, or would this not make any
 difference in your answer.

 LESS LIKELY.....1 @
 MORE LIKELY.....5
 NO DIFFERENCE7
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5,7>
 <8,9>[missing]

>CL7<
 Some people say high school teachers have the right to criticize America's
 policies toward terrorism.

 Others say that [green]all[n] high school teachers should defend America's policies
 in order to promote loyalty to our country.

 Which of these opinions do you agree with [green]most[n]?

 SPEAK AGAINST POLICIES.....1 @
 HELP DEVELOP LOYALTY.....5
 DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS)....7
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5>[goto rotatel]
 <7,8>
 <9>[missing][goto CL8]

>cl7flup<
 If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

 (High school teachers have the right to criticize America's policies
 toward terrorism)

 - or -

 ([green]All[n] high school teachers should defend America's policies
 in order to promote loyalty to our country).

 SPEAK AGAINST POLICIES.....1 @
 HELP DEVELOP LOYALTY.....5
+-----+
 DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5>
 <7,8,9>[goto CL8]

>rotatel< [if random4 eq <1> goto CL7a]
 [if random4 eq <2> goto CL7b]
 [if random4 eq <3> goto CL7c]
 [if random4 eq <4> goto CL7d]
 [if random4 eq <5> goto CL7e]

>CL7a<
 Suppose the teachers had an [green]Middle-eastern or Arabic background[n].

```

```

[if CL7 eq <1> or cl7flup eq <1>]
Would you be less likely to say they have the right to criticize America's
policies, more likely, or would this make no difference in your answer?
[else]
Would you be less likely to say they should defend America's policies,
more likely, or would your opinion remain the same?
[endif]

 LESS LIKELY1 @
 MORE LIKELY5
 OPINION REMAIN THE SAME 7
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5,7>
 <8,9>[missing]

>gol1a< [if random4 eq <2> goto CL8]

>CL7b<
 Suppose the teachers were [green]white[n].

 [if CL7 eq <1> or cl7flup eq <1>]
 Would you be less likely to say they have the right to criticize America's
 policies, more likely, or would this make no difference in your answer?
 [else]
 Would you be less likely to say they should defend America's policies,
 more likely, or would your opinion remain the same?
 [endif]

 LESS LIKELY1 @
 MORE LIKELY5
 OPINION REMAIN THE SAME 7
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5,7>
 <8,9>[missing]

>gol1b< [if random4 eq <3> goto CL8]

>CL7c<
 Suppose the teachers were [green]Black or African American[n].

 [if CL7 eq <1> or cl7flup eq <1>]
 Would you be less likely to say they have the right to criticize America's
 policies, more likely, or would this make no difference in your answer?
 [else]
 Would you be less likely to say they should defend America's policies,
 more likely, or would your opinion remain the same?
 [endif]

 LESS LIKELY1 @
 MORE LIKELY5
 OPINION REMAIN THE SAME 7
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5,7>
 <8,9>[missing]

>gol1c< [if random4 eq <4> goto CL8]

>CL7d<
 Suppose the teachers were [green]Jewish[n].

 [if CL7 eq <1> or cl7flup eq <1>]

```



```

Would you be less likely to say they have the right to criticize America's
policies, more likely, or would this make no difference in your answer?
[else]
Would you be less likely to say they should defend America's policies,
more likely, or would your opinion remain the same?
[endif]

 LESS LIKELY1 @
 MORE LIKELY5
 OPINION REMAIN THE SAME 7
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5,7>
 <8,9>[missing]

>gold< [if random4 eq <5> goto CL8]

>CL7e<
 Suppose the teachers were [green]Hispanic[n].

 [if CL7 eq <1> or cl7flup eq <1>]
 Would you be less likely to say they have the right to criticize America's
 policies, more likely, or would this make no difference in your answer?
 [else]
 Would you be less likely to say they should defend America's policies,
 more likely, or would your opinion remain the same?
 [endif]

 LESS LIKELY1 @
 MORE LIKELY5
 OPINION REMAIN THE SAME 7
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5,7>
 <8,9>[missing]

>gole< [if random4 ge <2> goto CL7a]

>CL8<
 Some people say that law enforcement should be free to search a property
 without a warrant solely on the suspicion that a crime or a terrorist act
 is being planned there.

 Others say that protection against searches without a warrant is a basic
 right that should not be given up for any reason.

 Which of these opinions do you agree with [green]most[n]?

 ALLOW SEARCH WITHOUT WARRANT.....1 @
 OPPOSE SEARCHING WITHOUT A WARRANT5
 DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS).....7
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5> [goto rotate2]
 <7,8>
 <9>[missing][goto CL9]

>cl8flup<
 If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

 (Law enforcement should be free to search a property without a warrant
 solely on the suspicion that a crime or a terrorist act is being planned
 there).
 - or -

```

(Protection against searches without a warrant is a basic right that should not be given up for any reason).

```
ALLOW SEARCH WITHOUT WARRANT.....1 @
OPPOSE SEARCHING WITHOUT A WARRANT5
+-----+
DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED...9

 [@]<1,5>
 <7,8,9>[goto CL9]

>rotate2< [if random5 eq <1> goto CL8a]
 [if random5 eq <2> goto CL8b]
 [if random5 eq <3> goto CL8c]
 [if random5 eq <4> goto CL8d]
 [if random5 eq <5> goto CL8e]

>CL8a<
 Suppose the people there had a [green]Middle-Eastern or Arabic background[n].

 [if CL8 eq <1> or cl8flup eq <1>]
 Would you be less likely to allow searches based solely on suspicion, more
 likely to allow this, or would your opinion remain the same?
 [else]
 Would you be less likely to defend the right against such searches, more
 likely to defend this right, or would your opinion remain the same?
 [endif]

 LESS LIKELY1 @
 MORE LIKELY5
 OPINION REMAIN THE SAME 7
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5,7>
 <8,9>[missing]

>go2a< [if random5 eq <2> goto CL9]

>CL8b<
 Suppose the people (who were being searched) were [green]white.[n]

 [if CL8 eq <1> or cl8flup eq <1>]
 Would you be less likely to allow searches based solely on suspicion, more
 likely to allow this, or would your opinion remain the same?
 [else]
 Would you be less likely to defend the right against such searches, more
 likely to defend this right, or would your opinion remain the same?
 [endif]

 LESS LIKELY.....1 @
 MORE LIKELY.....5
 OPINION REMAIN THE SAME 7
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5,7>
 <8,9>[missing]

>go2b< [if random5 eq <3> goto CL9]

>CL8c<
 Suppose the people (who were being searched) were [green]Black or African American[n].

 [if CL8 eq <1> or cl8flup eq <1>]
 Would you be less likely to allow searches based solely on suspicion, more
```

```

likely to allow this, or would your opinion remain the same?
[else]
Would you be less likely to defend the right against such searches, more
likely to defend this right, or would your opinion remain the same?
[endif]

 LESS LIKELY1 @
 MORE LIKELY5
 OPINION REMAIN THE SAME 7
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5,7>
 <8,9>[missing]

>go2c< [if random5 eq <4> goto CL9]

>CL8d<
 Suppose the people (who were being searched) were [green]Jewish[n].

 [if CL8 eq <1> or cl8flup eq <1>]
 Would you be less likely to allow searches based solely on suspicion, more
 likely to allow this, or would your opinion remain the same?
 [else]
 Would you be less likely to defend the right against such searches, more
 likely to defend this right, or would your opinion remain the same?
 [endif]

 LESS LIKELY1 @
 MORE LIKELY5
 OPINION REMAIN THE SAME 7
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5,7>
 <8,9>[missing]

>go2d< [if random5 eq <5> goto CL9]

>CL8e<
 Suppose the people (who were being searched) were [green]Hispanic[n].

 [if CL8 eq <1> or cl8flup eq <1>]
 Would you be less likely to allow searches based solely on suspicion, more
 likely to allow this, or would your opinion remain the same?
 [else]
 Would you be less likely to defend the right against such searches, more
 likely to defend this right, or would your opinion remain the same?
 [endif]

 LESS LIKELY1 @
 MORE LIKELY5
 OPINION REMAIN THE SAME 7
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5,7>
 <8,9>[missing]

>go2e< [if random5 ge <2> goto CL8a]

>CL9<
 Some people say that government [green]should be[n] allowed to record telephone
 calls and monitor e-mail in order to prevent people from planning terrorist
 or criminal acts.

 Others say that people's conversations and e-mail are private and should be

```

```

protected by the constitution.

Which of these opinions do you agree with [green]most[n]?

 ALLOW RECORDING CONVERSATIONS/E-MAIL...1 @
 OPPOSE RECORDING CONVERSATIONS/E-MAIL..5

 DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS).....7
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5>[goto rotate3]
 <7,8>
 <9>[missing][goto CL10]
>cl9flup<
 If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

 (The government [green]should be[n] allowed to record telephone calls and
 monitor e-mail in order to prevent people from planning terrorist
 or criminal acts).

 - or -

 (People's conversations and e-mail are private and should be protected
 by the constitution).

 ALLOW RECORDING CONVERSATIONS/E-MAIL...1 @
 OPPOSE RECORDING CONVERSATIONS/E-MAIL..5
+-----+
 DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED... ..9

 [@]<1,5>
 <7,8,9>[goto CL10]

>rotate3< [if random6 eq <1> goto CL9a]
 [if random6 eq <2> goto CL9b]
 [if random6 eq <3> goto CL9c]
 [if random6 eq <4> goto CL9d]
 [if random6 eq <5> goto CL9e]
>CL9a<
 Suppose the people involved had a [green]Middle-Eastern or Arabic background[n].

 [if CL9 eq <1> or cl9flup eq <1>]
 Knowing this, would you be less likely to allow the recording of calls and
 monitoring e-mail, more likely to allow this, or would your opinion remain
 the same?
 [else]
 Knowing this, would you be less likely to oppose the recording of calls and
 monitoring of e-mail, more likely to oppose this, or would your opinion
 remain the same?
 [endif]

 LESS LIKELY..... .1 @
 MORE LIKELY.....5
 OPINION WOULD REMAIN THE SAME 7
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5,7>
 <8,9>[missing]

>go3a< [if random6 eq <2> goto CL10]

>CL9b<
 Suppose the people involved were [green]white[n].

 [if CL9 eq <1> or cl9flup eq <1>]

```

```

Knowing this, would you be less likely to allow the recording of calls and
monitoring e-mail, more likely to allow this, or would your opinion remain
the same?
[else]
Knowing this, would you be less likely to oppose the recording of calls and
monitoring of e-mail, more likely to oppose this, or would your opinion
remain the same?
[endif]

LESS LIKELY..... .1 @
MORE LIKELY.....5
OPINION WOULD REMAIN THE SAME 7
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1,5,7>
<8,9>[missing]

>go3b< [if random6 eq <3> goto CL10]

>CL9c<
Suppose the people involved were [green]Black or African American[n].

[if CL9 eq <1> or cl9flup eq <1>]
Knowing this, would you be less likely to allow the recording of calls and
monitoring e-mail, more likely to allow this, or would your opinion remain
the same?
[else]
Knowing this, would you be less likely to oppose the recording of calls and
monitoring of e-mail, more likely to oppose this, or would your opinion
remain the same?
[endif]

LESS LIKELY..... .1 @
MORE LIKELY.....5
OPINION WOULD REMAIN THE SAME 7
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1,5,7>
<8,9>[missing]

>go3c< [if random6 eq <4> goto CL10]

>CL9d<
Suppose the people involved were [green]Jewish[n].

[if CL9 eq <1> or cl9flup eq <1>]
Knowing this, would you be less likely to allow the recording of calls and
monitoring e-mail, more likely to allow this, or would your opinion remain
the same?
[else]
Knowing this, would you be less likely to oppose the recording of calls and
monitoring of e-mail, more likely to oppose this, or would your opinion
remain the same?
[endif]

LESS LIKELY..... .1 @
MORE LIKELY.....5
OPINION WOULD REMAIN THE SAME 7
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1,5,7>
<8,9>[missing]

>go3d< [if random6 eq <5> goto CL10]

```

```

>CL9e<
 Suppose the people involved were [green]Hispanic[n].

 [if CL9 eq <1> or cl9flup eq <1>]
 Knowing this, would you be less likely to allow the recording of calls and
 monitoring e-mail, more likely to allow this, or would your opinion remain
 the same?
 [else]
 Knowing this, would you be less likely to oppose the recording of calls and
 monitoring of e-mail, more likely to oppose this, or would your opinion
 remain the same?
 [endif]

 LESS LIKELY.....1 @
 MORE LIKELY.....5
 OPINION WOULD REMAIN THE SAME 7
 +-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5,7>
 <8,9>[missing]

>go3e< [if random6 ge <2> goto CL9a]

>CL10<
 Some say that people who participate in non-violent protests against
 the United States government should be investigated.

 Others say that people have the right to meet in public and express
 unpopular views as long as they are not violating the law.

 Which of these opinions do you agree with most?

 INVESTIGATE PROTESTERS.....1 @
 RIGHT TO MEET IN PUBLIC.....5

 DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS).....7
 +-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5>[goto rotate4]
 <7,8>
 <9>[goto CD1][missing]

>cl10flup<
 If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

 (People who participate in non-violent protests against the United States
 government should be investigated).

 - or -

 (People have the right to meet in public and express unpopular views
 as long as they are not violating the law).

 INVESTIGATE PROTESTERS.....1 @
 RIGHT TO MEET IN PUBLIC.....5
 +-----+
 DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED... ..9

 [@]<1,5>
 <7,8,9>[goto CD1]

>rotate4< [if random7 eq <1> goto CL10a]
 [if random7 eq <2> goto CL10b]
 [if random7 eq <3> goto CL10c]

```

```

[if random7 eq <4> goto CL10d]
[if random7 eq <5> goto CL10e]
>CL10a<
 Suppose the people involved had a [green]Middle-Eastern or Arabic background[n].

 [if CL10 eq <1> or cl10flup eq <1>]
 Knowing this, would you be less likely to investigate such protesters,
 more likely to investigate such protesters, or would your opinion remain
 the same?
 [else]
 Knowing this, would you be less likely to defend the right to express
 unpopular views, more likely to defend this right, or would your opinion
 remain the same?
 [endif]

 LESS LIKELY..... .1 @
 MORE LIKELY.....5
 OPINION REMAIN THE SAME. . . . 7
 +-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5,7>
 <8,9>[missing]

>go4a< [if random7 eq <2> goto CD1]

>CL10b<
 Suppose the people involved were [green]white[n].

 [if CL10 eq <1> or cl10flup eq <1>]
 Knowing this, would you be less likely to investigate such protesters,
 more likely to investigate such protesters, or would your opinion remain
 the same?
 [else]
 Knowing this, would you be less likely to defend the right to express
 unpopular views, more likely to defend this right, or would your opinion
 remain the same?
 [endif]

 LESS LIKELY..... .1 @
 MORE LIKELY.....5
 OPINION REMAIN THE SAME. . . . 7
 +-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5,7>
 <8,9>[missing]

>go4b< [if random7 eq <3> goto CD1]

>CL10c<
 Suppose the people involved were [green]Black or African American[n].

 [if CL10 eq <1> or cl10flup eq <1>]
 Knowing this, would you be less likely to investigate such protesters,
 more likely to investigate such protesters, or would your opinion remain
 the same?
 [else]
 Knowing this, would you be less likely to defend the right to express
 unpopular views, more likely to defend this right, or would your opinion
 remain the same?
 [endif]

 LESS LIKELY..... .1 @
 MORE LIKELY.....5
 OPINION REMAIN THE SAME. . . . 7
 +-----+

```

```

DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1,5,7>
<8,9>[missing]

>go4c< [if random7 eq <4> goto CD1]

>CL10d<
 Suppose the people involved were [green]Jewish[n].

 [if CL10 eq <1> or cl10flup eq <1>]
 Knowing this, would you be less likely to investigate such protesters,
 more likely to investigate such protesters, or would your opinion remain
 the same?
 [else]
 Knowing this, would you be less likely to defend the right to express
 unpopular views, more likely to defend this right, or would your opinion
 remain the same?
 [endif]

 LESS LIKELY..... .1 @
 MORE LIKELY.....5
 OPINION REMAIN THE SAME. . . 7
 +-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5,7>
 <8,9>[missing]

>go4d< [if random7 eq <5> goto CD1]

>CL10e<
 Suppose the people involved were [green]Hispanic[n].

 [if CL10 eq <1> or cl10flup eq <1>]
 Knowing this, would you be less likely to investigate such protesters,
 more likely to investigate such protesters, or would your opinion remain
 the same?
 [else]
 Knowing this, would you be less likely to defend the right to express
 unpopular views, more likely to defend this right, or would your opinion
 remain the same?
 [endif]

 LESS LIKELY..... .1 @
 MORE LIKELY.....5
 OPINION REMAIN THE SAME. . . 7
 +-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5,7>
 <8,9>[missing]

>go4e< [if random7 ge <2> goto CL10a]

>CD1< [settime civil2][settime core1]
 Now, I have a few background questions. These are for statistical
 analysis purposes only.

 MALE.....1
 FEMALE.....5 @

 [@]<1,5>

>CD2< [define <d><998>][define <r><999>]
 In what year were you born?

```



```

Year.....19 @
+-----+
DON'T KNOW.....d
REFUSED.....r

[@] <00-83> <d,r>[missing]
>CD2a<
Were you born in the United States (or one of its territories, such as
Puerto Rico, American Samoa, or Guam)?

YES.....1
NO.....5 @
+-----+
DON'T KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[@] <1,5>
<8,9>[missing]
>CD2b<
Do you speak a language other than English at home?

YES.....1
NO.....5 @
+-----+
DON'T KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[@] <1,5>
<8,9>[missing]
>CD3<
What is the highest level of education you have completed?

DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL0
GRADE.....1-11
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR GED HOLDER.....12
COLLEGE (ONE TO THREE YEARS).....13-15
COLLEGE GRADUATE (FOUR YEARS)16
SOME POST GRADUATE17
GRADUATE DEGREE.....18
TECHNICAL/JUNIOR COLLEGE GRADUATE.....20 @
+-----+
DON'T KNOW.....98
REFUSED.....99

[@] <0-20> <98,99>[missing]
>CD8<
Are you currently married, divorced, separated, widowed, member of an
unmarried couple, or have you never been married?

MARRIED, REMARRIED.....1
DIVORCED.....2
SEPARATED.....3
WIDOWED.....4
MEMBER OF AN UNMARRIED COUPLE.....5
SINGLE, NEVER BEEN MARRIED.....6
OTHER0 @
+-----+
DON'T KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1-6> <0>[#specify] <8,9>[missing]
>CD5a<
Are you of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

YES- HISPANIC/LATINO/SPANISH ORIGIN.....1
NO - [green]NOT[n] HISPANIC/LATINO/SPANISH ORIGIN.....5 @
+-----+
DON'T KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9

```

```

[0] <1,5> <8,9>[missing]

>CD4a< [open CD4a][optional all][default answer <n> all] [define <y><1>][define
<n><5>][define <d><8>][define <r><9>]
What is your race?

(IWER: THE R CAN JUST TELL YOU IF THEY ARE WHITE, BLACK, ASIAN,
ETC, AND YOU CAN JUST HIT ENTER AND IT WILL ENTER AN 'n' FOR
INDICATE WHAT THE R SAYS BY TYPING AN 'y'[n]

[cyan] HISPANIC IS NOT A RACE, IT IS AN ETHNICITY - IF THEY SAY
NO OTHER RACE THEN IT IS A REFUSAL.

y/n/d/r
White or Caucasian?.....@a
African American or Black?.....@b
Arab or Middle Eastern?.....@c
Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander?....@d
Asian or Asian American?..... @e
American Indian or Alaska Native?.....@f

[yellow]A HELP SCREEN IS AVAILABLE BY HITTING 'h'[n]

[@a]<y,n><d,r>[missing] <h>[etc <h>][help racehelp]
[@b]<y,n><d,r>[missing] <h>[etc <h>][help racehelp]
[@c]<y,n><d,r>[missing] <h>[etc <h>][help racehelp]
[@d]<y,n><d,r>[missing] <h>[etc <h>][help racehelp]
[@e]<y,n><d,r>[missing] <h>[etc <h>][help racehelp]
[@f]<y,n><d,r>[missing] <h>[etc <h>][help racehelp]

>CD6< [if CD6 eq <7>][store <4> in CD6][endif]
What is the religious group which you feel most closely represents your
religious views?

coder: most christian religions fall into the protestant category - such
as fundamentalist, episcopalian, lutheran, pentacostal, etc

NONE; NO RELIGIOUS GROUP.....0
CATHOLIC; ROMAN CATHOLIC, ORTHODOX.....1
ISLAMIC/MUSLIM.....2
JEWISH.....3
PROTESTANT.....4
OTHER NON-CHRISTIAN (Hindu, Buddhist, witches)...5
OTHER7 @
+-----+
DON'T KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[yellow]A HELP SCREEN IS AVAILABLE BY HITTING 'h'[n]

[0]<0,1-3,5>[goto CD7]<4,7> 6 [#specify]
<8,9>[missing][goto CD7]
<h>[etc <h>][help relhelp]

>CD6a<
Are you a born-again Christian?

YES.....1 @
NO.....5
+-----+
DO NOT NOW.....8
REFUSED.....9

[0]<1,5>
<8,9>

>CD7<
Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a Republican, a
Democrat, an Independent or something else?

REPUBLICAN.....1
INDEPENDENT.....4

```

```

 DEMOCRAT.....7

 ANOTHER PARTY, THIRD PARTY, ETC....0 @a
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [if CD7@a eq <1>]
Would you call yourself a strong Republican or not a very strong
Republican?

 STRONG REPUBLICAN.....1
 NOT A VERY STRONG REPUBLICAN.....2 @b

 [endif]
 [if CD7@a eq <7>]
Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or not a very strong
Democrat?

 STRONG DEMOCRAT.....7
 NOT A VERY STRONG DEMOCRAT.....6 @c

 [endif]
 [if CD7@a eq <4>]

Do you generally think of yourself as closer to the Democratic Party
or the Republican Party?

 REPUBLICAN.....3
 NEITHER (R PROVIDED).....4
 DEMOCRAT.....5 @d
 [endif]

 [@a]<1,4,7> <0>[#specify] <8,9>[missing]
 [@b]<1,2> <8,9>[missing][default goto partyid]
 [@c]<6,7> <8,9>[missing][default goto partyid]
 [@d]<3,4,5> <8,9>[missing][default goto partyid]

>partyid< [allow 1] [copy partyid in partyid]
 [if CD7@b eq <1>][store <1> in partyid][endif] 1 strong republican
 [if CD7@b eq <2>][store <2> in partyid][endif] 2 not strong rep
 [if CD7@a eq <8>][store <8> in partyid][endif] 3 lean republican
 [if CD7@a eq <9>][store <9> in partyid][endif] 4 neither
 [if CD7@c eq <6>][store <6> in partyid][endif] 5 lean democrat
 [if CD7@c eq <7>][store <7> in partyid][endif] 6 not strong dem
 [if CD7@d eq <3>][store <3> in partyid][endif] 7 strong democrat
 [if CD7@d eq <4>][store <4> in partyid][endif]
 [if CD7@d eq <5>][store <5> in partyid][endif]
 [if CD7@a eq <0>][store <0> in partyid][endif]

>P17<
 Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a conservative, a
 moderate, or a liberal?

 CONSERVATIVE.....1
 MODERATE.....4
 LIBERAL.....7 @a

 NEITHER-NONE.....0
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [if P17@a eq <1>]

Would you consider yourself very conservative or somewhat conservative?

 VERY CONSERVATIVE.....1
 SOMEWHAT CONSERVATIVE.....2 @b

```

```

+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
[endif]
[if P17@a eq <7>]

Would you consider yourself to be very liberal or somewhat liberal?

 VERY LIBERAL.....7
 SOMEWHAT LIBERAL.....6 @c
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
[endif]

[if P17@a eq <4>]
Do you generally think of yourself as closer to the conservative
side or the liberal side?

 CLOSER TO THE CONSERVATIVE.....3
 IN THE MIDDLE.....4
 CLOSER TO THE LIBERAL SIDE.....5 @d
[endif]

[@a]<1,4,7> <0,8,9>[missing]
[@b]<1,2> <8,9>[default goto ideology]
[@c]<6,7> <8,9>[default goto ideology]
[@d]<3,4,5> <8,9>[default goto ideology]

>ideology< [allow 1] [copy ideology in ideology]
[if P17@b eq <1>][store <1> in ideology][endif] 1 very conservative
[if P17@b eq <2>][store <2> in ideology][endif] 2 somewhat conservative
[if P17@a eq <8>][store <8> in ideology][endif] 3 lean conservative
[if P17@a eq <9>][store <9> in ideology][endif] 4 middle
[if P17@c eq <6>][store <6> in ideology][endif] 5 lean liberal
[if P17@c eq <7>][store <7> in ideology][endif] 6 somewhat liberal
[if P17@d eq <3>][store <3> in ideology][endif] 7 very liberal
[if P17@d eq <4>][store <4> in ideology][endif]
[if P17@d eq <5>][store <5> in ideology][endif]

>v1<
Did you vote in the 2000 Presidential election?

 YES.....1 @a
 NO.....5
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

[if v1@a eq <1>]

Did you vote for George Bush, Al Gore, Ralph Nader, or someone else?

 GEORGE W. BUSH.....1 @b
 AL GORE.....2
 RALPH NADER.....3
 SOMEONE ELSE.....4
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
[endif]
[@a] <1,5><8,9> [missing]
[@b] <1-4> <8,9>[missing]

>interest<

How interested are you in politics?

Would you say you are very interested, somewhat interested, not very
interested, or not interested at all?

```

```

 VERY INTERESTED.....1 @
 SOMEWHAT INTERESTED.....2
 NOT VERY INTERESTED.....3
 NOT INTERESTED AT ALL.....4
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED..... 9

 [@]<1-4> <8,9>[missing]
>b1<
Do you approve or disapprove of the way George W. Bush is handling his job
as president?

 APPROVE.....1 @
 DISAPPROVE.....5
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5>
 <8,9>[missing]

>b2<
Do you approve or disapprove of the way George W. Bush is responding to
the terrorist attacks?

 APPROVE.....1 @
 DISAPPROVE.....5
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1,5>
 <8,9>[missing]

>x1<
Would you say you live in a rural community, a small city or town,
a suburb, or an urban community?

 RURAL COMMUNITY.....1
 SMALL CITY OR TOWN, VILLAGE.....2
 A SUBURB.....3
 URBAN COMMUNITY.....4 @

 OTHER: SPECIFY.....0
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....98
 REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....99

 [yellow]FOR A DEFINITION OF COMMUNITY, HIT 'h'[n]
 [@] <1-4> <0>[#specify]
 <98,99>[missing]
 <h>[etc <h>][help defcomm]

>CD10< [#goto fixCD10][copy CD10 in CD10]
Including yourself, how many individuals who are 18 years of age or
older live in your household?

 ADULTS.....1-10 @
+-----+
 DON'T KNOW.....98
 REFUSED.....99

 [@]<1-10>
 <98,99>[missing]

>fixCD10< [#store adult in CD10][

>ID3< [allow 5][loc 20/1][#store csid in ID3][copy ID3 in ID3]
>R3< [allow 1][#preset <3>][copy R3 in R3]

```

```

>CD15<
We are interested in learning about the different ways people may earn
their living. Last week, were you working full-time, part-time, going
to school, a home-maker or something else?

 WORK FULL TIME, SELF EMPLOYED FULL TIME.....1
 WORK PART TIME, SELF EMPLOYED FULL TIME.....2
 WORK AND GO TO SCHOOL.....3
 IN THE ARMED FORCES.....4
 HAVE A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK LAST WEEK.....5
 UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, LOOK FOR WORK.....6
 RETIRED.....7
 SCHOOL FULL TIME.....8
 HOME-MAKER.....9
 DISABLED.....10
 SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY).....0 @
+-----+
 DON'T KNOW.....98
 REFUSED.....99

[@]0 [#specify] <1-10> <98,99>[missing]

>milserve<
Have you ever served in the U.S. Armed Forces, military reserves, or
National Guard?

[yellow]ARMED FORCES INCLUDE: ARMY, NAVY, AIRFORCE, MARINES, COAST GUARD,
EITHER ACTIVE OR RESERVES[n]

 YES.....1
 NO.....5 @
+-----+
 DON'T KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
[@]<1,5>
 <8,9>[missing]

>CC3<
How would you rate your household's overall financial situation these days?

Would you say it is excellent, good, just fair, not so good, or poor?

 EXCELLENT.....1
 GOOD.....2
 JUST FAIR.....3
 NOT SO GOOD.....4
 POOR.....5 @
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9

[@]<1> EXCELLENT <2> GOOD <3> JUST FAIR <4> NOT SO GOOD <5> POOR
 <8,9>[missing]

>CC3a<
How have the events of the September 11th terrorist attacks affected the
economic well-being of you and your family?

Would you say your financial situation has gotten much better, somewhat
better, somewhat worse, or much worse?

 MUCH BETTER.....1 @
 SOMEWHAT BETTER.....2
 SOMEWHAT WORSE.....3
 MUCH WORSE.....4

 NO CHANGE IN FINANCIAL SITUATION..7
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8

```

```

REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9
[@]<1-4,7>
<8,9>[missing]

>CD15a<
 How concerned are you that you or someone contributing to your
 household income might lose your job within the next 3 months?

 Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very
 concerned, not concerned at all?

 VERY CONCERNED.....1 @
 SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2
 NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3
 NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4

 ALREADY LOST A JOB.....7
+-----+
 DON'T KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1-4,7> <8,9>[missing]

>inca<
 To get a picture of people's financial situations, we'd like to know the
 general [green]range of incomes[n] of all households we interview. This is
 for statistical analysis purposes and your answers will be kept strictly
 confidential. Now, thinking about your [green]household's[n] total annual
 income from all sources (including your job), did your household receive
 $30,000 or more in 2000?

 YES..... 1
 NO.....5 @
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
[@]<1> [goto incd]
<5> [goto incb]
<8,9>[missing][goto income]

>incb<
 Was it less than $20,000?

 YES..... 1
 NO.....5 @ ($20,000-29,999)
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1> [goto incc]
 <5> [goto income]
 <8,9>[missing][goto income]

>incc<
 Was it less than $10,000?

 YES..... 1 (less than $10,000)
 NO.....5 @ ($10,000 - 19,999)
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1>
 <5>
 <8,9>[missing]
 [default goto income]

>incd<
 Was it $60,000? or more?

 YES..... 1

```

```

 NO.....5 @
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> [goto incg]
 <5> [goto ince]
 <8,9>[missing][goto income]

>ince<
 Was it $40,000 or more?

 YES..... 1 ($40,000-49,999)
 NO.....5 @ ($30,000-39,999)
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

[@]<1>
 <5>
 <8,9>[missing]
 [default goto income]

>incf<
 Was it $50,000 or more?

 YES..... 1
 NO.....5 @ ($50,000-59,999)
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

[@]<1>
 <5>[goto income]
 <8,9>[missing][goto income]

>incg<
 Was it more than $70,000?

 YES..... 1 ($70,000 or more
 NO.....5 @ ($60,000 - 69,999)
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

[@]<1>
 <5>
 <8,9>[missing]

>income< [allow 1]
 [if inca ge <8>][store <9> in income][endif]
 [if incb ge <8>][store <9> in income][endif]
 [if incc ge <8>][store <9> in income][endif]
 [if incd ge <9>][store <9> in income][endif]
 [if ince ge <9>][store <9> in income][endif]
 [if incf ge <9>][store <9> in income][endif]
 [if incg ge <9>][store <9> in income][endif] missing
 [if incc eq <1>][store <1> in income][endif] $10,000 or less
 [if incc eq <5>][store <2> in income][endif] $10,000-19,999
 [if incb eq <5>][store <3> in income][endif] $20,000-29,999
 [if ince eq <1>][store <4> in income][endif] $30,000-39,999
 [if ince eq <5>][store <5> in income][endif] $40,000-49,999
 [if incf eq <5>][store <6> in income][endif] $50,000-59,999
 [if incg eq <5>][store <7> in income][endif] $60,000-69,999
 [if incg eq <1>][store <8> in income][endif] $70,000 or more

>CD26<
 How many [green]different[n] phone numbers does your household have?

```



```

 DIFFERENT PHONE NUMBERS.....1-7 @

 [@]<1-7>
 <8,9> [missing]
>machine<

 Does the phone number that I reached you at ([fill AREA]-[fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX])
 have an answering machine or voice mail attached to it?

 YES.....1
 NO.....5 @
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
 [@]<1><5>
 <8,9>[missing]
>zipcode< [allow int 5]

 What is your zip code?

 (IF R ASKS WHY: We want to know the general area in the State
 where people live so that we can compare information
 from residents in different areas of the state.)
 [yellow]IWER: USE 99998 FOR DON'T KNOW AND 99999 FOR REFUSED[n]

 Zip code.....00000-99997 @

 [@] <00000-99997>
 <99998,99999> [missing]
>RI2<
 Sometime next year, we'd like to recontact some of the people we've
 spoken with for another interview. That interview would take less time
 than this one. Would you be willing to participate again sometime next
 year if the interview is shorter?

 YES..... 1
 NO.....5 @a
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [if RI2@a eq <1>]
 So we'll know whom to ask for when we call back, could I get your first
 name?

 R's first name..... @b

 [endif]
 [@a]<1> <5>[goto raceperc] <8,9>[goto raceperc]
 [@b] [allow 15][goto raceperc]
>raceperc<[settime core2]
 Finally, what do you think is my racial background?

 White or Caucasian.....1 @
 African American or Black.....2
 Arabic or Middle Eastern3
 Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander.....4
 Asian or Asian American..... 5
 American Indian or Alaska Native6

 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
 [@]<1-6>
 <8,9> [missing]
 [default goto end]

```

```

>end<
 [subtime sectime1 from sectime2 into sectime]
 [subtime cause1 from cause2 into causetime]
 [subtime dog1 from dog2 into dogtime]
 [subtime therm1 from therm2 into thermtime]
 [subtime amer1 from amer2 into amertime]
 [subtime civil1 from civil2 into civiltime]
 [subtime core1 from core2 into coretime]
 [subtime trust1 from trust2 into trusttime]

>rstate< [allow char 2][copy rstate in rstate][goto rzip]

>nstate< [allow char 2] [equiv county position 1]
>task1<
 [if nstate eq <1>][store <AL> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <2>][store <AK> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <4>][store <AZ> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <5>][store <AR> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <6>][store <CA> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <8>][store <CO> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <9>][store <CT> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <10>][store <DE> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <11>][store <DC> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <12>][store <FL> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <13>][store <GA> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <15>][store <HI> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <16>][store <ID> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <17>][store <IL> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <18>][store <IN> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <19>][store <IA> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <20>][store <KS> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <21>][store <KY> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <22>][store <LA> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <23>][store <ME> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <24>][store <MD> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <25>][store <MA> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <26>][store <MI> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <27>][store <MN> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <28>][store <MS> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <29>][store <MO> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <30>][store <MT> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <31>][store <NE> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <32>][store <NV> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <33>][store <NH> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <34>][store <NJ> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <35>][store <NM> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <36>][store <NY> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <37>][store <NC> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <38>][store <ND> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <39>][store <OH> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <40>][store <OK> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <41>][store <OR> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <42>][store <PA> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <44>][store <RI> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <45>][store <SC> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <46>][store <SD> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <47>][store <TN> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <48>][store <TX> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <49>][store <UT> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <50>][store <VT> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <51>][store <VA> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <53>][store <WA> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <54>][store <WV> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <55>][store <WI> in rstate][endif]
 [if nstate eq <56>][store <WY> in rstate][endif]

>rzip< [allow 5][loc 20/47]
 [store zip in rzip]
>final< [allow 2][store FNL in final]
>idate< [allow 8]

```

```
>contacts< [allow 2]
>complete< [allow 1]
[goto MOD7]
```

**The Civil Liberties Survey, 2001**

**SAMPLE FILE LAYOUT**  
**AND SPSS READ AND RE-WRITE COMMANDS**

IPPSR  
Office for Survey Research

January, 2002

Survey Sampling, Inc.  
Fairfield, CT (203)255-4200 Company Name: Michigan State Univ.  
Report Date : 14-NOV-2001 Study Name : Civil Liberties  
SSI Order # : 346135.001 Area Name : Hispanic Listed

#### Sample Summary Report

Sample Size Requested : 1,000  
Sample NOT screened  
Total numbers delivered : 1,000  
  
Total number of Replicates: 10  
Starting Replicate: 001  
Ending Replicate: 010

#### File Layout Information

Order : 346135

| Position | Length | Description                    |
|----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| -----    | -----  | -----                          |
| 1        | 3      | Area Code                      |
| 4        | 3      | Exchange                       |
| 7        | 4      | Phone Number - 4 digits        |
| 11       | 1      | Time Zone                      |
| 12       | 3      | Replicate No or Mrkt Group Lbl |
| 15       | 3      | Sub-Replicate Number           |
| 18       | 1      | Type of Phone Number           |
| 19       | 5      | FIPS State and County          |
| 24       | 8      | < Blank >                      |
| 32       | 43     | Name Field                     |
| 62       | 30     | Address - Line 1               |
| 92       | 25     | Fielded City                   |
| 117      | 5      | < Blank >                      |
| 122      | 2      | Fielded State                  |
| 124      | 5      | ZIP Code                       |
| 129      | 4      | ZIP + 4 (Extra 4 digits)       |

```

GET DATA /TYPE = TXT
/FILE = 'Q:\civillib\samples\xxxxx'
/FIXCASE = 1
/ARRANGEMENT = FIXED
/FIRSTCASE = 1
/IMPORTCASE = ALL
/VARIABLES =
/1 area 0-2 F3.0
phone 3-9 F7.0
timez 10-10 A1
rep 11-13 F3.0
flag 14-16 F3.0
county 17-22 F6.0
V7 23-30 8X
name 31-60 A30
address 61-90 A30
city 91-120 A30
state 121-122 A2
zip 123-127 F5.0
zip2 128-131 F4.0
.
CACHE.
EXECUTE.

```

```

COMPUTE id1 = $casenum + 60000 .
* for black use 20000, for white use 30000 or 60000
EXECUTE .
compute cell =2 .
* for unlisted use 1, for listed use 2
execute.
compute strata=1.
* hispanic use 1, black 2, general 3
execute.

```

```

COMPUTE rnd4= uniform(99) .
EXECUTE .
compute rnd4=rnd(rnd4) .
execute.
RECODE
 rnd4 (0 thru 20=1) (21 thru 40=2) (41 thru 60=3) (61 thru 80=4)
 (81 thru 99=5) .
execute.

```

```

COMPUTE rnd5= uniform(99) .
EXECUTE .
compute rnd5=rnd(rnd5) .
execute.
RECODE
 rnd5(0 thru 20=1) (21 thru 40=2) (41 thru 60=3) (61 thru 80=4)
 (81 thru 99=5) .
execute.

```

```

COMPUTE rnd6= uniform(99) .
EXECUTE .
compute rnd6=rnd(rnd6) .
execute.
RECODE
 rnd6(0 thru 20=1) (21 thru 40=2) (41 thru 60=3) (61 thru 80=4)
 (81 thru 99=5) .

```

```

execute.

COMPUTE rnd7= uniform(99) .
EXECUTE .
compute rnd7=rnd(rnd7).
execute.
RECODE
 rnd7 (0 thru 20=1) (21 thru 40=2) (41 thru 60=3) (61 thru 80=4)
 (81 thru 99=5).
execute.

COMPUTE rnd9= uniform(99) .
EXECUTE .
compute rnd9=rnd(rnd9).
execute.
RECODE
 rnd9 (0 thru 13=1) (14 thru 27=2) (28 thru 42=3) (43 thru 57=4)
 (58 thru 72=5) (73 thru 87=6) (88 thru 99=7).
execute.

STRING tzcd (A8) .
RECODE
 timez
 ('E'='07') ('I'='07') ('C'='06') ('M'='05') ('Z'='05') ('P'='04')
 INTO tzcd .
EXECUTE .

compute out=1.
execute.

write outfile='q:\civillib\productn\e-inst\xxxx.sam' records=1
 /id1 1-5 area 7-9 phone 11-17 cell 19 strata 21 rnd4 29 rnd5 31 rnd6 33
 rnd7 35 rnd9 37 tzcd 39-40(a) rep 42-44 flag 46 county 48-52
 name 62-91(a) address 92-121 (a) city 122-141 (a) state 142-143(a)
 zip 145-149 out 200.
execute.

write outfile='q:\civillib\productn\e-inst\gennon2.sam' records=1
 /id1 1-5 area 7-9 phone 11-17 cell 19 strata 21 rnd4 29 rnd5 31 rnd6 33
 rnd7 35 rnd9 37 tzcd 39-40(a) rep 42-44 flag 46 county 48-52 out 200.
execute.

GET DATA /TYPE = TXT
 /FILE = 'Q:\civillib\samples\Fm350203.005'
 /FIXCASE = 1
 /ARRANGEMENT = FIXED
 /FIRSTCASE = 1
 /IMPORTCASE = ALL
 /VARIABLES =
 /1 area 0-2 F3.2
 phone 3-9 F7.2
 timez 10-10 A1
 rep 11-13 F3.2
 flag 14-17 F4.2
 V6 18-22 F5.2
 V7 23-30 8X
 name 31-60 A30
 address 61-90 A30
 city 91-120 A30
 state 121-122 A2
 zip 123-127 F5.2

```

```
zip2 128-131 F4.2
.
CACHE.
EXECUTE.
GET DATA /TYPE = TXT
/FILE = 'Q:\civillib\samples\Fm350203.006'
/FIXCASE = 1
/ARRANGEMENT = FIXED
/FIRSTCASE = 1
/IMPORTCASE = ALL
/VARIABLES =
/1 area 0-2 F3.2
phone 3-9 F7.2
timez 10-10 A1
rep 11-13 F3.2
flag 17-17 F1
county 18-22 F5.2
V8 24-31 F8.2
.
CACHE.
EXECUTE.
```



**The Civil Liberties Survey, 2001**

**CATI DATA LAYOUTS AND SPSS READ COMMANDS**

IPPSR  
Office for Survey Research

January, 2002

Total items = 1242 Zero record size = 679  
 Data records = 23 Vstate records = 19  
 Entity size in bytes = 3392 Data and vstate byte counts = 1840, 1520

Relational operators usage: Missing data tests false using 'x' operators.

| Item name | Roster<br>number | Item type | Record<br>number | Column | Width | Vstate<br>record, column |    |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|----|
| CONSENT   |                  | char      | 0                | 500    | 1     | 25                       | 36 |
| sectime1  |                  | char      | 0                | 501    | 4     |                          |    |
| sectime2  |                  | char      | 0                | 505    | 4     |                          |    |
| sectime   |                  | char      | 0                | 509    | 4     |                          |    |
| cause1    |                  | char      | 0                | 513    | 4     |                          |    |
| cause2    |                  | char      | 0                | 517    | 4     |                          |    |
| causetime |                  | char      | 0                | 521    | 4     |                          |    |
| dog1      |                  | char      | 0                | 525    | 4     |                          |    |
| dog2      |                  | char      | 0                | 529    | 4     |                          |    |
| dogtime   |                  | char      | 0                | 533    | 4     |                          |    |
| trust1    |                  | char      | 0                | 537    | 4     |                          |    |
| trust2    |                  | char      | 0                | 541    | 4     |                          |    |
| trusttime |                  | char      | 0                | 545    | 4     |                          |    |
| therm1    |                  | char      | 0                | 549    | 4     |                          |    |
| therm2    |                  | char      | 0                | 553    | 4     |                          |    |
| thermtime |                  | char      | 0                | 557    | 4     |                          |    |
| amer1     |                  | char      | 0                | 561    | 4     |                          |    |
| amer2     |                  | char      | 0                | 565    | 4     |                          |    |
| amertime  |                  | char      | 0                | 569    | 4     |                          |    |
| civil1    |                  | char      | 0                | 573    | 4     |                          |    |
| civil2    |                  | char      | 0                | 577    | 4     |                          |    |
| civiltime |                  | char      | 0                | 581    | 4     |                          |    |
| core1     |                  | char      | 0                | 585    | 4     |                          |    |
| core2     |                  | char      | 0                | 589    | 4     |                          |    |
| coretime  |                  | char      | 0                | 593    | 4     |                          |    |
| flag      |                  | char      | 0                | 597    | 1     |                          |    |
| ID1       |                  | char      | 18               | 1      | 5     |                          |    |
| random4   |                  | char      | 18               | 6      | 1     |                          |    |
| random5   |                  | char      | 18               | 7      | 1     |                          |    |
| random6   |                  | char      | 18               | 8      | 1     |                          |    |
| random7   |                  | char      | 18               | 9      | 1     |                          |    |
| random9   |                  | char      | 18               | 10     | 1     |                          |    |
| cell      |                  | char      | 18               | 11     | 1     |                          |    |
| strata    |                  | char      | 18               | 12     | 1     |                          |    |
| county    |                  | char      | 18               | 13     | 5     |                          |    |
| SEC4      |                  | integer   | 18               | 18     | 1     | 25                       | 37 |
| SEC5      |                  | integer   | 18               | 19     | 1     | 25                       | 38 |
| SEC8      |                  | integer   | 18               | 20     | 1     | 25                       | 39 |
| f1        |                  | integer   | 18               | 21     | 1     | 25                       | 40 |
| f2        |                  | integer   | 18               | 22     | 1     | 25                       | 41 |
| f3        |                  | integer   | 18               | 23     | 1     | 25                       | 42 |
| f5        |                  | integer   | 18               | 24     | 1     | 25                       | 43 |
| f6        |                  | integer   | 18               | 25     | 1     | 25                       | 44 |
| CT2a      |                  | integer   | 18               | 26     | 1     | 25                       | 45 |
| ct2c      |                  | integer   | 18               | 27     | 1     | 25                       | 46 |
| ct2d      |                  | integer   | 18               | 28     | 1     | 25                       | 47 |
| ct2e      |                  | integer   | 18               | 29     | 1     | 25                       | 48 |
| ct2f      |                  | integer   | 18               | 30     | 1     | 25                       | 49 |
| ct2g      |                  | integer   | 18               | 31     | 1     | 25                       | 50 |
| ct2h      |                  | integer   | 18               | 32     | 1     | 25                       | 51 |
| CT1a      |                  | integer   | 18               | 33     | 1     | 25                       | 52 |
| dg1       |                  | integer   | 18               | 34     | 1     | 25                       | 53 |

|         |         |    |    |   |    |    |
|---------|---------|----|----|---|----|----|
| dg2     | integer | 18 | 35 | 1 | 25 | 54 |
| dg3     | integer | 18 | 36 | 1 | 25 | 55 |
| dg4     | integer | 18 | 37 | 1 | 25 | 56 |
| dg5     | integer | 18 | 38 | 1 | 25 | 57 |
| dg6     | integer | 18 | 39 | 1 | 25 | 58 |
| dn10    | integer | 18 | 40 | 1 | 25 | 59 |
| dn11    | integer | 18 | 41 | 1 | 25 | 60 |
| dn12    | integer | 18 | 42 | 1 | 25 | 61 |
| dn13    | integer | 18 | 43 | 1 | 25 | 62 |
| dn14    | integer | 18 | 44 | 1 | 25 | 63 |
| gt1     | integer | 18 | 45 | 1 | 25 | 64 |
| gt2     | integer | 18 | 46 | 1 | 25 | 65 |
| fip1    | integer | 18 | 47 | 1 | 25 | 66 |
| fip2    | integer | 18 | 48 | 1 | 25 | 67 |
| gt3     | integer | 18 | 49 | 1 | 25 | 68 |
| gt4     | integer | 18 | 50 | 1 | 25 | 69 |
| ft      | no data |    |    |   | 25 | 70 |
| ft1a    | integer | 18 | 51 | 2 | 25 | 71 |
| ft1b    | integer | 18 | 53 | 2 | 25 | 72 |
| ft1c    | char    | 18 | 55 | 2 | 25 | 73 |
| ft1d    | integer | 18 | 57 | 2 | 25 | 74 |
| ft1e    | integer | 18 | 59 | 2 | 25 | 75 |
| ft1g    | char    | 18 | 61 | 2 | 25 | 76 |
| ft1h    | integer | 18 | 63 | 2 | 25 | 77 |
| i1      | integer | 18 | 65 | 1 | 25 | 78 |
| i3      | integer | 18 | 66 | 1 | 25 | 79 |
| i4      | integer | 18 | 67 | 1 | 25 | 80 |
| i6      | integer | 18 | 68 | 1 | 26 | 1  |
| i7      | integer | 18 | 69 | 1 | 26 | 2  |
| ic1     | integer | 18 | 70 | 1 | 26 | 3  |
| ic2     | integer | 18 | 71 | 1 | 26 | 4  |
| pl      | integer | 18 | 72 | 1 | 26 | 5  |
| CL1     | char    | 18 | 73 | 1 | 26 | 6  |
| clflup  | char    | 18 | 74 | 1 | 26 | 7  |
| CL2     | integer | 18 | 75 | 1 | 26 | 8  |
| c2flup  | integer | 18 | 76 | 1 | 26 | 9  |
| CL4     | integer | 18 | 77 | 1 | 26 | 10 |
| cl4flup | integer | 18 | 78 | 1 | 26 | 11 |
| CL4a    | integer | 18 | 79 | 1 | 26 | 12 |
| CL4b    | integer | 18 | 80 | 1 | 26 | 13 |
| ID2     | char    | 19 | 1  | 5 |    |    |
| R2      | char    | 19 | 6  | 1 |    |    |
| CL5     | integer | 19 | 7  | 1 | 26 | 14 |
| cl5flup | integer | 19 | 8  | 1 | 26 | 15 |
| CL5a    | integer | 19 | 9  | 1 | 26 | 16 |
| CL5b    | integer | 19 | 10 | 1 | 26 | 17 |
| CL6     | integer | 19 | 11 | 1 | 26 | 18 |
| cl6flup | integer | 19 | 12 | 1 | 26 | 19 |
| CL6a    | integer | 19 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 20 |
| CL6b    | integer | 19 | 14 | 1 | 26 | 21 |
| CL7     | integer | 19 | 15 | 1 | 26 | 22 |
| cl7flup | integer | 19 | 16 | 1 | 26 | 23 |
| CL7a    | integer | 19 | 17 | 1 | 26 | 24 |
| CL7b    | integer | 19 | 18 | 1 | 26 | 25 |
| CL7c    | integer | 19 | 19 | 1 | 26 | 26 |
| CL7d    | integer | 19 | 20 | 1 | 26 | 27 |

| Item name | Roster<br>number | Item type | Record<br>number | Column | Width | Vstate<br>record, column |    |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|----|
| CL7e      |                  | integer   | 19               | 21     | 1     | 26                       | 28 |
| CL8       |                  | integer   | 19               | 22     | 1     | 26                       | 29 |
| cl8flup   |                  | integer   | 19               | 23     | 1     | 26                       | 30 |
| CL8a      |                  | integer   | 19               | 24     | 1     | 26                       | 31 |
| CL8b      |                  | integer   | 19               | 25     | 1     | 26                       | 32 |
| CL8c      |                  | integer   | 19               | 26     | 1     | 26                       | 33 |
| CL8d      |                  | integer   | 19               | 27     | 1     | 26                       | 34 |
| CL8e      |                  | integer   | 19               | 28     | 1     | 26                       | 35 |
| CL9       |                  | integer   | 19               | 29     | 1     | 26                       | 36 |
| cl9flup   |                  | integer   | 19               | 30     | 1     | 26                       | 37 |
| CL9a      |                  | integer   | 19               | 31     | 1     | 26                       | 38 |
| CL9b      |                  | integer   | 19               | 32     | 1     | 26                       | 39 |
| CL9c      |                  | integer   | 19               | 33     | 1     | 26                       | 40 |
| CL9d      |                  | integer   | 19               | 34     | 1     | 26                       | 41 |
| CL9e      |                  | integer   | 19               | 35     | 1     | 26                       | 42 |
| CL10      |                  | integer   | 19               | 36     | 1     | 26                       | 43 |
| cl10flup  |                  | integer   | 19               | 37     | 1     | 26                       | 44 |
| CL10a     |                  | integer   | 19               | 38     | 1     | 26                       | 45 |
| CL10b     |                  | integer   | 19               | 39     | 1     | 26                       | 46 |
| CL10c     |                  | integer   | 19               | 40     | 1     | 26                       | 47 |
| CL10d     |                  | integer   | 19               | 41     | 1     | 26                       | 48 |
| CL10e     |                  | integer   | 19               | 42     | 1     | 26                       | 49 |
| CD1       |                  | integer   | 19               | 43     | 1     | 26                       | 50 |
| CD2       |                  | integer   | 19               | 44     | 3     | 26                       | 51 |
| CD2a      |                  | integer   | 19               | 47     | 1     | 26                       | 52 |
| CD2b      |                  | integer   | 19               | 48     | 1     | 26                       | 53 |
| CD3       |                  | integer   | 19               | 49     | 2     | 26                       | 54 |
| CD8       |                  | integer   | 19               | 51     | 1     | 26                       | 55 |
| CD5a      |                  | integer   | 19               | 52     | 1     | 26                       | 56 |
| CD4a@a    |                  | char      | 19               | 53     | 1     | 26                       | 57 |
| CD4a@b    |                  | char      | 19               | 54     | 1     | 26                       | 58 |
| CD4a@c    |                  | char      | 19               | 55     | 1     | 26                       | 59 |
| CD4a@d    |                  | char      | 19               | 56     | 1     | 26                       | 60 |
| CD4a@e    |                  | char      | 19               | 57     | 1     | 26                       | 61 |
| CD4a@f    |                  | char      | 19               | 58     | 1     | 26                       | 62 |
| CD6       |                  | char      | 19               | 59     | 1     | 26                       | 63 |
| CD6a      |                  | integer   | 19               | 60     | 1     | 26                       | 64 |
| CD7@a     |                  | integer   | 19               | 61     | 1     | 26                       | 65 |
| CD7@b     |                  | integer   | 19               | 62     | 1     | 26                       | 66 |
| CD7@c     |                  | integer   | 19               | 63     | 1     | 26                       | 67 |
| CD7@d     |                  | integer   | 19               | 64     | 1     | 26                       | 68 |
| partyid   |                  | char      | 19               | 65     | 1     |                          |    |
| P17@a     |                  | integer   | 19               | 66     | 1     | 26                       | 69 |
| P17@b     |                  | integer   | 19               | 67     | 1     | 26                       | 70 |
| P17@c     |                  | integer   | 19               | 68     | 1     | 26                       | 71 |
| P17@d     |                  | integer   | 19               | 69     | 1     | 26                       | 72 |
| ideology  |                  | char      | 19               | 70     | 1     |                          |    |
| v1@a      |                  | integer   | 19               | 71     | 1     | 26                       | 73 |
| v1@b      |                  | integer   | 19               | 72     | 1     | 26                       | 74 |

| Item name | Roster<br>number | Item type | Record<br>number | Column | Width | Vstate<br>record, column |    |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|----|
| interest  |                  | integer   | 19               | 73     | 1     | 26                       | 75 |
| b1        |                  | integer   | 19               | 74     | 1     | 26                       | 76 |
| b2        |                  | integer   | 19               | 75     | 1     | 26                       | 77 |
| X1        |                  | char      | 19               | 76     | 2     | 26                       | 78 |
| CD10      |                  | integer   | 19               | 78     | 2     | 26                       | 79 |
| ID3       |                  | char      | 20               | 1      | 5     |                          |    |
| R3        |                  | char      | 20               | 6      | 1     |                          |    |
| CD15      |                  | integer   | 20               | 7      | 2     | 26                       | 80 |
| milserve  |                  | integer   | 20               | 9      | 1     | 27                       | 1  |
| CC3       |                  | integer   | 20               | 10     | 1     | 27                       | 2  |
| CC3a      |                  | integer   | 20               | 11     | 1     | 27                       | 3  |
| CD15a     |                  | integer   | 20               | 12     | 1     | 27                       | 4  |
| inca      |                  | integer   | 20               | 13     | 1     | 27                       | 5  |
| incb      |                  | integer   | 20               | 14     | 1     | 27                       | 6  |
| incc      |                  | integer   | 20               | 15     | 1     | 27                       | 7  |
| incd      |                  | integer   | 20               | 16     | 1     | 27                       | 8  |
| ince      |                  | integer   | 20               | 17     | 1     | 27                       | 9  |
| incf      |                  | integer   | 20               | 18     | 1     | 27                       | 10 |
| incg      |                  | integer   | 20               | 19     | 1     | 27                       | 11 |
| income    |                  | char      | 20               | 20     | 1     |                          |    |
| CD26      |                  | integer   | 20               | 21     | 1     | 27                       | 12 |
| machine   |                  | integer   | 20               | 22     | 1     | 27                       | 13 |
| zipcode   |                  | integer   | 20               | 23     | 5     | 27                       | 14 |
| RI2@a     |                  | integer   | 20               | 28     | 1     | 27                       | 15 |
| RI2@b     |                  | char      | 20               | 29     | 15    | 27                       | 16 |
| raceperc  |                  | integer   | 20               | 44     | 1     | 27                       | 17 |
| military  |                  | no data   |                  |        |       | 27                       | 18 |
| helpsup   |                  | no data   |                  |        |       | 27                       | 19 |
| whatfnl   |                  | char      | 0                | 630    | 2     | 27                       | 20 |

```

TITLE "Civil Liberties Trade-Offs".
SET CASE=UPLOW.
COMMENT DDL indicates that dataset record length (lrecl) is 80 columns.
DATA LIST fixed file='Q:\civillib\productn\c-inst\civil.dat'records=3
/1 ID1 1-5 (A)
 random4 6 (A)
 random5 7 (A)
 random6 8 (A)
 random7 9 (A)
 random9 10 (A)
 cell 11 (A)
 strata 12 county 13-17 (A)
 SEC4 18 SEC5 19 SEC8 20 f1 21
 f2 22 f3 23 f5 24 f6 25
 CT2a 26 ct2c 27 ct2d 28 ct2e 29
 ct2f 30 ct2g 31 ct2h 32 CT1a 33
 dg1 34 dg2 35 dg3 36 dg4 37
 dg5 38 dg6 39 dn10 40 dn11 41
 dn12 42 dn13 43 dn14 44 gt1 45
 gt2 46 fip1 47 fip2 48 gt3 49
 gt4 50 ft1a 51-52 ft1b 53-54 ft1c 55-56
 ft1d 57-58 ft1e 59-60 ft1g 61-62 ft1h 63-64
 i1 65 i3 66 i4 67 i6 68
 i7 69 ic1 70 ic2 71 pl 72
 CL1 73 clflup 74 CL2 75 c2flup 76
 CL4 77 cl4flup 78 CL4a 79 CL4b 80
/2 CL5 7 cl5flup 8 CL5a 9 CL5b 10
 CL6 11 cl6flup 12 CL6a 13 CL6b 14
 CL7 15 cl7flup 16 CL7a 17 CL7b 18
 CL7c 19 CL7d 20 CL7e 21 CL8 22
 cl8flup 23 CL8a 24 CL8b 25 CL8c 26
 CL8d 27 CL8e 28 CL9 29 cl9flup 30
 CL9a 31 CL9b 32 CL9c 33 CL9d 34
 CL9e 35 CL10 36 cl10flup 37 CL10a 38
 CL10b 39 CL10c 40 CL10d 41 CL10e 42
 CD1 43 CD2 44-46 CD2a 47 CD2b 48
 CD3 49-50 CD8 51 CD5a 52 CD4a@a 53
 CD4a@b 54 CD4a@c 55 CD4a@d 56 CD4a@e 57
 CD4a@f 58 CD6 59 CD6a 60 CD7@a 61
 CD7@b 62 CD7@c 63 CD7@d 64 partyid 65
 P17@a 66 P17@b 67 P17@c 68 P17@d 69
 ideology 70 v1@a 71 v1@b 72 interest 73
 b1 74 b2 75 X1 76-77 CD10 78-79
/3 CD15 7-8 milserve 9 CC3 10 CC3a 11
 CD15a 12 inca 13 incb 14 incc 15
 incd 16 ince 17 incf 18 incg 19
 income 20 CD26 21 machine 22 zipcode 23-27
 RI2@a 28 raceperc 44 rstate 45-46 (a) Nstate 13-14 (A)
 rzip 47-51 final 52-53 idate 54-61 contacts 62 -63
 complete 64 iwer1 65 iwer2@a 66 iwer2@b 67
 iwer2@c 68 iwer2@d 69 iwer2@e 70 iwer3 71
 iwer4@a 72 iwer4@b 73

```

# VARIABLE LABELS

```

random4 '1-5'
cell 'cell'
strata 'strata'
county 'county code'
SEC4 'Concerned Another Attack'
SEC5 'Area Another Attack'
SEC8 'Bio Terrorism'
f1 'Concerned Flying Airplane'
f2 'Opening Mail'
f3 'Safety Food Drinking Water'
f5 'Tall Buildings'
f6 'Crowds or Stadiums'
CT2a 'Support Israel'

```

|         |                                            |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|
| ct2c    | 'Economic Aid'                             |
| ct2d    | 'The Islamic religion.'                    |
| ct2e    | 'Pursuing Own Interests'                   |
| ct2f    | 'Terrorists Grievances'                    |
| ct2g    | 'The U.S. Meddling'                        |
| ct2h    | 'Feelings of Revenge'                      |
| CT1a    | 'Responsibility U.S. Bears'                |
| dg1     | 'Truth'                                    |
| dg2     | 'Tolerates Differences'                    |
| dg3     | 'Compromise Political Opponents'           |
| dg4     | 'Different Philosophies'                   |
| dg5     | 'Pick Friends Associates'                  |
| dg6     | 'Ideas Nowadays'                           |
| dn10    | 'Suspected Treason'                        |
| dn11    | 'Country Great Danger'                     |
| dn12    | 'Political Beliefs'                        |
| dn13    | 'Free Speech Allowed'                      |
| dn14    | 'Hides Behind Law'                         |
| gt1     | 'Trust Government'                         |
| gt2     | 'Government Run'                           |
| fip1    | 'People Trusted'                           |
| fip2    | 'People Helpful'                           |
| gt3     | 'Time Trust Law Enforcement'               |
| gt4     | 'Confidence Law Enforcement'               |
| ft1a    | 'Middle Eastern or Arabic Backgrounds'     |
| ft1b    | 'White'                                    |
| ft1c    | 'Islamic Fundamentalists'                  |
| ft1d    | 'Hispanics or Latinos'                     |
| ft1e    | 'Jewish'                                   |
| ft1g    | 'Christian Fundamentalists'                |
| ft1h    | 'Black or African American'                |
| i1      | 'Born in America'                          |
| i3      | 'Speak English'                            |
| i4      | 'Christian'                                |
| i6      | 'White or Caucasian'                       |
| i7      | 'Willing to Serve'                         |
| ic1     | 'Number Other Nationalities'               |
| ic2     | 'Legal Immigration'                        |
| p1      | 'Proud to be American'                     |
| CL1     | 'Give Up Civil Liberties'                  |
| clflup  | 'Follow - Up Civil Liberties'              |
| CL2     | 'National Identity Card'                   |
| c2flup  | 'Follow Up - National Identity'            |
| CL4     | 'Crime Organizations'                      |
| cl4flup | 'Follow - Up Belong Organizations'         |
| CL4a    | 'Judged Guilty By Association'             |
| CL4b    | 'Supporting Organizations'                 |
| CASEID  | 'case identification number'               |
| CL5     | 'Detain Non-Citizens'                      |
| cl5flup | 'Follow-Up Detain Non-Citizens'            |
| CL5a    | 'Detained Without Being Charged'           |
| CL5b    | 'Suspected Terrorists'                     |
| CL6     | 'Racial Profiling'                         |
| cl6flup | 'Follow-Up Racial Profiling'               |
| CL6a    | 'Profiling Unequal Treatment'              |
| CL6b    | 'Profiled Groups Criminal Behavior'        |
| CL7     | 'Teachers Criticize'                       |
| cl7flup | 'Follow-Up Teachers Criticize'             |
| CL7a    | 'Teachers Middle-Eastern'                  |
| CL7b    | 'Teachers White'                           |
| CL7c    | 'Teachers Black or African American'       |
| CL7d    | 'Teachers Jewish'                          |
| CL7e    | 'Teachers Hispanic'                        |
| CL8     | 'Search Seizure'                           |
| cl8flup | 'Follow-Up Search Seizure'                 |
| CL8a    | 'Search/Seizure Middle-Eastern'            |
| CL8b    | 'Search/Seizure White'                     |
| CL8c    | 'Search/Seizure Black or African American' |
| CL8d    | 'Search/Seizure Jewish'                    |
| CL8e    | 'Search/Seizure Hispanic'                  |

|          |                                          |
|----------|------------------------------------------|
| CL9      | 'Wire Tapping'                           |
| cl9flup  | 'Follow - Up Wire Tapping'               |
| CL9a     | 'Wire Tapping Middle-Eastern'            |
| CL9b     | 'Wire-Tapping White'                     |
| CL9c     | 'Wire Tapping Black or African American' |
| CL9d     | 'Wire-Tapping Jewish'                    |
| CL9e     | 'Wire Tapping Hispanic'                  |
| CL10     | 'Non-Violent Protest'                    |
| cl10flup | 'Follow-Up Protests'                     |
| CL10a    | 'Protests Middle-Eastern'                |
| CL10b    | 'Protests White'                         |
| CL10c    | 'Protests Black or African American.'    |
| CL10d    | 'Protests Jewish'                        |
| CL10e    | 'Protests Hispanic'                      |
| CD1      | 'Gender'                                 |
| CD2      | 'In what year were you born?'            |
| CD2a     | 'Born in the USA'                        |
| CD2b     | 'Other Language'                         |
| CD3      | 'Education'                              |
| CD8      | 'Marital Status'                         |
| CD5a     | 'Ethnicity'                              |
| CD4a@a   | 'White'                                  |
| CD4a@b   | 'African American or Black'              |
| CD4a@c   | 'Arab or Middle Eastern'                 |
| CD4a@d   | 'Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander'     |
| CD4a@e   | 'Asian or Asian American'                |
| CD4a@f   | 'American Indian or Alaska Native'       |
| CD6      | 'Religion'                               |
| CD6a     | 'Born-Again Christian'                   |
| CD7@a    | 'Political Party'                        |
| CD7@b    | 'Republican'                             |
| CD7@c    | 'Democrat'                               |
| CD7@d    | 'Independent'                            |
| partyid  | 'Party ID'                               |
| P17@a    | 'Ideology'                               |
| P17@b    | 'Degree Conservative'                    |
| P17@c    | 'Degree Liberal'                         |
| P17@d    | 'Degree Middle'                          |
| ideology | 'ideology'                               |
| v1@a     | 'Vote 2001'                              |
| v1@b     | 'Who Voted For'                          |
| interest | 'Interest in Politics'                   |
| b1       | 'Presidential Approval'                  |
| b2       | 'Bush Handling of Crisis'                |
| X1       | 'Type of Community'                      |
| CD10     | 'Adults'                                 |
| CD15     | 'Employment Status'                      |
| milserve | 'Serve Military'                         |
| CC3      | 'Household's Financial'                  |
| CC3a     | 'Events Affect Finances'                 |
| CD15a    | 'Concern Financial'                      |
| inca     | '\$30 or More'                           |
| incb     | 'Less than \$20,000?'                    |
| incc     | 'Less than \$10,000?'                    |
| incd     | '\$60,000? or More'                      |
| ince     | '\$40,000 or More'                       |
| incf     | '\$50,000 or More'                       |
| incg     | 'More than \$70,000'                     |
| income   | 'Income'                                 |
| CD26     | 'Phone Numbers'                          |
| machine  | 'Answering Machine'                      |
| zipcode  | 'ZipCode'                                |
| RI2@a    | 'Recontact'                              |
| raceperc | 'Race Perception'                        |
| rstate   | 'Respondent State (SSI)'                 |
| rzip     | 'Respondent ZIP (SSI)'                   |
| final    | 'Final Disposition'                      |
| idate    | 'Interview Date'                         |
| contacts | 'Number of Contacts'                     |
| complete | 'Complete'                               |



```

iwer1 'Iwer Ethnicity'
iwer2@a 'white'
iwer2@b 'african american/black'
iwer2@c 'hawaii/pacific islanders'
iwer2@d 'asian'
iwer2@e 'native american'
iwer3 'gender'
iwer4@a 'cooperation'
iwer4@b 'interested'
.

```

# VALUE LABELS

```

SEC4 1 'VERY CONCERNED' 2 'SOMEWHAT CONCERNED'
 3 'NOT VERY CONCERNED' 4 'NOT CONCERNED AT ALL' 8 'DON''T KNOW'
 9 'REFUSED'/
SEC5 1 'VERY CONCERNED' 2 'SOMEWHAT CONCERNED'
 3 'NOT VERY CONCERNED' 4 'NOT CONCERNED AT ALL' 8 'DON''T KNOW'
 9 'REFUSED'/
SEC8 1 'VERY CONCERNED' 2 'SOMEWHAT CONCERNED'
 3 'NOT VERY CONCERNED' 4 'NOT CONCERNED AT ALL' 8 'DON''T KNOW'
 9 'REFUSED'/
f1 1 'VERY CONCERNED' 2 'SOMEWHAT CONCERNED'
 3 'NOT VERY CONCERNED' 4 'NOT CONCERNED AT ALL' 8 'DON''T KNOW'
 9 'REFUSED'/
f2 1 'VERY CONCERNED' 2 'SOMEWHAT CONCERNED'
 3 'NOT VERY CONCERNED' 4 'NOT CONCERNED AT ALL' 8 'DON''T KNOW'
 9 'REFUSED'/
f3 1 'VERY CONCERNED' 2 'SOMEWHAT CONCERNED'
 3 'NOT VERY CONCERNED' 4 'NOT CONCERNED AT ALL' 8 'DON''T KNOW'
 9 'REFUSED'/
f5 1 'VERY CONCERNED' 2 'SOMEWHAT CONCERNED'
 3 'NOT VERY CONCERNED' 4 'NOT CONCERNED AT ALL' 8 'DON''T KNOW'
 9 'REFUSED'/
f6 1 'VERY CONCERNED' 2 'SOMEWHAT CONCERNED'
 3 'NOT VERY CONCERNED' 4 'NOT CONCERNED AT ALL' 8 'DON''T KNOW'
 9 'REFUSED'/
CT2a 1 'VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE' 2 'SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE'
 3 'NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE' 4 'NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE'
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/
ct2c 1 'VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE' 2 'SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE'
 3 'NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE' 4 'NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE'
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/
ct2d 1 'VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE' 2 'SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE'
 3 'NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE' 4 'NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE'
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/
ct2e 1 'VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE' 2 'SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE'
 3 'NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE' 4 'NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE'
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/
ct2f 1 'VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE' 2 'SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE'
 3 'NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE' 4 'NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE'
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/
ct2g 1 'VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE' 2 'SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE'
 3 'NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE' 4 'NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE'
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/
ct2h 1 'VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE' 2 'SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE'
 3 'NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE' 4 'NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE'
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/
CT1a 1 'A LOT' 2 'SOME' 3 'A LITTLE' 4 'NONE AT ALL' 8 'DO NOT KNOW'
 9 'REFUSED/NO ANSWER'/
dg1 1 'STRONGLY AGREE' 2 'SOMEWHAT AGREE' 3 'SOMEWHAT DISGREE'
 4 'STRONGLY AGREE' 8 'DO NOT AGREE' 9 'REFUSED'/
dg2 1 'STRONGLY AGREE' 2 'SOMEWHAT AGREE' 3 'SOMEWHAT DISGREE'
 4 'STRONGLY AGREE' 8 'DO NOT AGREE' 9 'REFUSED'/
dg3 1 'STRONGLY AGREE' 2 'SOMEWHAT AGREE' 3 'SOMEWHAT DISGREE'
 4 'STRONGLY AGREE' 8 'DO NOT AGREE' 9 'REFUSED'/
dg4 1 'STRONGLY AGREE' 2 'SOMEWHAT AGREE' 3 'SOMEWHAT DISGREE'
 4 'STRONGLY AGREE' 8 'DO NOT AGREE' 9 'REFUSED'/
dg5 1 'STRONGLY AGREE' 2 'SOMEWHAT AGREE' 3 'SOMEWHAT DISGREE'
 4 'STRONGLY AGREE' 8 'DO NOT AGREE' 9 'REFUSED'/
dg6 1 'STRONGLY AGREE' 2 'SOMEWHAT AGREE' 3 'SOMEWHAT DISGREE'

```

dn10 4 'STRONGLY AGREE' 8 'DO NOT AGREE' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 1 'STRONGLY AGREE' 2 'SOMEWHAT AGREE' 3 'SOMEWHAT DISGREE'  
 dn11 4 'STRONGLY AGREE' 8 'DO NOT AGREE' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 1 'STRONGLY AGREE' 2 'SOMEWHAT AGREE' 3 'SOMEWHAT DISGREE'  
 dn12 4 'STRONGLY AGREE' 8 'DO NOT AGREE' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 1 'STRONGLY AGREE' 2 'SOMEWHAT AGREE' 3 'SOMEWHAT DISGREE'  
 dn13 4 'STRONGLY AGREE' 8 'DO NOT AGREE' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 1 'STRONGLY AGREE' 2 'SOMEWHAT AGREE' 3 'SOMEWHAT DISGREE'  
 dn14 4 'STRONGLY AGREE' 8 'DO NOT AGREE' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 1 'STRONGLY AGREE' 2 'SOMEWHAT AGREE' 3 'SOMEWHAT DISGREE'  
 gt1 4 'STRONGLY AGREE' 8 'DO NOT AGREE' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 1 'STRONGLY AGREE' 2 'SOMEWHAT AGREE' 3 'SOMEWHAT DISGREE'  
 gt2 4 'STRONGLY AGREE' 8 'DO NOT AGREE' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 1 'RUN BY A FEW BIG INTERESTS'  
 5 'RUN FOR BENEFIT OF ALL PEOPLE' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 fip1 1 'MOST PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED' 5 'YOU CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL'  
 7 'DEPENDS/(R VOLUNTEERS)' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 fip2 1 'PEOPLE TRY TO BE HELPFUL' 5 'LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES'  
 7 'DEPENDS/(R VOLUNTEERS)' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 gt3 1 'JUST ABOUT ALWAYS' 2 'MOST OF THE TIME' 3 'SOME OF THE TIME'  
 4 'NONE OF THE TIME' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 gt4 1 'INCREASED' 2 'DECREASED' 3 'STAYED ABOUT THE SAME'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 ft1a 0 'COLD' 10 'WARM' 98 'DO NOT KNOW' 99 'REFUSED'/  
 ft1b 0 'COLD' 10 'WARM' 98 'DO NOT KNOW' 99 'REFUSED'/  
 ft1c 0 'COLD' 10 'WARM' 98 'DO NOT KNOW' 99 'REFUSED'/  
 ft1d 0 'COLD' 10 'WARM' 98 'DO NOT KNOW' 99 'REFUSED'/  
 ft1e 0 'COLD' 10 'WARM' 98 'DO NOT KNOW' 99 'REFUSED'/  
 ft1g 0 'COLD' 10 'WARM' 98 'DO NOT KNOW' 99 'REFUSED'/  
 ft1h 0 'COLD' 10 'WARM' 98 'DO NOT KNOW' 99 'REFUSED'/  
 i1 1 'VERY IMPORTANT' 2 'SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT'  
 3 'NOT VERY IMPORTANT' 4 'NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT' 8 'DO NOT KNOW'  
 9 'REFUSED'/  
 i3 1 'VERY IMPORTANT' 2 'SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT'  
 3 'NOT VERY IMPORTANT' 4 'NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT' 8 'DO NOT KNOW'  
 9 'REFUSED'/  
 i4 1 'VERY IMPORTANT' 2 'SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT'  
 3 'NOT VERY IMPORTANT' 4 'NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT' 8 'DO NOT KNOW'  
 9 'REFUSED'/  
 i6 1 'VERY IMPORTANT' 2 'SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT'  
 3 'NOT VERY IMPORTANT' 4 'NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT' 8 'DO NOT KNOW'  
 9 'REFUSED'/  
 i7 1 'VERY IMPORTANT' 2 'SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT'  
 3 'NOT VERY IMPORTANT' 4 'NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT' 8 'DO NOT KNOW'  
 9 'REFUSED'/  
 ic1 1 'TOO MANY' 2 'A LOT BUT NOT TOO MANY'  
 3 'NOT THAT MANY PEOPLE' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 ic2 1 'BE INCREASED' 2 'KEPT AT ITS PRESENT LEVEL' 3 'DECREASED'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 p1 1 'VERY PROUD' 2 'PROUD' 3 'SOMEWHAT PROUD' 4 'NOT VERY PROUD'  
 5 'PROUD AT ALL' 7 'RESPONDENT NOT AN AMERICAN' 8 'DO NOT KNOW'  
 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL1 1 'Necessary to give up some civil liberties'  
 5 'We should preserve our freedoms'  
 7 'IT DEPENDS/NEITHER (R volunteers)' 8 'DO NOT KNOW'  
 9 'REFUSED'/  
 clflup 1 'Necessary to give up some civil liberties'  
 5 'We should preserve our freedoms'  
 7 'IT DEPENDS/NEITHER (R volunteers)' 8 'DO NOT KNOW'  
 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL2 1 'People required to carry national ID card'  
 5 'ID cards violate freedom of association and right of privacy'  
 7 'IT DEPENDS/NEITHER (R volunteers)' 8 'DO NOT KNOW'  
 9 'REFUSED'/  
 c2flup 1 'People required to carry national ID card'  
 5 'ID cards violate freedom of association and right of privacy'  
 7 'IT DEPENDS/NEITHER (R volunteers)' 8 'DO NOT KNOW'  
 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL4 1 'REGARDED AS CONTRIBUTING TO TERRORISM'  
 5 'GUILT INNOCENCE NOT ASSOCIATED'

7 'DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS)' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 cl4flup 1 'REGARDED AS CONTRIBUTING TO TERRORISM'  
 5 'GUILT INNOCENCE NOT ASSOCIATED'  
 7 'DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS)' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL4a 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL4b 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL5 1 'DETAINED AS LONG AS IT TAKES'  
 5 'OPPOSE DETAINING INDIVIDUALS'  
 7 'DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS)' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 cl5flup 1 'DETAINED AS LONG AS IT TAKES'  
 5 'OPPOSE DETAINING INDIVIDUALS'  
 7 'DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS)' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL5a 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL5b 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL6 1 'ALLOW RACIAL PROFILING' 5 'OPPOSE RACIAL PROFILING'  
 7 'DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS)' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 cl6flup 1 'ALLOW RACIAL PROFILING' 5 'OPPOSE RACIAL PROFILING'  
 7 'DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS)' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL6a 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL6b 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL7 1 'SPEAK AGAINST POLICIES' 5 'HELP DEVELOP LOYALTY'  
 7 'DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS)' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 cl7flup 1 'SPEAK AGAINST POLICIES' 5 'HELP DEVELOP LOYALTY'  
 7 'DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS)' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL7a 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL7b 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL7c 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL7d 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL7e 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL8 1 'ALLOW SEARCH WITHOUT WARRANT'  
 5 'OPPOSE SEARCHING WITHOUT A WARRANT'  
 7 'DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS)' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 cl8flup 1 'ALLOW SEARCH WITHOUT WARRANT'  
 5 'OPPOSE SEARCHING WITHOUT A WARRANT'  
 7 'DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS)' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL8a 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL8b 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL8c 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL8d 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL8e 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL9 1 'ALLOW RECORDING CONVERSATIONS/E-MAIL'  
 5 'OPPOSE RECORDING CONVERSATIONS/E-MAIL'  
 7 'DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS)' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 cl9flup 1 'ALLOW RECORDING CONVERSATIONS/E-MAIL'  
 5 'OPPOSE RECORDING CONVERSATIONS/E-MAIL'  
 7 'DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS)' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL9a 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL9b 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL9c 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL9d 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/

CL9e 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL10 1 'INVESTIGATE PROTESTERS' 5 'RIGHT TO MEET IN PUBLIC'  
 7 'DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS)' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 cl10flup 1 'INVESTIGATE PROTESTERS' 5 'RIGHT TO MEET IN PUBLIC'  
 7 'DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS)' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL10a 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL10b 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL10c 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL10d 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CL10e 1 'LESS LIKELY' 5 'MORE LIKELY' 7 'NO DIFFERENCE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CD1 1 'MALE' 5 'FEMALE'/  
 CD2a 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CD2b 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CD3 0 'DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL' 1 'GRADE'  
 12 'HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR GED HOLDER'  
 13 'COLLEGE (ONE TO THREE YEARS)'  
 16 'COLLEGE GRADUATE (FOUR YEARS)' 17 'SOME POST GRADUATE'  
 18 'GRADUATE DEGREE' 20 'TECHNICAL/JUNIOR COLLEGE GRADUATE'  
 98 'DO NOT KNOW' 99 'REFUSED'/  
 CD8 1 'MARRIED, REMARRIED' 2 'DIVORCED' 3 'SEPARATED' 4 'WIDOWED'  
 5 'MEMBER OF AN UNMARRIED COUPLE'  
 6 'SINGLE, NEVER BEEN MARRIED' 0 'OTHER' 8 'DO NOT KNOW'  
 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CD5a 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CD4a@a 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CD4a@b 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CD4a@c 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CD4a@d 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CD4a@e 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CD4a@f 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CD6 0 'NONE; NO RELIGIOUS GROUP'  
 1 'CATHOLIC; ROMAN CATHOLIC, ORTHODOX' 2 'ISLAMIC/MUSLIM'  
 3 'JEWISH' 4 'PROTESTANT'  
 5 'OTHER NON-CHRISTIAN (Hindu, Buddhist, witches)'  
 6 'OTHER CHRISTIAN' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CD6a 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CD7@a 1 'REPUBLICAN' 4 'INDEPENDENT' 7 'DEMOCRAT'  
 0 'ANOTHER PARTY, THIRD PARTY, ETC' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CD7@b 1 'STRONG REPUBLICAN' 2 'NOT A VERY STRONG REPUBLICAN'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CD7@c 1 'STRONG DEMOCRAT' 6 'NOT A VERY STRONG DEMOCRAT'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 CD7@d 3 'REPUBLICAN' 4 'NEITHER (R PROVIDED)' 5 'DEMOCRAT'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 partyid 0 'other party-nec' 1 'strong republican' 2 'not strong rep'  
 3 'lean republican' 4 'neither' 5 'lean democrat'  
 6 'not strong dem' 7 'strong democrat' 8 'DO NOT KNOW'  
 9 'REFUSED'/  
 P17@a 1 'CONSERVATIVE' 4 'MODERATE' 7 'LIBERAL' 0 'NEITHER-NONE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 P17@b 1 'VERY CONSERVATIVE' 2 'SOMEWHAT CONSERVATIVE' 8 'DO NOT KNOW'  
 9 'REFUSED'/  
 P17@c 7 'VERY LIBERAL' 6 'SOMEWHAT LIBERAL' 8 'DO NOT KNOW'  
 9 'REFUSED'/  
 P17@d 3 'CLOSER TO THE CONSERVATIVE' 4 'IN THE MIDDLE'  
 5 'CLOSER TO THE LIBERAL SIDE' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 ideology 0 'other-nec' 1 'very conservative' 2 'somewhat conservative'  
 3 'lean conservative' 4 'middle' 5 'lean liberal'  
 6 'somewhat liberal' 7 'very liberal' 8 'do not know'  
 9 'refused'/  
 v1@a 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 v1@b 1 'GEORGE W. BUSH' 2 'AL GORE' 3 'RALPH NADER' 4 'SOMEONE ELSE'  
 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/  
 interest 1 'VERY INTERESTED' 2 'SOMEWHAT INTERESTED'

```

3 'NOT VERY INTERESTED' 4 'NOT INTERESTED AT ALL'
8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/
b1 1 'APPROVE' 5 'DISAPPROVE' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/
b2 1 'APPROVE' 5 'DISAPPROVE' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/
x1 1 'RURAL COMMUNITY' 2 'SMALL CITY OR TOWN, VILLAGE'
3 'A SUBURB' 4 'URBAN COMMUNITY' 0 'SOMETHING ELSE'
98 'DO NOT KNOW' 99 'REFUSED'/
CD10 1 'ADULTS' 10 'ADULTS' 98 'DO NOT KNOW' 99 'REFUSED'/
CD15 1 'WORK FULL TIME, SELF EMPLOYED FULL TIME'
2 'WORK PART TIME, SELF EMPLOYED FULL TIME'
3 'WORK AND GO TO SCHOOL' 4 'IN THE ARMED FORCES'
5 'HAVE A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK LAST WEEK'
6 'UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, LOOK FOR WORK' 7 'RETIRED'
8 'SCHOOL FULL TIME' 9 'HOME-MAKER' 10 'DISABLED'
0 'SOMETHING ELSE' 98 'DO NOT KNOW' 99 'REFUSED'/
milserve 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/
CC3 1 'EXCELLENT' 2 'GOOD' 3 'JUST FAIR' 4 'NOT SO GOOD' 5 'POOR'/
CC3a 1 'MUCH BETTER' 2 'SOMEWHAT BETTER' 3 'SOMEWHAT WORSE'
4 'MUCH WORSE' 7 'NO CHANGE IN FINANCIAL SITUATION'
8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED/NO ANSWER'/
CD15a 1 'VERY CONCERNED' 2 'SOMEWHAT CONCERNED'
3 'NOT VERY CONCERNED' 4 'NOT CONCERNED AT ALL' 8 'DO NOT KNOW'
9 'REFUSED'/
inca 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/
incb 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/
incc 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/
incd 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/
ince 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/
incf 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/
incg 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/
income 1 '$10,000 or less' 2 '$10,000-19,999' 3 '$20,000-29,999'
4 '$30,000-39,999' 5 '$40,000-49,999' 6 '$50,000-59,999'
7 '$60,000-69,999' 8 '$70,000 or more'/
machine 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/
RI2@a 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED'/
raceperc 1 'White or Caucasian' 2 'African American or Black'
3 'Arabic or Middle Eastern'
4 'Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander'
5 'Asian or Asian American'
6 'American Indian or Alaska Native' 8 'DO NOT KNOW'
9 'REFUSED'/
final 1 'INITIAL COMPLETE' 2 'PARTIAL' 3 'REFUSAL CONVERSION'/
complete 1 'Initially Complete' 3 'Partially Complete - No Demographics'/
iwer1 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED' labels '='/
iwer2@a 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED' labels '='/
iwer2@b 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED' labels '='/
iwer2@c 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED' labels '='/
iwer2@d 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED' labels '='/
iwer2@e 1 'YES' 5 'NO' 8 'DO NOT KNOW' 9 'REFUSED' labels '='/
iwer3 1 'male' 5 'female' 9 'refused' labels '='/
iwer4@a 1 'Very cooperative' 2 'Somewhat cooperative'
3 'Not very cooperative' 4 'Not at all cooperative' 9 'missing'/
iwer4@b 1 'very interested' 2 'somewhat interested'
3 'not very interested' 4 'not at all interested' 9 'missing'/
.

```

COMMENT md1, md2, min, and max specifications were translated into the following "MISSING VALUES" commands and "IF" statements:.

```

MISSING VALUES SEC4 (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES SEC5 (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES SEC8 (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES f1 (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES f2 (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES f3 (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES f5 (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES f6 (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CT2a (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES ct2c (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES ct2d (9, 8).

```

MISSING VALUES ct2e (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES ct2f (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES ct2g (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES ct2h (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CT1a (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES dg1 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES dg2 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES dg3 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES dg4 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES dg5 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES dg6 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES dn10 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES dn11 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES dn12 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES dn13 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES dn14 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES gt1 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES gt2 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES fip1 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES fip2 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES gt3 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES gt4 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES ft1a (99, 98).  
MISSING VALUES ft1b (99, 98).  
MISSING VALUES ft1c (99, 98).  
MISSING VALUES ft1d (99, 98).  
MISSING VALUES ft1e (99, 98).  
MISSING VALUES ft1g (99, 98).  
MISSING VALUES ft1h (99, 98).  
MISSING VALUES i1 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES i3 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES i4 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES i6 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES i7 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES ic1 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES ic2 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES p1 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL1 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES clflup (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL2 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES c2flup (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL4 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES cl4flup (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL4a (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL4b (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL5 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES cl5flup (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL5a (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL5b (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL6 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES cl6flup (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL6a (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL6b (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL7 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES cl7flup (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL7a (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL7b (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL7c (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL7d (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL7e (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL8 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES cl8flup (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL8a (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL8b (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL8c (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL8d (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL8e (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL9 (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES cl9flup (9, 8).  
MISSING VALUES CL9a (9, 8).

```

MISSING VALUES CL9b (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CL9c (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CL9d (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CL9e (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CL10 (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES cl10flup (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CL10a (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CL10b (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CL10c (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CL10d (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CL10e (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CD2a (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CD2b (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CD3 (99, 98).
MISSING VALUES CD8 (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CD5a (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CD4a@a (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CD4a@b (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CD4a@c (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CD4a@d (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CD4a@e (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CD4a@f (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CD6 (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CD6a (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CD7@a (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CD7@b (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CD7@c (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CD7@d (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES P17@a (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES P17@b (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES P17@c (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES P17@d (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES v1@a (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES v1@b (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES interest (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES b1 (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES b2 (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES X1 (99, 98).
MISSING VALUES CD10 (99, 98).
MISSING VALUES CD15 (99, 98).
MISSING VALUES milserve (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CC3 (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CC3a (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CD15a (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES inca (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES incb (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES incc (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES incd (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES ince (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES incf (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES incg (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES CD26 (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES machine (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES zipcode (99999, 99998).
MISSING VALUES RI2@a (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES raceperc (9, 8).
MISSING VALUES iwer1 (9).
MISSING VALUES iwer2@a (9).
MISSING VALUES iwer2@b (9).
MISSING VALUES iwer2@c (9).
MISSING VALUES iwer2@d (9).
MISSING VALUES iwer2@e (9).
MISSING VALUES iwer3 (9).
MISSING VALUES iwer4@a (9).
MISSING VALUES iwer4@b (9).

```

```

compute usregion=1.
 if (state eq 10 or state eq 2 or state eq 34 or state eq 36 or state eq 42)
usregion=2.
 if (state eq 17 or state eq 18 or state eq 26 or state eq 39 or state eq 55)

```

```

usregion=3.
 if (state eq 19 or state eq 20 or state eq 27 or state eq 29 or state eq 31 or state
eq 38 or state eq 46) usregion=4.
 if (state eq 1 or state eq 5 or state eq 12 or state eq 13 or state eq 22 or state eq
28 or state eq 37 or state eq 45 or state eq 48 or state eq 51) usregion=5.
 if (state eq 21 or state eq 24 or state eq 40 or state eq 47 or state eq 11 or state
eq 54) usregion=6.
 if (state eq 4 or state eq 8 or state eq 16 or state eq 30 or state eq 32 or state eq
35 or state eq 39 or state eq 55) usregion=7.
 if (state eq 6 or state eq 41 or state eq 53) usregion=8.
 if (state eq 2 or state eq 15 or state eq 72) usregion=9.
Variable labels usregion 'ICPSR REGION'.
Value labels usregion 1 'NewEng' 2 'MidAtl' 3 'E. No. Cent.' 4 'W. No. Cent.' 5 'Solid
So.' 6 'Border' 7 'Mountain' 8 'Pacific' 9 'External'.

```



**The Civil Liberties Survey, 2001**

**WEIGHTING SPREADSHEET AND SPSS PROCESSING COMMANDS**

IPPSR  
Office for Survey Research

January, 2002

|                                        |                                                                                  |                                    |                       |                   |               |                       |                        |                          |                   |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| CIVIL LIBERTIES SURVEY, 2001           |                                                                                  |                                    |                       |                   |               |                       |                        |                          |                   |
| <b>WEIGHT CALCULATION</b>              |                                                                                  |                                    |                       |                   |               |                       |                        |                          |                   |
|                                        |                                                                                  |                                    |                       |                   |               |                       |                        |                          |                   |
|                                        |                                                                                  |                                    |                       |                   |               |                       |                        |                          |                   |
| <b>Table 1: Phones</b>                 | (cd26)                                                                           | <b>Setting Equal Probabilities</b> |                       |                   |               |                       |                        |                          |                   |
| <b>(PHWT)</b>                          |                                                                                  |                                    |                       |                   |               |                       |                        |                          |                   |
| <u>frequencies</u>                     | <u>proportion</u>                                                                | <u>number</u>                      | <u>inverse prop</u>   | <u>weight to</u>  | <u>weight</u> |                       |                        |                          |                   |
| 1051                                   | 0.7248                                                                           | 1                                  | 1.000                 | 1051.0            | 1.1528        | 1211.6                |                        |                          |                   |
| 285                                    | 0.1966                                                                           | 2                                  | 0.500                 | 142.5             | 0.5764        | 164.3                 |                        |                          |                   |
| 48                                     | 0.0331                                                                           | 3                                  | 0.333                 | 16.0              | 0.3843        | 18.4                  |                        |                          |                   |
| 15                                     | 0.0103                                                                           | 4                                  | 0.250                 | 3.8               | 0.2882        | 4.3                   |                        |                          |                   |
| 6                                      | 0.0041                                                                           | 5                                  | 0.200                 | 1.2               | 0.2306        | 1.4                   |                        |                          |                   |
| 1                                      | 0.0007                                                                           | 6                                  | 0.167                 | 0.2               | 0.1921        | 0.2                   |                        |                          |                   |
| 1                                      | 0.0007                                                                           | 7                                  | 0.143                 | 0.1               | 0.1647        | 0.2                   |                        |                          |                   |
| 0                                      | 0.0000                                                                           | 8                                  | 0.125                 | 0.0               | #DIV/0!       | 0.0                   |                        |                          |                   |
| 43                                     | 0.0297                                                                           | 9 (refused)                        | 1.000                 | 43.0              | 1.1528        | 49.6                  |                        |                          |                   |
| 1450                                   |                                                                                  |                                    | 2.718                 | 1257.8            |               | 1450.0                |                        |                          |                   |
|                                        |                                                                                  |                                    |                       |                   |               |                       |                        |                          |                   |
| <b>Table 2: Adults in House (cd10)</b> |                                                                                  | <b>Setting Equal Probabilities</b> |                       |                   |               |                       |                        |                          |                   |
| <b>(ADLTWT)</b>                        |                                                                                  |                                    |                       |                   |               |                       |                        |                          |                   |
| <u>frequencies</u>                     | <u>proportion</u>                                                                | <u>prob select</u>                 | <u>inverse prop</u>   | <u>weight to</u>  | <u>weight</u> |                       |                        |                          |                   |
| 526                                    | 0.362758621                                                                      | 1.0000                             | 1                     | 526.0             | 0.5484        | 288                   |                        |                          |                   |
| 706                                    | 0.486896552                                                                      | 0.5000                             | 2                     | 1412.0            | 1.0968        | 774                   |                        |                          |                   |
| 150                                    | 0.103448276                                                                      | 0.3333                             | 3                     | 450.0             | 1.6452        | 247                   |                        |                          |                   |
| 37                                     | 0.025517241                                                                      | 0.2500                             | 4                     | 148.0             | 2.1936        | 81                    |                        |                          |                   |
| 13                                     | 0.008965517                                                                      | 0.2000                             | 5                     | 65.0              | 2.7421        | 36                    |                        |                          |                   |
| 5                                      | 0.003448276                                                                      | 0.1667                             | 6                     | 30.0              | 3.2905        | 16                    |                        |                          |                   |
| 0                                      | 0                                                                                | 0.1429                             | 7                     | 0.0               | #DIV/0!       | 0                     |                        |                          |                   |
| 0                                      | 0                                                                                | 0.1250                             | 8                     | 0.0               | #DIV/0!       | 0                     |                        |                          |                   |
| 13                                     | 0.008965517                                                                      | 1.0000                             | 99                    | 13.0              | 0.5484        | 7                     |                        |                          |                   |
|                                        |                                                                                  |                                    |                       |                   |               |                       |                        |                          |                   |
| 1450                                   |                                                                                  |                                    | 135                   | 2644.0            |               | 1450                  |                        |                          |                   |
|                                        |                                                                                  |                                    |                       |                   |               |                       |                        |                          |                   |
|                                        |                                                                                  |                                    |                       |                   |               |                       |                        |                          |                   |
| <b>Table 3:</b>                        | <b>Weighting for Oversampling Listed Numbers &amp; Targeted Areas (LSTSTRWT)</b> |                                    |                       |                   |               |                       |                        |                          |                   |
| <b>STRATA x Cell</b>                   |                                                                                  |                                    |                       |                   |               |                       |                        |                          |                   |
| <b>STRAT 1 (hispanic dense: 60%+)</b>  | <b>N on Frame</b>                                                                | <b>Number Selected</b>             | <b>Pr (selection)</b> | <b>Inverse Pr</b> | <b>n</b>      | <b>n*(inverse Pr)</b> | <b>Test Weighted N</b> | <b>Calculated Weight</b> | <b>Weighted N</b> |

|                                               |                                                     |                        |            |               |         |          |             |            |      |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|---------|----------|-------------|------------|------|
| Listed (=2)                                   | 718,958                                             | 1891                   | 0.00263    | 380.20        | 204     | 77560.78 | 3           | 1.6777E-02 | 3    |
| Nonlisted (=1)                                | 2,323,642                                           | 1548                   | 0.00067    | 1501.06       | 89      | 133594.4 | 6           | 6.6235E-02 | 6    |
| <b>STRAT 2 (African American dense: 75%+)</b> |                                                     |                        |            |               |         |          |             |            | 0    |
| Listed (=2)                                   | 822,634                                             | 1009                   | 0.00123    | 815.30        | 186     | 151645.1 | 7           | 3.5975E-02 | 7    |
| Nonlisted (=1)                                | 3,085,736                                           | 1408                   | 0.00046    | 2191.57       | 93      | 203816.4 | 9           | 9.6705E-02 | 9    |
| <b>STRAT 3 (remaining areas)</b>              |                                                     |                        |            |               |         |          |             |            | 0    |
| Listed (=2)                                   | 72,169,111                                          | 2510                   | 0.00003    | 28752.63      | 653     | 18775470 | 828         | 1.2687E+00 | 828  |
| Nonlisted (=1)                                | 178,686,189                                         | 2974                   | 0.00002    | 60082.78      | 225     | 13518626 | 597         | 2.6512E+00 | 597  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                  |                                                     |                        |            |               | 1450    | 32860712 | 4.41256E-05 |            |      |
|                                               |                                                     |                        |            |               |         |          | 1450        |            | 1450 |
| <b>Table 4:</b>                               | <b>Weighting for Race Within Regions (RACREGWT)</b> |                        |            |               |         |          |             |            |      |
| <b>CENSDIV x IMPRACE</b>                      | <b>N</b>                                            | <b>Pr of Total Pop</b> |            |               |         |          |             |            |      |
| <b>11 New England</b>                         | <b>13,922,517</b>                                   | <b>0.049472</b>        | <b>64</b>  | <b>0.0441</b> |         |          | 0.049891829 |            |      |
| White                                         | 0.866                                               | 0.042843               | 59         | 0.0407        | 1.0536  | 62.16489 |             |            |      |
| African American                              | 0.052                                               | 0.002573               | 2          | 0.0014        | 1.8664  | 3.732765 |             |            |      |
| Other                                         | 0.062                                               | 0.003067               | 3          | 0.0021        | 1.4835  | 4.450604 |             |            |      |
| Mult                                          | 0.020                                               | 0.000989               | 0          | 0.0000        | #DIV/0! | 0        |             |            |      |
| <b>12 Mid Atlantic</b>                        | <b>39,671,861</b>                                   | <b>0.140969</b>        | <b>181</b> | <b>0.1247</b> |         |          | 0.141585242 |            |      |
| White                                         | 0.743                                               | 0.104740               | 160        | 0.1103        | 0.9499  | 151.9781 |             |            |      |
| African American                              | 0.136                                               | 0.019172               | 18         | 0.0124        | 1.5455  | 27.81833 |             |            |      |
| Other                                         | 0.097                                               | 0.013674               | 3          | 0.0021        | 6.6137  | 19.84101 |             |            |      |
| Mult                                          | 0.024                                               | 0.003383               | 2          | 0.0014        | 2.4546  | 4.909116 |             |            |      |
| <b>21 E North Cent</b>                        | <b>45,155,037</b>                                   | <b>0.160453</b>        | <b>276</b> | <b>0.1902</b> |         |          | 0.162475132 |            |      |
| White                                         | 0.816                                               | 0.130930               | 246        | 0.1695        | 0.7723  | 189.9791 |             |            |      |
| African American                              | 0.120                                               | 0.019254               | 26         | 0.0179        | 1.0745  | 27.93811 |             |            |      |
| Other                                         | 0.048                                               | 0.007702               | 4          | 0.0028        | 2.7938  | 11.17524 |             |            |      |
| Mult                                          | 0.016                                               | 0.002567               | 2          | 0.0014        | 1.8625  | 3.725081 |             |            |      |
| <b>22 W North Cent</b>                        | <b>19,237,739</b>                                   | <b>0.068359</b>        | <b>130</b> | <b>0.0896</b> |         |          | 0.069290845 |            |      |
| White                                         | 0.884                                               | 0.060429               | 122        | 0.0841        | 0.7187  | 87.68308 |             |            |      |
| African American                              | 0.057                                               | 0.003896               | 7          | 0.0048        | 0.8077  | 5.653773 |             |            |      |
| Other                                         | 0.044                                               | 0.003008               | 1          | 0.0007        | 4.3643  | 4.364316 |             |            |      |
| Mult                                          | 0.015                                               | 0.001025               | 0          | 0.0000        | #DIV/0! | 0        |             |            |      |
| <b>31 South Atlantic</b>                      | <b>51,769,160</b>                                   | <b>0.183956</b>        | <b>272</b> | <b>0.1875</b> |         |          | 0.185895211 |            |      |
| White                                         | 0.720                                               | 0.132448               | 234        | 0.1613        | 0.8213  | 192.1822 |             |            |      |
| African American                              | 0.213                                               | 0.039183               | 34         | 0.0234        | 1.6722  | 56.8539  |             |            |      |
| Other                                         | 0.049                                               | 0.009014               | 4          | 0.0028        | 3.2698  | 13.07907 |             |            |      |
| Mult                                          | 0.018                                               | 0.003311               | 4          | 0.0028        | 1.2011  | 4.804555 |             |            |      |

|                                                             |                    |                 |             |               |                |                 |             |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|--|--|
| <b>32 E South Central</b>                                   | <b>17,022,810</b>  | <b>0.060489</b> | <b>90</b>   | <b>0.0620</b> |                |                 | 0.061624306 |  |  |
| White                                                       | 0.770              | 0.046576        | 81          | 0.0558        | <b>0.8343</b>  | 67.58207        |             |  |  |
| African American                                            | 0.201              | 0.012158        | 7           | 0.0048        | <b>2.5202</b>  | 17.64155        |             |  |  |
| Other                                                       | 0.019              | 0.001149        | 2           | 0.0014        | <b>0.8338</b>  | 1.66761         |             |  |  |
| <b>Mult</b>                                                 | <b>0.010</b>       | <b>0.000605</b> | <b>0</b>    | <b>0.0000</b> | <b>#DIV/0!</b> | <b>0</b>        |             |  |  |
| <b>33 W South Central</b>                                   | <b>31,444,850</b>  | <b>0.111736</b> | <b>145</b>  | <b>0.0999</b> |                |                 | 0.098540769 |  |  |
| White                                                       | 0.713              | 0.079667        | 127         | 0.0875        | <b>0.9102</b>  | 115.5975        |             |  |  |
| African American                                            | 0.144              | 0.016090        | 18          | 0.0124        | <b>1.2970</b>  | 23.34649        |             |  |  |
| Other                                                       | 0.119              | 0.013297        | 0           | 0.0000        | <b>#DIV/0!</b> | <b>0</b>        |             |  |  |
| <b>Mult</b>                                                 | <b>0.024</b>       | <b>0.002682</b> | <b>1</b>    | <b>0.0007</b> | <b>3.8911</b>  | <b>0</b>        |             |  |  |
| <b>41 Mountain</b>                                          | <b>18,172,295</b>  | <b>0.064573</b> | <b>98</b>   | <b>0.0675</b> |                |                 | 0.064589458 |  |  |
| White                                                       | 0.803              | 0.051852        | 93          | 0.0641        | <b>0.8090</b>  | 75.23758        |             |  |  |
| African American                                            | 0.029              | 0.001873        | 3           | 0.0021        | <b>0.9057</b>  | 2.717173        |             |  |  |
| Other                                                       | 0.140              | 0.009040        | 2           | 0.0014        | <b>6.5587</b>  | 13.11739        |             |  |  |
| <b>Mult</b>                                                 | <b>0.028</b>       | <b>0.001808</b> | <b>0</b>    | <b>0.0000</b> | <b>#DIV/0!</b> | <b>0</b>        |             |  |  |
| <b>42 Pacific</b>                                           | <b>45,025,637</b>  | <b>0.159993</b> | <b>180</b>  | <b>0.1241</b> |                |                 | 0.156576283 |  |  |
| White                                                       | 0.637              | 0.101916        | 158         | 0.1089        | <b>0.9359</b>  | 147.8798        |             |  |  |
| African American                                            | 0.057              | 0.009120        | 10          | 0.0069        | <b>1.3233</b>  | 13.23257        |             |  |  |
| Other                                                       | 0.257              | 0.041118        | 12          | 0.0083        | <b>4.9719</b>  | 59.66264        |             |  |  |
| Mult                                                        | 0.049              | 0.007840        | 6           | 0.0041        | <b>1.8959</b>  | 11.37537        |             |  |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                | <b>281,421,906</b> | <b>1.0000</b>   | <b>1451</b> |               |                | <b>1410.016</b> |             |  |  |
|                                                             |                    |                 |             |               |                |                 | 0.990469076 |  |  |
|                                                             |                    |                 |             |               |                |                 |             |  |  |
|                                                             |                    |                 |             |               |                |                 |             |  |  |
| <b>Table 5 Weighting by Hispanic w/in Region (HSPREGWT)</b> |                    |                 |             |               |                |                 |             |  |  |
| <b>censhisp x censdiv</b>                                   |                    |                 |             |               |                |                 |             |  |  |
| <b>11 New England</b>                                       | <b>13,922,517</b>  | <b>0.049472</b> | <b>70</b>   | <b>0.0482</b> |                |                 | 0.047702698 |  |  |
| Hispanic (1)                                                | 0.063              | 0.003117        | 0           | 0.0000        | <b>#DIV/0!</b> | <b>0</b>        |             |  |  |
| Not Hisp (2)                                                | 0.937              | 0.046355        | 70          | 0.0482        | <b>0.9609</b>  | 67.26155        |             |  |  |
| <b>12 Mid Atlantic</b>                                      | <b>39,671,861</b>  | <b>0.140969</b> | <b>202</b>  | <b>0.1392</b> |                |                 | 0.145066847 |  |  |
| Hispanic (1)                                                | 0.110              | 0.015507        | 8           | 0.0055        | <b>2.8125</b>  | 22.50012        |             |  |  |
| Not Hisp (2)                                                | 0.890              | 0.125463        | 194         | 0.1337        | <b>0.9384</b>  | 182.0464        |             |  |  |
| <b>21 E North Cent</b>                                      | <b>45,155,037</b>  | <b>0.160453</b> | <b>232</b>  | <b>0.1599</b> |                |                 | 0.165117004 |  |  |
| Hispanic (1)                                                | 0.055              | 0.008825        | 8           | 0.0055        | <b>1.6006</b>  | 12.80497        |             |  |  |
| Not Hisp (2)                                                | 0.945              | 0.151628        | 224         | 0.1544        | <b>0.9822</b>  | 220.0126        |             |  |  |
| <b>22 W North Cent</b>                                      | <b>19,237,739</b>  | <b>0.068359</b> | <b>96</b>   | <b>0.0662</b> |                |                 | 0.070346035 |  |  |
| Hispanic (1)                                                | 0.034              | 0.002324        | 5           | 0.0034        | <b>0.6745</b>  | 3.372426        |             |  |  |
| Not Hisp (2)                                                | 0.966              | 0.066035        | 91          | 0.0627        | <b>1.0529</b>  | 95.81658        |             |  |  |
| <b>31 South Atlantic</b>                                    | <b>51,769,160</b>  | <b>0.183956</b> | <b>266</b>  | <b>0.1833</b> |                |                 | 0.189302659 |  |  |
| Hispanic (1)                                                | 0.082              | 0.015084        | 10          | 0.0069        | <b>2.1887</b>  | 21.88742        |             |  |  |

|                                                                                              |                    |                     |                         |               |                |          |             |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--|--|
| Not Hisp (2)                                                                                 | 0.918              | 0.168871            | 256                     | 0.1764        | <b>0.9572</b>  | 245.0323 |             |  |  |
| <b>32 E South Central</b>                                                                    | <b>17,022,810</b>  | <b>0.060489</b>     | <b>87</b>               | <b>0.0600</b> |                |          | 0.061126332 |  |  |
| Hispanic (1)                                                                                 | 0.018              | 0.001089            | 0                       | 0.0000        | <b>#DIV/0!</b> | 0        |             |  |  |
| Not Hisp (2)                                                                                 | 0.982              | 0.059400            | 87                      | 0.0600        | <b>0.9907</b>  | 86.18908 |             |  |  |
| <b>33 W South Central</b>                                                                    | <b>31,444,850</b>  | <b>0.111736</b>     | <b>142</b>              | <b>0.0979</b> |                |          | 0.114983394 |  |  |
| Hispanic (1)                                                                                 | 0.224              | 0.025029            | 18                      | 0.0124        | <b>2.0176</b>  | 36.31676 |             |  |  |
| Not Hisp (2)                                                                                 | 0.776              | 0.086707            | 124                     | 0.0855        | <b>1.0146</b>  | 125.8116 |             |  |  |
| <b>41 Mountain</b>                                                                           | <b>18,172,295</b>  | <b>0.064573</b>     | <b>94</b>               | <b>0.0648</b> |                |          | 0.06645006  |  |  |
| Hispanic (1)                                                                                 | 0.195              | 0.012592            | 8                       | 0.0055        | <b>2.2838</b>  | 18.27065 |             |  |  |
| Not Hisp (2)                                                                                 | 0.805              | 0.051981            | 86                      | 0.0593        | <b>0.8770</b>  | 75.42497 |             |  |  |
| <b>42 Pacific</b>                                                                            | <b>45,025,637</b>  | <b>0.159993</b>     | <b>229</b>              | <b>0.1578</b> |                |          | 0.164643831 |  |  |
| Hispanic (1)                                                                                 | 0.262              | 0.041918            | 16                      | 0.0110        | <b>3.8015</b>  | 60.8234  |             |  |  |
| Not Hisp (2)                                                                                 | 0.738              | 0.118075            | 213                     | 0.1468        | <b>0.8044</b>  | 171.327  |             |  |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                                                 | <b>281,421,906</b> | <b>1.0000</b>       | <b>1418</b>             |               |                | 1444.898 |             |  |  |
|                                                                                              |                    |                     |                         |               |                |          | 1.02473886  |  |  |
| <b>Table 6: USAWT Final adjustment to correct rounding errors by regional distribution</b>   |                    |                     |                         |               |                |          |             |  |  |
| CENSDIV                                                                                      | Actual %           | Projected N of 1446 | Actual Wted N in Sample | Adj Weight    |                |          |             |  |  |
| 11 New England                                                                               | 0.04947            | 71.6                | 67                      | <b>1.069</b>  |                | 72       |             |  |  |
| 12 Mid Atlantic                                                                              | 0.14097            | 204.1               | 204                     | <b>1.001</b>  |                | 204      |             |  |  |
| 21 E. North Central                                                                          | 0.16045            | 232.3               | 233                     | <b>0.997</b>  |                | 232      |             |  |  |
| 22 W. North Central                                                                          | 0.06836            | 99.0                | 100                     | <b>0.990</b>  |                | 99       |             |  |  |
| 31 South Atlantic                                                                            | 0.18396            | 266.4               | 266                     | <b>1.001</b>  |                | 266      |             |  |  |
| 32 E. South Central                                                                          | 0.06049            | 87.6                | 86                      | <b>1.018</b>  |                | 88       |             |  |  |
| 33 W. South Central                                                                          | 0.11174            | 161.8               | 163                     | <b>0.993</b>  |                | 162      |             |  |  |
| 41 Mountain                                                                                  | 0.06457            | 93.5                | 94                      | <b>0.995</b>  |                | 93       |             |  |  |
| 42 Pacific                                                                                   | 0.15999            | 231.7               | 234                     | <b>0.990</b>  |                | 232      |             |  |  |
|                                                                                              |                    | 1448.0              | 1447                    | 1.0007        |                | 1448     |             |  |  |
|                                                                                              |                    |                     |                         |               |                |          |             |  |  |
| <b>Table 7: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic, African American OverSampling (RHwt)</b> |                    |                     |                         |               |                |          |             |  |  |
| BLCKHISP                                                                                     | Unweighted         | Weighted            | Weight                  | Wted N        |                |          |             |  |  |
| Hispanic (1)                                                                                 | 203                | 154                 | <b>1.3182</b>           | 203           |                |          |             |  |  |
| Black (2)                                                                                    | 301                | 161                 | <b>1.8696</b>           | 301.00        |                |          |             |  |  |
| Black-Hisp (3)                                                                               | 12                 | 23                  | <b>0.5217</b>           | 12            |                |          |             |  |  |
| Other                                                                                        | 932                | 1111                | <b>0.8389</b>           | 932           |                |          |             |  |  |
|                                                                                              |                    |                     |                         | 1448          |                |          |             |  |  |
|                                                                                              |                    |                     |                         |               |                |          |             |  |  |

|                                                                               |             |            |                     |             |                     |        |  |     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--|-----|--|
| Table 8: Weighting to Make Full Use of African American OverSampling (RACEwt) |             |            |                     |             |                     |        |  |     |  |
| IMPRACE                                                                       | Unweighted  | Weighted   | Weight              | Wted N      |                     |        |  |     |  |
| White (1)                                                                     | 1086        | 1126       | 0.9645              | 1086        |                     |        |  |     |  |
| Black (2)                                                                     | 322         | 190        | 1.6922              | 322         |                     |        |  |     |  |
| Other                                                                         | 40          | 132        | 0.3030              | 40          |                     |        |  |     |  |
|                                                                               | 1448        | 1448       |                     | 1448        |                     |        |  |     |  |
| Table 9: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic OverSampling (HISPwt)         |             |            |                     |             |                     |        |  |     |  |
| CENSHISP                                                                      | Unweighted  | Weighted   | Weight              | Wted N      |                     |        |  |     |  |
| Hispanic (1)                                                                  | 215         | 176        | 1.2188              | 215.00      |                     |        |  |     |  |
| Not Hispanic (2)                                                              | 1233        | 1272       | 0.9693              | 1233        |                     |        |  |     |  |
|                                                                               | 1448        | 1448.4000  |                     | 1448        |                     |        |  |     |  |
| Table 10:                                                                     |             |            |                     |             |                     |        |  |     |  |
| Censregn x Censrace                                                           | NUMBER      |            | Proportion of Total | n in Sample | Proportion of Total | WEIGHT |  |     |  |
| 1 Northeast                                                                   | 53,594,378  |            | 19.04%              |             |                     |        |  |     |  |
| White                                                                         | 0.775       | 41,535,643 | 0.1476              | 219         | 0.1512              | 0.9759 |  | 214 |  |
| Black                                                                         | 0.114       | 6,109,759  | 0.0217              | 19          | 0.0131              | 1.6546 |  | 31  |  |
| Other                                                                         | 0.088       | 4,716,305  | 0.0168              | 6           | 0.0041              | 4.0445 |  | 24  |  |
| Multi                                                                         | 0.023       | 1,232,671  | 0.0044              | 2           | 0.0014              | 3.1712 |  | 6   |  |
| 2 Midwest                                                                     | 64,392,776  |            | 22.88%              |             |                     |        |  |     |  |
| White                                                                         | 0.836       | 53,832,361 | 0.1913              | 368         | 0.2541              | 0.7527 |  | 277 |  |
| Black                                                                         | 0.101       | 6,503,670  | 0.0231              | 33          | 0.0228              | 1.0140 |  | 33  |  |
| Other                                                                         | 0.047       | 3,026,460  | 0.0108              | 5           | 0.0035              | 3.1144 |  | 16  |  |
| Multi                                                                         | 0.016       | 1,030,284  | 0.0037              | 2           | 0.0014              | 2.6506 |  | 5   |  |
| 3 South                                                                       | 100,236,820 |            | 35.62%              |             |                     |        |  |     |  |
| White                                                                         | 0.726       | 72,771,931 | 0.2586              | 443         | 0.3059              | 0.8452 |  | 374 |  |
| Black                                                                         | 0.189       | 18,944,759 | 0.0673              | 58          | 0.0401              | 1.6806 |  | 97  |  |
| Other                                                                         | 0.067       | 6,715,867  | 0.0239              | 6           | 0.0041              | 5.7592 |  | 35  |  |
| Multi                                                                         | 0.018       | 1,804,263  | 0.0064              | 5           | 0.0035              | 1.8567 |  | 9   |  |
| 4 West                                                                        | 63,197,932  |            | 22.46%              |             |                     |        |  |     |  |
| White                                                                         | 0.685       | 43,290,583 | 0.1538              | 251         | 0.1733              | 0.8874 |  | 223 |  |
| Black                                                                         | 0.049       | 3,096,699  | 0.0110              | 14          | 0.0097              | 1.1381 |  | 16  |  |

|                    |             |             |                     |             |                     |               |  |      |  |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|--|------|--|
| Other              | 0.223       | 14,093,139  | <b>0.0501</b>       | 14          | <b>0.0097</b>       | 5.1795        |  | 73   |  |
| Multi              | 0.043       | 2,717,511   | <b>0.0097</b>       | 6           | <b>0.0041</b>       | 2.3304        |  | 14   |  |
|                    | 281,421,906 | 281,421,906 |                     | 1,448       |                     |               |  | 1448 |  |
| Table 11:          |             |             |                     |             |                     |               |  |      |  |
| Censregn x Censhis | NUMBER      |             | Proportion of Total | n in Sample | Proportion of Total | WEIGHT        |  |      |  |
| 1 Northeast        | 53,594,378  |             | <b>19.04%</b>       |             |                     |               |  |      |  |
| Hispanic           | 0.098       | 5,252,249   | 0.0187              | 8           | 0.0055              | <b>3.3687</b> |  | 27   |  |
| Not Hispanic       | 0.902       | 48,342,129  | 0.1718              | 267         | 0.1849              | <b>0.9290</b> |  | 248  |  |
| 2 Midwest          | 64,392,776  |             | <b>22.88%</b>       |             |                     |               |  |      |  |
| Hispanic           | 0.049       | 3,155,246   | 0.0112              | 14          | 0.0097              | <b>1.1564</b> |  | 16   |  |
| Not Hispanic       | 0.951       | 61,237,530  | 0.2176              | 316         | 0.2188              | <b>0.9944</b> |  | 314  |  |
| 3 South            | 100,236,820 |             | <b>35.62%</b>       |             |                     |               |  |      |  |
| Hispanic           | 0.116       | 11,627,471  | 0.0413              | 25          | 0.0173              | <b>2.3865</b> |  | 60   |  |
| Not Hispanic       | 0.884       | 88,609,349  | 0.3149              | 491         | 0.3400              | <b>0.9260</b> |  | 455  |  |
| 4 West             | 63,197,932  |             | <b>22.46%</b>       |             |                     |               |  |      |  |
| Hispanic           | 0.243       | 15,357,097  | 0.0546              | 24          | 0.0166              | <b>3.2833</b> |  | 79   |  |
| Not Hispanic       | 0.757       | 47,840,835  | 0.1700              | 299         | 0.2071              | <b>0.8210</b> |  | 245  |  |
|                    | 281,421,906 | 281,421,906 |                     | 1,444       |                     |               |  | 1444 |  |
|                    |             |             |                     |             |                     |               |  |      |  |
|                    |             |             |                     |             |                     |               |  |      |  |

```

* THESE ARE THE COMMANDS USED TO CONSTRUCT AND APPLY
 WEIGHTS TO THE CIVIL LIBERTIES SURVEY DATA SET (1/30/02).

weight off.
freq var=cd26.
missing values cd26 ().

recode cd26 (sysmis=9).

* This weights households by number of phone lines.

compute phwt=0.
if (cd26 eq 1 or cd26 eq 9)phwt=1.1528.
if (cd26 eq 2)phwt=0.5764.
if (cd26 eq 3)phwt=0.3843.
if (cd26 eq 4)phwt=0.2882.
if (cd26 eq 5)phwt=0.2306.
if (cd26 eq 6)phwt=0.1921.
if (cd26 eq 7)phwt=0.1647.
if (cd26 eq 9)phwt=1.1528.
* THIS SUBSTITUTES 1 AS THE NUMBER OF PHONE LINES TO THE HOUSEHOLD
 FOR ALL HOUSEHOLDS THAT REFUSED THIS QUESTION.
weight by phwt.

FREQUENCIES
 VARIABLES=cd26 cd10.

missing values cd10 ().

* This adjusts weight by number of adults in the household, MISSING VALUE 99 IS
 TREATED AS IF THERE IS ONLY ONE ADULT IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

compute adlwt=phwt.
if (cd10=1)adlwt=phwt*0.5484.
if (cd10=2)adlwt=phwt*1.0968.
if (cd10=3)adlwt=phwt*1.6452.
if (cd10=4)adlwt=phwt*2.1936.
if (cd10=5)adlwt=phwt*2.7421.
if (cd10=6)adlwt=phwt*3.2905.
if (cd10=7)adlwt=phwt*0.
if (cd10=8)adlwt=phwt*0.
if (cd10=99)adlwt=phwt*0.5484.
weight by adlwt.

freq var=cd10.

FREQUENCIES
 VARIABLES=cd1 cd2.
compute age=0.
if (cd2 le 83)age=101-cd2.
if (cd2 ge 85 and cd2 lt 900)age=100+(100-cd2).
if (cd2 ge 998)age=0.
*if (age=17)age=18.
if (age le 0)age=0.
if (age ge 18 and age lt 25)agecat=1.
if (age ge 25 and age lt 30)agecat=2.
if (age ge 30 and age lt 40)agecat=3.
if (age ge 40 and age lt 50)agecat=4.
if (age ge 50 and age lt 60)agecat=5.
if (age ge 60 and age lt 65)agecat=6.
if (age ge 65)agecat=7.
if (age le 17)agecat=9.
missing values age (0)/agecat (9).
recode agecat (sysmis=9).

value labels agecat 1 '18 - 24 Yrs' 2 '25 - 29 Yrs' 3 '30 - 39 Yrs'
 4 '40 - 49 Yrs' 5 '50 - 59 Yrs' 6 '60 - 64 Yrs' 7 '65 or older' 9 'missing'.

```



```

freq var=agecat.

missing values cd4a@a to cd4a@f ().
count mult2=cd4a@a to cd4a@f (1).
if (cd4a@a=1 and mult2=1) races=1.
if (cd4a@b=1 and mult2=1) races=2.
if (cd4a@c=1 and mult2=1) races=3.
if (cd4a@d=1 and mult2=1) races=4.
if (cd4a@e=1 and mult2=1) races=5.
if (cd4a@f=1 and mult2=1) races=6.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@f=1) races=6.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@e=1) races=5.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@d=1) races=4.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@c=1) races=3.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@b=1) races=2.
recode races (1,3=1) (2=2) (4,5,6=3) into rac3.
value labels races 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'Arab or Mid East' 4 'hawaiian, PI'
5 'asian' 6 'indian' /rac3 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'other'.
missing values rac3 (0).
count mult3=cd4a@a to cd4a@f (5).

* This creates an alternative version of the race-white response that substitutes 1
White for all hispanics that said no to all individual race questions; it does not
impute race=white for those that said DONT KNOW or for those who terminated the
interview prior to this point -- the latter set of cases are captured in the IMPHISP
variable that imputes that a case with a missing data code is hispanic if drawn from
Stratum 1 but is not hispanic if drawn from stratum 2 or 3.

compute cd4a@a2=cd4a@a.
if (mult3 eq 6 and cd5a=1 and cd4a@a ne 1) cd4a@a2=1.
value labels cd4a@a2 1 'yes white' 5 'no, not white' 8 'DK' 9 'refused'.
freq var=cd4a@a2.

* Approx 143 cases indicated that they are Hispanic but answered NO to
all the individual race questions; these are being counted in newrace as
white; Additionally the remaining 54 cases that have missing data codes,
including the 48 partial interviews that did not get this far into the interview,
are being coded for IMPRACE based on the modal race/ethnicity of the
stratum from which the case was drawn -- demographically 60+% of stratum
1 is Hispanic, 75+% of stratum 2 is Black; and 85+% of stratum 3 is white.

compute imprace=rac3.
recode imprace (sysmis=99).
if (imprace=99 and cd5a=1) imprace=1.
if (imprace=99 and strata=1) imprace=1.
if (imprace=99 and strata=2) imprace=2.
if (imprace=99 and strata=3) imprace=1.
value labels imprace 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'other'.
freq var=imprace.

compute imphisp=99.
missing values cd5a ().
if (cd5a ge 1) imphisp=cd5a.
freq var=imphisp.
if (imphisp=99 and strata=1) imphisp=1.
if (imphisp=99 and strata ge 2) imphisp=5.
value labels imphisp 1 'hispanic' 5 'nonhispanic' 8 'dk' 9 'refused'.
freq var=imphisp.

weight by adltwt.
freq var=icpsrreg censdiv censreg.
* This counts the number of demographic questions for which the respondent
provided nonvalid responses or broke off prior to reaching; items that could
have been filled in based on the introductory household enumeration such
as gender and number of adults in the household are not included in the count.
count misdem1=cd2a cd2b cd8 cd5a cd4a@a cd6 cd7@a p17@a inca (8,9).
count misdem2=cd3 cd15 (98,99).

```

```

compute misdemo=misdem1+misdem2.
freq var=misdemo.

* These assign completeness status to each case based on how much
 and which of the demographic items had valid response codes.
if (misdemo=0)complet2=1.
if (misdemo gt 0)complet2=3.
if (misdemo gt 0 and (cd4a@a lt 9 and cd5a lt 9))complet2=2.
if (misdemo eq 11)complet2=4.
value labels complet2 1 'complete' 2 'missing some demo not r&h'
 3 'missing most demo' 4 'missing all demo'.
freq var=complet2.
* This is used to count the number of Civil Liberties questions for which
 the respondent gave no valid responses or broke off prior to reaching.
missing values c11 c12 c14 c15 c16 c17 c18 c19 c110 ().
count miscl=c11 c12 c14 c15 c16 c17 c18 c19 c110 (9).
freq var=miscl.
compute complet3=complet2.
if (complet2 eq 4 and miscl=9)complet3=5.
value labels complet3 1 'complete' 2 'missing some demo not r&h'
 3 'missing most demo' 4 'missing all demo' 5 'missing all demo all CL'.
freq var=complet3.
missing values c11 c12 c14 c15 c16 c17 c18 c19 c110 cd2a cd2b cd8 cd5a cd6 cd7@a p17@a
cd4a@a inca (8,9)/
 cd3 cd15 (98,99).
freq var=c11 cd3.
weight by adltwt.

temporary.
select if (complet3 lt 5).
crosstabs
 /tables=cell by strata
 /FORMAT= AVALUE NOINDEX BOX LABELS TABLES
 /CELLS= COUNT.

compute lststrwt=0.
if (strata=1 and cell=2)lststrwt=adltwt*.016777.
if (strata=1 and cell=1)lststrwt=adltwt*.066235.
if (strata=2 and cell=2)lststrwt=adltwt*.035975.
if (strata=2 and cell=1)lststrwt=adltwt*.096705.
if (strata=3 and cell=2)lststrwt=adltwt*1.2687.
if (strata=3 and cell=1)lststrwt=adltwt*2.6512.
if (complet3=5)lststrwt=0.
weight by lststrwt.

freq var=mult2.

compute mult4=mult2.
if (mult4=0 and cd5a=1)mult4=1.
freq var=mult4.

compute wtrace=races.
if (mult4=1 and imphisp=1)wtrace=1.
recode wtrace (1,3=1) (2=2) (3,4,5 = 3) into censrace.
if (mult4 gt 1)censrace=4.
value labels censrace 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'other' 4 'mult race'.
recode censrace (sysmis=9).
if (censrace=9)censrace=imprace.
if (censrace=1 and cd5a=1 and cd4a@b=1 and mult2=1)censrace=2.
if (censrace=1 and cd5a=1 and cd4a@b=1 and mult2=2)censrace=4.
freq var=censrace.
if (censrace=1 and imprace=3 and cd4a@f=1 and cd5a=1)censrace=4.
if (censrace=1 and imprace=3 and cd4a@d=1 and cd5a=1)censrace=4.
if (censrace=1 and imprace=3 and cd4a@e=1 and cd5a=1)censrace=4.
freq var=censrace.

CROSSTABS
 /TABLES=censdiv by censrace
 /FORMAT= AVALUE NOINDEX BOX LABELS TABLES

```

```

/CELLS= COUNT.

* This weights cases by race (including imputed values) within each of
 9 Census divisions.
compute racregwt=0.
if (censdiv=11 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*1.0536.
if (censdiv=11 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*1.8664.
if (censdiv=11 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*1.4835.
if (censdiv=11 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*1.

if (censdiv=12 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.9499.
if (censdiv=12 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*1.5455.
if (censdiv=12 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*6.6137.
if (censdiv=12 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*2.4546.

if (censdiv=21 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.7723.
if (censdiv=21 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*1.0745.
if (censdiv=21 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*2.7938.
if (censdiv=21 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*1.8625.

if (censdiv=22 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.7187.
if (censdiv=22 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*0.8077.
if (censdiv=22 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*4.3643.
if (censdiv=22 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*1.

if (censdiv=31 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.8213.
if (censdiv=31 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*1.6722.
if (censdiv=31 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*3.2698.
if (censdiv=31 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*1.2011.

if (censdiv=32 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.8343.
if (censdiv=32 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*2.5202.
if (censdiv=32 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*0.8338.
if (censdiv=32 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*1.

if (censdiv=33 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.9102.
if (censdiv=33 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*1.2970.
if (censdiv=33 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*1.
if (censdiv=33 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*3.8911.

if (censdiv=41 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.8090.
if (censdiv=41 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*0.9057.
if (censdiv=41 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*6.5587.
if (censdiv=41 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*1.

if (censdiv=42 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.9359.
if (censdiv=42 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*1.3233.
if (censdiv=42 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*4.9719.
if (censdiv=42 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*1.8959.
weight by racregwt.

compute censhisp=2.
if (imphisp=1)censhisp=1.
value labels censhisp 1 'hispanic' 2 'not hispanic'.

freq var=censrace censhisp.

CROSSTABS
 /TABLES=censdiv by censhisp
 /FORMAT= AVALUE NOINDEX BOX LABELS TABLES
 /CELLS= COUNT.

* This weights cases by Hispanic status (including imputed values) within each of
 9 Census divisions.
compute hspregwt=0.
if (censdiv=11 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*1.0.
if (censdiv=11 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*0.9609.

if (censdiv=12 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*2.8125.
if (censdiv=12 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*0.9384.

```

```

if (censdiv=21 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*1.6006.
if (censdiv=21 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*0.9822.

if (censdiv=22 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*0.6745.
if (censdiv=22 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*1.0529.

if (censdiv=31 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*2.1887.
if (censdiv=31 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*0.9572.

if (censdiv=32 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*1.
if (censdiv=32 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*0.9907.

if (censdiv=33 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*2.0176.
if (censdiv=33 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*1.0146.

if (censdiv=41 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*2.2838.
if (censdiv=41 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*0.8770.

if (censdiv=42 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*3.8015.
if (censdiv=42 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*0.8044.
if (complet3=5)hspregwt=0.
weight by hspregwt.

recode cd3 (0 thru 11=1)(12=2)(13 thru 15,20=3)(16,17,18=4)(else=9) into educat4.
value labels educat4 1 'Less than HS' 2 'HS Grad' 3 'Some College' 4 'College +' 9
'refused-missing'.
missing values educat4 (9).
freq var=educat4 censdiv.

compute usawt=0.
if (censdiv=11)usawt=hspregwt*1.069.
if (censdiv=12)usawt=hspregwt*1.001.
if (censdiv=21)usawt=hspregwt*0.997.
if (censdiv=22)usawt=hspregwt*0.990.
if (censdiv=31)usawt=hspregwt*1.001.
if (censdiv=32)usawt=hspregwt*1.018.
if (censdiv=33)usawt=hspregwt*0.993.
if (censdiv=41)usawt=hspregwt*0.995.
if (censdiv=42)usawt=hspregwt*0.990.
if (complet3 lt 5)usawt=0.99931*usawt.
if (complet3 eq 5)usawt=0.
weight by usawt.

* These commands used to create one variable that represents intersection of race and
ethnicity for purposes of weighting the sample to make full use of the disproportionate
sampling by race and ethnicity in the design.

crosstab tables=censhisp by censrace.
compute blkchisp=0.
if (censhisp=1 and censrace ne 2)blkchisp=1.
if (censrace=2 and censhisp ne 1)blkchisp=2.
if (censhisp=1 and censrace=2)blkchisp=3.
if (censrace ne 2 and censhisp ne 1)blkchisp=4.
value labels blkchisp 1 'NonBlack Hispanic' 2 'NonHispanic Black' 3 'Black Hispanic'
4 'NonBlack NonHispanic'.
freq var=blkchisp.
weight off.
temporary.
select if (complet3 lt 5).
freq var=blkchisp.

* This computes computes the weight to take full use of the Hispanic, African American
oversampling design of the survey; that is the weighted cases of Hispanics, African
Americans and others will equal that in the unweighted sample, but all other factors
such as number of phones, number of adults in household, listed-unlisted, stratum, and
regional distributions of race and ethnicity will be fully taken into account.

compute rhwt=0.

```

```

if (complet3 lt 5 and blkchisp=1) rhwt=usawt*1.3182.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blkchisp=2) rhwt=usawt*1.8696.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blkchisp=3) rhwt=usawt*0.5217.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blkchisp=4) rhwt=usawt*0.8389.
weight by rhwt.
freq var=blkchisp censrace censhisp.

weight off.
freq var=imprace.
weight by usawt.
freq var=imprace.

compute racewt=0.
if (imprace=1) racewt=usawt*0.9645.
if (imprace=2) racewt=usawt*1.6922.
if (imprace=3) racewt=usawt*0.3030.
weight by racewt.
freq var=imprace.

weight off.
freq var=censhisp.
weight by usawt.
freq var=censhisp.

compute hispwt=0.
if (censhisp=1) hispwt=usawt*1.2188.
if (censhisp=2) hispwt=usawt*0.9693.
weight by hispwt.
freq var=censhisp.

compute usawtc=usawt*10000.
compute rhwtc=rhwt*10000.
compute racewtc=racewt*10000.
compute hispwtc=hispwt*10000.

weight by usawt.
weight off.

write outfile='d:\civillib\finalwt\civilbwt.dat' records=4
/1 ID1 1-5 (A)
 random4 6 (A)
 random5 7 (A)
 random6 8 (A)
 random7 9 (A)
 random9 10 (A)
 cell 11
 strata 12 county 13-17 (A)
 SEC4 18 SEC5 19 SEC8 20 f1 21
 f2 22 f3 23 f5 24 f6 25
 CT2a 26 ct2c 27 ct2d 28 ct2e 29
 ct2f 30 ct2g 31 ct2h 32 CT1a 33
 dg1 34 dg2 35 dg3 36 dg4 37
 dg5 38 dg6 39 dn10 40 dn11 41
 dn12 42 dn13 43 dn14 44 gt1 45
 gt2 46 fip1 47 fip2 48 gt3 49
 gt4 50 ft1a 51-52 ft1b 53-54 ft1c 55-56
 ft1d 57-58 ft1e 59-60 ft1g 61-62 ft1h 63-64
 i1 65 i3 66 i4 67 i6 68
 i7 69 ic1 70 ic2 71 p1 72
 CL1 73 clflup 74 CL2 75 c2flup 76
 CL4 77 cl4flup 78 CL4a 79 CL4b 80
/2 CL5 7 cl5flup 8 CL5a 9 CL5b 10
 CL6 11 cl6flup 12 CL6a 13 CL6b 14
 CL7 15 cl7flup 16 CL7a 17 CL7b 18
 CL7c 19 CL7d 20 CL7e 21 CL8 22
 cl8flup 23 CL8a 24 CL8b 25 CL8c 26
 CL8d 27 CL8e 28 CL9 29 cl9flup 30
 CL9a 31 CL9b 32 CL9c 33 CL9d 34
 CL9e 35 CL10 36 cl10flup 37 CL10a 38

```

```

 CL10b 39 CL10c 40 CL10d 41 CL10e 42
 CD1 43 CD2 44-46 CD2a 47 CD2b 48
 CD3 49-50 CD8 51 CD5a 52 CD4a@a 53
 CD4a@b 54 CD4a@c 55 CD4a@d 56 CD4a@e 57
 CD4a@f 58 CD6 59 CD6a 60 CD7@a 61
 CD7@b 62 CD7@c 63 CD7@d 64 partyid 65
 P17@a 66 P17@b 67 P17@c 68 P17@d 69
 ideology 70 v1@a 71 v1@b 72 interest 73
 b1 74 b2 75 X1 76-77 CD10 78-79
/3 CD15 7-8 milserve 9 CC3 10 CC3a 11
 CD15a 12 inca 13 incb 14 incc 15
 incd 16 ince 17 incf 18 incg 19
 income 20 CD26 21 machine 22 zipcode 23-27
 RI2@a 28 raceperc 44 rstate 45-46 (a)
 rzip 47-51 final 52-53 idate 54-61 contacts 62-63
 complet3 64 iwer1 65 iwer2@a 66 iwer2@b 67
 iwer2@c 68 iwer2@d 69 iwer2@e 70 iwer3 71
 iwer4@a 72 iwer4@b 73 icpsrreg 74 censdiv 75-76 censregn 77
/4 age 5-7 agecat 8 mult2 9 races 10 rac3 11 imprace 12
imphisp 13
 cd4a@a2 14 censrace 15 censhisp 16 educat4 17
 usawtc 20-25 blkchisp 27 rhwtc 30-35 racewtc 40-45 hispwtc 50-55.
execute .

```

\* These are the alternate weighting steps per Brians concern about weight variances.

```

weight by lststrwt.
freq var=censregn.

```

```

crosstab tables=censregn by censrace.
compute newusa=0.
if (censregn=1 and censrace=1)newusa=lststrwt*0.9759.
if (censregn=1 and censrace=2)newusa=lststrwt*1.6546.
if (censregn=1 and censrace=3)newusa=lststrwt*4.0445.
if (censregn=1 and censrace=4)newusa=lststrwt*3.1712.

```

```

if (censregn=2 and censrace=1)newusa=lststrwt*0.7527.
if (censregn=2 and censrace=2)newusa=lststrwt*1.0140.
if (censregn=2 and censrace=3)newusa=lststrwt*3.1144.
if (censregn=2 and censrace=4)newusa=lststrwt*2.6506.

```

```

if (censregn=3 and censrace=1)newusa=lststrwt*0.8452.
if (censregn=3 and censrace=2)newusa=lststrwt*1.6806.
if (censregn=3 and censrace=3)newusa=lststrwt*5.7592.
if (censregn=3 and censrace=4)newusa=lststrwt*1.8567.

```

```

if (censregn=4 and censrace=1)newusa=lststrwt*0.8874.
if (censregn=4 and censrace=2)newusa=lststrwt*1.1381.
if (censregn=4 and censrace=3)newusa=lststrwt*5.1795.
if (censregn=4 and censrace=4)newusa=lststrwt*2.3304.
weight by newusa.

```

```

freq var=censdiv censregn censrace censhisp.

```

```

crosstab tables= censhisp by censregn.

```

```

compute newusa2=0.
if (censregn=1 and censhisp=1)newusa2=newusa*3.3687.
if (censregn=1 and censhisp=2)newusa2=newusa*0.9290.

```

```

if (censregn=2 and censhisp=1)newusa2=newusa*1.1564.
if (censregn=2 and censhisp=2)newusa2=newusa*0.9944.

```

```

if (censregn=3 and censhisp=1)newusa2=newusa*2.3865.
if (censregn=3 and censhisp=2)newusa2=newusa*0.9260.

```

```

if (censregn=4 and censhisp=1)newusa2=newusa*3.2833.
if (censregn=4 and censhisp=2)newusa2=newusa*0.8210.
weight by newusa2.

```

```
freq var=censregn censrace censhisp.
weight off.
```

**The Civil Liberties Survey, 2001**  
**Final Dispositions and Response Rates**

IPPSR  
Office for Survey Research

January, 2002



| Civil Liberties Survey: 2001-02                          |              |              |       |                         |              |                      |                |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|--|
| AAPOR RESPONSE RATE CALCULATION SHEET                    |              |              |       |                         |              |                      |                |  |
|                                                          | Initial      | Interim      | Final |                         |              |                      |                |  |
| I = Complete Interview                                   | 1,425        | 1,425        | 1,425 |                         |              |                      |                |  |
| P = Partial Interview                                    | 25           | 25           | 25    | <b>Eligibility Rate</b> |              |                      |                |  |
| R = Refusals and Break-Offs                              | 767          | 767          | 527   | 68.65%                  | 7,619        | Working Phones       |                |  |
| NC = Non-Contact                                         | 301          | 439          | 301   |                         | 5,063        | Households           |                |  |
| O = Other                                                | 158          | 158          | 108   |                         | 3,476        | Has Someone Eligible |                |  |
| UH = Unknown if Household                                | 786          | 786          | 786   |                         |              |                      |                |  |
| UO = Unknown, other                                      | 1,068        | 1,068        | 1,068 |                         | 1,450        | Complete INVW        |                |  |
| NE = Not Eligible                                        | 6,672        | 6,672        | 7,100 | 31.35%                  | Non Eligible | HHLDS                |                |  |
| e = Estimated proportion of unknowns that are households |              | 23.4%        | 20.8% |                         |              |                      |                |  |
| ? = FNL 82 & 83 (breakoff or Non Contact)                | 138          |              |       | 11,340                  | 11,340       | 11,340               |                |  |
|                                                          | Interim      | <b>Final</b> |       |                         | Interim      | <b>Final</b>         |                |  |
| RR1=                                                     | 30.5%        | 33.6%        |       | REF1=                   | 17.5%        | 13.0%                | Only refs by R |  |
| RR2=                                                     | 31.1%        | 34.2%        |       | <b>REF2=</b>            | <b>23.6%</b> | <b>19.0%</b>         | <b>15.9%</b>   |  |
| RR3=                                                     | 43.9%        | 51.4%        |       | REF3=                   | 27.3%        | 22.1%                |                |  |
| <b>RR4=</b>                                              | <b>44.7%</b> | <b>52.3%</b> |       |                         |              |                      |                |  |
| RR5=                                                     | 50.6%        | 59.7%        |       | CON1=                   | 52.7%        | 50.5%                |                |  |
| <b>RR6=</b>                                              | <b>51.5%</b> | <b>60.8%</b> |       | CON2=                   | 53.2%        | 52.4%                |                |  |
|                                                          |              |              |       | <b>CON3=</b>            | <b>84.4%</b> | <b>87.4%</b>         |                |  |
| COOP1=                                                   | 60.0%        | 68.3%        |       |                         |              |                      |                |  |
| COOP2=                                                   | 61.1%        | 69.5%        |       |                         |              |                      |                |  |
| COOP3=                                                   | 64.3%        | 72.1%        |       |                         |              |                      |                |  |
| <b>COOP4=</b>                                            | <b>65.4%</b> | <b>73.4%</b> |       |                         |              |                      |                |  |
|                                                          |              |              |       |                         |              |                      |                |  |

| Civil Liberties Survey: 2001-02                          |         |         |       |                  |                    |                      |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| AAPOR RESPONSE RATE CALCULATION SHEET                    |         |         |       |                  |                    |                      |                |
|                                                          | Initial | Interim | Final |                  | Hispanic Stratum   |                      |                |
| I = Complete Interview                                   | 257     | 257     | 257   |                  |                    |                      |                |
| P = Partial Interview                                    | 6       | 6       | 6     | Eligibility Rate |                    |                      |                |
| R = Refusals and Break-Offs                              | 108     | 108     | 42    |                  | 39.2%              | 2,381                | Working Phones |
| NC = Non-Contact                                         | 94      | 121     | 47    |                  | 1,614              | Households           |                |
| O = Other                                                | 36      | 36      | 14    |                  | 633                | Has Someone Eligible |                |
| UH = Unknown if Household                                | 201     | 201     | 201   |                  |                    |                      |                |
| UO = Unknown, other                                      | 214     | 214     | 214   |                  | 263                | Complete INVW        |                |
| NE = Not Eligible                                        | 2,496   | 2,496   | 2,657 | 60.8%            | Non Eligible HHLDS |                      |                |
| e = Estimated proportion of unknowns that are households |         | 0.123   | 0.101 |                  |                    |                      |                |
| ? = FNL 82 & 83 (breakoff or Non Contact)                | 27      |         |       | 3,439            | 3,439              | 3,439                |                |
|                                                          | Interim | Final   |       |                  | Interim            | Final                |                |
| RR1=                                                     | 27.3%   | 32.9%   |       | REF1=            | 12.6%              | 5.7%                 | Only refs by R |
| RR2=                                                     | 27.9%   | 33.6%   |       | REF2=            | 18.7%              | 10.4%                | 13.5%          |
| RR3=                                                     | 44.4%   | 62.9%   |       | REF3=            | 20.5%              | 11.5%                |                |
| RR4=                                                     | 45.4%   | 64.3%   |       |                  |                    |                      |                |
| RR5=                                                     | 48.7%   | 70.0%   |       | CON1=            | 44.9%              | 41.6%                |                |
| RR6=                                                     | 49.8%   | 71.7%   |       | CON2=            | 49.4%              | 49.7%                |                |
|                                                          |         |         |       | CON3=            | 77.1%              | 87.1%                |                |
| COOP1=                                                   | 63.1%   | 80.4%   |       |                  |                    |                      |                |
| COOP2=                                                   | 64.6%   | 82.3%   |       |                  |                    |                      |                |
| COOP3=                                                   | 69.3%   | 84.2%   |       |                  |                    |                      |                |
| COOP4=                                                   | 70.9%   | 86.1%   |       |                  |                    |                      |                |

| Civil Liberties Survey: 2001-02                          |              |              |       |                          |                    |                      |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| AAPOR RESPONSE RATE CALCULATION SHEET                    |              |              |       |                          |                    |                      |                |
|                                                          | Initial      | Interim      | Final | African American Stratum |                    |                      |                |
| I = Complete Interview                                   | 281          | 281          | 281   |                          |                    |                      |                |
| P = Partial Interview                                    | 5            | 5            | 5     | <b>Eligibility Rate</b>  |                    |                      |                |
| R = Refusals and Break-Offs                              | 158          | 158          | 121   | 76.4%                    | 1,475              | Working Phones       |                |
| NC = Non-Contact                                         | 95           | 131          | 100   |                          | 981                | Households           |                |
| O = Other                                                | 46           | 46           | 35    |                          | 749                | Has Someone Eligible |                |
| UH = Unknown if Household                                | 130          | 130          | 130   |                          |                    |                      |                |
| UO = Unknown, other                                      | 260          | 260          | 260   |                          | 286                | Complete INVW        |                |
| NE = Not Eligible                                        | 1,406        | 1,406        | 1,485 | 23.6%                    | Non Eligible HHLDS |                      |                |
| e = Estimated proportion of unknowns that are households |              | 21.9%        | 20.1% |                          |                    |                      |                |
| ? = FNL 82 & 83 (breakoff or Non Contact)                | 36           |              |       | 2,417                    | 2,417              | 2,417                |                |
|                                                          | Interim      | Final        |       |                          | Interim            | Final                |                |
| RR1=                                                     | 27.8%        | 30.2%        |       | REF1=                    | 17.1%              | 13.9%                | Only refs by R |
| RR2=                                                     | 28.3%        | 30.7%        |       | <b>REF2=</b>             | <b>22.4%</b>       | <b>19.5%</b>         | <b>14.7%</b>   |
| RR3=                                                     | 39.8%        | 45.3%        |       | REF3=                    | 25.4%              | 22.3%                |                |
| <b>RR4=</b>                                              | <b>40.5%</b> | <b>46.1%</b> |       |                          |                    |                      |                |
| RR5=                                                     | 45.2%        | 51.9%        |       | CON1=                    | 50.8%              | 49.3%                |                |
| <b>RR6=</b>                                              | <b>46.1%</b> | <b>52.8%</b> |       | CON2=                    | 52.1%              | 51.6%                |                |
|                                                          |              |              |       | <b>CON3=</b>             | <b>78.9%</b>       | <b>81.5%</b>         |                |
| COOP1=                                                   | 57.3%        | 63.6%        |       |                          |                    |                      |                |
| COOP2=                                                   | 58.4%        | 64.7%        |       |                          |                    |                      |                |
| COOP3=                                                   | 63.3%        | 69.1%        |       |                          |                    |                      |                |
| <b>COOP4=</b>                                            | <b>64.4%</b> | <b>70.3%</b> |       |                          |                    |                      |                |
|                                                          |              |              |       |                          |                    |                      |                |

| Civil Liberties Survey: 2001-02                          |              |              |       |                         |                    |                      |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| AAPOR RESPONSE RATE CALCULATION SHEET                    |              |              |       |                         |                    |                      |                |
|                                                          | Initial      | Interim      | Final | General Population      |                    |                      |                |
| I = Complete Interview                                   | 887          | 887          | 887   |                         |                    |                      |                |
| P = Partial Interview                                    | 14           | 14           | 14    | <b>Eligibility Rate</b> |                    |                      |                |
| R = Refusals and Break-Offs                              | 501          | 501          | 425   | 84.8%                   | 3,763              | Working Phones       |                |
| NC = Non-Contact                                         | 112          | 187          | 159   |                         | 2,468              | Households           |                |
| O = Other                                                | 76           | 76           | 64    |                         | 2,094              | Has Someone Eligible |                |
| UH = Unknown if Household                                | 455          | 455          | 455   |                         |                    |                      |                |
| UO = Unknown, other                                      | 594          | 594          | 594   |                         | 901                | Complete INVV        |                |
| NE = Not Eligible                                        | 2,770        | 2,770        | 2,886 | 15.2%                   | Non Eligible HHLDS |                      |                |
| e = Estimated proportion of unknowns that are households |              | 0.32         | 0.30  |                         |                    |                      |                |
| ? = FNL 82 & 83 (breakoff or Non Contact)                | 75           |              |       | 5,484                   | 5,484              | 5,484                |                |
|                                                          | Interim      | <b>Final</b> |       |                         | Interim            | <b>Final</b>         |                |
| RR1=                                                     | 32.7%        | 34.1%        |       | REF1=                   | 19.2%              | 17.0%                | Only refs by R |
| RR2=                                                     | 33.2%        | 34.7%        |       | <b>REF2=</b>            | <b>25.1%</b>       | <b>22.8%</b>         | <b>15.9%</b>   |
| RR3=                                                     | 44.4%        | 47.6%        |       | REF3=                   | 30.1%              | 27.4%                |                |
| <b>RR4=</b>                                              | <b>45.1%</b> | <b>48.4%</b> |       |                         |                    |                      |                |
| RR5=                                                     | 53.3%        | 57.3%        |       | CON1=                   | 56.0%              | 54.9%                |                |
| <b>RR6=</b>                                              | <b>54.1%</b> | <b>58.2%</b> |       | CON2=                   | 55.7%              | 55.1%                |                |
|                                                          |              |              |       | <b>CON3=</b>            | <b>88.8%</b>       | <b>89.8%</b>         |                |
| COOP1=                                                   | 60.0%        | 63.8%        |       |                         |                    |                      |                |
| COOP2=                                                   | 61.0%        | 64.8%        |       |                         |                    |                      |                |
| COOP3=                                                   | 63.3%        | 66.9%        |       |                         |                    |                      |                |
| <b>COOP4=</b>                                            | <b>64.3%</b> | <b>67.9%</b> |       |                         |                    |                      |                |
|                                                          |              |              |       |                         |                    |                      |                |

# **The Civil Liberties Survey II, 2003:**

## **Phase 2 Methodological Report**

**Larry A. Hembroff, Ph.D.  
Senior Survey Methodologist  
Office for Survey Research  
Institute for Public Policy and Social Research  
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**

**January, 2004**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                       |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES .....                      | ii            |
| OVERVIEW .....                                        | 1             |
| THE SURVEY DESIGN .....                               | 1             |
| Phase One Sample Re-Interviews. ....                  | 2             |
| Phase Two New Sample .....                            | 2             |
| Sampling Plan: Individuals Within Households .....    | 5             |
| The Interview Instrument. ....                        | 6             |
| Preparation of The CATI Interview Instrument .....    | 7             |
| Interviewers and Interviewing .....                   | 11            |
| Study-Specific Training .....                         | 11            |
| Interviewing Schedule .....                           | 12            |
| Call Attempts .....                                   | 12            |
| Refusals .....                                        | 13            |
| Supervision and Monitoring .....                      | 13            |
| Spanish Interviews .....                              | 13            |
| Advance Notification .....                            | 14            |
| DATA AND PROCESSING .....                             | 14            |
| Caseweights .....                                     | 15            |
| Final Disposition Codes and Response Rates. ....      | 19            |
| RESULTS .....                                         | 20            |
| APPENDIX .....                                        | Appendix - 1  |
| CATI PROGRAM:                                         |               |
| FRONTENDS (Auto0-9) .....                             | Appendix - 2  |
| CATI PROGRAM:                                         |               |
| Substantive Interview Module                          |               |
| (English and Spanish Coding Instrument Version) ..... | Appendix - 3  |
| WEIGHTING SPREADSHEET AND SPSS PROCESSING             |               |
| COMMANDS .....                                        | Appendix - 62 |
| Final Dispositions and Response Rates .....           | Appendix - 96 |
| CODEBOOK                                              |               |
| With Question Text and Item Frequencies .....         | Appendix - 98 |

## **LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES**

|                                                                                                             |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 1. Distribution of Telephone Numbers in the Sampling Frame by Stratum . . . . .                       | 4  |
| Table 2. Number of Interviews Desired and Initial Sample of Phone Numbers Selected Per<br>Stratum . . . . . | 5  |
| Table 3. Household Interview Components and Their CATI Program File Locations . . . . .                     | 7  |
| Figure 1. CATI auto-scheduling electronic callsheet screen . . . . .                                        | 9  |
| Figure 2. Sample Status Summary Screen . . . . .                                                            | 10 |

# **The Civil Liberties Survey II, 2003: Phase 2 Methodological Report**

## **OVERVIEW**

In the wake of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack on the World Trade Centers and the Pentagon, the U.S. government passed a series of executive orders and legislative bills designed to give law enforcement, the military, and intelligence gathering agencies more latitude in pursuing suspected terrorists. While intended to provide the means through which to increase the security of the American people, these changes can be seen as potential threats to individual civil liberties. Are the American people comfortable with these apparent trade-offs? Who is and who is not? Do the different experiences of various segments of the American population make them more or less comfortable with the trade-off? Answering these questions has been the major focus of the Civil Liberties Survey, under the direction of Professor Darren Davis and Professor Brian Silver, both of the Political Science Department of Michigan State University. The first Civil Liberties Survey was conducted in late 2001 and early 2002 – before U.S.-led troops ousted the Taliban regime and attacked the Al Qaeda bases in Afghanistan and before implementation of heightened security searches at U.S. airports. The second phase of the Civil Liberties Survey was conducted to assess how opinions have changed with the passage of time since the 9/11 terrorist attacks and as a result of other significant international and domestic events.

As in phase one, the data for the phase two project were collected by the Office for Survey Research (OSR), a division of the Institute for Public Policy and Social Research (IPPSR) at Michigan State University in East Lansing, Michigan. OSR conducted the survey on behalf of Professors Davis and Silver. The principal investigators received funding for this project through a grant from the National Science Foundation, and grants from Michigan State University's Dean of the College of Social Science and the Program on Political Psychology and Political Participation.

In subsequent sections of this report, we will detail the survey as administered by the Office for Survey Research in phase two. This document will describe the survey's design, development, sample, implementation, quality control procedures, and many of the technical aspects of the data processing to produce the final data.

## **THE SURVEY DESIGN**

The phase one Civil Liberties Survey administered in 2001 was designed to be a representative cross-sectional telephone survey of English-speaking, non-institutionalized adults in the United States. The survey was designed to be administered by trained interviewers via OSR's Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing system (CATI) from its facility in East Lansing, Michigan. The sample was designed to over-sample African Americans and Hispanics for analyses by race and ethnicity, but in ways that would still permit nationally representative findings through post-stratification weighting. These individual respondents were to be found using random digit dial sampling procedures to ensure that all English-speaking residents had a chance to be included in the study. Within selected households, one eligible adult was randomly



selected to complete the interview. In phase one, OSR interviewed a total of **1,450** respondents 18 years of age or older who had been randomly selected.

The phase two survey administered in 2003 was designed to both follow-up on and supplement the original sample. That is, OSR was asked to attempt to locate and re-interview all those respondents from the phase one survey who agreed to be called again. In the phase one interview, 1,298 of the 1,450 agreed to be re-contacted. Then, OSR was to randomly select and interview an additional approximately 1,200 new respondents following the same sample design as OSR used in phase one. OSR staff and the principal investigators hoped that roughly 900 of the original sample could be re-interviewed, thereby resulting in approximately 2,100 interviews in phase two.

Unlike phase one, the principal investigators requested that respondents not be limited to only English-speaking adults in phase two. The principal investigators requested that OSR recruit Spanish-speaking interviewers and conduct interviews in Spanish with respondents for whom that was their only or their preferred language of conversation.

**Phase One Sample Re-Interviews.** OSR had on file the phone numbers and for many the addresses of the households that had agreed to be re-contacted from phase one. However, in the past decade numerous area codes have been created to supplant a former area code in a portion of the geographic area covered by the old code so that the total number of phone numbers that can be assigned is increased. OSR checked the published listing of all area code changes in the U.S. for 2001-2003 and updated the area codes of respondents from phase one where warranted. Where OSR had an address for a phase one household based on a directory listing at that time, OSR sent an advance notification letter to the address informing the householders that interviewers would be attempting to contact them for the second phase of the project. Some of these were returned undeliverable. When phone call attempts were made, many of these numbers were no longer working or had been re-assigned to new subscribers. When this happened, OSR staff attempt to locate new phone numbers for the respondent, but this was only possible for those where OSR had the name and at least the partial address of the respondent from phase one. This search involved both directory assistance and internet phone number listings.

Among the 1,298 phase one respondents, 294 could not be located during phase two. The phone numbers were disconnected (150) or had already been re-assigned to different subscribers who did not know the previous parties (144).

In some cases, interviewers were able to reach the household of a phase one respondent but were unable, despite numerous attempts, to contact the respondent himself/herself. In these cases, OSR sent letters if an address was available to the respondent explaining our interest in re-contacting him/her and asking them to contact us to arrange this. This was only helpful in a handful of cases. Altogether, 149 phase one respondents could not be contacted despite these efforts.

In the end, 684 of the phase one respondents were re-interviewed. This is 68.4% of those still reachable at the phase one phone number.

**Phase Two New Sample.** The sampling design for the new sample added in phase two survey was virtually identical to that used in phase one, i.e., a truncated disproportionate stratified, list-assisted random-digit dial sample. There were two bases for stratification, one using geography in order to over-sample Hispanics and African Americans, and the other using

directory listed status. The samples for this project were purchased from Survey Sampling, Incorporated (SSI), in Fairfield, Connecticut, which worked with OSR staff to produce samples according to OSR specifications. For this, telephone numbers were divided into the blocks or banks of 100 based on area code, prefix and first two digits of the suffix for all possible active combinations in the United States of type 00, 50, 51, 52, and 54 from the Bellcore tapes. SSI checked these 100-banks against phone directories (hence, "list-assisted"). Previous experience with the productivity of the 0-listed blocks (i.e., blocks with no listed numbers) indicated that one can anticipate completing almost no interviews out of these blocks. Consequently, all banks in which there were no (0) listed numbers were dropped from the sampling frame for purposes of subsequent sampling. All remaining 100-blocks had one or more listed numbers in them and were retained on the sampling frame.

SSI is able to link telephone area code+exchanges to particular geographic areas based on the addresses among listed numbers in the exchanges and based on county of assignment in the Bellcore tapes. SSI is also able to link geographic areas to the Census information for geographic areas. OSR staff asked SSI to identify those telephone area code+exchange combinations in which, based on the Census information 75% or more of the residents are African American and those area code+exchange combinations in which 60% or more of the residents are Hispanic. The latter will be referred to as the Hispanic-dense stratum and the former as the African American-dense stratum.

The qualifying exchanges for the Hispanic-dense stratum were located in Arizona, California, Colorado, Florida, Illinois, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York and Texas, but most heavily in Texas (43.6% of the qualifying blocks), Florida (31.6%), and California (18.0%). The qualifying exchanges for the African American-dense stratum were located in 22 states plus the District of Columbia (Alabama, California, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Louisiana, Maryland, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and Wisconsin), but most heavily in New York (13.9% of qualifying blocks), Illinois (12.3%) and Michigan (11.3%).

All other area code + exchange combinations formed the third stratum -- to be referred to as the General Population stratum. This third stratum covers all remaining geographic areas within all states in the United States, so that all households with residential (i.e., non-cellular) phones had a chance to be selected, except those whose phone numbers appear in 0-listed blocks.

Once the first two sets of area code + exchange combinations were identified, all 0-listed blocks within them were dropped. Then, the telephone numbers on the frames formed by the 1+ blocks in these sets of area codes + exchanges were stratified into listed and unlisted phone numbers. At OSR's request, SSI provided the count of phone numbers in each of the six cells of this sampling matrix. These counts are presented in Table 1.

Table 1. Distribution of Telephone Numbers in the Sampling Frame by Stratum

| Efficiency Stratum | Geographic Stratum |                        |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
|                    | Hispanic-Dense     | African American-Dense | General Population |
| Listed Numbers     | 924,034            | 935,652                | 65,062,844         |
| Not-Listed Numbers | 3,610,766          | 3,618,648              | 184,127,556        |
| Total              | 4,534,800          | 4,554,300              | 249,190,400        |

By design, the project team intended that approximately 300 interviews were to be completed from each the Hispanic-dense and the African American-dense strata and approximately 600 from the General Population stratum for a total of 1,200.

The phase one survey indicated we should anticipate that roughly 72% of listed numbers would actually be working household numbers but only 22% of not-listed numbers would actually be working household numbers. These then represented the expected Hit Rate (incidence of working household numbers, HR) for Listed and Not-Listed strata. For purposes of estimating the number of phone numbers to randomly select, we also had to make assumptions regarding the proportions of working household numbers that would reach at least one eligible respondent (i.e., the Eligibility Rate, ER) and, of these, the proportion that would cooperate and complete the interview (i.e., the Completion Rate, CR). For the African American-dense and the General Population strata, we assumed that the Eligibility Rates would be 0.9 (taking into account households with no adults, those too infirmed, and those in which residents would have other problems, such as language or cognitive difficulties) and the Completion Rates would be 0.50. In the Hispanic-dense stratum, we assumed only 0.80 of households would be eligible because we expected a higher proportion would not be English-speaking.

As Table 1 indicates, there were vastly more numbers in the sampling frame that were Not-Listed compared to the numbers that were listed. If one assumes roughly one listed phone number per household and approximately 2.5 persons per household, then the number of listed numbers alone would account for 219 million people – most of the population of the United States. For this project, we assumed that only approximately 10% of the interviews would come from the Not-Listed stratum of each population stratum and that 90% would likely come from the listed strata. These estimates were necessary only for determining the sizes of samples from the listed portion of the frames to purchase. In fact, a higher yield for the Not-Listed portion of the frame would be desirable since the disparities in the probabilities of selection would be less extreme, but we chose to assume heavier dependence on the Listed portion of the frame for cost and efficiency purposes. The Listed strata were designed to be sampled at a 4:1 ratio compared to the Not-Listed strata.

This sampling approach ensured that virtually all household phone numbers have a known chance of being selected into the sample while also allocating sample resources as efficiently as possible. The number of RDD numbers that would be needed from each stratum could then be estimated as follows:

$$\text{The Number of Numbers to Select} = \frac{\text{Desired Number Completed Interviews}}{(\text{HR}) \times (\text{ER}) \times (\text{CR})}$$

Thus, the expected number of numbers needed from each cell of the sample design matrix was as shown in Table 2.

Table 2. Number of Interviews Desired and Initial Sample of Phone Numbers Selected Per Stratum

|            | Stratum             |                 |                        |                 |                     |                 |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|            | Hispanic-Dense      |                 | African American-Dense |                 | General Population  |                 |
|            | Interviews Intended | Sample Selected | Interviews Intended    | Sample Selected | Interviews Intended | Sample Selected |
| Listed     | 314                 | 1,000           | 252                    | 800             | 770                 | 2,500           |
| Not-Listed | 16                  | 800             | 13                     | 750             | 40                  | 1,550           |
| Total      | 330                 | 1,800           | 265                    | 1,550           | 810                 | 4,050           |

OSR asked Survey Sampling to prescreen phone numbers selected from the Not-Listed strata for disconnected numbers. OSR had SSI indicate this status on the phone number's electronic record in the sample but OSR had SSI include such cases nonetheless. Those phone numbers prescreened by Survey Sampling as non-working numbers were not called by OSR, but were assigned a final disposition code consistent with the prescreening status.

Sample files were delivered to OSR by SSI separately for each stratum. OSR had requested that SSI divide each sample into random replicates of approximately 98 cases per replicate. The files contained a variety of information, some of which needed to be retained in addition to the telephone number. Additionally, a case identification number had to be assigned to each telephone number and the file had to be written into a format appropriate for importing into the Computer Assisted Telephone Interview system (CATI) OSR used for this study. OSR staff read the sample file received from SSI, created variables needed, and then wrote the file out into a predetermined layout. A listing of the information contained in the sample files supplied from Survey Sampling is provided in the Appendix along with a copy of the SPSS command file created to read these files, to construct the variables needed, and to write out the file for use in CATI is also presented in the Appendix.

**Sampling Plan: Individuals Within Households.** For that part of this survey that involved re-interviewing individuals who had been interviewed during the first survey, interviewers asked to speak with the same person that had responded from within that household a

year earlier. In most cases, those respondents had provided OSR interviewers with their first name or their initials so they could be asked for when calling back. When respondents had been unwilling to give a name or initials, interviewers requested to speak with the resident who matched the age and sex of the person interviewed previously.

For the part of this project that involved interviewing individuals in newly sampled households, OSR implemented a modified version of the Trohldahl-Carter procedure as the within-household selection technique. This procedure asks the adult household informant how many adults (individuals 18 years of age or older) there are living in the household, and, then, how many of these are men. A random-number-based algorithm then determines whether the person selected will be the “oldest male,” the “youngest male,” the “oldest female,” the “youngest female,” etc.

In its published form, the Trohldahl-Carter technique actually never chooses the middle aged males or females when there are three or more of either gender in the household. That is, as published, not all adults in the household would have a chance of selection. OSR modified this procedure so that all adult household members would, in fact, have a chance of being selected. The programmed version of this technique was tested in previous RDD surveys OSR has conducted. Those tests found that this modified version worked flawlessly and was much easier for the interviewers than other techniques we have implemented, such as a modified Kish procedure and the “last” or “next” birthday techniques.

**The Interview Instrument.** The interview instrument was developed by Professors Davis and Silver. The final interview instrument can be described briefly as being divided into twelve sections as follows:

Section one contained general questions on anxieties regarding possible terrorist attacks; section two contained questions on the respondent’s beliefs about factors associated with terrorism; section three contained questions about any possible role U.S. policies and action may have played in fomenting terrorism toward the U.S.; section four contained questions regarding beliefs and attitudes concerning human/civil rights; section five contained questions about trust in government, law enforcement, and people generally; section six including questions for which the respondents provided ratings of the government’s war on terrorism and opinions related to the Patriot Act; section seven contained a series of feeling thermometers regarding peoples of various racial, ethnic, religious, or national ancestries; section eight contained a single question about pride in being an American; section nine contained a series of questions as to preferences when juxtaposing actions to tighten security with infringements on civil liberties; section ten contained basic demographic questions, including citizenship, race, political party preference, political ideology, religious preference.

The order of groups listed about which respondents were asked to report opinions or feelings in section 3, 7, and 9 were rotated randomly across respondents based on separate random numbers for each battery generated uniquely for each case. This was intended to negate any ordering effects of responses when respondents were aggregated. For all practical purposes all questions were close-ended.

Once the Civil Liberties Survey II interview was “finalized,” it was programmed for CATI administration. A copy of the final Civil Liberties II interview as programmed, including the frontend portions of the program is included in the Appendix to this report.

**Preparation of The CATI Interview Instrument.** OSR collected the telephone interviews using its computer assisted telephone interviewing (CATI) facilities in East Lansing, Michigan. The particular CATI system OSR used was CASES 4.3 developed by the University of California at Berkeley and the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

To administer an interview via CATI, the entire interview script along with the introductory scripts and coversheet must be programmed. The interview as programmed in CASES was contained in **14** separate files, some of which were embedded in OSR’s usual front-end portions of the CATI program. The table below identifies the various component parts of the interview and OSR’s CATI program files which contain them.

Table 3. Household Interview Components and Their CATI Program File Locations

| Module                                                                                                                  | CATI Program Module(s)                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <i>Household and Eligibility Screening</i>                                                                              | <i>auto0.q, auto1.q, auto2.q, auto3.q</i> |
| <i>Civil Liberties Informed Consent and the Entire Interview</i>                                                        | <i>CIVIL2.q</i>                           |
| <i>CATI re-entry on callback</i>                                                                                        | <i>auto4.q</i>                            |
| <i>CATI callback calendars</i>                                                                                          | <i>auto5.q</i>                            |
| <i>CATI supervisor module</i>                                                                                           | <i>auto6.q</i>                            |
| <i>CATI end interview frontend</i>                                                                                      | <i>auto7.q</i>                            |
| <i>CATI case control, scheduling and Call Outcome,<br/>Final Outcome Code assignments<br/>(case disposition coding)</i> | <i>auto8.q, auto9.q</i>                   |
| <i>Supplemental Interviewer Instructions and Coding Categories</i>                                                      | <i>QbyQ.q</i>                             |
| <i>Standard definitions to use if asked by Respondent</i>                                                               | <i>help.q</i>                             |
| <i>Electronic help screens for Interviewers &amp; Supervisors</i>                                                       | <i>Autohelp.q</i>                         |

The CASES software enables the interview to be fully programmable. The software integrates both closed-ended questions and open-ended questions. For closed-ended items, the interview programmer can specify the valid response codes for each item, e.g.,

<1> YES  
<5> NO  
<8> DON'T KNOW  
<9> REFUSED/NO ANSWER

or the range of valid response codes for an item, e.g.,

<1-25> CIGARETTES PER DAY  
<98> DON'T KNOW  
<99> REFUSED/NO ANSWER

by enclosing the specific code or value inside "<>" brackets.

Brackets of the form "> <" are used to name questions. The symbol "====>," or "@," or "@xxx" are used to prompt interviewer inputs.

The software allows interviewers to record notes along with responses to closed questions. To do so, the interviewer invokes the command mode, indicates she wishes to make a note with the command "n" and immediately begins typing the text of the respondent's comments verbatim or records information about digressions, inquiries, probes, or clarifications. Notes of great length (i.e., multiple pages) can be entered if needed, although short notes are much more typical. The software stores a flag with each item to which notes have been appended and indicates such on the display screen whenever the responses of the particular case are reviewed or checked for recoding purposes.

The software enables interviewers to record the text of open-ended questions as well. If an item is defined by the programmer as open-ended, the interviewer can immediately begin entering text for as long as necessary. A similar procedure enables the interviewer to record text in response to "OTHER (SPECIFY)" responses. Again, the programmer would define the "other (specify)" response in such a way that, once the response code is entered, it automatically slips into text entry mode and prompts the interviewer to record text. The program command that triggers this is [specify]. When the interviewer has finished typing in the text response, the interviewer indicates that he is finished by typing "/" and the program moves on to the next question.

By default, the software moves directly from one item to the next in the sequence unless specific program commands are inserted to direct the execution path elsewhere. Different skip commands can be associated with separate responses to the same questions. For example, the interview can be directed to a separate battery of follow-up responses if the respondent answers "<1> YES" to a question on smoking cigarettes, and to an entirely different series of questions if the respondent answers "<5> NO." Such skips are programmed into the instrument by inserting [goto VARX] commands after specific response codes (e.g., <5> NO [goto Q12]. Commands can also be inserted between questions to direct the interview to a particular battery of questions based on the combination of responses to two or more previously answered questions. For example, a special battery of questions on mammograms might be asked of only those respondents who were female and over 35 years of age, while others might be directed to another series of questions.

The software supports both input items (i.e., those for which keystrokes by the interviewer are recorded in the data set) and non-input items. Non-input items can be variables created by the programmer which store the result of a mathematical computation or logic check executed during the interview or store management data such as the date or time length of the interview. Or, non-input items can receive information from the case record for each sample member. For example, each sample member will have a record with (at a minimum) a case identification number and a telephone number which is then entered into the CATI system so that data files for that case can be setup. The sample member's record may include a variety of other information as well, if it is known, such as in the case of this study, the patient's name, phone number, urology practice from which recruited, etc. The commands which copy such information from the sample records into the CATI data set for each case look like [inputloc 1/30][allow 15], which, in the case of this example, indicates that a field 15 characters wide beginning in column 30 of the first sample input record for each case is to be read and stored for the variable after which this command follows.

The CASES software allows the programmer to insert commands into the text of each

question to enhance selected features on the screen. These are often used to point out key phrases to interviewers or to present specifications to interviewers regarding probes or special procedures for recording responses as might be the cases when field coding is required. Text enhancements enabled by the software include bold-face [bold], underlining [u], reverse-video [r], color differentiation [red, magenta, etc.], and blinking [b].

As a matter of course, OSR scripts the items presented on the computer screen for interviewers such that information that is **not to be read aloud** to respondents is presented in **all uppercase letters** while information that is to be read aloud is in mixed lowercase and uppercase. Text that may be read aloud at the interviewer's discretion is presented in mixed lowercase and uppercase **within parentheses**.

The typical CATI instrument has two major component parts: the section containing the substantive questions of the interview, and the section (i.e., the frontend, or the auto0.q through auto9.q files) containing the case management items. The frontend section includes non-input items for recording the status of each case (e.g., whether called or not, the number of call attempts, etc.), the calling history for the cases and the dispositions of call attempts (e.g., dates and times of calls, outcomes such as no answers, busies, not-in-service, respondent ineligible, call-back, refusal, etc.), the scripted items giving dialing information for interviewers, introductory scripts, respondent selection protocols, call-back calendars, case re-entry controls and

|                                                       |      |      |    |                  |  |      |      |      |    |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|------|----|------------------|--|------|------|------|----|------|
| CASEID: 10002                                         |      |      |    |                  |  |      |      |      |    |      |
| >call<                                                |      |      |    |                  |  |      |      |      |    |      |
| RECORD OF CALLS                                       |      |      |    |                  |  |      |      |      |    |      |
| THE CURRENT FACILITY TIME IS 1204 EDT (1204 EDT in, ) |      |      |    |                  |  |      |      |      |    |      |
| (#)                                                   | DATE | TIME | ID | OTCM             |  | ( #) | DATE | TIME | ID | OTCM |
| 1)                                                    | 416  | 1055 | 73 | NA               |  | (11) |      |      |    |      |
| 2)                                                    | 416  | 1313 | 34 | NA               |  | (12) |      |      |    |      |
| 3)                                                    | 416  | 1948 | 76 | MAD              |  | (13) |      |      |    |      |
| 4)                                                    | 417  | 923  | 32 | 1BZ              |  | (14) |      |      |    |      |
| 5)                                                    | 417  | 1201 | 46 | NA               |  | (15) |      |      |    |      |
| 6)                                                    | 417  | 1502 | 86 | MAD              |  | (16) |      |      |    |      |
| 7)                                                    | 417  | 2002 | 57 | CB 418 1100-1200 |  | (17) |      |      |    |      |
| 8)                                                    |      |      |    |                  |  | (18) |      |      |    |      |
| 9)                                                    |      |      |    |                  |  | (19) |      |      |    |      |
| 10)                                                   |      |      |    |                  |  | (20) |      |      |    |      |
| -----                                                 |      |      |    |                  |  |      |      |      |    |      |
| ENTER <O> FOR MISTAKE -- DON'T WANT THIS CASE         |      |      |    |                  |  |      |      |      |    |      |

**Figure 1.** CATI auto-scheduling electronic callsheet screen

scripts for call-backs, and scripts to exit the interview and record interview evaluation notes.

The frontend also includes program commands for measuring the total elapsed time during the interview, even for separate interview sessions. Figure 1 shows a copy of the electronic call-sheet for a case presented to interviewers. The electronic call-sheet shows the date and time of each of 25 call attempts, the I.D. of the interviewer making the attempt, and the outcome of the call (e.g., NA = no answer; MAD = mechanical answering device; BZY = busy; CBR = call-back by the respondent followed by the scheduled call-back appointment).

The CASES software system processes respondent cases through a series of stages. In fact, the CASES system involves two interview instruments-- an entry instrument which is



executed to administer the interview to the respondent, and a coding instrument which is executed to check the codes and notes, and to recode open-ended or "other (specify)" responses. The coding instrument is a copy of the entry instrument with modifications to add coding categories for open-ended responses and "other (specify)" responses. All cases are processed through the coding instrument also to clean out now-inappropriate responses.

The CASES software differs from some other CATI systems such as Ci3-CATI in that when a respondent wishes to change a response to an earlier question, the CATI system does not blank out all variables along the execution path back to the earlier question. If the changed response does not alter the execution path (i.e., does not result in a skip to alternative questions) then the interview can proceed from the next open question without having to re-ask questions already covered. However, if the changed response produces an alternative skip path, the instrument will go where directed but the backed over items' responses will be retained. When a case is processed through the coding instrument, the execution path follows the pattern indicated by the last response entered for each variable. Items no longer on the execution path because of a changed answer, even though they may contain a response, will be by-passed.

All respondent cases begin at an entry stage. Once the interview is completed the case is automatically advanced to a stage called "middle" where code checks, editing, and recoding occur. Once coding is completed, the case is advanced to a stage called "ready;" that is, ready to be certified. Cases in "ready" get "certified" by a program invoked by the study manager. The program completely rewrites the data record for the case retaining all the entered and coded responses to all items along the execution path determined by the coding instrument. The responses to backed over questions no longer on the execution path are cleaned out of the data set at this point. The final data set is that produced for all cases that have been cleaned and certified.

There is one other stage into which cases may be directed. Cases are contacted in stage entry. Should the contact indicate that the case is a non-working number, a non-household (if its a household survey), or an ineligible household, the case is advanced to a stage called "noncase."

The CASES software enables a study manager to produce a report instantaneously as to the numbers of cases in each of the stages (see Figure 2). It will also report the numbers of cases

|                                                           |       |        |                |           |         |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|----------------|-----------|---------|-------|
| CSM CASES Version 3.4E    Status Summary Report    page 1 |       |        |                |           |         |       |
| Current STAGE by current CONDITION                        |       |        |                |           |         |       |
| Initial                                                   |       |        | READY<br>to be |           |         |       |
|                                                           | ENTRY | MIDDLE | Certified      | CERTIFIED | NONCASE | Total |
| Available                                                 | 43    | 67     | 613            | 0         | 64      | 787   |
| Locked                                                    | 1     | 0      | 0              | 0         | 0       | 1     |
| Held                                                      | 0     | 0      | 0              | 0         | 6       | 6     |
| Deleted                                                   | 16    | 3      | 0              | 0         | 0       | 19    |
| Total                                                     | 60    | 70     | 613            | 0         | 70      | 813   |

Figure 2. Sample Status Summary Screen

that have been processed in some way within each stage. Study managers can, within minutes, generate lists, frequency counts for selected variables, or summary reports of cases meeting criteria specified by the study manager to determine the progress on some particular aspect of the study. These features allow the study manager to generate reports regarding the current call status of cases, numbers of call attempts, response rates, and data completeness. The software also provides a facility for the study manager to examine the data set, comments, notes, and history of activity on any particular case.

The CASES system stores information about sample members in a hierarchical form. Each case's data is stored in a separate file identified by the case identification number in a "DATA" subdirectory under the study's directory. Thus, each case's data set can be isolated from that of all other cases. The history of activity on a case, the interviewer notes, and the verbatim text responses of a case are also stored in a separate file for each case. This file is also identified by the case's identification number and stored in a subdirectory "HIST" under the study's directory. The contents of the history files for all or a selected subset of all cases can be output in a variety of ways. One particularly useful option available to the study manager is to output the notes, "other (specify)" responses, or responses to open-ended questions for any or all questions sorted by question number or case I.D. This is especially valuable in trying to review text entered as responses to open-ends and "other (specify)" so that coding categories can be created or to provide the qualitative data.

The CASES software generates rectangular, 80-column, ASCII data files. Data can be output for all cases or a selected subset. The study manager can request that all data records for each case be output or only particular records for each case. The software also includes separate programs that will convert the information in the coding instrument (i.e., question text, response codes and labels, column and record locations, missing data codes) into a form from which an SPSS command file can be generated automatically. The same feature enables the study manager to generate, with only a few commands, a codebook for the study that includes the question text, record and column location, response options, and response frequencies (counts and percentages).

**Interviewers and Interviewing.** A total of 94 interviewers worked on the Civil Liberties Survey II. Among the interviewers assigned to work on this project, many had been telephone interviewers for more than one year and several had more than 5 years experience, many had interviewed for the first Civil Liberties Survey a year earlier.

Because the principal investigators wished to have interviews conducted in Spanish if that was the primary language of the household, OSR hired and trained several Spanish-speaking interviewers for this project.

The OSR general telephone interviewer training package was developed using "General Interviewing Techniques: A Self-Instructional Workbook for Telephone and Personal Interviewer Training," authored by P.J. Guenzel, T.R. Berckmans, and C.F. Cannell (1983) of the Survey Research Center, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan.

**Study-Specific Training.** For experienced interviewers, only study-specific training was required. For this, the interviewers were provided the study background, question objectives, and sample management of this particular project. OSR prepared a study-specific "Survey Instruction Manual" for distribution prior to the study training sessions. The study-specific training manual included an explanation of the survey and its purpose, descriptions and

explanations of the respondent selection procedures to be implemented, a paper copy of the question-by-question objectives, a list of appropriate responses to most frequently asked questions, and a paper copy of the CATI interview instrument for each interviewer. These were reviewed during the study specific training, uncommon terms or phrases were clarified, definitions were provided, and special probes identified.

The final phase of the study-specific training involved round-robin simulated interviews and practice interviews on CATI of the project's interview instrument. Each interviewer was assigned to conduct several practice interviews.

Project managements staff generated production reports especially during the early phase of production, detailing for each interviewer the number of positive call outcomes (completed interviews and scheduled call backs) and the number of negative call outcomes (refusals), all other outcomes (disconnected numbers, businesses, no answers, answering machines, household ineligibility, etc.), the total numbers of calls made, and the average interview length for completed interviews. Interviewers whose production statistics indicated they were not meeting minimum standards were pulled from the study and re-trained. Those still not meeting standards after re-training were permanently removed from the study.

**Interviewing Schedule.** For this project, the calling period within each time zone during each day was set from 8:30 A.M. until 9:30 P.M. Monday through Thursday, 8:30 A.M. until 7 P.M. on Friday, 10 A.M. until 9 P.M. on Saturday, and 12 noon until 9:30 P.M. on Sunday. OSR attempted to schedule interviewers so that approximately 30% of the calling took place during the weekdays daytime and 70% during the weekday evenings and on the weekends.

**Call Attempts.** OSR's CATI system includes an "autoscheduling" component to the software. This portion of the system continually reads through fields of the data records for all cases in which callback appointment dates and times are stored. Then on a fixed schedule, usually every quarter hour, the autoscheduler re-writes a set of calling queues -- one of which represents cases with hard appointments scheduled in the next time interval, another of cases with soft appointments in the next time interval, another of cases that were busy or "no answers" when called at their last appointment time, another of appointments that may have been missed, another of cases that have had no contact and have not been called at the limit for the number of call attempts for the next time block, etc. The autoscheduler automatically delivers cases to the next available interviewer at the time of an appointment. OSR implemented the autoscheduler for the Civil Liberties Survey but often supplemented it with hand recorded appointment cards interviewers would turn in to supervisors for subsequent distribution at the time of the appointment to decrease further the possibility of inadvertently missing a firm call back appointment.

OSR interviewers allow a telephone number dialed to ring a minimum of 5 times. OSR made a minimum of 15 call attempts to contact sample members if necessary. Call attempts were spread across time blocks of the day and days of the week. If contact was made within the first 15 call attempts, interviewers tried to confirm that they had reached the intended phone number and that it was an eligible household at the beginning of the contact. If contact was not made until the 13<sup>th</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup>, or 15<sup>th</sup> call attempt, interviewers were allowed to make up to an additional 5 attempts to complete the interview after first contact. Once the household was enumerated and a respondent selected, OSR interviews made additional call attempts up to a total of 20 attempts to

contact the respondent to complete the interview unless the respondent refused or an informant refused for the respondent.

After a case had been called 15 times, it was reviewed by supervisors or project managers. If there had been no contact with the phone subscriber or if the contact had been insufficient to establish eligibility or to select a respondent and if the case had been called across all appropriate time blocks, it was finalized out according to OSR guidelines. If supervisory review indicated that calls had not been attempted during some of the time blocks, then the number was returned for up to three additional attempt. If no contact was made by the 18th attempt, the number was retired and a final disposition code assigned appropriately. If the case had resulted in the selection of a respondent and had not been refused, it was returned to calling for up to 5 additional attempts beyond when contact was made that resulted in the selection of a respondent.

**Refusals.** In the case of refusals, supervisors reviewed cases on a continual basis to evaluate interviewer notes and assess the probabilities of successful conversion attempts. Interviewers were instructed to enter call notes to indicate what the apparent concerns or reasons for refusal were on the part of the informant or respondents to guide subsequent conversion efforts. OSR attempted conversions with all except those where the initial refusal from the respondent or informant appeared to be absolute, but a “cooling off” period of 7 days was allowed to pass before a conversion was attempted. Where a selected respondent refused, a different interviewer trained in refusal conversion techniques or a supervisor called up to five additional times to try to contact and persuade the respondent to complete the interview or until there was a second refusal (whichever came first).

**Supervision and Monitoring.** OSR maintained an interviewer to supervisor ratio for this project of 6:1. OSR assigned two supervisors to each evening and weekend calling period and at least one supervisor to each daytime shift. The supervision during the daytime shifts was routinely supplemented further by the Survey Operations Manager.

A supervisors' workstations are located directly adjacent to interviewers' workstations to facilitate monitoring, workflow, and assistance. The survey operations manager's office adjoins the interviewing room. Both are equipped with an unobtrusive telephone monitoring system and an electronic monitoring system that enables the manager or supervisor to monitor the interviewer's interviewing method, adherence to protocol, and data entry during interviews.

For this study, a shift supervisor or a senior interviewer was assigned to monitor interviewers on a regular basis and provide feedback to the interviewers on their job performance. Monitoring focused on the overall conduct of the interview, correctness of question delivery, pace, naturalness, interviewer feedback and reinforcements to respondents, quality and quantity of probing, and accuracy of recording answers. The monitoring supervisor completed a monitoring evaluation form containing a set of standardized observations of the interviewer's performance. Feedback sessions were conducted for each interviewer following monitoring.

**Spanish Interviews.** Unlike the phase I survey, the principal investigators wished to interview individuals who only or primarily speak Spanish as well. The interview script was translated into Spanish by a Spanish language instructor in the community. The translated version was then reviewed by both several native speakers and several others who speak conversational Spanish. Sentences, phrases, or words that might have ambiguous or unintended meanings were

revised until agreement as to meaning was achieved. The final translated version was then programmed for CATI such that a Spanish speaking interviewer could essentially toggle between the English and the Spanish versions of the questions if necessary when contacting a household that turned out to speak primarily Spanish. Interviewers who spoke only English who encountered Spanish speaking households identified the household as having a language problem and then specified the language as Spanish. Supervisors reviewing such “problems” then re-assigned such cases specifically to Spanish-speaking interviewer for calling.

**Advance Notification.** As in the phase 1 survey, using a list-assisted telephone number sampling strategy permitted the cross-checking of the selected RDD sample of phone numbers against telephone directories. Where ever a selected phone number matched a number in the directory, it was possible for SSI to extract the name and address of the phone number subscriber and to append it to a separate data file. All selected subscribers identified in this way and all respondents in the phase I survey whose addresses had been identified similarly could then be sent an advance notice regarding the survey. The subscriber address file was sorted into replicates corresponding to the replicates to be released on a staggered schedule for the interview field period. Advance notices in the form of a postcard were mailed out approximately four days prior to when replicates containing those subscribers would be released to interviewers for calling.

## **DATA AND PROCESSING**

Near the end of the data collection period, OSR staff built a CATI coding instrument which paralleled the interview instrument, but in which all coding categories for each question were contained. Every interview was then processed through the coding instrument and all open-ended and “other: specify” responses were then coded.

When executed on an interview, the coding instrument advances from question to question following the path dictated by the last entered response given by the respondent to each item. Once the coding instrument has been followed to the end and all items coded, a separate program is executed by the project manager which re-writes the data file for each case, saving all last entered responses on the final execution path through the interview instrument and blanking out any now extraneous codes that do not lie on the execution path<sup>1</sup>. This then constitutes the certified data set for each completed interview. Only completed interviews can be cleaned and certified in this manner.

Once all interviews were completed, coded, and certified, and all non-interview cases were reviewed and assigned final disposition codes, the data files for all cases were output for additional processing.

The additional processing was necessitated for several reasons. First, response rates had to be calculated based on the call outcomes for all cases, and, second, caseweights had to be constructed to correct for unequal probabilities of selection and to adjust for differential non-

---

<sup>1</sup> To avoid the possibility of unintentionally losing any data because of a programming error in a coding instrument, OSR staff routinely output a copy of the data files for interviews after coding but before their being certified. This provides an additional backup copy of the data for each respondent just in case a programming error results in the response to some item being blanked out inappropriately.

response among segments of the population. The processing for each of these will be described in this section of the report.

**Caseweights.** This processing was done using SPSS, an Excel spreadsheet, and information from the 2000 Census of the United States. A copy of the spreadsheet, the Census data, and the syntax of commands used to carry out this processing are provided in the Appendix. While this is being done, we also constructed several new variables, imputed missing values for some variables, and performed several additional quality control checks.

This was more complicated than the weighting involved for the first Civil Liberties Survey for several reasons. First, Professors Davis and Silver requested that the first survey's data set be weighted additionally to match Census profiles of the population for level of education by race by gender by region. Level of education had not been taken into account previously.

Second, since only portion of those interviewed in the first survey could be interviewed again during the second, the principal investigators wanted the second survey's interviews with respondents who had also completed the first survey to be weighted to match the national population with respect to level of education by race by gender by region.

Then each the data file containing interviews with only respondents interviewed for the first time on the second survey and the file containing all interviews completed during the second survey had to be weighted to match the national population with respect to level of education by race by gender by region as well.

Population data for weighting the various data files to match the population for education by race by gender by region were taken from:

[www.census.gov/population/socdemo/education/p20-536/tab12.pdf](http://www.census.gov/population/socdemo/education/p20-536/tab12.pdf)

For purposes of weighting the first Civil Liberties Survey data to take education into account, a new weight variable (USA1WTRV) was calculated as an adjustment (revision) to USAWT to force the proportion of sample cases within each cell of a matrix formed by three levels of education (Less than or equal to High School, Some College, College Degree +) separately for males and females within four categories of race/ethnicity (white, African American, Hispanic, and other) within each of four Census regions (Northeast, Midwest, South, and West) to match the respective proportions in the national adult population. This new weight variable in the first Civil Liberties Survey data should be used for generating nationally representative outcomes of the first survey. Taking this into account, similar revisions were made in the weights previously constructed to take full advantage of the designed over-sampling of Hispanics and African Americans separately (HISWT ==> HISWT1RV (revised) and RACWT ==> RACWT1RV) and collectively (RHWT ==> RHWT1RV) with the original weight values for each of these retained under new variable names to reflect their association with the first survey (i.e., USAWT1OR (original), HISWT1OR, RACWT1OR, RHWT1OR). For analyses explicitly comparing Hispanics to others, HISWT1RV should be used. For analyses explicitly comparing African Americans to others, RACWT1RV should be used. For analyses simultaneously comparing Hispanics to African Americans to Others, RHWT1RV should be used.

The data set for the first survey was merged with that for the second survey. All of the questions in the second survey that matched questions in the first survey had the same name in the interview program but were assigned a prefix – "w2" – in this merged data file to differentiate first and second survey responses. A variable (RWAVE) was constructed and coded '1' for cases that were interviewed only in the first survey, '2' for cases interviewed only in the second survey,

and '3' for cases interviewed in both surveys.

The cases from the first survey that were re-interviewed during the second survey were re-weighted following the steps described in the first survey's methodological report and also described below but now adding the additional adjustments to match the population profile for level of education by sex by race/ethnicity by region. The final weight variables constructed were USA2WTRC (recall), HISWT2RC, RACWT2RC, and RHWT2RC. Comparing responses of all those interviewed during the first survey weighted by USA2WTRV to those of the respondents from the first survey who were re-interviewed in the second survey weighted by USA2WTRC should provide the best assessment of the extent to which the re-interviewed portion of the sample is unbiased in representing the first survey sample.

For the portion of the second survey's sample that had never been interviewed for this project previously, caseweights were constructed following the same procedures used for the first survey with the addition of taking level of education into account as discussed above. The steps are repeated below.

The first step in the weighting process was to adjust for unequal probabilities of selection based on the number of telephone lines connected to each household. This is presented in Table 1 of the spreadsheet. Question CD26 in the interview (w2cd26 in the datafile) asks respondents how many separate phone lines there are to the household. Cases were weighted by the reciprocal of this number, but adjusted so that the total weighted n when applied would continue to equal the actual number of cases in the data file. In cases where a respondent refused to answer the question or refused the remainder of the interview prior to reaching this questions, a value of 1 was imputed since 75% reported having a single phone line. Once calculated, this weight (phwt) is applied to the datafile.

The second step in the weighting process is to take unequal probabilities of selection within the households into account. This is presented in Table 2 of the spreadsheet. Question CD10 (w2cd10 in the datafile) recorded the number of adults respondents reported to live in the household. The probability of selection is  $1/(\text{Number of Adults})$  in each household. Weighting by the reciprocal results in weighting by the number of adults in the household. This weight, however, must be adjusted so that the total number of weighted respondents continues to equal the number actually interviewed. The resulting weight (adltwt) was calculated and applied.

The third step was to take into account the unequal probabilities of selection between the Listed and Not-Listed strata within and across the geographic strata. This is presented in Table 3 of the spreadsheet. Two variables were stored on each case's data record that had been copied from the sample files. The first, CELL (w2cell in the datafile), contained a code value 2 if the case had been drawn from the Listed stratum and a value of 1 if the case had been drawn from the Not-Listed stratum. The second, STRATUM (w2stratum in the datafile), contained a value of 1 if the case had been drawn from the Hispanic-dense stratum, 2 if drawn from the African American-dense stratum, and a 3 if drawn from the General Population stratum. In the spreadsheet, we have listed the total number of phone numbers on the sampling frame for the cell of the matrix formed by the intersection of these two variables. We have also listed the total number of phone numbers selected and used in the course of the data collection period for each cell. The probability of selection for each case within a cell is the Number Selected/Number on Frame. To adjust for the unequal probabilities, each case had to be multiplied by the reciprocal of the probability of selection. When this is done for all six cells simultaneously and adjusted so that the total number of weighted cases continues to equal the actual number interviews, this weighting adjustment

(1ststrwt) adjusts for the over-sampling of listed numbers and for the over-sampling in the Hispanic-dense and African American-dense strata. Once calculated, this weighting adjustment was applied.

Before the next steps could be conducted several new variables were constructed. These include the age of the respondent, the respondents' ages collapsed into seven categories, several different versions of a variable to represent the respondent's race and Hispanic status, and how completely the respondent answered questions in the interview.

In the interview, the respondent's race was measured as a multiple response series of questions (i.e., CD4a@a - CD4a@f, or w2cd4a@a - w2cd4a@f in the datafile) as to whether the respondent was white, African American, Arab or middle eastern, Hawaiian or Pacific Islander, Asian, or American Indian or Native American. Respondents could answer yes to any, all, or none of these. We constructed a variable (mult2) that counts the number of items among the six race categories to which respondents said yes. That is, any respondent for whom MULT2 was greater than 1 could be regarded as multi-racial. For perhaps most analyses, having a single race variable with only three categories may be most useful. We have constructed one race variable, RACES, which is coded 1 thru 6 for all respondents who were not multi-racial based on MULT2. Then we have constructed a second variable RAC3 which collapses the six race categories into three (i.e., White, African American, and Other), with Arab or middle eastern being grouped in with white. Any respondent who was multi-racial based on MULT2 was coded based on their non-white racial category and giving higher coding primacy to African American over other groups when it was among the multiple race groups claimed in the respondent's background.

A significant number of individuals answered no to all the race questions; however, nearly all had indicated that they were Hispanic in response to question CD5a (w2cd5a in the datafile), which actually preceded question CD4a. Furthermore, nearly all of these cases had originated in the Hispanic-dense stratum. For these cases, we imputed their race as White. In general, for respondents who were missing or had refused either the race questions (CD4a) or CD5a regarding Hispanic ancestry, if the case had originated in the Hispanic-dense stratum, the respondent was imputed to be Hispanic. If the case had originated in the African American-dense stratum, the respondent was imputed to be African American. If the case had originated in the General Population stratum, the respondent was imputed to be white or non-Hispanic. We created IMPRACE (respondent's race with imputations where necessary) and IMPHISP (respondents Hispanic ethnicity with imputations where necessary) as separate variables from RACE3 and CD5a, the latter being the same as the former except without imputed values for cases with missing data.

The Census information for the country categorizes individuals by specific racial category (white, African American, Asian, Hawaiian, American Indian, and other) for those who report a single race, and then a separate category for all those who report multiple racial ancestries. For weighting purposes, we have aggregated the Asian, Hawaiian, American Indian, and other categories into an Other Race category. Then using the MULT2 variable, we have created another variable, CENSRACE in which respondents for whom MULT2 is 1 (i.e., named a single race category) are coded as being White, African American, or Other based on IMPRACE, while all those for whom MULT2 was greater than 1 were coded as Multiple Race.

Another variable, CENSHISP, was coded 1 (Hispanic) for those respondents coded 1 for IMPHISP, and coded 2 (not Hispanic) for all other cases.

CENSRACE and CENSHISP were then used to compare the distributions of race and



ethnicity for each of nine Census divisions (CENSDIV). These comparisons and the resulting calculated weighting adjustments (RACREGWT and HSPREGWT) needed are represented in Tables 4 and 5 of the weighting spreadsheet. These two steps in series force the sample to approximate the race and the ethnicity distributions in the Census counts of persons within regions, but do not correct any over-sampling across Census divisions. That adjustment is the next step of the weighting process.

With the sample weighted by HSPREGWT, the distribution of interviews across the nine Census divisions (CENSDIV) is compared to the distribution of the U.S. population across those same nine regions. This is presented in Table 6 of the weighting spreadsheet. The weighting adjustments to correct for any disproportionate representation are then calculated and applied (USA2WT). The casesweights represented in USA2WT take all the previous steps into account, i.e., adjusting the sample for unequal probabilities of selection based on numbers of phone lines, numbers of adults, geographic and listed/not listed strata, race by region, Hispanic by region, and across regions.

The next step involved adjusting the sample to match the level of education by sex by race/ethnicity by region for the U.S. population. To do this, respondents' levels of education were collapsed into three categories: high school graduate or less, some college, and college graduate or more. However, 27 cases had missing data on the education item. Values were imputed for these cases based on the modal education level for similar individuals based on respondents' region, race/ethnicity and sex.

Then a weight was calculated for cases within each cell formed by the level of education by sex by race/ethnicity by region matrix so that their proportion in the weighted sample matched their proportions in the national population. This weight variable, USA2WTNC ('new cases') should be used when trying to summarize the results of the nationally representative new RDD sample from the second survey. The corresponding weights constructed for these cases designed to take full advantage of the over-sampling of African Americans and Hispanics are RAC2WTNC, HIS2WTNC, and RH2WTNC. The first should be used when race comparisons are the primary objective, the second when Hispanic-non-Hispanic comparisons are the primary objective, and the third when joint comparisons across race and ethnic categories are the objective.

Finally, a set of weights had to be constructed for all cases interviewed during the second survey. Since both the new cases and the re-interview cases had weights constructed so that they would be proportionately representative of the national population, we initially formed a new weight that made use of USA2WTNC for the new cases and USA2WTRC for the re-interview cases. With this weight implemented, the proportionate distribution of cases across level of education by sex by race/ethnicity by region was compared to the national population distribution and an adjustment calculated for cases in each cell. This then is the new final weight (USA2WTCC –complete cases) that should be used to make use of all 1,963 cases interviewed during the second survey as a nationally representative sample. When using this entire sample, for making comparisons by race and ethnicity, RH2WTCC should be implemented so the benefit of the over-sampling of African Americans and Hispanics can be utilized.

The data file includes a few cases for which the entire interview was not completed. To measure the degree of completeness, we constructed several variables to count how many of the core items in the demographic section of the interview were missing responses. We similarly counted how many of the items in the Civil Liberties section (near the end of the interview) were

missing responses. Cases were then coded into one of five categories based on the degree of their completeness (COMPLET3). Those cases that were essentially missing valid responses to all of the civil liberties questions and all of the demographic questions (the last section of the interview), were considered too incomplete to be useful (COMPLET3=5). These were excluded from the analysis for calculation of weights and were assigned weight values of 0. Those cases that contained at least some valid responses to the Civil Liberties questions and some of the demographic items (i.e., COMPLET3 1 thru 4) were included and given positive weights.

The final weighted data file matches reasonably closely the general profile of the U.S. population in 2001-2002. The data file contains the cases interviewed during the first survey and the cases interviewed during the second survey.

Once this processing was completed, the data were written out into an ASCII file including the newly constructed variables and the caseweight variables. OSR generated codebooks for the data file which includes the full text of each question, the possible responses, and the frequency distribution of responses to each item. A complete copy of the unweighted codebook for cases interviewed during the second survey is included in the Appendix.

**Final Disposition Codes and Response Rates.** An important component of the data processing is the assignment of final disposition codes. Much of this happens more or less automatically within the CATI program, but the final disposition codes used within the CATI system have to be re-mapped and aggregated to be useful in calculating response rates.

The CATI system used by OSR actually assigns one of 52 codes for final outcomes or the outcome of any particular call attempt. Final outcomes must represent the entire calling history for each case, giving somewhat greater weight to the more recent call attempts. The codes used by OSR's CATI system help to differentiate the extent of contact and the degree to which actual eligibility has been determined. For calculating response rates, OSR uses the conventions detailed in *Standard Definitions*, the guidelines developed and published by the American Association of Public Opinion Research (AAPOR; 1998; [www.aapor.org/main.html](http://www.aapor.org/main.html)). *Standard Definitions* identifies the variety of outcomes that are possible for telephone surveys and indicates into which of several more general outcome categories cases should be coded. *Standard Definitions* then provides a series of standard formulas that can be used to calculate response rates, refusal rates, contact rates and cooperation rates. It specifies each of the formulas and the categories of outcomes that should be included in either the numerator or denominator for each.

OSR's codes within CATI must be mapped to the *Standard Definitions* outcome codes to calculate response rates in the manner specified by AAPOR. The Appendix provides a listing of OSR's CATI disposition codes. We include in the Appendix the SPSS syntax used to group OSR's codes into the AAPOR categories. We also provide four tables in the Appendix that list the various outcome categories and the number of cases that fell into each for the survey as a whole and separately for each of the three strata.

The tables present three columns of counts labeled Initial, Interim, and Final. The Initial column presents the numbers of telephone number cases that when finalized fell into each of the eight categories of outcomes displayed on the left. However, one of those categories is labeled "?" which includes those cases for which it appears that there is an eligible respondent living in the household but where interviewers were unable to reach the respondent. These are neither refusals nor break-offs. They are households where there appeared to be cooperation, but where, despite repeated attempts, interviewers were unable actually to reach the respondent to determine

if the respondent really was eligible, capable, and willing to be interviewed. In the Interim column, these cases have been added to the Non-Contact category.

Also in the Interim column, we calculate the proportion of phone numbers confirmed to qualify as eligible households out of all phone numbers where the status as households or not was confirmed – that is, where it could be determined, the proportion of phone numbers that were qualified households. This proportion is used in some of response rate formulas, e.g., RR3 and RR4, to estimate how many phone numbers where the status as eligible households could not be determined should be included in the denominator. That is, in some of the formulas, a portion of the unknowns are counted against the response rate.

However, beyond this, many otherwise seemingly eligible households had no respondents who could speak English. We have reported in the table the number of phone numbers that were confirmed to be working phone numbers, the subset of these that were confirmed to be households, and the number of these that had an eligible respondent who spoke English. From this we have calculated the percentage of households that contained an eligible respondent. The tables in the appendix indicate that, overall, 68.1% of households were eligible. Therefore, in the column labeled Final, we have applied this percentages as a proportion to estimate the number of Refusals and Break-Offs, Non-Contacts, and Other households that would likely have been eligible and the number that would have been ineligible. The estimated number of these that would have been ineligible have then been added to the Not Eligible category and subtracted from the Non-Contact, Refusals and Break-Offs, and Other categories.

In the bottom half of each table, we present the various response rates based on each of the 16 different formulas given by AAPOR in *Standard Definitions*. For each of these, we have calculated the result first based on the Interim counts (those in the columns labeled Interim) and then based on the Final counts (those in the columns labeled Final). **It is the set of rates based on the Final counts that should be reported.**

Generally speaking, OSR reports RR4, REF3, COOP4 and CON3 as the response rates for a survey, but the results based on the other formulas can also be informative. For example, RR1 includes in the denominator all phone numbers that could not be determined to be ineligible, and, therefore represents the “worst case scenario” for the completion rate. On the other hand, RR6 includes in the denominator none of the ineligible numbers and none of those that were unknown as to whether they were households or not. This then represents the “best case scenario” for the completion rate – analogous to the CASRO Upper Bound completion rate (cf., BRFSS User’s Guide, Chapter 7, pp. 10-11; [www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/brfss/userguide.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/brfss/userguide.htm)).

## RESULTS

Interviewing for the Civil Liberties Survey began January 31, 2003 and concluded May 28, 2003. Over the course of the four month field period, OSR interviewers completed a total of 1,963 interviews. Of the completed interviews, 224 were completed either in whole or largely in Spanish.. The typical completed interview lasted approximately 27.9 minutes (s.d. = 8.3).

A total of 10,985 telephone numbers (9,687 for the new RDD sample and 1,298 cases from the first survey sample) were used in the process of finding households and conducting the interviews. Among completed interviews, interviewers made an average of 6.9 call attempts per phone number (s.d. = 5.6) with the median being 5 attempts.

For new RDD sample interviewed for this survey, OSR would report that the overall completion rate was 41.1% (RR4) with the lower bound being 22.0% (RR1) and the upper bound being 60.6% (RR6). The refusal rate was 13.0% (REF3), but only 10.2% of selected eligible respondents declined to be interviewed. The cooperation rate among eligible households was 75.9% (COOP4) and the contact rate was 85.5% (CON3).

Among the cases interviewed in the first survey that OSR tried to re-interview for the second survey, the response rate was 52.7 if all previously interviewed respondents are included in the denominator or 70.9% if all those who were unreachable/untrackable are excluded from the denominator.

**The Civil Liberties Survey II**

# **APPENDIX**

IPPSR  
Office for Survey Research  
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

January, 2004

**The Civil Liberties Survey II, 2003**

**CATI PROGRAM:  
FRONTENDS (Auto0-9)**

IPPSR  
Office for Survey Research

January, 2004

```

*
* GUIDE TO FRONT END MODULES:
*
* auto0.q = predialing checks and instructions
* auto1.q = screening for eligibility
* auto2.q = household enumeration and respondent selection
* auto3.q = introduction/explanation to selected respondent
* auto4.q = calling back for respondent
* auto5.q = arranging callback appointment
* auto6.q = supervisor hold
* auto7.q = completing the interview or non-interview
* auto8.q = automatic requeuing of selected no answer/busies
* auto9.q = update record of calls, counters, flags, etc.
* quex1.q = substantive interview
*

```

```

*
* AUTO 0: PRE-DIALING CHECKS AND INSTRUCTIONS
*

```

```

>MOD0< [setkey <PgDn> to <dn>]
 [setkey <PgUp> to <up>]
 [setkey <f4> to <h qbyq>]
 [setkey <f1> to <h callhelp>]
 [setkey <f2> to <h notehelp>]
 [setkey <f3> to <h number>]
 [setkey <f5> to <h enumhelp>]
 [setkey <f12> to <ca>]
 [setkey <f6> to <jb MOD5>]
 [store <> in RSKD][store <240> in RSKD]
 [if RANK ne <>][store RANK in respondent][endif]
 [if adult eq <1>][store <only adult> in respondent][endif]

>set1< [logvar newlog]
 [posvar newpos]
 [supergoto MOD6] ----- reroute supervisor login to auto6.q

>window< [window 1 background red]
 [window 1 start row 1 column 1]
 [window 1 size 4 rows 80 columns]
 [window 2 background black]
 [window 2 start row 23 column 1]
 [window 2 size 3 rows 80 columns]
 [window 3 background blue]
 [window 3 start row 5 column 1]
 [window 3 border]
 [window 5 background red]
 [window 5 start row 10 column 10]
 [window 5 size 10 rows 70 columns]
 [window 5 border]
 [window 5 include military to helpintr]
 [window 5 popup]
 [window 5 reference]
 [window 6 background black]
 [window 6 start row 15 column 20]
 [window 6 size 20 rows 50 columns]
 [window 6 border]
 [window 6 include racehelp to defcomm]

```

[window 6 reference]

~~~~~  
DEFINITION OF ZERO RECORD VARIABLES (SAMPLE  
INPUT, CASE MANAGEMENT AND REPORTING VARIABLES  
~~~~~

>ZERO< [allow 5][loc 0/1][inputloc 1/1] ZERO = phone ID

+-----+  
| INFORMATION FROM GENESYS |  
+-----+

>AREA< [allow 3][loc 0/6][inputloc 1/7] AREA = area code  
>PNUM< [allow 7][loc 0/9][inputloc 1/11] PNUM = phone # (xxxxxxx)  
>PRFX< [allow 3][equiv PNUM position 1] PRFX = prefix only  
>SUFY< [allow 4][equiv PNUM position 4] SUFY = suffix only

>REPN< [allow 2][inputloc 1/43] REPN = replicate number  
>STAT< [allow 2] STAT = alpha state from  
sample tape

+-----+  
| ADD'L VARIABLES FOR ZEROS RECORD |  
+-----+

>GENL< [allow 1][preset <0>] GENL = general status code  
0 = fresh  
1 = continuing  
2 = completed  
3 = non-household  
4 = supervisor hold  
5 = non-interview (HH)  
6 = ambiguous

>CODE< [allow 2][preset <0>] CODE = outcome code (SEE  
TABLE 1 FOR DETAILED  
CODE LISTING)

>DIAL< [allow 4][preset <UnA>] DIAL = alpha dialing outcome  
(SEE TABLE 1 FOR  
DETAILED LISTING)

>SRCH< [allow 1][preset <0>] SRCH = in search  
0 = searching  
1 = not searching  
2 = pending

>TCNT< [allow 2][preset <0>] TCNT = total # of dialings

>NANS< [allow 2][preset <0>] NANS = not answered counter

>NAMX< [allow 2] NAMX = max # of no answers  
before review by  
supervisor

>SRVW< [allow 2] SRVW = maximum # of dialings  
before review by super  
before interview  
interrupted

>SDBZ< [allow 1][preset <0>] SDBZ = same day busy counter

>SMAX< [allow 2] SMAX = # calls permitted on  
problem cases before  
return to sup hold

>SCNT< [allow 2][preset <0>] SCNT = counter for above



|                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| >CONF< [allow 1]                        | CONF = phone # confirmed<br>blank= not confirmed<br>1 = confirmed                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| >HH< [allow 1]                          | HH = household status<br>1 = household confirmed                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| >RSEL< [allow 1]                        | RSEL = R selection<br>1 = enum and R sel comp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| >SUPV< [allow 1]                        | SUPV = last supervisor action<br>0 = return to sup hold or<br>continuing cases<br>1 = finalize<br>2 = reschedule retry<br>3 = release unscheduled                                                                                                                            |
| >CBCD< [allow 1]                        | CBCD = result of scheduling<br>callback<br>1 = dk apptmt month<br>2 = refused apptmt month<br>3 = dk apptmt day<br>4 = refused apptmt day<br>5 = dk apptmt time<br>6 = refused apptmt time<br>7 = apptmt not confirmed<br>8 = refused to confirm<br>9 = ref converter needed |
| >DATE< [allow 8]                        | DATE = today's DATE (MMDDYY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| >MMDD< [allow 4][equiv DATE position 1] |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >MON< [allow 2][equiv DATE position 1]  | MON = today's month (MM)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| >DAY< [allow 2]                         | DAY = today's day (DD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| >YEAR< [allow 4]                        | YEAR = today's year (YY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| >TIME< [allow 4]                        | TIME = TIME at start of<br>call (HHMM)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| >CTIM< [allow 4]                        | CTIM = TIME at end of call                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| >FNL< [allow 2]                         | FNL = final outcome code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| >FNLD< [allow 8]                        | FNLD = date final outcome                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| >RNAM< [allow 12]                       | RNAM = respondent's name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| >showdate< [allow 30]                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >showmon< [allow 12]                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >madcount< [allow 1][preset <0>]        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >respondent< [allow 22]                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >recall< [allow 12][inputloc 1/200]     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >mail< [allow 1][inputloc 1/148]        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >name< [allow 30][inputloc 1/62]        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >address< [allow 30][inputloc 1/92]     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >city< [allow 20][inputloc 1/122]       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >state< [allow 2][inputloc 1/142]       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >zip< [allow 5][inputloc 1/145]         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >month< [allow 12][inputloc 1/160]      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >age< [allow 3][inputloc 1/175]         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >gender< [allow 6][inputloc 1/180]      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >iday< [allow 2][inputloc 1/216]        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >iyear< [allow 4][inputloc 1/220]       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >idate< [allow 8]                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >01sid< [allow 3]                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >01sdt< [allow 8]                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >02sid< [allow 3]                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >02sdt< [allow 8]                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >03sid< [allow 3]                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >03sdt< [allow 8]                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

|                                                              |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| >04sid<                                                      | [allow 3]             |                                                                                                                                                 |
| >04sdt<                                                      | [allow 8]             |                                                                                                                                                 |
| >05sid<                                                      | [allow 3]             |                                                                                                                                                 |
| >05sdt<                                                      | [allow 8]             |                                                                                                                                                 |
| >NOTE<                                                       | [allow 1]             | NOTE = int'r notes entered                                                                                                                      |
| >QATM<                                                       | [allow 4]             | QATM = on-line handling time                                                                                                                    |
| >QATT<                                                       | [allow 4][preset <0>] | QATT = total on-line time                                                                                                                       |
| >WKDY<                                                       | [allow 2]             | WKDY = current day of week<br>SU = Sunday<br>M = Monday<br>TU = Tuesday<br>W = Wednesday<br>TH = Thursday<br>F = Friday<br>SA = Saturday        |
| COUNTERS FOR CALLING GRID                                    |                       |                                                                                                                                                 |
| >SunM<                                                       | [allow 2][preset <0>] | SunM = Sun morning                                                                                                                              |
| >SunA<                                                       | [allow 2][preset <0>] | SunA = Sun afternoon                                                                                                                            |
| >SunE<                                                       | [allow 2][preset <0>] | SunE = Sun evening                                                                                                                              |
| >MonM<                                                       | [allow 2][preset <0>] | MonM = Mon morning                                                                                                                              |
| >MonA<                                                       | [allow 2][preset <0>] | MonA = Mon afternoon                                                                                                                            |
| >MonE<                                                       | [allow 2][preset <0>] | MonE = Mon evenng                                                                                                                               |
| >TueM<                                                       | [allow 2][preset <0>] | TueM = Tues morning                                                                                                                             |
| >TueA<                                                       | [allow 2][preset <0>] | TueA = Tues afternoon                                                                                                                           |
| >TueE<                                                       | [allow 2][preset <0>] | TueE = Tues evening                                                                                                                             |
| >WedM<                                                       | [allow 2][preset <0>] | WedM = Wed morning                                                                                                                              |
| >WedA<                                                       | [allow 2][preset <0>] | WedA = Wed afternoon                                                                                                                            |
| >WedE<                                                       | [allow 2][preset <0>] | WedE = Wed evening                                                                                                                              |
| >ThuM<                                                       | [allow 2][preset <0>] | ThuM = Thurs morning                                                                                                                            |
| >ThuA<                                                       | [allow 2][preset <0>] | ThuA = Thurs afternoon                                                                                                                          |
| >ThuE<                                                       | [allow 2][preset <0>] | ThuE = Thurs evening                                                                                                                            |
| >FriM<                                                       | [allow 2][preset <0>] | FriM = Fri morning                                                                                                                              |
| >FriA<                                                       | [allow 2][preset <0>] | FriA = Fri afternoon                                                                                                                            |
| >FriE<                                                       | [allow 2][preset <0>] | FriE = Fri evening                                                                                                                              |
| >SatM<                                                       | [allow 2][preset <0>] | SatM = Sat morning                                                                                                                              |
| >SatA<                                                       | [allow 2][preset <0>] | SatA = Sat afternoon                                                                                                                            |
| >SatE<                                                       | [allow 2][preset <0>] | SatE = Sat evening                                                                                                                              |
| >FSIG<                                                       | [allow 1][preset <0>] | FSIG = # of funny signals                                                                                                                       |
| >NRNG<                                                       | [allow 1][preset <0>] | NRNG = # of no rings                                                                                                                            |
| >CIRC<                                                       | [allow 1][preset <0>] | CIRC = # of circuit problems                                                                                                                    |
| >TNIS<                                                       | [allow 1][preset <0>] | TNIS = # of temp not in svc                                                                                                                     |
| <pre> +-----+ \| QUEUES SCHEDULING VARIABLES \| +-----+ </pre> |  |  |
| >QUID<                                                       | [allow 2][preset <4>] | QUID = queue ID                                                                                                                                 |
| >INVW<                                                       | [allow 3]             | INVW = current int'r ID #                                                                                                                       |
| >INUM<                                                       | [allow 3]             | INUM = assigned interviewer<br>blank = any interviewer<br>1-89 = specific interviewer<br>90-98 = refusal converter only<br>99 = supervisor only |
| >DENSTR<                                                     | [allow 1]             |                                                                                                                                                 |
| >SHLD<                                                       | [allow 1]             | SHLD = supervisor hold<br>indicator                                                                                                             |
| >LDAT<                                                       | [allow 8]             | LDAT = date of last attempt                                                                                                                     |

|        |                                           |                                                                                                   |
|--------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| >LTIM< | [allow 4]                                 | LTIM = time of last attempt                                                                       |
|        |                                           |                                                                                                   |
|        |                                           | APPOINTMENT #1                                                                                    |
| >NDT1< | [allow 8]                                 | NDT1 = next date to call                                                                          |
| >NMD1< | [allow 4][equiv NDT1 position 1]          |                                                                                                   |
| >NMM1< | [allow 2][equiv NDT1 position 1]          | NMM1 = next mon to call (MM)                                                                      |
| >NDD1< | [allow 2]                                 | NDD1 = next day to call (DD)                                                                      |
| >NYY1< | [allow 4]                                 | NYY1 = next year to call (YY)                                                                     |
|        |                                           |                                                                                                   |
| >NBT1< | [allow 4]                                 | NBT1 = begin time next call<br>(HHMM)                                                             |
|        |                                           |                                                                                                   |
| >NET1< | [allow 4]                                 | NET1 = end time next call<br>(HHMM)                                                               |
|        |                                           |                                                                                                   |
|        |                                           | APPOINTMENT #2                                                                                    |
| >NDT2< | [allow 8]                                 | NDT2 = next date to call                                                                          |
|        |                                           |                                                                                                   |
| >NBT2< | [allow 4]                                 | NBT2 = begin time next call<br>(HHMM)                                                             |
|        |                                           |                                                                                                   |
| >NET2< | [allow 4]                                 | NET2 = end time next call<br>(HHMM)                                                               |
| >TZCD< | [allow 2][inputloc 1/39]                  | TZCD = time zone code from<br>04 = Pacific<br>05 = Mountain<br>06 = Central<br>07 = Eastern       |
|        |                                           |                                                                                                   |
| >DSTI< | [allow 1][#inputloc 1/33]<br>[preset <0>] | DSTI = daylight savings time<br>indicator from sample<br>tape<br>0 = observed<br>1 = not observed |
|        |                                           |                                                                                                   |
| >FREE< | [allow 7]                                 | Reserved for future use                                                                           |
|        |                                           |                                                                                                   |
|        |                                           | TIME SLOT COUNTER and<br>HISTORIC INDICATOR                                                       |
|        |                                           | TSnn = number of calls in<br>time slot `nn'                                                       |
|        |                                           | HInn = historic indicator<br>for time slot `nn'                                                   |
|        |                                           | 1 = historically good<br>time to call<br>0 = no information                                       |
|        |                                           |                                                                                                   |
| >TS01< | [allow 2][preset <0>]                     | Time slot #1                                                                                      |
| >HI01< | [allow 1]                                 |                                                                                                   |
|        |                                           |                                                                                                   |
| >TS02< | [allow 2][preset <0>]                     | Time slot #2                                                                                      |
| >HI02< | [allow 1]                                 |                                                                                                   |
|        |                                           |                                                                                                   |
| >TS03< | [allow 2][preset <0>]                     | Time slot #3                                                                                      |
| >HI03< | [allow 1]                                 |                                                                                                   |
|        |                                           |                                                                                                   |
| >TS04< | [allow 2][preset <0>]                     | Time slot #4                                                                                      |
| >HI04< | [allow 1]                                 |                                                                                                   |
|        |                                           |                                                                                                   |
| >TS05< | [allow 2][preset <0>]                     | Time slot #5                                                                                      |
| >HI05< | [allow 1]                                 |                                                                                                   |
|        |                                           |                                                                                                   |
| >TS06< | [allow 2][preset <0>]                     | Time slot #6                                                                                      |
| >HI06< | [allow 1]                                 |                                                                                                   |



CDT, MST/MDT, PST/PDT)

>BDST< [allow 8]  
>EDST< [allow 8]

BDST = beginning date of DST  
EDST = ending date of DST

+-----+  
| APPOINTMENT CALC VARIABLES |  
+-----+

>RSTM< [allow 4]

RSTM = R's time

>CKTM< [allow 4]

CKTM = calculation variable

>NTM1< [allow 4]

NTM1 = initial target time  
for 1st appointment

>RBTM< [allow 4]

RBTM = begin time in R's time

>RETM< [allow 4]

RETM = end time in R's time

>ADJR< [allow 4]

ADJR = # of minutes to adjust  
facility time for  
R's time  
(TIME+ADJR=R's TIME)

>ADJF< [allow 4]

ADJF = # of minutes to adjust  
R's time for facility  
time (RSTM+ADJF=  
FACILITY TIME)

>HARD< [allow 4]

HARD = hard appt window

>SOFT< [allow 4]

SOFT = soft appt window

>NEGW< [allow 4]

NEGW = appt window ex-  
pressed in negative

>BZDT< [allow 8]

BZDT = date of busy

>BZAD< [allow 4]

BZAD = minutes from now to  
retry initial busy

>BZMX< [allow 4]

BZMX = maximum elapsed  
minutes to qualify  
as busy retry

>2LAT< [allow 4]

2LAT = usual end of day cut-  
off for instrument  
constructed appt

>2RLY< [allow 4]

2RLY = usual beginning of day  
cut-off for instrument  
constructed appt

>NDAZ< [allow 1][preset <0>]

NDAZ = day number flag for  
automatic retries

>APPT< [allow 1]

APPT = appointment indicator  
I = interviewer appointment  
S = supervisor appointment  
blank= no appointment

>RSKD< [allow 4]

RSKD = # of min hence to  
sched same-day retry

>RDAZ< [allow 2]

RDAZ = # of days hence to  
sched retry

>SPOK< [allow 4]

SPOK = time spoke to someone

|                                                                 |                                               |                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| >BZFU<                                                          | [allow 1]                                     | BZFU = busy follow-up flag                                                                         |
| >xNHM<                                                          | [allow 1]                                     | xNHM = not home indicator                                                                          |
| >cMON<                                                          | [allow 3]                                     | cMON = current month (alpha)                                                                       |
| >SDMX<                                                          | [allow 1]                                     | SDMX = maximum # same-day<br>busies permitted                                                      |
| >1BZ<                                                           | [allow 1]                                     | 1BZ = initial busy (if busy<br>and retried same day<br>within BZAD min, out-<br>come = 2nd result) |
| <pre> +-----+ \| TIMESLOT CALCULATION VARIABLES \| +-----+ </pre> |  |  |
| >TM01<                                                          | [allow 4]                                     | TM01 = begin of time slot 1                                                                        |
| >TM02<                                                          | [allow 4]                                     | TM02 = begin of time slot 2                                                                        |
| >TM03<                                                          | [allow 4]                                     | TM03 = begin of time slot 3                                                                        |
| >TM04<                                                          | [allow 4]                                     | TM04 = begin of time slot 4                                                                        |
| >TM05<                                                          | [allow 4]                                     | TM05 = begin of time slot 5                                                                        |
| >TM06<                                                          | [allow 4]                                     | TM06 = begin of time slot 6                                                                        |
| >JAN1<                                                          | [loc 4/1][allow 2]                            | JAN1 = day of week new year                                                                        |
| >1JAN<                                                          | [allow 8]                                     | 1JAN = New Year's Day                                                                              |
| >1JMD<                                                          | [allow 4][equiv 1JAN position 1]              |                                                                                                    |
| >1JYY<                                                          | [allow 4]                                     |                                                                                                    |
| >CKDT<                                                          | [allow 8]                                     |                                                                                                    |
| >CDT1<                                                          | [allow 4][equiv CKDT position 4]              |                                                                                                    |
| >CDT2<                                                          | [allow 1][equiv CDT1 position 4]              |                                                                                                    |
| <pre> +-----+ \| MISC COUNTERS &amp; FLAGS \| +-----+ </pre> |  |  |
| >MAX<                                                           | [equiv CKDT position 9][allow 2]<br>permitted | MAX = max calls                                                                                    |
| >xTCN<                                                          | [allow 1]                                     | xTCN = TCNT execution flag                                                                         |
| >xSCN<                                                          | [allow 1]                                     | xSCN = SCNT execution flag                                                                         |
| >xNAS<                                                          | [allow 1]                                     | xNAS = NANS execution flag                                                                         |
| <pre> +-----+ \| RECORD OF CALLS VARIABLES \| +-----+ </pre> |  |  |
| >01DT<                                                          | [allow 4]                                     | Date of call (DATE)                                                                                |
| >01TM<                                                          | [allow 4]                                     | Time of call (TIME)                                                                                |
| >01CD<                                                          | [allow 2]                                     | Outcome (CODE)                                                                                     |
| >01ID<                                                          | [allow 3]                                     | Interviewer (INVW)                                                                                 |
| >01DL<                                                          | [allow 4]                                     | Outcome (DIAL)                                                                                     |
| >CB01<                                                          | [allow 14]                                    | Callback appointment                                                                               |
| >DT01<                                                          | [allow 4][equiv CB01 position 1]              | Date of appointment                                                                                |
| >BT01<                                                          | [allow 4][equiv CB01 position 6]              | Begin time of appointment                                                                          |
| >DS01<                                                          | [allow 1]                                     | (dash)                                                                                             |
| >ET01<                                                          | [allow 4]                                     | End time of appointment                                                                            |
| >02DT<                                                          | [allow 4]                                     | CALL 2 INFORMATION                                                                                 |
| >02TM<                                                          | [allow 4]                                     |                                                                                                    |
| >02CD<                                                          | [allow 2]                                     |                                                                                                    |
| >02ID<                                                          | [allow 3]                                     |                                                                                                    |
| >02DL<                                                          | [allow 4]                                     |                                                                                                    |
| >CB02<                                                          | [allow 14]                                    |                                                                                                    |
| >DT02<                                                          | [allow 4][equiv CB02 position 1]              |                                                                                                    |

>BT02< [allow 4][equiv CB02 position 6]  
>DS02< [allow 1][loc 5/1]  
>ET02< [allow 4]

>03DT< [allow 4] CALL 3 INFORMATION  
>03TM< [allow 4]  
>03CD< [allow 2]  
>03ID< [allow 3]  
>03DL< [allow 4]  
>CB03< [allow 14]  
>DT03< [allow 4][equiv CB03 position 1]  
>BT03< [allow 4][equiv CB03 position 6]  
>DS03< [allow 1]  
>ET03< [allow 4]

>04DT< [allow 4] CALL 4 INFORMATION  
>04TM< [allow 4]  
>04CD< [allow 2]  
>04ID< [allow 3]  
>04DL< [allow 4]  
>CB04< [allow 14]  
>DT04< [allow 4][equiv CB04 position 1]  
>BT04< [allow 4][equiv CB04 position 6]  
>DS04< [allow 1]  
>ET04< [allow 4]

>05DT< [allow 4] CALL 5 INFORMATION  
>05TM< [allow 4]  
>05CD< [allow 2]  
>05ID< [allow 3]  
>05DL< [loc 6/1][allow 4]  
>CB05< [allow 14]  
>DT05< [allow 4][equiv CB05 position 1]  
>BT05< [allow 4][equiv CB05 position 6]  
>DS05< [allow 1]  
>ET05< [allow 4]

>06DT< [allow 4] CALL 6 INFORMATION  
>06TM< [allow 4]  
>06CD< [allow 2]  
>06ID< [allow 3]  
>06DL< [allow 4]  
>CB06< [allow 14]  
>DT06< [allow 4][equiv CB06 position 1]  
>BT06< [allow 4][equiv CB06 position 6]  
>DS06< [allow 1]  
>ET06< [allow 4]

>07DT< [allow 4] CALL 7 INFORMATION  
>07TM< [allow 4]  
>07CD< [allow 2]  
>07ID< [allow 3]  
>07DL< [allow 4]  
>CB07< [allow 14]  
>DT07< [allow 4][equiv CB07 position 1]  
>BT07< [allow 4][equiv CB07 position 6]  
>DS07< [allow 1]  
>ET07< [allow 4]

>08DT< [loc 7/1][allow 4] CALL 8 INFORMATION  
>08TM< [allow 4]  
>08CD< [allow 2]  
>08ID< [allow 3]  
>08DL< [allow 4]  
>CB08< [allow 14]  
>DT08< [allow 4][equiv CB08 position 1]  
>BT08< [allow 4][equiv CB08 position 6]

|        |                                  |                     |
|--------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| >DS08< | [allow 1]                        |                     |
| >ET08< | [allow 4]                        |                     |
|        |                                  |                     |
| >09DT< | [allow 4]                        | CALL 9 INFORMATION  |
| >09TM< | [allow 4]                        |                     |
| >09CD< | [allow 2]                        |                     |
| >09ID< | [allow 3]                        |                     |
| >09DL< | [allow 4]                        |                     |
| >CB09< | [allow 14]                       |                     |
| >DT09< | [allow 4][equiv CB09 position 1] |                     |
| >BT09< | [allow 4][equiv CB09 position 6] |                     |
| >DS09< | [allow 1]                        |                     |
| >ET09< | [allow 4]                        |                     |
|        |                                  |                     |
| >10DT< | [allow 4]                        | CALL 10 INFORMATION |
| >10TM< | [allow 4]                        |                     |
| >10CD< | [allow 2]                        |                     |
| >10ID< | [allow 3]                        |                     |
| >10DL< | [allow 4]                        |                     |
| >CB10< | [loc 8/1][allow 14]              |                     |
| >DT10< | [allow 4][equiv CB10 position 1] |                     |
| >BT10< | [allow 4][equiv CB10 position 6] |                     |
| >DS10< | [allow 1]                        |                     |
| >ET10< | [allow 4]                        |                     |
|        |                                  |                     |
| >11DT< | [allow 4]                        | CALL 11 INFORMATION |
| >11TM< | [allow 4]                        |                     |
| >11CD< | [allow 2]                        |                     |
| >11ID< | [allow 3]                        |                     |
| >11DL< | [allow 4]                        |                     |
| >CB11< | [allow 14]                       |                     |
| >DT11< | [allow 4][equiv CB11 position 1] |                     |
| >BT11< | [allow 4][equiv CB11 position 6] |                     |
| >DS11< | [allow 1]                        |                     |
| >ET11< | [allow 4]                        |                     |
|        |                                  |                     |
| >12DT< | [allow 4]                        | CALL 12 INFORMATION |
| >12TM< | [allow 4]                        |                     |
| >12CD< | [allow 2]                        |                     |
| >12ID< | [allow 3]                        |                     |
| >12DL< | [allow 4]                        |                     |
| >CB12< | [allow 14]                       |                     |
| >DT12< | [allow 4][equiv CB12 position 1] |                     |
| >BT12< | [allow 4][equiv CB12 position 6] |                     |
| >DS12< | [allow 1]                        |                     |
| >ET12< | [allow 4]                        |                     |
|        |                                  |                     |
| >13DT< | [allow 4]                        | CALL 13 INFORMATION |
| >13TM< | [loc 9/1][allow 4]               |                     |
| >13CD< | [allow 2]                        |                     |
| >13ID< | [allow 3]                        |                     |
| >13DL< | [allow 4]                        |                     |
| >CB13< | [allow 14]                       |                     |
| >DT13< | [allow 4][equiv CB13 position 1] |                     |
| >BT13< | [allow 4][equiv CB13 position 6] |                     |
| >DS13< | [allow 1]                        |                     |
| >ET13< | [allow 4]                        |                     |
|        |                                  |                     |
| >14DT< | [allow 4]                        | CALL 14 INFORMATION |
| >14TM< | [allow 4]                        |                     |
| >14CD< | [allow 2]                        |                     |
| >14ID< | [allow 3]                        |                     |
| >14DL< | [allow 4]                        |                     |
| >CB14< | [allow 14]                       |                     |
| >DT14< | [allow 4][equiv CB14 position 1] |                     |
| >BT14< | [allow 4][equiv CB14 position 6] |                     |
| >DS14< | [allow 1]                        |                     |



```

>ET14< [allow 4]

>15DT< [allow 4] CALL 15 INFORMATION
>15TM< [allow 4]
>15CD< [allow 2]
>15ID< [allow 3]
>15DL< [allow 4]
>CB15< [allow 14]
>DT15< [allow 4][equiv CB15 position 1]
>BT15< [allow 4][equiv CB15 position 6]
>DS15< [loc 10/1][allow 1]
>ET15< [allow 4]

>16DT< [allow 4] CALL 16 INFORMATION
>16TM< [allow 4]
>16CD< [allow 2]
>16ID< [allow 3]
>16DL< [allow 4]
>CB16< [allow 14]
>DT16< [allow 4][equiv CB16 position 1]
>BT16< [allow 4][equiv CB16 position 6]
>DS16< [allow 1]
>ET16< [allow 4]

>17DT< [allow 4] CALL 17 INFORMATION
>17TM< [allow 4]
>17CD< [allow 2]
>17ID< [allow 3]
>17DL< [allow 4]
>CB17< [allow 14]
>DT17< [allow 4][equiv CB17 position 1]
>BT17< [allow 4][equiv CB17 position 6]
>DS17< [allow 1]
>ET17< [allow 4]

>18DT< [allow 4] CALL 18 INFORMATION
>18TM< [allow 4]
>18CD< [allow 2]
>18ID< [allow 3]
>18DL< [loc 11/1][allow 4]
>CB18< [allow 14]
>DT18< [allow 4][equiv CB18 position 1]
>BT18< [allow 4][equiv CB18 position 6]
>DS18< [allow 1]
>ET18< [allow 4]

>19DT< [allow 4] CALL 19 INFORMATION
>19TM< [allow 4]
>19CD< [allow 2]
>19ID< [allow 3]
>19DL< [allow 4]
>CB19< [allow 14]
>DT19< [allow 4][equiv CB19 position 1]
>BT19< [allow 4][equiv CB19 position 6]
>DS19< [allow 1]
>ET19< [allow 4]

>20DT< [allow 4] CALL 20 INFORMATION
>20TM< [allow 4]
>20CD< [allow 2]
>20ID< [allow 3]
>20DL< [allow 4]
>CB20< [allow 14]
>DT20< [allow 4][equiv CB20 position 1]
>BT20< [allow 4][equiv CB20 position 6]
>DS20< [allow 1]
>ET20< [allow 4]

```

```

+-----+
| FRESH: STORE KEY VARIABLES IN DATA RECORDS; |
| PRESET SELECTED ZERO RECORD VARIABLES; |
| SET MAXIMUM NUMBER OF TRIES PER CASE |
+-----+
>T001< [if TCNT ne <0> goto T011] reroute non-fresh cases
[store ZERO in csid] phone id in data
 [store AREA in area] area code in data
 [store PRFX in prfx] prefix in data
 [store <0> in SESS] "0" # timed sessions
 [store <0> in QATT] "0" in total on-line time

```

```

+-----+
| FRESH: ASSIGN NUMERIC STATE CODES BASED |
| ON SAMPLE TAPE ALPHA CODES |
+-----+
>T002< [if STAT eq <AL>] [store <01> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <AZ>] [store <04> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <AR>] [store <05> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <CA>] [store <06> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <CO>] [store <08> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <CT>] [store <09> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <DE>] [store <10> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <DC>] [store <11> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <FL>] [store <12> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <GA>] [store <13> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <ID>] [store <16> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <IL>] [store <17> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <IN>] [store <18> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <IA>] [store <19> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <KS>] [store <20> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <KY>] [store <21> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <LA>] [store <22> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <ME>] [store <23> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <MD>] [store <24> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <MA>] [store <25> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <MI>] [store <26> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <MN>] [store <27> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <MS>] [store <28> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <MO>] [store <29> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <MT>] [store <30> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <NE>] [store <31> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <NV>] [store <32> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <NH>] [store <33> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <NJ>] [store <34> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <NM>] [store <35> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <NY>] [store <36> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <NC>] [store <37> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <ND>] [store <38> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <OH>] [store <39> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <OK>] [store <40> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <OR>] [store <41> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <PA>] [store <42> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <RI>] [store <44> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <SC>] [store <45> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <SD>] [store <46> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <TN>] [store <47> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <TX>] [store <48> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <UT>] [store <49> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <VT>] [store <50> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <VA>] [store <51> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <WA>] [store <53> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <WV>] [store <54> in stcd] [else]
 [if STAT eq <WI>] [store <55> in stcd] [else]

```

```

[if STAT eq <WY>][store <56> in stcd]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]

```

```

+-----+
| FRESH: DEFINE SELECTED CONSTANTS |
+-----+
>T003< [store <07> in MYTZ] set facility time zone
 [store <0> in MYDS] set facility daylight
 [store <04072002> in BDST] begin date of DST
 [store <10272002> in EDST] end date of DST
 [store <TU> in JAN1] day of week for New Year

```

```

+-----+
| FRESH CASE: DEFINE TIME SLOTS TIMES FOR |
| INSTRUMENT COMPUTATIONS |
+-----+
>T004< [store <0800> in TM01]
 [store <1200> in TM02]
 [store <1700> in TM03]
 [store <1930> in TM04]
 [store <1000> in TM05]
 [store <1500> in TM06]

```

```

+-----+
| ALL: SET SCHEDULING CONSTANTS |
+-----+
>T010< [store <15> in MAX] max # of calls permitted
 [store <9> in NAMX] max # of no answers before SH
 [store <15> in SRVW] max # of all search calls before SH
 [store <20> in HARD] width of hard appt
 [store <60> in SOFT] width of soft appt
 [store <2030> in 2LAT] time when "too late" to resched
 [store <0800> in 2RLY] time when "too early" to resched
 [store <240> in RSKD] how soon to resched no answer
 [store <15> in BZAD] how soon to resched busy
 [store <30> in BZMX] when busy retry is separate call
 [store <2> in SDMX] max # busies one day
 [store <01> in RDAZ] # of days hence to resched

```

```

+-----+
| ALL: SET CURRENT DATE AND RELATED FILLS |
+-----+
>T011< [setdate DATE]
 [datestring fulldate from DATE into showdate]
 [if MON eq <1>] [store <JAN> in cMON][else]
 [if MON eq <2>] [store <FEB> in cMON][else]
 [if MON eq <3>] [store <MAR> in cMON][else]
 [if MON eq <4>] [store <APR> in cMON][else]
 [if MON eq <5>] [store <MAY> in cMON][else]
 [if MON eq <6>] [store <JUN> in cMON][else]
 [if MON eq <7>] [store <JUL> in cMON][else]
 [if MON eq <8>] [store <AUG> in cMON][else]
 [if MON eq <9>] [store <SEP> in cMON][else]

```

```

[if MON eq <10>][store <OCT> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <11>][store <NOV> in cMON][else]
 [store <DEC> in cMON]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[if MYTZ eq <07>] -----+
 [if TZCD eq <07>] -----+ |
 [store <0> in ADJR] | | if institution is EST
 [store <0> in ADJF] | | and sample # is EST
 [else] -----+
 [if TZCD eq <06>] -----+ |
 [store <-60> in ADJR] | | if institution is EST
 [store <60> in ADJF] | | and sample # is CST
 [else] -----+
 [if TZCD eq <05>] -----+ |
 [store <-120> in ADJR] | | if institution is EST
 [store <120> in ADJF] | | and sample # is MST
 [else] -----+
 [if TZCD eq <04>] -----+ |
 [store <-180> in ADJR] | | if institution is EST
 [store <180> in ADJF] | | and sample # is PST
 [else] -----+
 [if TZCD eq <04>] -----+ |
 [store <-300> in ADJR] | | if institution is EST
 [store <300> in ADJF] | | and sample # is PST
 [endif][endif][endif][endif][endif] --+ |
[else] -----+
[if MYTZ eq <6>] -----+
 [if TZCD eq <07>] -----+ |
 [store <60> in ADJR] | | if institution is CST
 [store <-60> in ADJF] | | and sample # is EST
 [else] -----+
 [if TZCD eq <06>] -----+ |
 [store <0> in ADJR] | | if institution is CST
 [store <0> in ADJF] | | and sample # is CST
 [else] -----+
 [if TZCD eq <05>] -----+ |
 [store <-060> in ADJR] | | if institution is CST
 [store <60> in ADJF] | | and sample # is MST
 [else] -----+
 [if TZCD eq <04>] -----+ |
 [store <-120> in ADJR] | | if institution is CST
 [store <120> in ADJF] | | and sample # is PST
 [endif][endif][endif][endif] --+ |
[else] -----+
[if MYTZ eq <05>] -----+
 [if TZCD eq <07>] -----+ |
 [store <120> in ADJR] | | if institution is MST
 [store <-120> in ADJF] | | and sample # is EST
 [else] -----+
 [if TZCD eq <06>] -----+ |
 [store <60> in ADJR] | | if institution is MST
 [store <-60> in ADJF] | | and sample # is CST
 [else] -----+
 [if TZCD eq <05>] -----+ |
 [store <0> in ADJR] | | if institution is MST
 [store <0> in ADJF] | | and sample # is MST
 [else] -----+
 [if TZCD eq <04>] -----+ |
 [store <-60> in ADJR] | | if institution is MST
 [store <60> in ADJF] | | and sample # is PST
 [endif][endif][endif][endif] --+ |
[else] -----+
[if MYTZ eq <04>] -----+
 [if TZCD eq <07>] -----+ |
 [store <180> in ADJR] | | if institution is PSTD
 [store <-180> in ADJF] | | and sample # is EST

```

```

[else] -----+ |
[if TZCD eq <06>] -----+ |
 [store <120> in ADJR] | | if institution is PST
 [store <-120> in ADJF] | | and sample # is CST
[else] -----+ |
[if TZCD eq <05>] -----+ |
 [store <60> in ADJR] | | if institution is PST
 [store <-60> in ADJF] | | and sample # is MST
[else] -----+ |
[if TZCD eq <04>] -----+ |
 [store <0> in ADJR] | | if institution is PST
 [store <0> in ADJF] | | and sample # is PST
[endif][endif][endif][endif] --+ |
[endif][endif][endif][endif] -----+ |
[if TZCD eq <07>][store <EST> in TZON][else] --+ |
[if TZCD eq <06>][store <CST> in TZON][else] | |
[if TZCD eq <05>][store <MST> in TZON][else] | | assigned
[if TZCD eq <04>][store <PST> in TZON] | | phone #
[endif][endif][endif][endif] | | and facility
[if MYTZ eq <07>][store <EST> in MYZN][else] | | time zone
[if MYTZ eq <06>][store <CST> in MYZN][else] | | fills
[if MYTZ eq <05>][store <MST> in MYZN][else] | |
[if MYTZ eq <04>][store <PST> in MYZN] | |
[endif][endif][endif][endif] -----+ |
[if DATE ge BDST] -----+ |
 [if DATE le EDST] | |
 [if DSTI eq <0>] -----+ |
 [if TZCD eq <07>] | |
 [store <EDT> in TZON] | |
 [else] | |
 [if TZCD eq <06>] | | fill
 [store <CDT> in TZON] | | for
 [else] | | asg'd
 [if TZCD eq <05>] | | phone
 [store <MDT> in TZON] | | number
 [else] | |
 [if TZCD eq <04>] | |
 [store <PDT> in TZON] | |
 [endif][endif][endif][endif] | |
 [endif] -----+ |
 [if MYDS eq <0>] | |
 [if MYTZ eq <07>] | |
 [store <EDT> in MYZN] | | daylight
 [else] | | savings
 [if MYTZ eq <06>] | | fill
 [store <CDT> in MYZN] | | for
 [else] | | facil
 [if MYTZ eq <05>] | |
 [store <MDT> in MYZN] | |
 [else] | |
 [if MYTZ eq <04>] | |
 [store <PDT> in MYZN] | |
 [endif][endif][endif][endif] | |
 [endif] -----+ |
 [if MYDS eq DSTI goto T015] | |
 [if MYDS eq <0>] | | adjust
 [if DSTI eq <1>] | | time
 [subtract <60> from ADJR] | | for
 [add <60> to ADJF] | | facil
 [endif] | | and
 [else] | | asg'd
 [if MYDS eq <01>] | | phone
 [add <60> to ADJR] | | number
 [subtract <60> from ADJF] | |
 [endif][endif] -----+ |
[endif] | |
[endif] -----+ |

```

```

+-----+
| ALL: DETERMINE DAY OF WEEK |
+-----+
>T015< [store JAN1 in WKDY]
 [store <0101> in 1JMD]
 [store YEAR in 1JYY]
 [subdate 1JAN from DATE into CKDT]
 [#store <0> in CDT2]
 [#divide CDT1 by <7>]
 [store {char 4.2}({float} CKDT/<7>) in CDT1]
 [goto T017]

>T016< [adddate <1> to 1JAN]
 [subdate 1JAN from DATE into CKDT]
 [#store <0> in CDT2]
 [#divide CDT1 by <7>]
 [store {char 4.2}({float} CKDT/<7>) in CDT1]

>T017< [if CDT2 eq <0> goto T020]
 [if WKDY eq <SU>] [store <M> in WKDY] [goto T016] [else]
 [if WKDY eq <M>] [store <TU> in WKDY] [goto T016] [else]
 [if WKDY eq <TU>] [store <W> in WKDY] [goto T016] [else]
 [if WKDY eq <W>] [store <TH> in WKDY] [goto T016] [else]
 [if WKDY eq <TH>] [store <F> in WKDY] [goto T016] [else]
 [if WKDY eq <F>] [store <SA> in WKDY] [goto T016] [else]
 [if WKDY eq <SA>] [store <SU> in WKDY] [goto T016]
 [endif] [endif] [endif] [endif] [endif] [endif] [endif]

+-----+
| ALL: BLANK OUT CALLING ROUTINE ITEMS |
+-----+
>T020< [open note]
 [open call]
 [open grid]
 [store <> in CODE]
 [store <> in inum] interviewer ID number
 [store <> in inap] inappropriate time warning
 [store <> in spvr]
 [store <> in ans]
 [store <> in call]
 [store <> in xSCN] flag for supv sched retry
 [skip]
 [if FNL eq <01> goto T030] IF COMPLETE MOVED BACK FROM MIDDLE
 [store <> in xTCN] flag for total calls counter
 [store <> in xNAS] flag for no answer counter
 [store <> in xBTM] flag for begin time stamp
 [store <> in xETM] flag for end time stamp
 [goto T030]

+-----+
| ALL: SET CURRENT TIME AND ADJUST FOR R'S TIME |
+-----+
>T030< [settime TIME]
 [settime RSTM]
 [addtime ADJR to RSTM]
 [if newloq ne <>]
 [skip]
 [endif]

```

```

~~~~~
TIME CHECK
~~~~~
>T040< [if RSTM lt 2RLY goto inap]
 [if RSTM gt 2LAT goto inap]
 [goto inum]

>inap< [equiv ET20 position 5]

~~~~~ WARNING:  THIS IS PROBABLY AN INAPPROPRIATE TIME TO CALL ~~~~~

THE CURRENT FACILITY TIME IS:  [fill TIME:0] [fill MYZN]
THE TIME FOR THE ASSIGNED NUMBER IS:  [fill RSTM:0] [fill TZON]

CHECK WITH SUPERVISOR IF UNSURE WHETHER TO PROCEED

To request another case .....0
Proceed with this case.....1  @

[@] <0>[goto T080] <1>

~~~~~
INTERVIEWER LOGIN & CHECK IF APPROPRIATE INTERVIEWER
~~~~~
>inum<  [allow 3][equiv INVW]

TIME FOR CASE [fill csid:0]:  [fill RSTM:0] [fill TZON] in [fill city], [fill state]
CURRENT FACILITY TIME:  [fill TIME:0] [fill MYZN]
TOTAL NUMBER OF CALLS:  "[fill TCNT]"

[u]THE NUMBER 099 IS RESERVED FOR SUPERVISORS AND CONVERTORS ONLY[n]

ENTER YOUR INTERVIEWER NUMBER: (____) @

Today's date is [fill showdate], the project code is: 23-709
AT ANY POINT IN THE INTERVIEW IF YOU NEED TO SEE:

RECORD OF CALLS --- 'f1'
CALL NOTES ----- 'f3'
Q BY Q'S, FAQ'S --- 'f4'
NAME/PHONE/ETC -----'f5'

[@]<1-999>

>T04a<  [if INUM eq <> goto T050]
        [if INUM eq inum goto T050]

>inm2<  [equiv inap position 2]

The assigned interviewer for this case is "[fill INUM]".
The interviewer number you entered is "[fill inum]".

HAVE YOU ENTERED YOUR INTERVIEWER NUMBER CORRECTLY?

Yes, number entered correctly .....1
No, entered number incorrectly .....5 @

[@]<1>[goto spvr] <5>

>T042<  [store <> in inm2]
        [store <> in inum]
        [goto inum]

```

>spvr<

Sorry, your number "[fill inum]" is not the assigned number "[fill INUM]".

REPORT THIS TO SUPERVISOR IF YOU THINK THIS IS IN ERROR  
AND TYPE g FOR A NEW CASE

@  
[@] <g>[goto T080]

>T050< [if TCNT eq <0> goto T070]  
[if SUPV ne <2> goto call]  
[goto sked]

>call< [store <> in spvr]

#### RECORD OF CALLS

THE CURRENT FACILITY TIME IS [fill TIME:0] (R'S TIME IS: [fill RSTM:0] [fill TZON] in  
[fill state]

[yellow]SCHEDULED BY SUPERVISOR FOR: [fill NDT1:0] between [fill NBT1] and [fill  
NET1][n]

~~~~~  
[green] #|DATE TIME ID OTCM APPOINTMENT|#|DATE TIME ID OTCM APPOINTMENT[n]
1|[fill 01DT:r] [fill 01TM:r] [fill 01ID:r] [fill 01DL:r] [fill CB01:r]|11|[fill
11DT:r] [fill 11TM:r] [fill 11ID:r] [fill 11DL:r] [fill CB11:r]
2|[fill 02DT:r] [fill 02TM:r] [fill 02ID:r] [fill 02DL:r] [fill CB02:r]|12|[fill
12DT:r] [fill 12TM:r] [fill 12ID:r] [fill 12DL:r] [fill CB12:r]
3|[fill 03DT:r] [fill 03TM:r] [fill 03ID:r] [fill 03DL:r] [fill CB03:r]|13|[fill
13DT:r] [fill 13TM:r] [fill 13ID:r] [fill 13DL:r] [fill CB13:r]
4|[fill 04DT:r] [fill 04TM:r] [fill 04ID:r] [fill 04DL:r] [fill CB04:r]|14|[fill
14DT:r] [fill 14TM:r] [fill 14ID:r] [fill 14DL:r] [fill CB14:r]
5|[fill 05DT:r] [fill 05TM:r] [fill 05ID:r] [fill 05DL:r] [fill CB05:r]|15|[fill
15DT:r] [fill 15TM:r] [fill 15ID:r] [fill 15DL:r] [fill CB15:r]
6|[fill 06DT:r] [fill 06TM:r] [fill 06ID:r] [fill 06DL:r] [fill CB06:r]|16|[fill
16DT:r] [fill 16TM:r] [fill 16ID:r] [fill 16DL:r] [fill CB16:r]
7|[fill 07DT:r] [fill 07TM:r] [fill 07ID:r] [fill 07DL:r] [fill CB07:r]|17|[fill
17DT:r] [fill 17TM:r] [fill 17ID:r] [fill 17DL:r] [fill CB17:r]
8|[fill 08DT:r] [fill 08TM:r] [fill 08ID:r] [fill 08DL:r] [fill CB08:r]|18|[fill
18DT:r] [fill 18TM:r] [fill 18ID:r] [fill 18DL:r] [fill CB18:r]
9|[fill 09DT:r] [fill 09TM:r] [fill 09ID:r] [fill 09DL:r] [fill CB09:r]|19|[fill
19DT:r] [fill 19TM:r] [fill 19ID:r] [fill 19DL:r] [fill CB19:r]
10|[fill 10DT:r] [fill 10TM:r] [fill 10ID:r] [fill 10DL:r] [fill CB10:r]|20|[fill
20DT:r] [fill 20TM:r] [fill 20ID:r] [fill 20DL:r] [fill CB20:r]
~~~~~

ENTER 0 for mistake -- don't want this case  
ENTER g to proceed (YOU WILL GET NOTES IF ANY EXIST) @  
[@]<0>[goto T080] <g>[goto T060]

>sked< [store <> in spvr][equiv call]

THE CURRENT FACILITY TIME IS [fill TIME:0] (R'S TIME IS: [fill RSTM:0] [fill TZON] in  
[fill state]

[yellow]SCHEDULED BY SUPERVISOR FOR: [fill NDT1:0] between [fill NBT1] and [fill  
NET1][n]

~~~~~  
[green] #| DATE TIME ID OTCM APPOINTMENT|#| DATE TIME ID OTCM APPOINTMENT[n]
1|[fill 01DT:r] [fill 01TM:r] [fill 01ID:r] [fill 01DL:r] [fill CB01:r]|11|[fill
11DT:r] [fill 11TM:r] [fill 11ID:r] [fill 11DL:r] [fill CB11:r]
2|[fill 02DT:r] [fill 02TM:r] [fill 02ID:r] [fill 02DL:r] [fill CB02:r]|12|[fill
12DT:r] [fill 12TM:r] [fill 12ID:r] [fill 12DL:r] [fill CB12:r]
3|[fill 03DT:r] [fill 03TM:r] [fill 03ID:r] [fill 03DL:r] [fill CB03:r]|13|[fill
13DT:r] [fill 13TM:r] [fill 13ID:r] [fill 13DL:r] [fill CB13:r]
4|[fill 04DT:r] [fill 04TM:r] [fill 04ID:r] [fill 04DL:r] [fill CB04:r]|14|[fill
14DT:r] [fill 14TM:r] [fill 14ID:r] [fill 14DL:r] [fill CB14:r]
5|[fill 05DT:r] [fill 05TM:r] [fill 05ID:r] [fill 05DL:r] [fill CB05:r]|15|[fill
15DT:r] [fill 15TM:r] [fill 15ID:r] [fill 15DL:r] [fill CB15:r]


```

6|[fill 06DT:r] [fill 06TM:r] [fill 06ID:r] [fill 06DL:r] [fill CB06:r]|16|[fill
16DT:r] [fill 16TM:r] [fill 16ID:r] [fill 16DL:r] [fill CB16:r]
7|[fill 07DT:r] [fill 07TM:r] [fill 07ID:r] [fill 07DL:r] [fill CB07:r]|17|[fill
17DT:r] [fill 17TM:r] [fill 17ID:r] [fill 17DL:r] [fill CB17:r]
8|[fill 08DT:r] [fill 08TM:r] [fill 08ID:r] [fill 08DL:r] [fill CB08:r]|18|[fill
18DT:r] [fill 18TM:r] [fill 18ID:r] [fill 18DL:r] [fill CB18:r]
9|[fill 09DT:r] [fill 09TM:r] [fill 09ID:r] [fill 09DL:r] [fill CB09:r]|19|[fill
19DT:r] [fill 19TM:r] [fill 19ID:r] [fill 19DL:r] [fill CB19:r]
10|[fill 10DT:r] [fill 10TM:r] [fill 10ID:r] [fill 10DL:r] [fill CB10:r]|20|[fill
20DT:r] [fill 20TM:r] [fill 20ID:r] [fill 20DL:r] [fill CB20:r]

```

```

~~~~~

```

```

ENTER 0 for mistake -- don't want this case
ENTER g to proceed (YOU WILL GET NOTES IF ANY EXIST) @
[@] <0>[goto T080] <g>

```

```

>T060< [if NOTE eq <*> goto note]
[goto T061]

```

```

>note< [show ans][show nre2][show fal2][show cb5][show lang][show incp][show
away][show ref]
[show SUPN][show other][equiv spvr]

```

```

ENTER 0 for mistake -- don't want this case
ENTER g to proceed (YOU WILL GET NOTES IF ANY EXIST) @
[@]<g> <0> [goto T080]

```

```

>T061< [store <> in call]
[store <> in note]
[return]
[if newlog ne <>]
[skip]
[endif]
[goto T070]

```

```

~~~~~
OUTCOMES OF MODULE 0
~~~~~

```

```

>T070< [if DATE ne BZDT]
[store <> in 1BZ]
[goto END0]
[else]
[if 1BZ eq <x>]
[subtime LTIM from TIME into CKTM]
[if CKTM gt BZMX]
[store <> in 1BZ]
[endif]
[endif]
[endif]
[goto END0]

```

```

+-----+
| INAPPROPRIATE OR REJECTED |
+-----+

```

```

>T080< [skip]
[exit]

```

```

>END0< [if newlog ne <> goto MOD4]
[goto MOD1]

```

```

C*****

```



```

SOMEONE ANSWERS . . . . . 1 @
No answer . . . . . 2
Busy . . . . . 3
Temporarily not in service;trouble on the line 4
Computer line . . . . . 5
Fast busy--Fast ring . . . . . 6
No ring . . . . . 7
Circuit problems--Circuits overloaded . . . . . 8

+-----+
    Not in service--Disconnected--Nonworking--
    Not real number--Changed to new number. .12
    Mechanical answering device . . . . . .13
[@]<1>[goto conf]<2>[goto T180]<3>[goto T182]
    <13>[goto T181]    <4-8> <12>

>T101<  [if dial eq ring]
        [if dial eq <4> goto T187]    temp not in svc
        [if dial eq <5> goto T172]    computer line
        [if dial eq <6> goto T176]    fast busy
        [if dial eq <7> goto T177]    no ring
        [if dial eq <8> goto T185]    circuit problem
        [if dial eq <12> goto T174]    non-working
[endif]

>rng2<

REDIAL THIS NUMBER:  ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX:0]
                     TIME: [fill RSTM:0]
YOU ARE CALLING:     [fill city], [fill state]

SOMEONE ANSWERS . . . . . 1
No answer . . . . . 2
Busy . . . . . 3
Temporarily not in service;trouble on the line 4
Computer line . . . . . 5
Fast busy--Fast ring . . . . . 6
No ring . . . . . 7
Circuit problems--Circuits overloaded . . . . . 8

+-----+
    Not in service--Disconnected--Nonworking--
    Not real number--Changed to new number. .12
    Mechanical answering device . . . . . .13 @
[@]<1>[goto conf]<2>[goto T180]<3>[goto T182]
    <13>[goto T181]    <4-8> <12>

>T102<  [if dial eq rng2]
        [if dial eq <4> goto T187]    temp not in svc
        [if dial eq <5> goto T172]    computer line
        [if dial eq <6> goto T176]    fast busy
        [if dial eq <7> goto T177]    no ring
        [if dial eq <8> goto T185]    circuit problem
        [if dial eq <12> goto T174]    non-working
[else]
[if ring eq rng2]
    [store ring in dial]
    [if ring eq <4> goto T187]    temp not in svc
    [if ring eq <5> goto T172]    computer line
    [if ring eq <6> goto T176]    fast busy
    [if dial eq <7> goto T177]    no ring
    [if ring eq <7> goto T185]    circuit problem
    [if ring eq <12> goto T174]    non-working
[endif][endif]
[goto T188]

```

~~~~~  
CONFIRMING PHONE NUMBER AND ESTABLISHING HOUSEHOLD STATUS  
~~~~~

>conf<
Hello, I'm _____ calling (on behalf of the National Science
Foundation) (from Michigan State University)

(We are conducting a nationwide research study focusing on how our
nation has dealt with the events of September 11th.) (We are focusing
on people's feelings of safety, causes of terrorism, the government's
response to terrorism, and civil rights and liberties).

(Can I make sure that I dialed correctly?) Is this: ([fill AREA]) [fill
PRFX:0]-[fill SUFX:0][n]

[yellow]IWER: USE THIS PROBE: We are offering all people who complete
this interview between now and Sunday evening a chance to win a \$20.00
target gift card. Your odds of winning are about 1 in 20[n].

Yes -- possible household 1 @
No--first contact with this wrong connection . . . 4
No--SECOND contact with this wrong connection. . . 5
Answering service, possible residence 6
Business, commercial, pay or mobile phone. 7
Group quarters, institution 8
Other non-household 9
[green] HUNG UP IN INTRODUCTION, CALL BACK IMMEDIATELY.....c [n]
[yellow] POSSIBLE SPANISH SPEAKING HOUSEHOLD.....s[n]
+-----+
Callback x Refused y
Problems, ill, incapacitated z
[@]<1> <4-9> <x,y,z>
<s> [goto T140]
<c> [goto MOD1]
<h>[etc <h>][help infohelp]

>conf.2<
Hello, Mi nombre es _____, le estoy llamando (en el nombre
de La Fundación de Ciencia Nacional) (de La Universidad del Estado de
Michigan). (Michigan State University)

(Estamos conduciendo una investigación de estudio nacional con foco en
como nuestra nación a tratado con los eventos sucedidos El Septiembre Once).

(Nosotros estamos enfocando en los sentimientos de la gente, en los
sentimientos que la gente tiene acerca de La seguridad, causas de
terrorismo, repuesta al terrorismo, y los derechos civiles y libertades).

(Para estar seguro que marque el numero correcto?) Es este:

Is this: ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX:0]-[fill SUFX:0][n]

Yes -- possible household 1 @
No--first contact with this wrong connection . . . 4
No--SECOND contact with this wrong connection. . . 5
Answering service, possible residence 6
Business, commercial, pay or mobile phone. 7
Group quarters, institution 8
Other non-household 9
[green] HUNG UP IN INTRODUCTION, CALL BACK IMMEDIATELY.....c [n]
+-----+
Callback x Refused y
Problems, ill, incapacitated z

```

>T110< [store <1> in CONF]
        [if conf eq <1> goto home]
        [if conf eq <6> goto ans]
        [if conf eq <7> goto live]
        [if conf eq <8> goto nres]
        [if conf eq <9> goto live]
        [store <> in CONF]
        [if conf eq <4> goto rdil]
        [if conf eq <0> goto T111]
        [if conf eq <5> goto rdi2]
        [if conf eq <x> goto T140]
        [if conf eq <y> goto T150]
        [if conf eq <z> goto T160]

```

>rdil<

Thank you very much, but I seem to have dialed the wrong number.
It's possible that your number may be called at a later time.

```

        TYPE g TO PROCEED @
        [ @ ] <g>

```

>rdil.2<

Muchas gracias, pero parece que marque el numero incorrecto. Es posible
que le pueda llamar en otra ocasión.

```

        TYPE g TO PROCEED @

```

```

>T111< [store <> in dial]
        [store <> in ring]
        [store <> in rng2]
        [store <> in conf]
        [store <> in ckl]
        [store <> in rdil]
        [goto dial]

```

>rdi2<

I'm sorry to have disturbed you -- there must be a problem with the phone
lines. Thank you. [equiv rdil]

```

        type g to proceed @
        [ @ ] <g> [goto T175]

```

>rdi2.2<

Lo siento por disturbarlo----tiene que haber un problema con las
líneas telefónicas. Gracias.

```

type g to proceed @

```

>home<

We would like someone in your household to participate in this important
research. (We are not selling or promoting anything).

First I need to verify that I this is a private household?

[yellow]IWER: USE THIS PROBE: We are offering all people who complete
this interview between now and Sunday evening a chance to win a \$20.00
target gift card. Your odds of winning are about 1 in 20[n].

```

        Yes . . . . . 1 @
        No . . . . . 5
+-----+
        Callback . . . . . x

```

Refused	. . . . .	Y
Problems, ill, incapacitated		
Gone for duration of study	. . .	z

[yellow]TO GET MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE STUDY 'h'[n]

[@]<1>[goto adlt] <5> <x>[goto T140] <y>[goto T150]
 <z>[goto T160]
 <h>[etc <h>][help infohelp]

>home.2<

Nosotros queremos que alguien en su familia pueda participar en este estudio importante. (Nosotros no estamos vendiendo nada o, promoviendo nada).

Primero tengo que verificar que esta es un casa privada?

Yes	. . . . .	1	@
No	. . . . .	5	
+-----+			
Callback	. . . . .	x	
Refused	. . . . .	y	
Problems, ill, incapacitated			
Gone for duration of study	. . .	z	

[yellow]TO GET MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE STUDY 'h'[n]

>ans<

Is this an answering service for a residence or a business?

Residence	. . . . .	1
Business	. . . . .	7

+-----+		
Don't know, won't say	. . . . .	y @

[@]<1> [goto ans2] <7>[goto live] <y>[specify]

>ans.2<

Es esto un servicio de contestación de una residencia o un negocio?

Residence	. . . . .	1
Business	. . . . .	7

Don't know, won't say	y @
-----------------------	-----------	-----

>T112< [store <*> in NOTE][goto T186]

>live<

Does anyone LIVE there?

Yes	. . . . .	1
No	. . . . .	5
Callback	. . . . .	x
Refused	. . . . .	y
Problems, ill, incapacitated		
Gone for duration of study	. . .	z @

[@]<1> <5>[goto nres] <x,y,z>

>live.2<

Alguien vive ahí?

Yes	1
-----	-----------	---

```

No . . . . . 5

Callback . . . . . x
Refused . . . . . y
Problems, ill, incapacitated
Gone for duration of study . . . z @

>T113< [if conf eq <6>]
      [if live eq <1> goto ans2]
      [if live eq <5> goto T172]
      [if live eq <x> goto ans2]
      [goto T186]
[endif]
[if live eq <1> goto spek]
[if live eq <x> goto T140]
[if live eq <y> goto T150]
[if live eq <z> goto T160]
[goto nres]

>spek<
May I speak to someone who lives there?

Resident comes to phone . . . . . 1
+-----+
Callback . . . . . x
Refused . . . . . y
Problems, ill, incapacitated
Gone for duration of study . . . . . z @

[@] <1>[goto spk2]
    <x>[goto T140] <y>[goto T150] <z> [goto T160]

>spek.2<

Le puedo hablar a alguien que vive ahí?

Resident comes to phone . . . . . 1

Callback . . . . . x
Refused . . . . . y
Problems, ill, incapacitated
Gone for duration of study . . . . . z @

>spk2<

Have I reached you on your HOME phone?

Yes . . . . . 1
No . . . . . 5

+-----+
Callback . . . . . x
Refused . . . . . y
Problems, ill, incapacitated
Gone for duration of study . . . z @
[@] <1>[goto adlt] <5>[goto nres]
    <x>[goto T140] <y>[goto T150] <z> [goto T160]

>spk2.2<

Le he encontrado en el teléfono de su casa?

Yes . . . . . 1
No . . . . . 5

```

Callback x
Refused y
Problems, ill, incapacitated
Gone for duration of study . . . z @

>ans2<

When would be a good time for us to call to speak to someone who lives there?

Date/time suggested 1
Don't know, won't say y @

[@]<1>[specify] <y>
[default goto T186]

>ans2.2<

Cuándo seria un buen tiempo para nosotros llamar y hablar con alguien que vive ahí?

Date/time suggested 1
Don't know, won't say y @

>nres<

ASK ONLY AS NECESSARY: What kind of non-residence is this?

Business/commercial/pay or mobile phone 7
Group quarters 8
Other non-household 9
Refer to supervisor r @

[@] <7>[goto T172] <8>[goto T173] <9>[specify][goto T189]
<r>

>nre2< [allow 1][equiv ans]

This case is being referred to supervisor.

DESCRIBE WHO YOU TALKED TO AND WHAT THE SITUATION IS @

[@][specify]

>nre2.2<

Que clase de no residencia es esta?

DESCRIBE WHO YOU TALKED TO AND WHAT THE SITUATION IS @

>T114< [store <*> in NOTE][goto T189]

~~~~~  
ESTABLISHING ELIGIBLE ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD  
~~~~~

>adlt< [equiv nres position 2]

I also need make sure that I am speaking to someone 18 years of age or older.

[yellow]IWER: USE THIS PROBE: We are offering all people who complete this interview between now and Sunday evening a chance to win a \$20.00 target gift card. Your odds of winning are about 1 in 20[n].

Yes, 18 years old or older 1
No, under 18 years old 5
+-----+


```

        Callback . . . . . x
        Refused . . . . . Y
        Problems, ill, incapacitated
        Gone for duration of study . . . . . z @

[ @ ] <1>[goto isex] <5>[goto adtb]
      <x>[goto T141] <y>[goto T151] <z>[goto T160]
>adlt.2<

Tengo que estar seguro que le estoy hablando a alguien que tiene por
lo menos dieziocho años de edad o más años de edad.

Yes, 18 years old or older . . . . . 1
No, under 18 years old . . . . . 5

        Callback . . . . . x
        Refused . . . . . Y
        Problems, ill, incapacitated
        Gone for duration of study . . . . . z @

>adtb<

May I speak to someone 18 years old or older who lives there?

Adult comes to phone . . . . . 1
Adult not home, cannot come to phone now. . . . 3
No one 18 or older in household . . . . . 5

+-----+
        Callback . . . . . x
        Refused . . . . . Y
        Problems, ill, incapacitated
        Gone for duration of study . . . . . z @

[ @ ] <1> <5>[goto T170]
      <3,x>[goto T141] <y>[goto T151] <z>[goto T160]
>adtb.2<

Le podría hablar a alguien que tenga por lo menos dieziocho años de
edad o más años de edad que viva ahí?

Adult comes to phone . . . . . 1
Adult not home, cannot come to phone now. . . . 3
No one 18 or older in household . . . . . 5

+-----+
        Callback . . . . . x
        Refused . . . . . Y
        Problems, ill, incapacitated
        Gone for duration of study . . . . . z @

>isex< [equiv TTIM position 5]

RECORD SEX OF THE INFORMANT YOU ARE SPEAKING TO:

        MALE.....1 @
        FEMALE.....2
[ @ ]<1,2>

~~~~~
INTRODUCTION OF STUDY TO ADULT INFORMANT
~~~~~

>T120< [if adlt eq <1> goto intr]
        [if adlt eq <5> goto int2]

```

```
>intr<[equiv adtb position 2]
(As I may have mentioned), we are conducting a nationwide study
focusing on how our nation has dealt with the events of September 11.

(This the the second year that we are conducting this research sponsored
by the National Science Foundation. Your phone number was one of 1,500
chosen randomly to represent other households in the nation.)

We would like to randomly select an adult in your household to
participate in this study. To do this, I need to ask you a couple of
brief questions about the adults in the household.

(Not their names or any other personal information, I just need to
know how many males and how many females over 18 live in your household.)

[yellow]IWER: USE THIS PROBE: We are offering all people who complete
this interview between now and Sunday evening a chance to win a $20.00
target gift card. Your odds of winning are about 1 in 20[n].
```

```
PROCEED WITH RESPONDENT SELECTION . . . . . 1 @
```

```
+-----+
Callback . . . . . x
Refused . . . . . y
Problems, ill, incapacitated
Gone for duration of study . . . . . z
```

```
[@]
<l>[goto T130]
<x>[goto T141] <y>[goto T151] <z>[goto T161]
<h>[etc <h>][help helpintr]
```

```
>intr.2<
(Como ya le he mencionado), nosotros estamos conduciendo un estudio por
todo el país con foco en como nuestra nación a tratado con los eventos
sucedidos El Septiembre Once.

(Este es el segundo año que estamos conduciendo este estudio respaldado
por La Fundación de Ciencia Nacional. Su numero telefónico fue uno
de los mil quinientos (1,500) escodibos en sorteo que representa
otras familias en la nación).

Nos gustaría escoger a cualquier adulto en cualquier orden de su familia.
Para empezar necesito hacerle un par de breves preguntas acerca de
los adultos en su familia.

(No los nombres o, otra información personal. Solamente necesito saber
cuantas personas de genero masculino y cuantas personas de genero
femenino que tengan dieziocho años de edad o más, que vivan en su casa.)
```

```
PROCEED WITH RESPONDENT SELECTION . . . . . 1 @
```

```
+-----+
Callback . . . . . x
Refused . . . . . y
Problems, ill, incapacitated
Gone for duration of study . . . . . z
```

```
>int2< [equiv intr]
Hello, I'm _____ calling (on behalf of the National Science
Foundation) (from Michigan State University)
```

```
We are conducting a nationwide study focusing on how our nation has
dealt with the events of September 11.

(This the the second year that we are conducting this research sponsored
by the National Science Foundation. Your phone number was one of 1,500
chosen randomly to represent other households in the nation.)
```

We would like to randomly select an adult in your household to participate in this study. To do this, I need to ask you a couple of brief questions about the adults in the household.

(Not their names or any other personal information, I just need to know how many males and how many females over 18 live in your household.)

[yellow]IWER: USE THIS PROBE: We are offering all people who complete this interview between now and Sunday evening a chance to win a \$20.00 target gift card. Your odds of winning are about 1 in 20[n].

PROCEED WITH RESPONDENT SELECTION 1 @

```
+-----+
  Callback . . . . . x
  Refused . . . . . y
  Problems, ill, incapacitated
    Gone for duration of study . . . . . z
[@] <1>[goto T130]
<x>[goto T141] <y>[goto T151] <z>[goto T161]
```

>int2.2<

Hello, Mi nombre es _____, le estoy llamando (en el nombre de La Fundación de Ciencia Nacional) (de La Universidad del Estado de Michigan). (Michigan State University)

Nosotros estamos conduciendo un estudio por todo el país con foco en como nuestra nación a tratado con los eventos sucedidos El Septiembre Once.

(Este es el segundo año que estamos conduciendo este estudio respaldado por La Fundación de Ciencia Nacional. Su numero telefónico fue uno de los mil quinientos (1,500) escodibos en sorteo que representa otras familias en la nación).

Nos gustaría escoger a cualquier adulto en cualquier orden de su familia. Para empezar necesito hacerle un par de breves preguntas acerca de los adultos en su familia.

(No los nombres o, otra información personal. Solamente necesito saber cuantas personas de genero masculino y cuantas personas de genero femenino que tengan dieziocho años de edad o más, que vivan en su casa.)

PROCEED WITH RESPONDENT SELECTION 1 @

```
+-----+
  Callback . . . . . x
  Refused . . . . . y
  Problems, ill, incapacitated
    Gone for duration of study . . . . . z
```

~~~~~  
OUTCOME OF MODULE 1  
~~~~~

```
+-----+
| PROCEED WITH R SELECTION |
+-----+
>T130< [store <> in CODE]
      [store <1> in HH]
      [goto END1]
```

```
+-----+
| CALLBACK REQUESTED |
```

```

+-----+
>T140< [store <80> in CODE]          HH not confirmed
      [store <1> in HH]
      [goto SKP1]

>T141< [store <81> in CODE]          elig adults, enum not started
      [store <1> in HH]
      [goto SKP1]

>T142< [store <82> in CODE]
      [store <1> in HH]
      [goto SKP1]

      +-----+
      | REFUSALS |
      +-----+
>T150< [store <20> in CODE][goto SKP1] HH not confirmed

>T151< [store <21> in CODE]          elig adults, enum not started
      [store <1> in HH]
      [goto SKP1]

>T152< [store <22> in CODE]
      [store <1> in HH]
      [goto SKP1]
      +-----+
      | LANGUAGE PROBLEM/INCAPABLE/AWAY |
      +-----+
>T160< [store <30> in CODE][goto SKP1] HH not confirmed

>T161< [store <31> in CODE]          adult residents not confirmed
      [store <1> in HH]
      [goto SKP1]

      +-----+
      | FINAL:  INELIGIBLE HOUSEHOLDS AND NON-HOUSEHOLDS |
      +-----+
>T170< [store <40> in CODE][goto END1] no adults
>T171< [store <41> in CODE][goto END1] no citizens
>T172< [store <42> in CODE][goto END1] business
>T173< [store <43> in CODE][goto END1] group quarters
>T174< [store <50> in CODE][goto END1] non-working
>T175< [store <51> in CODE][goto END1] wrong connection

>T176< [store <52> in CODE][goto SKP1] strange noise/fast busy
>T177< [store <53> in CODE][goto SKP1] no ring

      +-----+
      | NO ANSWER/BUSY/UNABLE TO GET THRU |
      +-----+
>T180< [store <60> in CODE][goto SKP1] no answer
>T181< [store <61> in CODE][goto SKP1] mech ans device

>T182< [if 1BZ eq <>] -----+
      [store <62> in CODE]      |
      [store <x> in 1BZ]        |
      [else]                    | busy
      [store <63> in CODE]      |
      [endif]                   |
      [goto SKP1] -----+

>T185< [store <70> in CODE][goto SKP1] circuit problem
>T186< [store <71> in CODE][goto SKP1] answering service
>T187< [store <72> in CODE][goto SKP1] temp not in svc; line trouble
>T188< [store <73> in CODE][goto SKP1] other probs getting thru

```

>T189< [store <74> in CODE][goto SKP1] possible non-residence

```
+-----+
| CASE ID/PHONE # DON'T MATCH |
+-----+
```

>T190< [store <90> in CODE][goto SKP1]

>T191< [store <91> in CODE][goto SKP1]

>SKP1< [skip]

TURN ON SKIP INDICATOR

>END1<	[if CODE eq <> goto MOD2]	fully screened
	[if CODE ge <90> goto MOD9]	technical problem or mistake
	[if CODE ge <80> goto MOD5]	callback
	[if CODE le <29> goto MOD7]	refusal
	[if CODE le <39> goto MOD7]	inaccessible
	[if CODE eq <40> goto MOD7]	no women
	[if CODE eq <41> goto MOD7]	no polish
	[if CODE eq <42> goto MOD7]	business
	[if CODE eq <43> goto MOD9]	group quarters
	[if CODE le <51> goto MOD9]	oth inelig, non-work, wrong conn
	[if CODE eq <71> goto MOD9]	answering service
	[if CODE eq <73> goto MOD9]	other line problems
	[goto MOD8]	funny signals, no ring, no ans,
		mech ans dev, busy, double busy,
		circuit probs

```
*****
*
*          PART 2:  HOUSEHOLD ENUMERATION AND RESPONDENT SELECTION
*
*****
```

>MOD2<

```
~~~~~
                HOUSEHOLD ENUMERATION - ADULTS
~~~~~
```

>REL1< [allow 12][loc 13/1][#equiv isex position 2] REL1 = relationship of adult 1

>adult< [allow int 1][equiv REL1 position 13]

First I need to know how many members of your household, including yourself, are [green]18 years of age or older[n]?

```
NUMBER OF ADULTS..... 1-6 @
MORE THAN 7 ADULTS . . . . . 0
+-----+
  Callback . . . . . 8
  Refused . . . . . 9
```

[@] <1>[goto sexfill] <2-7>[goto male] <0>[goto ad7b]
<8>[missing][goto T240] <9>[missing][goto T250]

>adult.2<

Primero necesito saber cuantos miembros de su familia, incluyéndose son de dieziocho años, o más años de edad?

```
NUMBER OF ADULTS..... 1-6 @
MORE THAN 7 ADULTS . . . . . 0
+-----+
  Callback . . . . . 8
  Refused . . . . . 9
```

>male<

How many of the [fill adult] adults, that is people over the age of 18 that live in your household are [green]male[n]?

```
NUMBER OF MALES.....@
+-----+
  Callback . . . . . 8
  Refused . . . . . 9
```

[@][allow int 1] <0-5> <8>[missing][goto T240] <9>[missing][goto T250]

>male.2<

Cuantos de los adultos, que sean personas que tengan mas de dieziocho años de edad y que vivan en su casa son personas de género masculino?

```
NUMBER OF MALES.....@
+-----+
  Callback . . . . . 8
  Refused . . . . . 9
```

>submale< [allow int 1][store adult in submale][subtract male from submale]

>female< [allow int 1]

>femfill< [allow 3][if submale eq <1>][store <is> in femfill]

```

                [else][store <are> in femfill][endif all]
>femcalc<  [allow int 1]

```

Just to double check, there [fill femfill] [fill submale] female(s) over the age of 18 that live(s) in your household?

```

        YES . . . . . 1  @
        NO. . . . . 5
+-----+
        Callback . . . . . 8
        Refused . . . . . 9

```

```

[0] <5>[goto femoop1] <8>[goto T240] <9>[goto T250]
    <1>[store submale in female][goto rank1]

```

```
>femcalc.2<
```

Solamente para asegurarme, hay [fill submale] personas de género femenino que vivan en su casa?

```

        YES . . . . . 1  @
        NO. . . . . 5
+-----+
        Callback . . . . . 8
        Refused . . . . . 9

```

```
>femoop1<  [allow int 1]
```

I must have made a mistake someplace. I have that there are [fill adult] adults that live in this household and that [fill male] of them are male. What did I record wrong?

```

[yellow]IWER:  ONCE YOU GO BACK TO FIX THE PROBLEM, DO NOT JUMP FORWARD.[n]
[yellow]        INSTEAD, SIMPLY HIT "ENTER" UNTIL YOU GET TO THE NEXT [n]
[yellow]        QUESTION YOU NEED TO ASK[n]

```

```

# OF ADULTS . . . . . 1  @
# OF MALES. . . . . 2

```

```

EVERYTHING IS OKAY WITH THESE,
    BUT ERRORED IN # OF FEMALES. . . 3

```

```

+-----+
    Callback . . . . . 8
    Refused . . . . . 9

```

```

[0] <1>[etc <jb adult>] <2>[etc <jb male>] <3>[etc <jb femcalc>]
    <8>[goto T240] <9>[goto T250]

```

```
>femoop1.2<  [allow int 1]
```

Tuve que hacer un error en algún lugar. Tengo escrito que se hayan [fill adult] adultos que viven en su casa y que [fill male] ellos son personas de género masculino. Que error tengo escrito?

```

[yellow]IWER:  ONCE YOU GO BACK TO FIX THE PROBLEM, DO NOT JUMP FORWARD.[n]
[yellow]        INSTEAD, SIMPLY HIT "ENTER" UNTIL YOU GET TO THE NEXT [n]
[yellow]        QUESTION YOU NEED TO ASK[n]

```

```

# OF ADULTS . . . . . 1  @
# OF MALES. . . . . 2

```

```

EVERYTHING IS OKAY WITH THESE,
    BUT ERRORED IN # OF FEMALES. . . 3

```

```

+-----+
    Callback . . . . . 8
    Refused . . . . . 9

```

```

>sexfill<
  [if adult eq <1>]
    [if isex eq <1>][store <1> in male][store <0> in female][endif]
    [if isex eq <2>][store <0> in male][store <1> in female][endif]
  [endif]

>rank1<  [allow 22]                TITLE OF FIRST MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD
>sex1<   [allow 1]                SEX OF FIRST MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD
>RSP1<   [allow 1]                RSP1 = fill if adult1 is R
>rank2<  [loc 14/1][allow 22]
>sex2<   [allow 1]
>RSP2<   [allow 1]
>rank3<  [allow 22]
>sex3<   [allow 1]
>RSP3<   [allow 1]
>rank4<  [allow 22]
>sex4<   [allow 1]
>RSP4<   [allow 1]
>rank5<  [allow 22][loc 15/1]
>sex5<   [allow 1]
>RSP5<   [allow 1]
>rank6<  [allow 22]
>sex6<   [allow 1]
>RSP6<   [allow 1]
>rank7<  [allow 22]
>sex7<   [allow 1]
>RSP7<   [allow 1]

>efill1<
  [if adult eq <1>]
    [if male eq <1>][store <you> in rank1][store <m> in sex1][endif]
    [if male eq <0>][store <you> in rank1][store <f> in sex1][endif]
    [goto CADT]
  [endif]

>effil2<
  [if adult eq <2>]
    [if male eq <0>]
      [store <oldest female> in rank1][store <f> in sex1]
      [store <youngest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
    [endif]
    [if male eq <1>]
      [store <only male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
      [store <only female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
    [endif]
    [if male eq <2>]
      [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
      [store <youngest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
    [endif]
    [goto CADT]
  [endif]

>effil3<
  [if adult eq <3>]
    [if male eq <0>]
      [store <oldest female> in rank1][store <f> in sex1]
      [store <second oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
      [store <youngest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
    [endif]
    [if male eq <1>]
      [store <only male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
      [store <oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
      [store <youngest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
    [endif]
    [if male eq <2>]
      [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
      [store <youngest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
    [endif]
  [endif]

```



```

        [store <only female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
    [endif]
    [if male eq <3>]
        [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
        [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
        [store <youngest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
    [endif]
    [goto CADT]
[endif]

>effil4<
    [if adult eq <4>]
        [if male eq <0>]
            [store <oldest female> in rank1][store <f> in sex1]
            [store <second oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
            [store <third oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
            [store <youngest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
        [endif]
        [if male eq <1>]
            [store <only male> in rank1][store <m> in sex2]
            [store <oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
            [store <second oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
            [store <youngest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
        [endif]
        [if male eq <2>]
            [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
            [store <youngest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
            [store <oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
            [store <youngest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
        [endif]
        [if male eq <3>]
            [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
            [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
            [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
            [store <only female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
        [endif]
        [if male eq <4>]
            [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
            [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
            [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
            [store <youngest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
        [endif]
        [goto CADT]
    [endif]

>effil5<
    [if adult eq <5>]
        [if male eq <0>]
            [store <oldest female> in rank1][store <f> in sex1]
            [store <second oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
            [store <third oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
            [store <fourth oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
            [store <youngest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
        [endif]
        [if male eq <1>]
            [store <only male> in rank1][store <m> in sex2]
            [store <oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
            [store <second oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
            [store <third oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
            [store <youngest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
        [endif]
        [if male eq <2>]
            [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
            [store <youngest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
            [store <oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
            [store <second oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
            [store <youngest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
        [endif]
    [endif]

```

```

[endif]
[if male eq <3>]
    [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
    [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
    [store <youngest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
    [store <oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
    [store <youngest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
[endif]
[if male eq <4>]
    [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
    [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
    [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
    [store <youngest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
    [store <only female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
[endif]
[if male eq <5>]
    [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
    [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
    [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
    [store <fourth oldest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
    [store <youngest male> in rank5][store <m> in sex5]
[endif]
[goto CADT]
[endif]

>effil6<
[if adult eq <6>]
    [if male eq <0>]
        [store <oldest female> in rank1][store <f> in sex1]
        [store <second oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
        [store <third oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
        [store <fourth oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
        [store <fifth oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
        [store <youngest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
    [endif]
    [if male eq <1>]
        [store <only male> in rank1][store <m> in sex2]
        [store <oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
        [store <second oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
        [store <third oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
        [store <fourth oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
        [store <youngest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
    [endif]
    [if male eq <2>]
        [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
        [store <youngest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
        [store <oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
        [store <second oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
        [store <third oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
        [store <youngest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
    [endif]
    [if male eq <3>]
        [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
        [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
        [store <youngest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
        [store <oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
        [store <second oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
        [store <youngest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
    [endif]
    [if male eq <4>]
        [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
        [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
        [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
        [store <youngest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
        [store <oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
        [store <youngest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
    [endif]

```

```

[if male eq <5>]
  [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
  [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
  [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
  [store <fourth oldest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
  [store <youngest male> in rank5][store <m> in sex5]
  [store <only female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
[endif]
[if male eq <6>]
  [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
  [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
  [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
  [store <fourth oldest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
  [store <fifth oldest male> in rank5][store <m> in sex5]
  [store <youngest male> in rank6][store <m> in sex6]
[endif]
[goto CADT]
[endif]
>effil7<
[if adult eq <7>]
  [if male eq <0>]
    [store <oldest female> in rank1][store <f> in sex1]
    [store <second oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
    [store <third oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
    [store <fourth oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
    [store <fifth oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
    [store <sixth oldest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
    [store <youngest female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
  [endif]
  [if male eq <1>]
    [store <only male> in rank1][store <m> in sex2]
    [store <oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
    [store <second oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
    [store <third oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
    [store <fourth oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
    [store <fifth oldest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
    [store <youngest female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
  [endif]
  [if male eq <2>]
    [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
    [store <youngest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
    [store <oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
    [store <second oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
    [store <third oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
    [store <fourth female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
    [store <youngest female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
  [endif]
  [if male eq <3>]
    [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
    [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
    [store <youngest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
    [store <oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
    [store <second oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
    [store <third oldest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
    [store <youngest female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
  [endif]
  [if male eq <4>]
    [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
    [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
    [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
    [store <youngest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
    [store <oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
    [store <second oldest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
    [store <youngest female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
  [endif]
  [if male eq <5>]

```

```

[store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
[store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
[store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
[store <fourth oldest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
[store <youngest male> in rank5][store <m> in sex5]
[store <oldest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
[store <youngest female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
[endif]
[if male eq <6>]
[store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
[store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
[store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
[store <fourth oldest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
[store <fifth oldest male> in rank5][store <m> in sex5]
[store <youngest male> in rank6][store <m> in sex6]
[store <only female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
[endif]
[if male eq <7>]
[store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
[store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
[store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
[store <fourth oldest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
[store <fifth oldest male> in rank5][store <m> in sex5]
[store <sixth oldest male> in rank6][store <m> in sex6]
[store <youngest male> in rank7][store <m> in sex7]
[endif]
[goto CADT]
[endif]

```

```

+-----+
| POSSIBLE GROUP QUARTERS |
+-----+

```

>ad7b<

(IF NOT ALREADY CLEAR: Could you tell me what kind of living quarters these are --that is, do you live in a dormitory, a hotel, or what?)

```

Group quarters for students in dormitories, fraternities,
sororities, co-op (but not married student housing) .....1
Quarters for the religious in cloistered orders, i.e.,
convents, monasteries .....2
Patient quarters in hospitals, rest homes, nursing homes ...3
Nonstaff accommodations in missions, flophouses, or
Salvation Army Shelters .....4
Inmate quarters in mental institutions .....5
Barracks on military base .....6
Other kind (specify) .....7

Do not know ..... 8
Refused .....9 @
[@]<1-6,8,9> <7>[specify]
[default goto T270]

```

```

~~~~~
RESPONDENT SELECTION
~~~~~

```

```

>CADT< [allow int 2][loc 16/1] CADT = count of eligible adults

>RSEX< [allow 1] RSEX = respondent sex
>RAGE< [allow int 2] RAGE = respondent age
>RANK< [allow 22] RANK = fill for relationship
of selected respondent

```

```

>T220< [store adult in CADT]
[if CADT eq <1>]
    [store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
[else]
[if CADT eq <2>]
    [if RAND ge <50>]
        [store rank2 in RANK][store sex2 in RSEX]
    [else][store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
    [endif]
[else]
[if CADT eq <3>]
    [if RAND gt <66>]
        [store rank3 in RANK][store sex3 in RSEX]
    [else]
    [if RAND gt <33>]
        [store rank2 in RANK][store sex2 in RSEX]
    [else][store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
    [endif][endif]
[else]
[if CADT eq <4>]
    [if RAND gt <75>]
        [store rank4 in RANK][store sex4 in RSEX]
    [else]
    [if RAND gt <50>]
        [store rank3 in RANK][store sex3 in RSEX]
    [else]
    [if RAND gt <25>]
        [store rank2 in RANK][store sex2 in RSEX]
    [else][store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
    [endif][endif][endif]
[else]
[if CADT eq <5>]
    [if RAND gt <80>]
        [store rank5 in RANK][store sex5 in RSEX]
    [else]
    [if RAND gt <60>]
        [store rank4 in RANK][store sex4 in RSEX]
    [else]
    [if RAND gt <40>]
        [store rank3 in RANK][store sex3 in RSEX]
    [else]
    [if RAND gt <20>]
        [store rank2 in RANK][store sex2 in RSEX]
    [else][store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
    [endif][endif][endif][endif]
[else]
[if CADT eq <6>]
    [if RAND gt <84>]
        [store rank6 in RANK][store sex6 in RSEX]
    [else]
    [if RAND gt <68>]
        [store rank5 in RANK][store sex5 in RSEX]
    [else]
    [if RAND gt <51>]
        [store rank4 in RANK][store sex4 in RSEX]
    [else]
    [if RAND gt <35>]
        [store rank3 in RANK][store sex3 in RSEX]
    [else]
    [if RAND gt <16>]
        [store rank2 in RANK][store sex2 in RSEX]
    [else][store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
    [endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[else]
[if CADT eq <7>]
    [if RAND gt <86>]
        [store rank7 in RANK][store sex7 in RSEX]

```

```

[else]
[if RAND gt <71>]
    [store rank6 in RANK][store sex6 in RSEX]
[else]
[if RAND gt <57>]
    [store rank5 in RANK][store sex5 in RSEX]
[else]
[if RAND gt <43>]
    [store rank4 in RANK][store sex4 in RSEX]
[else]
[if RAND gt <29>]
    [store rank3 in RANK][store sex3 in RSEX]
[else]
[if RAND gt <14>]
    [store rank2 in RANK][store sex2 in RSEX]
[else][store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[store <> in RSP1][store <> in RSP2][store <> in RSP3]
[store <> in RSP4][store <> in RSP5][store <> in RSP6]
    [if rank1 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP1][else]
    [if rank2 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP2][else]
    [if rank3 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP3][else]
    [if rank4 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP4][else]
    [if rank5 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP5][else]
    [if rank6 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP6][else]
    [if rank7 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP7]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]

```

~~~~~  
 OUTCOME OF MODULE 2  
 ~~~~~

>IEQR< [allow 1] IEQR = informant is R

```

+-----+
| PROCEED |
+-----+
>T230< [store <> in CODE]
        [store <1> in RSEL] -----+ enum complete and R selected
        [if rank1 eq RANK] -----+
            [store <1> in IEQR] | mark if informant is respondent
        [else] |
            [store <> in IEQR] |
        [endif] -----+
        [goto END2]

```

```

+-----+
| CALLBACK REQUESTED |
+-----+
>T240< [store <81> in CODE][goto T260] enum incomplete or unconfirmed

```

```

+-----+
| REFUSAL |
+-----+
>T250< [store <21> in CODE][goto T260] refusal before adult enum complete

```

```

>T260< [store <> in adult][store <> in male][store <> in female] -+
        [store <> in femoop1][store <> in femcalc] |
        [store <> in submale] |
        [store <> in rank1][store <> in sex1] |
        [store <> in rank2][store <> in sex2] |

```

```

[store <> in rank3][store <> in sex3] |
[store <> in rank4][store <> in sex4] |
[store <> in rank5][store <> in sex5] |
[store <> in rank6][store <> in sex6] |
[store <> in rank7][store <> in sex7] -----+
[goto SKP2]

+-----+
| POSSIBLE GROUP QUARTERS |
+-----+
>T270< [store <43> in CODE][goto SKP2]

+-----+
| NO CITIZENS |
+-----+
>T280< [store <41> in CODE][goto END2]

>SKP2< [skip] -----+ turn on skip indicator

>END2< [if CODE eq <> goto MOD3] proceed to MOD3 if all elements OK
[if CODE ge <80> goto MOD5] branch CALLBACK to MOD5
[goto MOD7] branch POSSIBLE RESIDENT, NO
CITIZEN and REFUSAL to MOD7

```

```
*****
*
*          PART 3.  INTRODUCTION/EXPLANATION TO SELECTED RESPONDENT
*
*****
```

```
>MOD3<  [if spanish1 eq <> goto spanish1]
```

```
>mod3<
```

```
    [if IEQR eq <1> and CADT eq <1>][store <> in u2][goto u2][endif]
    [if male eq <1> and RSEX eq <m> and isex eq <1>][store <> in x2][goto
x2][endif]
    [if female eq <1> and RSEX eq <f> and isex eq <2>][store <> in x2][goto
x2][endif]
    [store <> in x][store <> in expl][goto x]
```

```
>u<      [equiv intr position 2]
```

The interview should take about 22 minutes of your time depending on
on how much you have to say.

(Basically, I will be asking questions about your feelings since the
attacks, how well you feel the government is doing fighting terrorism,
the effects on civil rights, and background questions.)

[yellow]IWER: USE THIS PROBE: We are offering all people who complete
this interview between now and Sunday evening a chance to win a \$20.00
target gift card. Your odds of winning are about 1 in 20[n].

```
    PROCEED .....1 @
+-----+
    Callback .....x
    Refused .....y
    [@] <1>[goto T300] <x>[goto T310] <y>[goto T330]
```

```
>u.2<
```

Esta entrevista tardara 22 minutos, mas o menos, segun que tanto tiene
que decir.

(Le voy a hacer preguntas sobre sus sentimientos desde los ataques,
que tan bien cree que el gobierno esta luchando en contra del
terrorismo, el efecto que esta lucha tiene en los deechos civiles
y algunas preguntas sobre sus experiencias.)

```
    PROCEED .....1 @
+-----+
    Callback .....x
    Refused .....y
```

```
>u2<      [equiv u]
```

(Since you're the only adult), then you are the person I need to
talk with.

(The interview should take about 22 minutes of your time depending on
on how much you have to say).

```
    PROCEED.....1 @
+-----+
    Callback .....x
    Refused .....y
    [@] <1>[goto T300] <x>[goto T310] <y>[goto T330]
```

```
>u2.2<
```


Ya que Usted es el unico adulto, entonces Ud. es la persona que queremos entrevistar.

(Esta entrevista tomara como 22 minutos, mas o menos, segun que tanto tiene que decir.)

```
PROCEED.....1 @
+-----+
Callback .....x
Refused .....y
```

>x< [equiv u]

According to the research method being used for this study, I am suppose to ask some questions of the [fill RANK] adult in your household.

May I please speak to the [fill RANK] adult in your household?

[yellow]IWER: USE THIS PROBE: We are offering all people who complete this interview between now and Sunday evening a chance to win a \$20.00 target gift card. Your odds of winning are about 1 in 20[n].

```
INFORMANT IS R.....1 @
INFORMANT GETS R.....5
+-----+
Callback .....x
Informant refuses for respondent...y
Problems--language, hearing, too ill,
incapable, out of town for duration of study, etc.....z
```

```
[@] <1>[goto T300] <5> [goto expl]
<x>[goto T311] <y>[goto T331] <z> [goto T320]
```

>x.2<

Segun el metodo de seleccionar el respondedor para esta encuesta, necesito hacerle preguntas a [fill spanish1].

Por favor, permitame hablar con el (la) [fill spanish1]?

```
INFORMANT IS R.....1 @
INFORMANT GETS R.....5
+-----+
Callback .....x
Informant refuses for respondent...y
Problems--language, hearing, too ill,
incapable, out of town for duration of study, etc.....z
```

>x2< [equiv u]

According to the selection procedures used in this study, you are the person I need to talk with.

(The interview should take about 22 minutes of your time depending on how much you have to say). (We can do the entire interview now, or we can get started and if necessary, I can call you back to finish it).

[yellow]IWER: USE THIS PROBE: We are offering all people who complete this interview between now and Sunday evening a chance to win a \$20.00 target gift card. Your odds of winning are about 1 in 20[n].

```
PROCEED .....1 @
+-----+
Callback .....x
```

Informant refuses for respondent....y
Problems--language, hearing, too ill,
incapable, out of town for duration
of study, etc.....z

[@] <1>[goto T300] <x>[goto T311] <y>[goto T331] <z> [goto T320]

>x2.2<

Segun el metodo para seleccionar el respondedor para esta encuesta,
Usted es la persona con quien necesito hablar.

(La entrevista tomara 22 minutos, mas o menos, segun que tanto tiene
Usted que decir.) La entrevista se puede completar en total ahora o
podemos empezar y si es necesario, llamaremos otro dia para terminar
la entrevista.)

PROCEED1 @
+-----+
Callbackx
Informant refuses for respondent....y
Problems--language, hearing, too ill,
incapable, out of town for duration
of study, etc.....z

>expl<

Hello, I'm _____calling (on behalf of the National Science
Foundation) (from Michigan State University)

We are conducting a nationwide study focusing on how our nation has
dealt with the events of September 11.

According to the sampling design being used, you are the person I need
to speak with.

(This the the second year that we are conducting this research sponsored
by the National Science Foundation. Your phone number was one of 1,500
chosen randomly to represent other households in the nation.)

(The interview should take about 22 minutes of your time depending on
how much you have to say). We can do the entire interview now, or we can get
started and, if
necessary, I can call you back to finish it).

[yellow]IWER: USE THIS PROBE: We are offering all people who complete
this interview between now and Sunday evening a chance to win a \$20.00
target gift card. Your odds of winning are about 1 in 20[n].

PROCEED1 @
+-----+
Callback x
Refused y

[@] <1>[goto T300] <x>[goto T310] <y>[goto T330]

>expl.2<

Hello, Mi nombre es _____, le estoy llamando (en el nombre
de La Fundación de Ciencia Nacional) (de La Universidad del Estado de
Michigan). (Michigan State University)

Nosotros estamos conduciendo un estudio por todo el país con foco en
como nuestra nación a tratado con los eventos sucedidos El Septiembre
Once.

Usted es la persona que deseamos entrevistar segun el metodo disenado

para obtener la muestra para esta encuesta.

(El respondedor ha sido seleccionado y es el (llene el respondedor))

(Este es el segundo año que estamos conduciendo este estudio respaldado por La Fundación de Ciencia Nacional. Su numero telefónico fue uno de los mil quinientos (1,500) escodigos en sorteo que representa otras familias en la nación).

(Esta entrevista tomara como 22 minutos, mas o menos, segun que tanto tiene que decir.) (La entrevista se puede completar en total ahora o podemos empezar y si es necesario llamaremos otro dia para terminar la entrevista.)

```
PROCEED .....1 @
+-----+
  Callback ..... x
  Refused ..... y
```

~~~~~  
OUTCOME OF MODULE 3  
~~~~~

```
+-----+
| PROCEED WITH INTERVIEW |
+-----+
>rnam< [allow 12][equiv RNAM]

May I have your first name or initials? @

>T300< [store <> in CODE]
      [if xBTM eq <x> goto END3] -----+
      [add <1> to SESS]                  | stamp begin time
      [if SESS ge <4> goto END3]          | for session if
      [settime BTIM]                      | not already done
      [store <x> in xBTM] -----+
      [goto END3]

      +-----+
      | CALLBACK |
      +-----+
>T310< [store <83> in CODE][store <CONSENT> in newlog][goto rnm2]  callback by
respondent
>T311< [store <82> in CODE][store <CONSENT> in newlog][goto rnm3]  callback by
informant

      +-----+
      | R UNABLE TO BE INTERVIEWED |
      +-----+
>T320< [store <32> in CODE][goto rnm4]

      +-----+
      | REFUSAL |
      +-----+
>T330< [store <23> in CODE][store <CONSENT> in newlog][goto rnm5]  refusal by
respondent
>T331< [store <22> in CODE][store <CONSENT> in newlog][goto rnm5]  refusal by
informant

>rnm2< [allow 12][equiv RNAM]
```

May I have your first name or initials so I'll know who to ask for when I call back?

```
(ENTER "refused" IF NECESSARY)      @
[@][goto SKP3]
```

>rnm3< [allow 12][equiv RNAM]

May I have then name or initials of the [fill RANK] (the person selected for our research, so I'll know who to ask for when I call back?

```
(ENTER "refused" IF NECESSARY)      @
[@][goto SKP3]
```

>rnm4< [allow 12][equiv RNAM]

May I have his/her first name or initials in case my supervisor needs to verify?

```
(ENTER "refused" IF NECESSARY)      @
[@][goto SKP3]
```

>rnm5< [allow 12][equiv RNAM]

```
ENTER R's NAME IF OBTAINED, OR "refused"  @
[@][goto SKP3]
```

>SKP3< [skip]

```
>END3< [if CODE eq <>] -----+ IF PROCEED: open `cb' in MOD5
      [open cb]                | and open `ref' in MOD7 to permit
      [store <> in cb]          | execution-time skips to them if
      [open ref]               | necessary, and proceed to first
      [goto CONSENT]           | question in substantive interview
      [endif] -----+
      [store <> in u]
      [store <> in x]
      [if CODE eq <82>]
          [store <CONSENT> in newloq]
      [endif]
      [if CODE eq <83>]
          [store <CONSENT> in newloq]
      [endif]
      [if CODE le <29> goto MOD7] branch refusals to MOD7
      [if CODE le <39> goto MOD7] branch inaccessible to MOD7
      [goto MOD5]               branch callbacks to MOD5
```

```

** *****
*
*          PART 4.  CALLING BACK FOR RESPONDENT
*          ENUMERATION & SELECTION COMPLETE
*
* *****

```

```

>MOD4<  [open cdil]
        [open cb]
        [open ref]
        [cxskip cdil]
        [store <> in cdil]
        [store <> in redy]
        [store <> in ck6]
        [store <> in cdl2]
        [store <> in cdl3]
        [store <> in ril]
        [store <> in rcnf]
        [store <> in rcf2]
        [store <> in rcf3]
        [store <> in ri2]
        [store <> in ri3]
        [store <> in fail]
        [store <> in cb]

```

```

~~~~~
                        SET CALLBACK RE-ENTRY POINT
~~~~~

```

```

>redy<  [equiv expl position 2][indirect][allow 2][no erase]

```

```

        THIS IS A CALLBACK FOR CASE [fill csid:0] ([fill RSTM:0])

```

```

* The respondent's name (if known) is: "[fill RNAM]"
  [if RSEL eq <1>]
  (The respondent has been selected and it is the [fill respondent]
  in the household - MAKE SURE YOU ASK ADULTS - DO NOT JUST SAY YOUNGEST
  FEMALE OR YOUNGEST MALE, MAKE SURE YOU SAY ADULT - ALWAYS ADULTS!!!!!!).

```

```

  IN SPANISH YOU WANT THE :[fill spanish1]
  [endif]

```

```

* The last question answered is: "[fill newloq]"

```

```

* When you type "g", if no interview questions have been answered yet,
  you will automatically go instructions on the number to call. If
  questions have been answered, it will take you to that point - there
  is where you will set the "cx" point. CASES will automatically take
  you to instructions on the number to call. DO NOT FORGET TO SET THE
  'cx' POINT!!!

```

```

  type g to proceed @

```

```

    [@]<g>

```

```

>T400<  [return]
        [gotoloq]

```

```

~~~~~
                        RESPONDENT CALLBACK DIALING INSTRUCTIONS
~~~~~

```

```

>cdil<  [#indirect]

```

```

        DIAL THIS NUMBER:  ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX:0] TIME: [fill RSTM:0]) [fill

```

city], [fill state]

YOU ARE CALLING: [green][fill RNAME][n] WHO LIVES IN [green][fill city], [fill state][n]

SOMEONE ANSWERS1
No answer2
Busy3
Temporarily not in service; trouble on the line.4
Computer line5
Fast busy--Fast ring.....6
No ring.....7
Circuit problems--Circuits overloaded8
Not in service--Disconnected--Nonworking--
Not real number--Changed to new number.....12
Mechanical answering device13 @

[@] <1>[goto ril] <2>[goto T484] <3>[goto T489]
<4,12> <5-8>[goto cdl2] <13> [goto T485]

>ck6<

Did an operator or recording confirm that you dialed correctly?

Yes1
No.....2 @
[@] <1,2>

>T410< [if cdil eq <12>]
[if ck6 eq <1> goto T481]
[else]
[if ck6 eq <1> goto T487]
[endif]

>cdl2<

REDIAL THIS NUMBER: ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX:0] TIME: [fill RSTM:0]
[fill city] [fill state]
YOU ARE CALLING: [green][fill RNAME][n] WHO LIVES IN [green][fill city], [fill state][n]

SOMEONE ANSWERS 1
No answer.....2
Busy3
Temporarily not in service; trouble on the line..4
Computer line.....5
Fast busy--Fast ring.....6
No ring.....7
Circuit problems--Circuits overloaded.....8
Not in service--Disconnected--Nonworking--
Not real number--Changed to new number.....12
Mechanical answering device.....13@

[@] <1>[goto ril] <2>[goto T484] <3>[goto T489]
<4-13>

>T420< [if cdil eq cdl2]
[if cdil eq <4> goto T487] temp not in svc
[if cdil eq <5> goto T480] computer line
[if cdil eq <6> goto T482] fast busy/fast ring
[if cdil eq <7> goto T483] no ring
[if cdil eq <8> goto T486] circuit problem
[if cdil eq <12> goto T481] non-working
[if cdil eq <13> goto T485] mech answering dev

```

[endif]

>cdl3<
  REDIAL THIS NUMBER: ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX:0] TIME: [fill RSTM] [fill
city], [fill state]
  YOU ARE CALLING:    [green][fill RNAM][n] WHO LIVES IN [green][fill city], [fill
state][n]

    SOMEONE ANSWERS.....1

    No answer.....2
    Busy .....3
    Temporarily not in service; trouble on the line....4
    Computer line.....5
    Fast busy--fast ring.....6
    No ring.....7
    Circuit problems--circuit overload.....8
    Not in service--Disconnected--Nonworking--
      Not real number--changed to new number.....12
    Mechanical answering service.....13 @

[@] <1>[goto ril] <2>[goto T484] <3>[goto T489]

>T421< [if cdl1 eq cdl3]
      [if cdl1 eq <4> goto T487]    temp not in svc
      [if cdl1 eq <5> goto T480]    computer line
      [if cdl1 eq <6> goto T482]    fast busy/fast ring
      [if cdl1 eq <7> goto T483]    no ring
      [if cdl1 eq <8> goto T486]    circuit problem
      [if cdl1 eq <12> goto T481]   non-working
      [if cdl1 eq <13> goto T485]   mechanical answer device
[else]
[if cdl2 eq cdl3]
  [if cdl2 eq <4> goto T487]    temp not in svc
  [if cdl2 eq <5> goto T480]    computer line
  [if cdl2 eq <6> goto T482]    fast busy/fast ring
  [if cdl2 eq <7> goto T483]    no ring
  [if cdl2 eq <8> goto T486]    circuit problem
  [if cdl2 eq <12> goto T481]   non-working
  [if cdl2 eq <13> goto T485]   mechanical answer device
[endif][endif]
[goto T488]

~~~~~
LOCATING RESPONDENT
~~~~~

>ril<
  May I speak to [fill RNAM]?

  [if RSEL eq <1>]
  (The respondent has been selected and it is the [fill respondent]
in the household - MAKE SURE YOU ASK ADULTS - DO NOT JUST SAY YOUNGEST
FEMALE OR YOUNGEST MALE, MAKE SURE YOU SAY ADULT - ALWAYS ADULTS!!!!).

  IN SPANISH YOU WANT: [fill spanish1]
  [endif]

  [yellow]IWER: USE THIS PROBE: We are offering all people who complete
this interview between now and Sunday evening a chance to win a $20.00
target gift card. Your odds of winning are about 1 in 20[n].

    Person who answered is [fill RNAM].. .....1 @
    [fill RNAM] comes to phone.....2

```

```

        No such person/possible wrong number.....7

        Callback .....x
        Refused.....y
        Language problem .....z

        [@] <1,2>[goto T431] <7>[goto rcnf]
        <x>[goto T451] <y>[goto T462] <z>[goto T470]

>ril.2<

        Le puedo hablar a [fill RNAME]?

        Person who answered is [fill RNAME].. .....1 @
        [fill RNAME] comes to phone.....2

        No such person/possible wrong number.....7

        Callback .....x
        Refused.....y
        Language problem .....z

>rcnf<

        I'm sorry, I must have misdialled. I thought I dialed
        [fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX:0] in Area Code [fill AREA].

        Can you tell me what number I've reached to see what kind of
        mistake I made?

        Right number, no such person.....1
        Wrong connection/misdial.....5

        Refused to confirm number .....y
        Language problem.....z @

        [@]<1>[goto rcf3] <5>
        <x>[goto T451] <y>[goto T462] <z>[goto T470]

>rcnf.2<

        Lo siento mucho, tuve que haber marcado el numero telefónico mal.

        Me puede decir que numero telefónico he marcado para ver que clase
        de error he cometido?

        Right number, no such person.....1
        Wrong connection/misdial.....5

        Refused to confirm number .....y
        Language problem.....z @

>rcf2<

        Thank you. I'll try again.

        HANG UP PHONE.

        TYPE g TO CONTINUE      @

        [@]<g>

>rcf2.2<

        Muchas gracias.

        HANG UP PHONE.

        TYPE g TO CONTINUE      @

```



```

>T430< [store <> in ril]
        [store <> in rcnf]
        [store <> in rcf2]
        [store <> in cdil]
        [goto cdil]

>rcf3< [equiv rcf2]
        I'm _____ calling from the Office for Survey
        Research at MSU about a statewide study we are conducting.

        I thought we'd spoken to [fill RNAME] at this number.

        Thank you for your help. I'll turn this over to my supervisor.

        TYPE g to proceed @

        [@]<g>[goto T463]

>T431< [if CONSENT eq <>][goto ri3][endif]

>ri2<
        I'm _____ calling from the Office for Survey
        Research at MSU.

        I'm calling to complete the interview we started with you about
        America's civil liberties and personal freedoms.

        Are you ready to finish?

        [yellow]IWER: USE THIS PROBE: We are offering all people who complete
        this interview between now and Sunday evening a chance to win a $20.00
        target gift card. Your odds of winning are about 1 in 20[n].

        PROCEED ..... 1

        Callback .....x
        Refused.....y
        Language problem .....z @

        [@] <1>[goto T440] <7>[goto rcnf]
        <x>[goto T450] <y>[goto T460] <z>[goto T470]

>ri2.2<

        Hello, mi nombre es _____, le estoy llamando en el nombre de La Fundación de
        Ciencia Nacional de La Universidad del Estado de Michigan (Michigan State University).

        Estoy llamándole para completar la entrevista que empezamos con
        usted acerca de las libertades civiles Americanas y derechos personales.

        Esta listo para terminarla?

        PROCEED ..... 1

        Callback .....x
        Refused.....y
        Language problem .....z @

>ri3< [equiv ri2]
        Hello, I'm _____ calling (on behalf of the National Science
        Foundation) (from Michigan State University)

        We are conducting a nationwide study focusing on how our nation has
        dealt with the events of September 11.

```

According to the sampling design being used, you are the person I need to speak with.

(This the the second year that we are conducting this research sponsored by the National Science Foundation. Your phone number was one of 1,500 chosen randomly to represent other households in the nation.)

(The interview should take about 22 minutes of your time depending on how much you have to say). We can do the entire interview now, or we can get started and, if necessary, I can call you back to finish it).

[yellow]IWER: USE THIS PROBE: We are offering all people who complete this interview between now and Sunday evening a chance to win a \$20.00 target gift card. Your odds of winning are about 1 in 20[n].

PROCEED 1

Callbackx

Refused.....y

Language problemz @

[@] <1>[goto T440] <7>[goto rcnf]

<x>[goto T450] <y>[goto T460] <z>[goto T470]

>ri3.2<

Hello, mi nombre es _____, le estoy llamando en el nombre de La Fundación de Ciencia Nacional de La Universidad del Estado de Michigan (Michigan State University).

(Estamos conduciendo una investigación de estudio nacional con foco en como nuestra nación a tratado con los eventos sucedidos El Septiembre Once.)

De acuerdo a los ejemplos designados que estamos usando, usted es la persona que necesito hablar con.

(Este es el segundo año que estamos conduciendo este estudio respaldado por La Fundación de Ciencia Nacional. Su numero telefónico fue uno de los mil quinientos (1,500) escogidos en sorteo que representa otras familias en la nación.)

(La entrevista nos va a tomar acerca de veintidós minutos de su tiempo dependiendo en cuanto usted tiene en decir). Podemos hacer la entrevista completa ahora, o podemos tomar lo necesario, y lo puedo llamar nuevamente para terminarla.

PROCEED 1

Callbackx

Refused.....y

Language problemz @

~~~~~  
OUTCOMES FOR MODULE 4  
~~~~~

```
+-----+
| PROCEED WITH INTERVIEW |
+-----+
>T440< [store <> in CODE]
      [if xBTM eq <x> goto T441] -----+
      [add <1> to SESS]                  | if beginning time not
      [if SESS ge <4> goto T441]          | yet stamped, set begin-
      [settime BTIM]                     | ing time before going to
      [store <x> in xBTM] -----+ item where `cx' was set
```

```

>T441<  [return]
        [goto fail]

        +-----+
        | CALLBACK |
        +-----+
>T450<  [store <83> in CODE][goto END4]  cb requested by R
>T451<  [store <82> in CODE][goto END4]  cb requested by I

        +-----+
        | REFUSAL |
        +-----+
>T460<  [store <23> in CODE][goto END4]  refusal by R (partial)
>T461<  [store <23> in CODE][goto END4]  refusal by R
>T462<  [store <22> in CODE][goto END4]  refusal by I
>T463<  [store <29> in CODE][goto END4]  claim no such person

        +-----+
        | LANGUAGE PROBLEM |
        +-----+
>T470<  [store <33> in CODE][goto END4]

        +-----+
        | DIFFICULTY GETTING THRU TO SAMPLE PHONE NUMBER |
        +-----+
>T480<  [store <42> in CODE][goto END4]  computer line
>T481<  [store <50> in CODE][goto END4]  non-working
>T482<  [store <52> in CODE][goto END4]  fast busy/fast ring
>T483<  [store <53> in CODE][goto END4]  no ring
>T484<  [store <60> in CODE][goto END4]  no answer
>T485<  [store <61> in CODE][goto END4]  mechanical answering device
>T486<  [store <70> in CODE][goto END4]  circuit problems
>T487<  [store <72> in CODE][goto END4]  temp not in service
>T488<  [store <73> in CODE][goto END4]  mixed bag of signals

>T489<  [if 1BZ eq <>] -----+
        [store <62> in CODE]      |
        [store <x> in 1BZ]         |
    [else]                          |  busy
        [store <63> in CODE]      |
    [endif]                          |
    [goto END4] -----+

        +-----+
        | RETURN FROM SKIP FAILED AT "fail" |
        +-----+
>fail<  [equiv spvr]
        For some reason, the re-entry point failed to be executed
        properly.

        APOLOGIZE AND GET DATE AND TIME FOR A CALLBACK.

        TYPE g TO PROCEED @

        [@]<g>

>fal2<  [allow 1][equiv ans][store <*> in NOTE]
        This case is going to supervisor hold
        ENTER DESCRIPTION OF WHO YOU TALKED TO AND WHAT WAS SAID.
        THEN ALERT SUPERVISOR REGARDING CALLBACK DATE AND TIME.

```

@ [specify]

```
>T490<  [store <90> in CODE]
        [store <> in xBTM] -----+
        [store <> in BTIM]          | undo, if beginning
        [subtract <1> from SESS] -----+ time already stamped
        [goto SKP4]
```

```
        +-----+
        | PHONE #/CASEID DON'T MATCH |
        +-----+
>T491<  [store <90> in CODE][goto END4]
```

```
>SKP4<  [skip]
```

```
>END4<  [if CODE ge <90> goto MOD9]      mistake or tech probl
        [if CODE ge <80> goto MOD5]      callback
        [if CODE eq <33> goto MOD7]      language problem
        [if CODE le <29> goto MOD7]      refusal
        [if CODE ge <60> goto MOD8]      no ans/busy/ans device
        [goto MOD9]                      remainder
```

```
*****
*
*                               PART 5:  ARRANGING CALLBACK APPOINTMENT
*
*                               *****
```

```
>MOD5<
```

```
    [skip]
    [store <> in cb]
    [store <> in cb5]
    [goto cb]
```

```
>cb<  [equiv ri2 position 2]
      [if CONSENT eq <g>]
      [get srq into newloq][get pos into newpos]
      [endif]
```

```
      [green]~~~~~Today is [fill showdate] ([fill MON]/[fill DAY])
~~~~~[n]
```

January ....01	May.....05	September.....09
February ...02	June.....06	October.....10
March .....03	July.....07	November.....11
April .....04	August.....08	December.....12

```
Callback is for Today ..... t
```

```
When would be the best time to reach (him/her)? @
```

```
[@]<01,02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,10-12>[goto T500]    <t>[goto T500]
```

```
>cb.2<
```

```
Cuándo seria el mejor tiempo para encontrar a (el / ella)?
```

```
      [green]~~~~~Today is [fill showdate] ([fill MON]/[fill DAY])
~~~~~[n]
```

January ....01	May.....05	September.....09
February ...02	June.....06	October.....10
March .....03	July.....07	November.....11
April .....04	August.....08	December.....12

```
Callback is for Today ..... t
```

```
When would be the best time to reach (him/her)? @
```

```
>T500< [if CODE eq <>][store <83> in CODE]
      [if SESS ge <4> goto T501] -----+ set end time
      [if xBTM eq <x>]                    | of interrupted
      [if xETM eq <>]                      | session if
      [settime ETIM]                      | skipped rather
      [store <x> in xETM]                  | than branched
      [endif]                             | to this module
                                           | code outcome
      [endif] -----+ "R callback"
      [endif]
```

```
>T501< [store <> in nday]
      [store <> in rntm]
      [store <> in cnft]
      [store <> in who]
      [store <> in cb2]
      [store <> in cb3]
      [store <> in cb4]
      [store <> in cb5]
```

```

[if cb eq <t>]
  [store MMDD in NMD1]
[else]
  [store cb in NMM1]
[endif]
[store YEAR in NY1]
[if cb eq <t> goto T502]
[if cb le <03> goto nday]
[if cb le <06> goto nda2]
[if cb le <09> goto nda3]
[if cb le <12> goto nda4]

>nday<  [no erase][equiv NDD1]

[green]~~~~~Today is [fill showdate]~~~~~[n]

      JAN 2003              FEB 2003              MAR 2003
Su  M Tu  W Th  F Sa      Su  M Tu  W Th  F Sa      Su  M Tu  W Th  F Sa
      1  2  3  4              1  2  3  4              1  2  3  4
5  6  7  8  9 10 11        3  4  5  6  7  8          3  4  5  6  7  8
12 13 14 15 16 17 18      9 10 11 12 13 14 15        9 10 11 12 13 14 15
19 20 21 22 23 24 25      16 17 18 19 20 21 22       16 17 18 19 20 21 22
26 27 28 29 30 31        23 24 25 26 27 28          23 24 25 26 27 28 29

(What is the best day to call back?) @

[@]<01,02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,10-31>
[goto T502]
>nday.2<

[green]~~~~~Today is [fill showdate]~~~~~[n]

      JAN 2003              FEB 2003              MAR 2003
Su  M Tu  W Th  F Sa      Su  M Tu  W Th  F Sa      Su  M Tu  W Th  F Sa
      1  2  3  4              1  2  3  4              1  2  3  4
5  6  7  8  9 10 11        3  4  5  6  7  8          3  4  5  6  7  8
12 13 14 15 16 17 18      9 10 11 12 13 14 15        9 10 11 12 13 14 15
19 20 21 22 23 24 25      16 17 18 19 20 21 22       16 17 18 19 20 21 22
26 27 28 29 30 31        23 24 25 26 27 28          23 24 25 26 27 28 29

(Cuando es el mejor dia para llamar otra vez?) @

>nda2<  [no erase][equiv NDD1]

[green]~~~~~Today is [fill showdate] ([fill MON]/[fill DAY])~~~~~[n]

      APR 2003              MAY 2003              JUN 2003
Su  M Tu  W Th  F Sa      Su  M Tu  W Th  F Sa      Su  M Tu  W Th  F Sa
      1  2  3  4  5          1  2  3              1  2  3  4  5  6  7
6  7  8  9 10 11 12        4  5  6  7  8  9 10        8  9 10 11 12 13 14
13 14 15 16 17 18 19      11 12 13 14 15 16 17       15 16 17 18 19 20 21
20 21 22 23 24 25 26      18 19 20 21 22 23 24       22 23 24 25 26 27 28
27 28 29 30              25 26 27 28 29 30 31       29 30
                          30

(What is the best day to call back?) @

[@]<01,02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,10-31>
[goto T502]
>nda2.2<

[green]~~~~~Today is [fill showdate] ([fill MON]/[fill DAY])~~~~~[n]

```

APR 2003							MAY 2003							JUN 2003						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa	Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa	Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
		1	2	3	4	5					1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
27	28	29	30				25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30					
														30						

(Cuando es el mayor dia para llamar otra vez?) @

>nda3< [no erase][equiv NDD1]

[green]~~~~~Today is [fill showdate] [fill MON]/[fill DAY])~~~~~[n]

JUL 2003							AUG 2003							SEP 2003						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa	Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa	Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
		1	2	3	4	5						1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30				

(What is the best day to call back?) @

[@]<01,02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,10-31>
[goto T502]

>nda4< [no erase][equiv NDD1]

[green]~~~~~Today is [fill showdate] ([fill MON]/[fill DAY])~~~~~[n]

OCT 2003							NOV 2003							DEC 2003						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa	Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa	Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
			1	2	3	4						1	1	2	3	4	5	6		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30	31			
						30 31						30								

(What is the best day to call back?) @

[@]<01,02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,10-31>
[goto T502]

>T502< [settime CTIM] -----+
[settime RSTM] | convert current time to R's time
[addtime ADJR to RSTM] --+

>rntm< [equiv cb position 3]

~~~~~ CONFIRM R's LOCAL TIME ~~~~~  
THE TIME WHERE R LIVES IS [fill RSTM:0] [fill TZON]  
~~~~~

[u]SET APPOINTMENT IN RESPONDENT'S LOCAL TIME IN MILITARY TIME[n]

What time of day would be best? @

[green]NEED HELP WITH MILITARY TIME? HIT 'h' FOR ASSISTANCE![n]

[@]<0800> <0801><0802><0803><0804><0805><0806><0807><0808> <0809>

```

<0810> <0811><0812><0813><0814><0815><0816><0817><0818> <0819>
<0820> <0821><0822><0823><0824><0825><0826><0827><0828> <0829>
<0830><0831> <0832><0833><0834><0835><0836><0837><0838><0839>
<0840><0841> <0842><0843><0844><0845><0846><0847><0848><0849>
<0850><0851> <0852><0853><0854><0855><0856><0857><0858><0859>
<0900> <0901><0902><0903><0904><0905><0906><0907><0908> <0909>
<0910> <0911><0912><0913><0914><0915><0916><0917><0918> <0919>
<0920> <0921><0922><0923><0924><0925><0926><0927><0928> <0929>
<0930> <0931><0932><0933><0934><0935><0936><0937><0938> <0939>
<0940> <0941><0942><0943><0944><0945><0946><0947><0948> <0949>
<0950> <0951><0952><0953><0954><0955><0956><0957><0958> <0959>
<1000-2400>[input format enter right < : >][goto T503]
<h>[etc <h>][help military]
>rntm.2<

~~~~~ CONFIRM R's LOCAL TIME ~~~~~
      THE TIME WHERE R LIVES IS [fill RSTM:0] [fill TZON]
~~~~~

[u]SET APPOINTMENT IN RESPONDENT'S LOCAL TIME IN MILITARY TIME[n]

Que día de la semana es el mejor día? @

[green]NEED HELP WITH MILITARY TIME? HIT 'h' FOR ASSISTANCE![n]

>T503< [store rntm in NTM1]
[addtime ADJF to NTM1]
[if rntm gt 2LAT goto 2lat]
[if rntm lt 2RLY goto 2lat]
[goto cnft]

>2lat<
WARNING: The target appointment time you entered was "[fill rntm]",
which is "[fill NTM1]" facility time.

If this is really what you want to do, enter [green]g[n] to proceed.
Otherwise,
back up and change the target time. @
[<g>

>cnft<

So the best time to contact (you/him/her/an adult who lives here)
is:

[green][fill NMM1]/[fill NDD1]/[fill NYY1] (at/around) [fill rntm:0] ([fill
NTM1:0] time)[n] (RESPONDENT'S TIME)

Yes.....1 @

[<] <1>
>cnft.2<

Así que el mejor tiempo para encontrar a (usted/el/ella/un adulto que vive
aquí) es:

[green][fill NMM1]/[fill NDD1]/[fill NYY1] (at/around) [fill rntm:0] ([fill NTM1:0]
time)[n] (RESPONDENT'S TIME)

Yes.....1 @

```



```

>rnmt< [if RNAM eq <>][if CODE ge <82>][goto rnm6][endif][endif]
      [goto thnx]

>rnm6<  [equiv RNAM position 1][allow 12]

      [yellow]IWER: DO NOT ASK OF MINOR. ENTER UNKNOWN.[n]

      May I have your (his/her) first name so I will know whom to ask
      for when I call back?          @

      [@][input format enter right]

>rnm6.2<

      Podría obtener el primer nombre de usted (el/ella) así yo podría saber
      por quien preguntar cuando llame otra vez de nuevo?

      @

>thnx<  [no erase][equiv spvr]

      Thank you for your time.

      PROCEED TO THE NEXT SCREEN, EVERYTHING IS RIGHT.....g @

      [@]<g>[goto who]

>thnx.2<

      Gracias por su tiempo.

      PROCEED TO THE NEXT SCREEN, EVERYTHING IS RIGHT.....g @

>who<  [equiv INUM][allow 3]
      Who should make the callback?

      ANY INTERVIEWER .....0 @

      (If this call was an initial refusal, but you were able
      to convert the person, and feel that any interview can
      make the call, please make sure that you select '0')

      SPANISH INTERVIEWER .....615

      REFER TO SUPERVISOR.....99

      [@]<0,99,615>[goto T510]

>T510<  [if who eq <99> or who eq <615>][goto cb2][endif]
      [if who eq <0>][if INVW eq <99>][store <> in INUM]
      [goto T51][endif][endif]
      [if who eq <0>]
      [store <> in INUM][goto cb2]
      [endif]

>T51<  [if INVW eq <99> or INVW eq <615>]
      [store <> in INVW]
      [goto T52][endif]

>T52<  [allow 3][equiv INVW]

      IF YOU ENTERED THIS CASE INITIALLY AS AN REFUSAL COVNVERTER OR NEEDED
      '99' TO ACCESS THIS CASE, THEN ENTER YOUR INTERVIEWER NUMBER HERE

      INTERVIEWER NUMBER..... @

```

```

[<1-999>

>cb2<  [no erase][equiv cnft position 2]

The appointment time you entered was:

[green][fill NMM1]/[fill NDD1] at [fill rntm:0] [fill TZON] ([fill NTM1:0]
[fill MYZN])[n] (RESPONDENT TIME)

Should this be a hard appointment (window = [fill HARD] minutes)
or a soft appointment (window = [fill SOFT] minutes)?

Hard appointment with [fill HARD] minute window .....1

Soft appointment with [fill SOFT] minute window.....2 @

[green]IWER: IF YOU NEED ASSISTANCE IN DETERMINING WHETHER TO
USE A "HARD" OR "SOFT" APPOINTMENT? HIT 'h'[n]

[<1,2>[goto cb3]
<h>[etc <h>][help helpcb]

>cb3<  [no erase]

Should the appointment

Begin at [fill rntm:0].....1
End at [fill rntm:0] .....3
Should [fill rntm:0] be in the middle.....5 @

[<1,3,5>[goto T520]

>T520<  [store NTM1 in NBT1]
[if cb2 eq <1>] -----+
[store <1> in QUID] |
[store <0> in NEGW] |
[subtract HARD from NEGW] |
[if cb3 eq <1>] -----+ | hard
[store NTM1 in NET1] | begin at | apptmt
[addtime HARD to NET1] | target time | window
[else] -----+ |
[if cb3 eq <3>] |
[addtime NEGW to NBT1] | end at |
[store NTM1 in NET1] | target time |
[else] -----+ |
[divide NEGW by <2>] |
[addtime NEGW to NBT1] | target time |
[store NBT1 in NET1] | at midpoint |
[addtime HARD to NET1] -----+ |
[endif][endif] -----+ |
[else] -----+ |
[store <2> in QUID] |
[store <0> in NEGW] |
[subtract SOFT from NEGW] |
[if cb3 eq <1>] -----+ | soft
[store NTM1 in NET1] | begin at | apptmt
[addtime SOFT to NET1] | target time | window
[else] -----+ |
[if cb3 eq <3>] |
[addtime NEGW to NBT1] | end at |
[store NTM1 in NET1] | target time |
[else] -----+ |
[divide NEGW by <2>] |
[addtime NEGW to NBT1] | target time |
[store NBT1 in NET1] | at midpoint |

```

```

        [addtime SOFT to NET1]          |
[endif][endif] -----+              |
[endif] -----+
[store NBT1 in RBTM] -----+
[addtime ADJR to RBTM]          | adjust window
[store NET1 in RETM]          | for R's time
[addtime ADJR to RETM] -----+
[store <> in NDT2]
[store <> in NBT2]
[store <> in NET2]

```

>cb4<

YOU HAVE SCHEDULED THE CALL BACK FOR THIS CASE ON: [fill NMM1] [fill NMM1]/[fill NDD1] ...

R's LOCAL TIME: between [fill RBTM:0] and [fill RETM:0] [fill TZON]
 FACILITY TIME: between [fill NBT1:0] and [fill NET1:0] [fill MYZN]

```

+-----+
| 1:00 PM 1300 | 6:00 PM 1800 |
| 2:00 PM 1400 | 7:00 PM 1900 |
| 3:00 PM 1500 | 8:00 PM 2000 |
| 4:00 PM 1600 | 9:00 PM 2100 |
| 5:00 PM 1700 | 10:00 PM 2200 |
+-----+

```

CHANGES: jump back to `cb' to change date
 `rntm' to change original time
 `who' to change interviewer
 `cb2' to change window

If everything is set, type [green]g[n] to proceed..... @

[@]<g>[goto cb5]

>cb5< [allow 1][store <> in cb5]

Notes for the next interviewer:

[r]***Remember to include who you spoke to, what time, and any
 information you gathered that will help complete the interview***[n]

THE CURRENT DATE IS [green][fill showdate][n]
 THE CURRENT TIME IS [green][fill TIME:0][n]

Leave notes..... @[specify]

>T590< [skip]

```

[store <*> in NOTE]
[store <I> in APPT]
[store TIME in SPOK]

```

```

>END5< [if INVW eq <99>][goto MOD9][endif] -----+ branch if current int'r
[if who eq <99>] -----+ is refusal converter
[if CODE eq <80>]          |
[store <20> in CODE][endif][endif] |
[if who eq <99>]          |
[if CODE eq <81>]          | if refusal converter is
[store <21> in CODE][endif][endif] | required for callback,
[if who eq <99>]          | change outcome from
[if CODE eq <82>]          | "callback" to "refusal"
[store <22> in CODE]      |
[endif][endif]          | ALL: branch to MOD9
[if who eq <99>]          |
[if CODE eq <83>]          |

```

```
        [store <23> in CODE]          |
    [endif][endif]                    |
[goto MOD9] -----+                  |
```

```
*****
*
*                               PART 6:  SUPERVISOR HOLD
*
*
*****
```

```
>MOD6<  [store <> in note]
         [store <> in SUPN]
         [store <> in call]
         [store <> in grid]
         [open call]
         [open grid]
         [open note]
         [store <> in supeid]
         [store <> in spl4]
         [supergoto supe]
```

```
~~~~~
SUPERVISOR ACTION TO BE TAKEN
~~~~~
```

```
>supeid< [loc 0/600]
          Supervisor, what is your id number?      ..... @

          [@]<2-98> <pm> <100> <102-900>
```

```
>scount< [allow 2][preset <0>]
          [add <1> to scount]
          [if scount eq <1>][store supeid in 01sid][setdate 01sdt][endif]
          [if scount eq <2>][store supeid in 02sid][setdate 02sdt][endif]
          [if scount eq <3>][store supeid in 03sid][setdate 03sdt][endif]
          [if scount eq <4>][store supeid in 04sid][setdate 04sdt][endif]
          [if scount eq <5>][store supeid in 05sid][setdate 05sdt][endif]
```

```
>supe<  [setkey <f9> to <sk note>][setkey <f10> to <sk call>][store <> in supe][equiv
SUPV] [setkey <f11> to <sk grid>]
```

```
        SUMMARY STATUS VARIABLES FOR THIS CASE: Phone #: ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX]-[fill
SUFx:0])
```

```
        NEXT/LAST APPOINTMENT: [fill NDT1:0] [fill NBT1:0] [fill NET1:0]
        R'S NAME (IF KNOWN):    [fill RNAM]  SELECTION WITHIN HH:  [fill respondent]
        LAST OPEN QUESTION:     [fill newloq]
        HOUSEHOLD: [green][fill HH][n]      1=verified household    conf: [fill conf]
        RESPONDENT: [green][fill RSEL][n]    1=respondent selected  home: [fill home]
```

```
        TOTAL # OF DIALINGS TO DATE: [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill MAX:r]
        # OF CALLS BEFORE SUPE REVIEW: [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill SRVW:r]
        # OF NO ANSWERS BEFORE REVIEW: [fill NANS:r] out of [fill NAMX:r]
        # UNSUCCESSFUL TRIES BEFORE SH: [fill SCNT:r] out of [fill SMAX:r]
```

```
        Assign final outcome .....1      Reset no answer maximum.....4
        Schedule appt for retry.....2      Set # tries permitted.....5
        Return to search.....3             Reset review max.....6
        Nothing, just looking.....0        Add notes for iwer.....7 @
        Fix the loop, change loq.....c
```

```
        [@] <1>[goto sup2] <2> [goto sup4] <3>[goto T631] <4> [goto spl2] <5> [goto spl1]
           <6>[goto spl3] <7>[goto SUPN] <0>[goto SKP6] <c>[goto change]
```

```
>SUPN< [allow 1][loc 0/629]
```

```
        Supervisor: Add notes for the next interviewer here, Please make
        sure to include the date and any relevant information that you think
        will assist the next person calling in obtaining the interview.
```

```
        NOTES FOR INTERVIEWER.....1 @
```

```
        [@]<1>[specify]
```

```
>rt<    [store <*> in NOTE]
        [return]
        [goto supe]
```

~~~~~  
FINAL DISPOSITION CODING FOR EXTENSION  
~~~~~

```
>sup2< [store <> in sup3][equiv FNL]
```

```
[green]To get detailed information on when and why to use FNL
        codes, please refer to the guides available by selecting 'h'[n]
```

Final Disposition	FNL
Refusals.....	20-29
Difficult to reach.....	30-32
Language barriers.....	33-34
Incapable/Disabled.....	35-36
Unable to Reach.....	37-38
NO ANSWER CALL LIMIT..(SEE INSTRUCTIONS).....	44
Ineligible and Non Household.....	40-49
Non working.....	50-53
Not answered/MADS/Busy (call max reached).....	60-64
Other non-working numbers.....	70-74
Reached call limit/has contact with hh.....	80-83
End of study (have not yet reached call limit.)	90

```
[@] <02> <0> <20-83> <90> <99>
>T600< [if sup2 eq <0>]
        [store <> in sup2]
        [goto supe]
    [endif]
    [setdate DATE]
    [if sup2 lt <60> goto END6]
    [if sup2 ge <65> goto END6]
    [if TCNT ge MAX goto END6]
```

```
>sup3<
```

The final outcome code "[fill sup2]" cannot be assigned without first trying the phone number [fill MAX] times. [equiv spvr]

Enter g to go back and redo @

[@]<g>

```
>T601< [store <> in sup3][goto supe]
```

~~~~~  
RESCHEDULING CASES  
~~~~~

```
>sup4< [equiv NTM1]
```

What is the target time you want to reschedule for?

FACILITY TIME.....8:00 - 22:00 @

```
[@] <700-2200>
    [input format enter right < : >]
    <h>[etc <h>][help military]
```

```
>sup5< [no erase][equiv cb2]
        Should the window be [fill HARD] minutes or [fill SOFT] minutes?
```

```

[fill HARD] window.....1
[fill SOFT] window.....2 @

[@]<1,2>

>sup6< Should the appointment window ... [no erase][equiv cb3]

Begin at [fill NTM1:0].....1
End at [fill NTM1:0].....3
Should [fill NTM1:0] be in the middle.....5 @

[@]<1,3,5>

>T610< [store NTM1 in NBT1]
[if sup5 eq <1>] -----+
[store <0> in NEGW] -----+
[subtract HARD from NEGW] -----+
[if sup6 eq <1>] -----+
[store NTM1 in NET1] | begin at |
[addtime HARD to NET1] | target time |
[else] -----+ | hard
[if sup6 eq <3>] -----+ | apptmt
[store NTM1 in NET1] | end at | window
[addtime NEGW to NBT1] | target time |
[else] -----+ |
[divide NEGW by <2>] ---+ |
[addtime NEGW to NBT1] | target time |
[store NBT1 in NET1] | at midpoint |
[addtime HARD to NET1] |
[endif][endif] -----+ |
[else]-----+ |
[store <0> in NEGW] -----+
[subtract SOFT from NEGW] -----+
[if sup6 eq <1>] -----+
[store NTM1 in NBT1] | begin at |
[store NTM1 in NET1] | target time |
[addtime SOFT to NET1] | | soft
[else] -----+ | apptmt
[if sup6 eq <3>] -----+ | window
[store NTM1 in NET1] | end at |
[addtime NEGW to NBT1] | target time |
[else] -----+ |
[divide NEGW by <2>] | |
[addtime NEGW to NBT1] | target time |
[store NBT1 in NET1] | at midpoint |
[addtime SOFT to NET1] | |
[endif][endif] -----+ |
[endif] -----+ |
[store NBT1 in RBTM] -----+
[store NET1 in RETM] | adjust window
[addtime ADJR to RBTM] | for R's time
[addtime ADJR to RETM] -----+
[goto sup7]

>sup7< [allow 1][equiv cb5 position 2]

How many days from now?.....@

THIS CALLBACK IS CURRENTLY SCHEDULED FOR [fill NDT1]

[@]<0-8>

>T620< [store <> in sup8]

```

```

[store <> in INUM]
[setdate NDT1]
[adddate sup7 to NDT1]
[if sup4 eq <0>]
  [store 2RLY in RBTM]
  [store 2LAT in RETM]
  [store RBTM in NBT1]
  [store RETM in NET1]
  [addtime ADJF to NBT1]
  [addtime ADJF to NET1]
[endif]

```

>sup8< [equiv cb4]

Currently scheduled on [fill NMM1]/[fill NDD1]

R's LOCAL TIME: between [fill RBTM:0] and [fill RETM:0] [fill TZON]
 FACILITY TIME: between [fill NBT1:0] and [fill NET1:0] [fill MYZN]

```

-----
CHANGES:      sup4 = time
                sup5 = window
                sup7 = days from now

```

OK, GOOD ENOUGH.....1 @

[@]<1>

>sup9< [allow 3][equiv INUM]

Which interviewer?

```

ANY INTERVIEWER .....0
REFER TO SUPERVISOR.....99
SPECIFIC INTERVIEWER.....1-900 @

```

Sups: Or if you want to assign in to another specific interviewer, you can also do that.

[@]<0-900>

>sp10< [equiv SRCH]

What should its search status be?

```

Household.....1
Uncertain.....2 @

```

[@]<1,2>

>sp11< [equiv SMAX][allow 2]

What is the maximum number of unsuccessful calls permitted on this case before returning it to suphold for review?

Sups: If you do not select a number of times for this case to be called before it returns to supervisor review, it will never come back and it will be called, and called, and called

```

TOTAL # OF DIALINGS TO DATE:    [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill MAX:r]
# OF CALLS BEFORE SUPE REVIEW:  [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill SRVW:r]
# OF NO ANSWERS BEFORE REVIEW:  [fill NANS:r] out of [fill NAMX:r]
# UNSUCCESSFUL TRIES BEFORE SH: [fill SCNT:r] out of [fill SMAX:r]

```

Enter number of calls permitted.....1 to 20 @

[@]<1-20>

>T630<

```
[if sup9 eq <0>]
  [store <> in INUM]
[endif]
[if sup9 eq <90>]
  [store <90> in INUM]
[endif]
[if supe eq <2>]
  [store <S> in APPT]
  [if sup5 eq <1>]
    [store <1> in QUID]
  [else]
    [store <2> in QUID]
  [endif]
[endif]
[store <2> in SUPV]
[goto sp14]
```

>T631<

```
[store <0> in SHLD]
[store <0> in SRCH]
[store <> in APPT]
[store <> in NTM1]
[store <> in NDT1]
[store <> in NBT1]
[store <> in NET1]
[store <> in RBTM]
[store <> in RETM]
[store <> in INUM]
[store <4> in QUID]
[goto sp14]
```

>sp12< [equiv NAMX]

Currently "[fill NANS]" no answers out of "[fill TCNT]" call(s).

The maximum number of no answers before sending to sup hold is "[fill NAMX]".

```
TOTAL # OF DIALINGS TO DATE:      [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill MAX:r]
# OF CALLS BEFORE SUPE REVIEW:    [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill SRVW:r]
# OF NO ANSWERS BEFORE REVIEW:    [fill NANS:r] out of [fill NAMX:r]
# UNSUCCESSFUL TRIES BEFORE SH:   [fill SCNT:r] out of [fill SMAX:r]
```

	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
MORN	[fill SunM:r]		[fill MonM:r]		[fill TueM:r]		[fill
WedM:r]	[fill ThuM:r]		[fill FriM:r]		[fill SatM:r]		
+-----+							
DAY	[fill SunA:r]		[fill MonA:r]		[fill TueA:r]		[fill
WedA:r]	[fill ThuA:r]		[fill FriA:r]		[fill SatA:r]		
+-----+							
EVE	[fill SunE:r]		[fill MonE:r]		[fill TueE:r]		[fill
WedE:r]	[fill ThuE:r]		[fill FriE:r]		[fill SatE:r]		

Enter new maximum.....1 to 20 @

[@]<1-20> [goto sp14]

>sp13<

```
[equiv SRVW]
Currently "[fill TCNT]" calls made out of "[fill SRVW]" call(s)
maximum before a case is automatically sent to supervisor for
review.
```

```

TOTAL # OF DIALINGS TO DATE:      [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill MAX:r]
# OF CALLS BEFORE SUPE REVIEW:    [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill SRVW:r]
# OF NO ANSWERS BEFORE REVIEW:    [fill NANS:r] out of [fill NAMX:r]
# UNSUCCESSFUL TRIES BEFORE SH:   [fill SCNT:r] out of [fill SMAX:r]

```

Enter new maximum.....1 to 20 @

[@]<1-20>

```

>spl4< [equiv sup7 position 2]
Anything else you want to do with this case?

```

```

Yes.....1
No .....5  @

```

[@] <1> <5>[goto SKP6]

```

>T640< [store <> in spl4][goto supe]

```

```

>grid< [equiv inap position 2]

```

THIS GRID REPRESENTS [green]ONLY NO ANSWERS AND MAD'S[n] -- THE PURPOSE IS TO SHOW YOU THE TIMES THAT THE CASE HAS BEEN CALLED UNSUCCESSFULLY - THAT IS [green]NO ONE HAS BEEN HOME[n]. IT WOULD BE LOGICAL TO SET A CALLBACK TO TRY TO REACH SOMEONE AT TIMES OTHER THAN THOSE FILLED WITH NO ANSWERS AND MAD'S.

	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
MORN	[fill SunM:r]	[fill MonM:r]	[fill TueM:r]	[fill WedM:r]			
[fill ThuM:r]	[fill FriM:r]	[fill SatM:r]					
+-----+							
DAY	[fill SunA:r]	[fill MonA:r]	[fill TueA:r]	[fill WedA:r]			
[fill ThuA:r]	[fill FriA:r]	[fill SatA:r]					
+-----+							
EVE	[fill SunE:r]	[fill MonE:r]	[fill TueE:r]	[fill WedE:r]			
[fill ThuE:r]	[fill FriE:r]	[fill SatE:r]					

@
[@] <g>

```

>T650< [store <> in grid]
[return]

```

```

>SKP6< [skip]

```

```

>END6< [if SUPV ne <0>]
        [store <> in CBCD]
[endif]
[goto MOD9]

```

```
*****
*
*          PART 7:  COMPLETING THE INTERVIEW OR NONINTERVIEW
*
*****
```

```
>MOD7<  [if CODE le <01> goto chck]  completed interview
        [if CODE le <29> goto ref]    refusal
        [if CODE le <39> goto prob]   lang barrier/inaccessible
        [if CODE eq <40> goto nadt]   no women
        [if CODE eq <41> goto ncit]   no polish
        [if CODE eq <43> goto gqtr]   group quarters
        [if CODE eq <42> goto nre3]   business/pay phone/computer line
        [if CODE eq <49> goto nre2]   other ineligible or non-residence
```

```
~~~~~
                        COMPLETED INTERVIEW
~~~~~
>chck<[equiv spvr]
```

That's my last question. Thank you very much for your time and cooperation.

(INTERVIEWER: CATI is now checking for interview completeness. If any questions were missed, you will go to those questions when you type "g". If there are no missed questions, you will go directly to the next question.)

TYPE [green]g[n] TO PROCEED @
[@]<g>

```
>r451< [if INVW eq <99>]
        [store <3> in FNL][store <2> in GENL][goto r452][endif]
        [goto T700]
```

```
>r452< [allow 3][equiv INVW]
```

IF THIS IS A REFUSAL CONVERSION, ENTER YOUR INTERVIEWER ID HERE

INTERVIEWER NUMBER.....@

[@] <1-999>

```
>t7< [store <3> in FNL]
```

```
>T700< [return]
```

```
>T701< [if xETM eq <x> goto thnk] -----+
        [if SESS ge <4> goto thnk]         |
        [if xBTM eq <x>]                     |
        [settime ETIM][#else]                 | set end time
        [store <x> in xETM]                   |
        [endif] -----+
```

```
>thnk< [store <> in thnk][equiv cb5]
```

Thank you once again.

HANG UP.

Any notes for future use?

Yes1
No.....5 @

```

        [@]<1>[specify] <5>

>iwer1< [loc 20/65]
    Interviewer: please answer the following questions:

    First are you of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish    @        1=yes
    origin?                                           5=no

    [@] <1,5>

>iwer2< [define <y><1>][define <n><5>][default answer <n> all]

    What is your race?

    Are you.....

                                y/n
    White?.....@a
    African American or Black?.....@b
    Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander?....@c
    Asian?.....@d
    American Indian or Alaska Native?.....@e

    [@a]<y,n><d,r>[missing]
    [@b]<y,n><d,r>[missing]
    [@c]<y,n><d,r>[missing]
    [@d]<y,n><d,r>[missing]
    [@e]<y,n><d,r>[missing]

>iwer3<
    What is your gender?                1=male, 5=female    @
    [@] <1,5>

>iwer4<
    How cooperative was the respondent    1=Very cooperative
    during the survey?    @a             2=Somewhat cooperative
                                         3=Not very cooperative
                                         4=Not at all cooperative

    How interested was the respondent    1=Very interested
    in the survey?    @b                2=Somewhat interested
                                         3=Not very interested
                                         4=Not at all interested

    [@a]<1-4>
    [@b]<1-4>
    [default goto intlang]
>T702< [store <01> in CODE][goto END7]

~~~~~
                        INELIGIBLE
~~~~~

+-----+
| NO ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD |
+-----+
>nadt< [equiv spvr]

    Thank you for your assistance in our research.

    HANG UP, then type [green]g[n] to proceed @

    [@]<g> [goto END7]

+-----+
| NO CITIZENS |
+-----+

```

```

>ncit< [equiv spvr]

    Thank you for your assistance in our research.

    HANG UP, then type [green]g[n] to proceed @

    [@]<g>[goto END7]

    +-----+
    | NON-RESIDENCE |
    +-----+
>nre3< [equiv spvr]

    (IF APPLICABLE: I'm sorry I disturbed you.) Thank you for your
    time.

    HANG UP, then type [green]g[n] to proceed @

    [@]<g>[goto END7]

~~~~~
                        REFER TO SUPERVISOR
~~~~~

    +-----+
    | POSSIBLE GROUP QUARTERS |
    +-----+
>gqtr< [equiv spvr]

    I need to check with my supervisor before proceeding further. I
    may be trying to contact you again. Thank you for your help.

    HANG UP then type [green]g[n] to proceed @

    [@]<g> [goto T730]

    +-----+
    | LANGUAGE PROBLEM/TOO ILL/INCAPABLE/AWAY FOR DURATION |
    +-----+
>prob< [equiv spvr]

    Thank you for your time.

    HANG UP, then type [green]g[n] to proceed @

    [@]<g>

>T710< [if CODE eq <33> goto lang]

>natr< [equiv chck position 2]

    What was the nature of the problem?

    Language problem: informat or respondent do not
                        speak English.....1 @
    Too ill, disabled, incapable: includes people
                        who are too sickphysically or mentally.....2
    Recent tragedy, such as death in family,
                        accident, etc.....3
    Away for the study period.....4
    Enumeration needs to be redone.....5

```

```
[@]<1>[goto lang] <2>[goto incp] <3,5-9>[goto other] <4>[goto away]

>other< [equiv ans][allow 1]

This case is being referred to supervisor. Provide any details you
can about why you could not proceed, such as why the enumeration
needs to be redone, what kind of event has happened in the family,
who's phone it is, etc.

@ [specify]

>T713a< [store <*> in NOTE]
[if CODE eq <30>][store <35> in CODE][else]
[if CODE eq <31>][store <35> in CODE][else]
[if CODE eq <32>][store <36> in CODE]
[endif][endif][endif]
[goto T730]

>lang< [allow 1][equiv ans]

This case is being referred to supervisor as a language problem.
Provide any details about why you could not proceed, such as the
language spoken (guess, if not sure), how far you got, whether
someone else lives there that we could talk to, etc.

@[specify]

>T712< [store <*> in NOTE]
[if CODE eq <30>][store <33> in CODE][else]
[if CODE eq <31>][store <33> in CODE][else]
[if CODE eq <32>][store <34> in CODE]
[endif][endif][endif]
[goto T730]

>incp< [equiv ans][allow 1]

This case is being referred to supervisor. Provide any details you
can about why you could not proceed, such as the nature of the
illness/problem, who you talked to, etc.

@ [specify]

>T713< [store <*> in NOTE]
[if CODE eq <30>][store <35> in CODE][else]
[if CODE eq <31>][store <35> in CODE][else]
[if CODE eq <32>][store <36> in CODE]
[endif][endif][endif]
[goto T730]

>away< [equiv ans][allow 1]

Provide any details you can about what you learned about the
situation at this number, such as who you talked to, how long the
informants/respondent will be away, etc.

@ [specify]
```

```

>T714<  [store <*> in NOTE]
        [if CODE eq <30>][store <37> in CODE][else]
        [if CODE eq <31>][store <37> in CODE][else]
        [if CODE eq <32>][store <38> in CODE]
        [endif][endif][endif]
        [goto T730]

+-----+

| REFUSAL |
+-----+
>ref<  [get srq into newlog][get pos into newpos][equiv ans][allow 1]

        This case is being referred to supervisor as a refusal.

[bold]**Please enter [u]very[n] detailed notes about what happened
with this refusal.  Be thorough and accurate, so that the next
person who calls will have the most and best information in
order to try to convert this case**[n]

        The current date is [green][fill showdate][n].

        This is a true refusal - leave notes.....1 @

[&] <1>[specify][goto T720]
        <c>[store <> in newlog][store <80> in CODE][goto cb]

>T720<  [store <*> in NOTE]
        [if xBTM eq <> goto END7]
        [store <23> in CODE]
        [if SESS ge <4> goto END7] -----+
        [if xETM eq <x> goto END7]           | set end time of
        [if xBTM eq <x>]                     | interrupted session
        [settime ETIM]                       | if skipped rather
        [store <x> in xETM]                   | than branched
        [endif] -----+
        [goto END7]

>T730<  [store TIME in SPOK]

>END7<  [goto MOD9]

```

```

*****
*
*          AUTO 8:  AUTOMATIC REQUEUEING OF NO ANSWER/BUSIES
*          CASES WITH APPOINTMENT AND FOR INITIAL BUSY SIGNAL
*
*****

```

```

~~~~~
DETERMINE IF CASE HAS INTERVIEWER OR SUPERVISOR SCHEDULED APPOINTMENT
~~~~~

```

```

>MOD8<  [settime CKTM]
        [settime RSTM]
        [addtime ADJR to RSTM]
        [if CODE eq <52> goto T800]
        [if CODE eq <53> goto T800] |
        [if CODE eq <70> goto T800] |
        [if CODE eq <72> goto T800] |
        [if APPT eq <I> goto T820] |
        [if APPT eq <S> goto T820] --+

```

```

~~~~~
NO APPOINTMENT
~~~~~

```

```

>T800<  [if CODE eq <52>] -----+
        [if SRCH eq <1> goto END8] |
        [add <1> to FSIG]           | Funny signals
        [if FSIG eq <3> goto T811] |
        [goto T810]                 |
        [else] -----+
        [if CODE eq <53>]           |
        [if SRCH eq <1> goto END8] | No ring
        [add <1> to NRNG]           |
        [if NRNG eq <3> goto T811] |
        [goto T810]                 |
        [else] -----+
        [if CODE eq <70>]           |
        [if SRCH eq <1> goto END8] | Circuit problems
        [add <1> to CIRC]           |
        [if CIRC eq <3> goto T811] |
        [goto T810]                 |
        [else] -----+
        [if CODE eq <72>]           |
        [if SRCH eq <1> goto END8] | Temp not in service
        [add <1> to TNIS]           |
        [if TNIS eq <3> goto T811] |
        [goto T810]                 |
        [endif][endif][endif][endif] --+
        [if NDAZ eq <0>] -----+
        [store <3> in QUID]         |
        [add <1> to NDAZ]           |
        [adddate <1> to NDT1]       |
        [else] -----+
        [if DATE ne LDAT] -----+
        [add <1> to NDAZ]           |
        [adddate <1> to NDT1]       |
        [endif][endif] -----+
        [if CODE eq <60>]           |
        [if BZFU ne <x> goto T890] | No answer
        [goto T804]                 |
        [else] -----+
        [if CODE eq <61>]           |
        [if BZFU ne <x> goto T890] | Mech answer device
        [goto T804]                 |

```



```

[endif][endif] -----+
[if CODE eq <62> goto T801]      Initial busy
[if CODE eq <63> goto T803]      Double busy

+-----+
| INITIAL BUSY |
+-----+
>T801< [if BZFU eq <x> goto T802]
      [store <x> in BZFU]
      [store DATE in NDT1]
      [adddate <1> to NDT1]
      [store TIME in NBT1]
      [store <0> in NEGW]
      [subtract SOFT from NEGW]
      [divide NEGW by <2>]
      [addtime NEGW to NBT1]
      [store NBT1 in NET1]
      [addtime SOFT to NET1]
      [store <3> in QUID]

>T802< [if DATE ne BZDT]
      [setdate BZDT]
      [store <0> in SDBZ]
      [endif]
      [add <1> to SDBZ]
      [if SDBZ ge SDMX goto T805]
      [addtime BZAD to CKTM]
      [addtime SOFT to CKTM]
      [if CKTM gt 2LAT goto T805]
      [if CKTM lt 2RLY goto T805]
      [store DATE in NDT2]
      [store TIME in NBT2]
      [addtime BZAD to NBT2]
      [store NBT2 in NET2]
      [addtime SOFT to NET2]
      [goto END8]

+-----+
| DOUBLE BUSY |
+-----+
>T803< [add <1> to SDBZ]
      [if SDBZ ge SDMX goto T805]
      [addtime RSKD to CKTM]
      [addtime SOFT to CKTM]
      [if CKTM gt 2LAT goto T805]
      [if CKTM lt 2RLY goto T805]
      [store DATE in NDT2]
      [store TIME in NBT2]
      [addtime RSKD to NBT2]
      [store NBT2 in NET2]
      [addtime SOFT to NET2]
      [goto END8]

+-----+
| NO ANSWER |
+-----+
>T804< [if NDAZ ge <2> goto T809]

+-----+
| CANNOT RESCHEDULE SAME DAY |
+-----+
>T805< [if NDAZ ge <2> goto T809]

```

```

[store <> in NDT2]
[store <> in NBT2]
[store <> in NET2]
[goto END8]

```

```

+-----+
| RETURN TO SEARCH POOL |
+-----+

```

```
>T809< [store <> in BZFU][goto T890]
```

```

+-----+
| FUNNY SIGNALS, NO RING, CIRCUIT |
| PROBLEMS, TEMPORARILY NOT IN SERVICE |
+-----+

```

```
>T810< [setdate NDT1]
[adddate RDAZ to NDT1]
[store 2RLY in RBTM]
[store 2LAT in RETM]
[store RBTM in NBT1]
[store RETM in NET1]
[addtime ADJF to NBT1]
[addtime ADJF to NET1]
[store <> in INUM]
[store <3> in QUID]
[goto END8]
```

```
>T811< [store <> in NDT1]
[store <> in NBT1]
[store <> in NET1]
[store <> in QUID]
[goto END8]
```

```

~~~~~
INTERVIEWER OR SUPERVISOR APPOINTMENT CASES
~~~~~

```

```

+-----+
| CHECK INITIAL OUTCOME |
+-----+

```

```
>T820< [if NDAZ eq <0>] -----+
        [store <3> in QUID]      |
        [add <1> to NDAZ]        |
        [adddate <1> to NDT1]    |
[else] -----+
[if DATE ne LDAT] -----+
        [add <1> to NDAZ]      |
        [adddate <1> to NDT1]  |
        [store <> in xNHM]      |
[endif][endif] -----+
```

```
>T821< [if NDAZ le <2>] -----+
        [if CODE eq <62> goto T840] |
        [if CODE eq <63> goto T860] |
        [if xNHM eq <x> goto T850]  |
        [goto T830]                 |
[else] -----+
        [if CODE eq <62> goto T840] |
        [if CODE eq <63> goto T860] |
        [goto T870]                 |
[endif] -----+
```

```

+-----+

```

```

| NO ANSWER:  RESCHEDULE FOR SAME DAY RETRY |
+-----+
>T830< [addtime RSKD to CKTM]
      [if CKTM gt 2LAT goto T870]
      [if CKTM lt 2RLY goto T870]
      [store <x> in xNHM]
      [store DATE in NDT2]
      [settime NBT2]
      [addtime RSKD to NBT2]
      [store NBT2 in NET2]
      [addtime SOFT to NET2]
      [goto END8]

+-----+
| INITIAL BUSY:  RESCHEDULE FOR SAME DAY RETRY |
+-----+
>T840< [if DATE ne BZDT]
      [setdate BZDT]
      [store <0> in SDBZ]
      [endif]
      [add <1> to SDBZ]
      [if SDBZ ge SDMX goto T870]
      [addtime BZAD to CKTM]
      [addtime SOFT to CKTM]
      [if CKTM gt 2LAT goto T870]
      [if CKTM lt 2RLY goto T870]
      [store DATE in NDT2]
      [settime NBT2]
      [addtime BZAD to NBT2]
      [store NBT2 in NET2]
      [addtime SOFT to NET2]
      [goto END8]

+-----+
| INITIAL NO ANSWER + NO ANSWER ON RETRY |
+-----+
>T850< [store <> in xNHM]
      [goto T870]

+-----+
| INITIAL CALL BUSY + BUSY ON RETRY |
+-----+
>T860< [add <1> to SDBZ]
      [if SDBZ ge SDMX goto T870]
      [if CKTM gt CKTM goto T870]
      [if CKTM lt 2RLY goto T870]
      [settime NBT2]
      [addtime RSKD to NBT2]
      [store NBT2 in NET2]
      [addtime SOFT to NET2]
      [goto END8]

+-----+
| TOO LATE TO RESCHEDULE SAME DAY |
+-----+
>T870< [if NDAZ eq <2> goto T890]
      [store <> in NDT2]
      [store <> in NBT2]
      [store <> in NET2]
      [if NDAZ eq <2> goto T880]
      [goto END8]

```

```
>T880<  [store SPOK in NBT1]
         [store <0> in NEGW]
         [subtract SOFT from NEGW]
         [divide NEGW by <2>]
         [addtime NEGW to NBT1]
         [store NBT1 in NET1]
         [addtime SOFT to NET1]
         [goto END8]
```

```
~~~~~
                        RETURN TO POOL
~~~~~
```

```
>T890<  [store <4> in QUID]
         [store <> in NDT1]
         [store <> in NBT1]
         [store <> in NET1]
         [store <> in NDT2]
         [store <> in NBT2]
         [store <> in NET2]
         [store <> in INUM]
         [if NDAZ eq <2>]
             [if APPT ne <> goto END8]
         [else]
             [store <0> in NDAZ]
             [store <> in APPT]
         [endif]
```

```
>END8<  [goto MOD9]
```

```

*
*                               PART 9:  "FRONT END" EXITS
*
*****

```

```
>MOD9<  [supergoto T970] -----+  reroute super login
```

```

+-----+
| SET COUNTERS |
+-----+
>T900<  [if CODE ge <90>] -----+
        [if xTCN eq <x>] -----+
            [subtract <1> from TCNT] | total calls |
            [store <> in xTCN]       | count       |
        [endif] -----+
        [if xSCN eq <x>] -----+
            [subtract <1> from SCNT] | supv sched |
            [store <> in xSCN]       | call count |
        [endif] -----+
        [if xNAS eq <x>] -----+
            [subtract <1> from NANS] | no answer  |
            [store <> in xNAS]       | count      |
        [endif] -----+
        [goto OUT4]
    [else] -----+
        [if CODE ge <80>] -----+
            [store <0> in NDAZ]     | callback   |
        [endif] -----+
        [if CODE eq <63> goto T902]   db1 busy
        [if xTCN eq <x> goto T901]
        [if 1BZ eq <x>] -----+
            [if CODE ne <62>]
                [store <> in 1BZ] | if follow- |
                [goto T901]      | up of ini- |
            [endif]              | tial busy, |
                                | clear flag |
        [endif] -----+
        [add <1> to TCNT]             | add to     |
        [store <x> in xTCN] -----+ | total calls|
        [if SMAX ne <>] -----+
            [if xSCN eq <x> goto T901] |
            [add <1> to SCNT]         | supv sched |
            [store <x> in xSCN]       | call count |
        [endif] -----+
    [endif] -----+

```

```

>T901<  [if CODE lt <60> goto T902]
        [if CODE ge <62> goto T902]
        [if xNAS eq <x> goto T902]
        [add <1> to NANS]
        [store <x> in xNAS]

```

```

+-----+
| CHANGE "SEARCH" STATUS IF APPROP |
+-----+
>T902<  [if CODE ge <80>] -----+
        [store <1> in SRCH]       | callback   |
    [else] -----+
    [if CODE ge <70>] -----+
        [if SRCH eq <0>]
            [store <2> in SRCH] | line probs |
        [endif]
    [else] -----+
    [if CODE ge <62>]             | busy

```

```

        [store <1> in SRCH] |
[else] -----+
[if CODE ge <60>] |
    [if SRCH eq <2>] |
        [if CONF eq <1>] |
            [store <0> in SRCH] | no answer
            [else] | mech ans device
            [store <0> in SRCH] |
        [endif] |
    [endif] |
[else] -----+
[if CODE ge <52>] -----+
    [if SRCH eq <0>] | funny signals
        [store <2> in SRCH] | no ring
    [endif] |
[else] -----+
[if CODE ge <50>] | nonworking
    [store <0> in SRCH] |
[else] -----+
    [store <1> in SRCH] | comp, refusal,
[endif][endif][endif] | inaccessible,
[endif][endif][endif] -----+ ineligible

+-----+
| CHECK OF MAXIMUM COUNTERS |
+-----+
>T903< [if CODE eq <01> goto T910]
[if CODE ge <40>]
    [if CODE le <51> goto T910]
[endif]
[if TCNT eq MAX goto max]
    [if NANS eq TCNT][if NANS eq NAMX][goto namx][endif all]
    [if SMAX ne <>]
        [if SMAX eq SCNT goto smax]
    [endif]
    [if TCNT eq SRVW goto srev]
    [goto T910]

>max<

This case is going to supervisor hold because of [fill TCNT] attempts
to contact this number. [equiv spvr]

TYPE <g> TO GET ANOTHER NUMBER

==> [goto T910]

>namx<

This case is going to supervisor hold because of [fill NANS] outcomes
of "no answer" or "mechanical answering device". [equiv spvr]

TYPE <g> TO GET ANOTHER NUMBER

==> [goto T910]

>smax<

This case is going to supervisor hold because it has had "[fill SMAX]"
retries since the case was last in supervisor hold. Alert your
supervisor if another call needs to be made soon so the case can
be released from supervisor hold. [equiv spvr]

TYPE <g> TO GET ANOTHER NUMBER

```

==> [goto T910]

>srev<

This case is going to supervisor hold to be reviewed because
it has had "[fill TCNT]" calls without satisfactory disposition.
[equiv spvr]

TYPE <g> TO GET ANOTHER NUMBER

==>

```
+-----+
| SET DATE AND TIME OF CALL |
+-----+
>T910< [settime CTIM] -----+ all cases touched:
      [subtime TIME from CTIM into QATM] | compute handling time
      [addtime QATM to QATT] -----+
      [store DATE in LDAT]
      [store CTIM in LTIM]
```

```
+-----+
| IF ANY PART OF INTERVIEW DONE AND/OR IF |
| INTERVIEW COMPLETE, COMPUTE ELAPSED TIME |
+-----+
>T920< [if xBTM eq <x>] -----+
      [if xETM eq <x>] |
      [if SESS eq <1>] |
      [subtime BTIM from ETIM into TTM1] | elapsed
      [else] | time for
      [if SESS eq <2>] | interview
      [subtime BTIM from ETIM into TTM2] | segment
      [else] |
      [if SESS eq <3>] |
      [subtime BTIM from ETIM into TTM3] |
      [endif][endif][endif] |
      [endif] |
[endif] -----+
[if CODE eq <01>] -----+
  [if SESS eq <1>] |
  [if TTM1 eq <> goto T930] |
  [store TTM1 in TTIM] |
  [else] |
  [if SESS eq <2>] |
  [if TTM1 eq <> goto T930] |
  [store TTM1 in TTIM] |
  [if TTM2 eq <> goto T930] |
  [addtime TTM2 to TTIM] | total elapsed
  [else] | time if substantive
  [if SESS eq <3>] | interview complete
  [if TTM1 eq <> goto T930] |
  [store TTM1 in TTIM] |
  [if TTM2 eq <> goto T930] |
  [addtime TTM2 to TTIM] |
  [if TTM3 eq <> goto T930] |
  [addtime TTM3 to TTIM] |
  [endif][endif][endif] |
[endif] -----+
```

```
+-----+
| ALL: UPDATE FACE SHEET INFORMATION |
+-----+
>T930< [if CODE eq <01>][store <comp> in DIAL][else]
```

```

[if CODE le <21>][store <ref> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <22>][store <refI> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <23>][store <refR> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <29>][store <deny> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <30>][store <inac> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <31>][store <inaI> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <32>][store <inaR> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <33>][store <LP/I> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <34>][store <LP/R> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <35>][store <illI> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <36>][store <illR> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <37>][store <gonI> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <38>][store <gonR> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <40>][store <nadt> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <41>][store <ncit> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <42>][store <Bus> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <43>][store <GpQ> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <50>][store <NIS> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <51>][store <rong> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <52>][store <fsig> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <53>][store <nrng> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <60>][store <NA> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <61>][store <MAD> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <62>][store <1BZ> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <63>][store <2BZ> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <70>][store <circ> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <71>][store <ans> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <72>][store <tNIS> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <73>][store <line> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <74>][store <poss> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <77>][store <ques> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE le <81>][store <CB> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <82>][store <CB/I> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <83>][store <CB/R> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <89>][store <CB/S> in DIAL][else]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[if TCNT eq <1>]
    [store MMDD in 01DT][store TIME in 01TM]
    [store DIAL in 01DL][store CODE in 01CD]
    [store INVW in 01ID]
    [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
    [store NMD1 in DT01][store RBTM in BT01]
    [store <-> in DS01][store RETM in ET01]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <2>]
    [store MMDD in 02DT][store TIME in 02TM]
    [store DIAL in 02DL][store CODE in 02CD]
    [store INVW in 02ID]
    [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
    [store NMD1 in DT02][store RBTM in BT02]
    [store <-> in DS02][store RETM in ET02]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <3>]
    [store MMDD in 03DT][store TIME in 03TM]
    [store DIAL in 03DL][store CODE in 03CD]
    [store INVW in 03ID]
    [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
    [store NMD1 in DT03][store RBTM in BT03]
    [store <-> in DS03][store RETM in ET03]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <4>]
    [store MMDD in 04DT][store TIME in 04TM]
    [store DIAL in 04DL][store CODE in 04CD]
    [store INVW in 04ID]

```



```

        [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
        [store NMD1 in DT04][store RBTM in BT04]
        [store <-> in DS04][store RETM in ET04]
    [else]
    [if TCNT eq <5>]
        [store MMDD in 05DT][store TIME in 05TM]
        [store DIAL in 05DL][store CODE in 05CD]
        [store INVW in 05ID]
        [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
        [store NMD1 in DT05][store RBTM in BT05]
        [store <-> in DS05][store RETM in ET05]
    [else]
    [if TCNT eq <6>]
        [store MMDD in 06DT][store TIME in 06TM]
        [store DIAL in 06DL][store CODE in 06CD]
        [store INVW in 06ID]
        [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
        [store NMD1 in DT06][store RBTM in BT06]
        [store <-> in DS06][store RETM in ET06]
    [else]
    [if TCNT eq <7>]
        [store MMDD in 07DT][store TIME in 07TM]
        [store DIAL in 07DL][store CODE in 07CD]
        [store INVW in 07ID]
        [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
        [store NMD1 in DT07][store RBTM in BT07]
        [store <-> in DS07][store RETM in ET07]
    [else]
    [if TCNT eq <8>]
        [store MMDD in 08DT][store TIME in 08TM]
        [store DIAL in 08DL][store CODE in 08CD]
        [store INVW in 08ID]
        [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
        [store NMD1 in DT08][store RBTM in BT08]
        [store <-> in DS08][store RETM in ET08]
    [else]
    [if TCNT eq <9>]
        [store MMDD in 09DT][store TIME in 09TM]
        [store DIAL in 09DL][store CODE in 09CD]
        [store INVW in 09ID]
        [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
        [store NMD1 in DT09][store RBTM in BT09]
        [store <-> in DS09][store RETM in ET09]
    [else]
    [if TCNT eq <10>]
        [store MMDD in 10DT][store TIME in 10TM]
        [store DIAL in 10DL][store CODE in 10CD]
        [store INVW in 10ID]
        [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
        [store NMD1 in DT10][store RBTM in BT10]
        [store <-> in DS10][store RETM in ET10]
    [else]
    [if TCNT eq <11>]
        [store MMDD in 11DT][store TIME in 11TM]
        [store DIAL in 11DL][store CODE in 11CD]
        [store INVW in 11ID]
        [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
        [store NMD1 in DT11][store RBTM in BT11]
        [store <-> in DS11][store RETM in ET11]
    [else]
    [if TCNT eq <12>]
        [store MMDD in 12DT][store TIME in 12TM]
        [store DIAL in 12DL][store CODE in 12CD]
        [store INVW in 12ID]
        [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
        [store NMD1 in DT12][store RBTM in BT12]
        [store <-> in DS12][store RETM in ET12]

```

```

[else]
[if TCNT eq <13>]
    [store MMDD in 13DT][store TIME in 13TM]
    [store DIAL in 13DL][store CODE in 13CD]
    [store INVW in 13ID]
    [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
    [store NMD1 in DT13][store RBTM in BT13]
    [store <-> in DS13][store RETM in ET13]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <14>]
    [store MMDD in 14DT][store TIME in 14TM]
    [store DIAL in 14DL][store CODE in 14CD]
    [store INVW in 14ID]
    [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
    [store NMD1 in DT14][store RBTM in BT14]
    [store <-> in DS14][store RETM in ET14]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <15>]
    [store MMDD in 15DT][store TIME in 15TM]
    [store DIAL in 15DL][store CODE in 15CD]
    [store INVW in 15ID]
    [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
    [store NMD1 in DT15][store RBTM in BT15]
    [store <-> in DS15][store RETM in ET15]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <16>]
    [store MMDD in 16DT][store TIME in 16TM]
    [store DIAL in 16DL][store CODE in 16CD]
    [store INVW in 16ID]
    [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
    [store NMD1 in DT16][store RBTM in BT16]
    [store <-> in DS16][store RETM in ET16]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <17>]
    [store MMDD in 17DT][store TIME in 17TM]
    [store DIAL in 17DL][store CODE in 17CD]
    [store INVW in 17ID]
    [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
    [store NMD1 in DT17][store RBTM in BT17]
    [store <-> in DS17][store RETM in ET17]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <18>]
    [store MMDD in 18DT][store TIME in 18TM]
    [store DIAL in 18DL][store CODE in 18CD]
    [store INVW in 18ID]
    [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
    [store NMD1 in DT18][store RBTM in BT18]
    [store <-> in DS18][store RETM in ET18]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <19>]
    [store MMDD in 19DT][store TIME in 19TM]
    [store DIAL in 19DL][store CODE in 19CD]
    [store INVW in 19ID]
    [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
    [store NMD1 in DT19][store RBTM in BT19]
    [store <-> in DS19][store RETM in ET19]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <20>]
    [store MMDD in 20DT][store TIME in 20TM]
    [store DIAL in 20DL][store CODE in 20CD]
    [store INVW in 20ID]
    [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
    [store NMD1 in DT20][store RBTM in BT20]
    [store <-> in DS20][store RETM in ET20]
[else]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]

```

[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]

```
+-----+
| FOR SEARCH CASES:  INCREMENT TIME SLOT |
|                   AND GRID COUNTERS   |
+-----+
>T940< [if SRCH ne <0> goto T950]
      [if CODE lt <60> goto T950]
      [if CODE gt <61> goto T950]

      [if RSTM lt TM02][add <1> to TS01][else] -----+
      [if RSTM lt TM03][add <1> to TS02][else]         | increment
      [if RSTM lt TM04][add <1> to TS03][else]         | time slot
      [if RSTM lt TM05][add <1> to TS04][else]         | counter
      [if RSTM lt TM06][add <1> to TS05][else]         |
      [add <1> to TS06]                                |
      [endif][endif][endif][endif][endif] -----+
      [store CTIM in RSTM]
      [addtime ADJR to RSTM]

      [if RSTM lt TM02] -----+
      [if WKDY eq <SU>][add <1> to SunM][else]         |
      [if WKDY eq <M>][add <1> to MonM][else]         |
      [if WKDY eq <TU>][add <1> to TueM][else]         | increment
      [if WKDY eq <W>][add <1> to WedM][else]         | morning
      [if WKDY eq <TH>][add <1> to ThuM][else]         | call in
      [if WKDY eq <F>][add <1> to FriM]                | `grid'
      [endif][endif][endif][endif]                    |
      [endif][endif]                                    |
      [else] -----+
      [if RSTM lt TM03]
      [if WKDY eq <SU>][add <1> to SunA][else]         |
      [if WKDY eq <M>][add <1> to MonA][else]         |
      [if WKDY eq <TU>][add <1> to TueA][else]         | increment
      [if WKDY eq <W>][add <1> to WedA][else]         | afternoon
      [if WKDY eq <TH>][add <1> to ThuA][else]         | call in
      [if WKDY eq <F>][add <1> to FriA][else]         | `grid'
      [if WKDY eq <SA>][add <1> to SatA]                |
      [endif][endif][endif][endif]                    |
      [endif][endif][endif]                            |
      [else]
      [if RSTM ge TM04] -----+
      [if WKDY eq <SU>][add <1> to SunE][else]         |
      [if WKDY eq <M>][add <1> to MonE][else]         |
      [if WKDY eq <TU>][add <1> to TueE][else]         | increment
      [if WKDY eq <W>][add <1> to WedE][else]         | evening
      [if WKDY eq <TH>][add <1> to ThuE][else]         | call in
      [if WKDY eq <F>][add <1> to FriE][else]         | `grid'
      [if WKDY eq <SA>][add <1> to SatE]                |
      [endif][endif][endif][endif]                    |
      [endif][endif][endif] -----+
      [else]
      [if RSTM le TM06]
      [if WKDY eq <SA>][add <1> to SatM][endif]
      [if RSTM ge TM06]
      [if WKDY eq <SA>][add <1> to SatA][endif]
      [endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]

+-----+
| SEPARATE AND REROUTE CASES PER OUTCOME CODES |
+-----+
>T950< [if CODE eq <01> goto OUT2]                COMPLETE
      [if SMAX ne <>] -----+                If maximum # of permitted
      [if SMAX eq SCNT goto OUT4] |                retries reached, refer to
```

```

[endif] | supervisor
[if TCNT eq SRVW goto OUT4] ----+
[if CODE le <29> goto OUT4] | Refusal
[if CODE le <39> goto OUT4] | Inaccessible
[if CODE eq <77> goto OUT4] | Questionnaire request
[if SRCH eq <0>] -----+
    [if CODE eq <50> goto OUT3] | Non-working
    [if CODE eq <51> goto OUT3] | Wrong connection
[else] -----+
[if SRCH eq <1>] |
    [if CODE le <49> goto OUT3] | Inelig or Non-HH
    [if CODE le <59> goto OUT4] |
    [if CODE ge <70>] |
        [if CODE le <79> goto OUT4] |
    [endif] |
[else] -----+
[if SRCH eq <2>] |
    [if CODE eq <52> goto T951] | Funny signals
    [if CODE eq <53> goto T951] | No ring
    [if CODE eq <70> goto T951] | Circuit problems
    [if CODE eq <71> goto OUT4] | Ans svc
    [if CODE eq <72> goto T951] | Temp not in svc
    [if CODE eq <73> goto OUT4] | Other line probs
    [if CODE eq <74> goto OUT4] | Other poss residence
[endif][endif][endif] -----+
[if TCNT eq MAX] -----+
    [if NANS eq MAX goto OUT6] | Maximum no answers
[endif] -----+
[if CODE ge <80>] -----+
    [if CBCD ne <> goto OUT4] | Callback
    [goto OUT1] |
[endif] -----+
[if NDAZ eq <4>] -----+
    [if APPT ne <>] |
        [store <0> in NDAZ] |
        [store <> in APPT] |
        [goto OUT4] |
    [endif] |
[endif] -----+
[if CODE eq <60> goto OUT1] | No answer
[if CODE eq <62> goto OUT1] | Busy
[if CODE eq <63> goto OUT1] | Double busy
[if CODE eq <61>][add <1> to madcount][endif]
    [if madcount eq <4>][goto madscript][endif]
    [if madcount eq <7>][goto madscript][endif]
    [if madcount eq <9>][goto madscript][endif]
[goto OUT1]

```

```

>T951< [if TCNT eq <3>]
    [if CODE eq <52>]
        [if FSIG eq <3> goto OUT3]
        [goto OUT4]
    [else]
    [if CODE eq <53>]
        [if NRNG eq <3> goto OUT3]
        [goto OUT4]
    [else]
    [if CODE eq <70>]
        [if CIRC eq <3> goto OUT6]
        [goto OUT4]
    [else]
    [if CODE eq <72>]
        [if TNIS eq <3> goto OUT6]
        [goto OUT4]
    [endif][endif][endif][endif]

```

```

[else]
  [goto OUT1]
[endif]

```

```

+-----+
| SUPERVISOR ACTION CASES |
+-----+
>T970< [if SUPV eq <1>] -----+ FINAL OUTCOME ASSIGNED
      [if FNL eq <02> goto OUT2] | partial complete
      [if FNL le <39> goto OUT5] | refusal/lang/incap/inacc
      [if FNL le <49> goto OUT3] | ineligible household
      [if FNL le <59> goto OUT3] | non-household
      [goto OUT6]                |
[else] -----+
[if SUPV eq <0>] -----+ NO ACTION
  [if SHLD eq <1> goto OUT4] | return to continuing cases
[else] -----+ or to supervisor hold
  [store <> in SHLD]          |
  [store <> in FNL]           | RELEASE FROM SUPV HOLD
  [store <> in FNLD]          |
[endif][endif]              |
[goto OUT1] -----+

```

```

~~~~~
GENERAL STATUS CODES AND EXIT FROM INSTRUMENT
~~~~~

```

```

+-----+
| CONTINUING CASE |
+-----+
>OUT1< [store <1> in GENL]
      [complete]

+-----+
| FINAL: COMPLETED INTERVIEW |
+-----+
>OUT2< [if CODE eq <01>][store CODE in FNL] [store <2> in GENL][endif]
      [if FNL eq <03>] [store <2> in GENL][endif]
      [store <2> in GENL]
      [if SUPV ne <1>][store CODE in FNL]
      [endif]
      [store DATE in FNLD]
      [store LDAT in IDAT]
      [store LTIM in ITIM]
      [complete]

+-----+
| FINAL: NON-HOUSEHOLD |
+-----+
>OUT3< [store <3> in GENL]
      [if TCNT eq MAX][store <44> in FNL][endif]
      [if SUPV ne <1>]
        [store CODE in FNL]
      [endif]
      [store DATE in FNLD]
      [noncase]

+-----+
| SUPERVISOR HOLD |
+-----+

```

>OUT4< [store <4> in GENL]
[store <99> in INUM]
[store <1> in SHLD]
[complete]

+-----+
| FINAL: NON-INTERVIEW HOUSEHOLD (SUPERVISOR ONLY) |
+-----+

>OUT5< [store <5> in GENL]
[store DATE in FNLD]
[noncase]

+-----+
| FINAL: AMBIGUOUS OUTCOME (SUPERVISOR ONLY) |
+-----+

>OUT6< [store <6> in GENL]
[store DATE in FNLD]
[noncase]

>military< [reference]

THE FOLLOWING CHART SHOWS CONVERSIONS FOR MILITARY TIME:

1:00 PM = 1300	5:00 PM = 1700	9:00 PM = 2100
2:00 PM = 1400	6:00 PM = 1800	10:00 PM = 2200
3:00 PM = 1500	7:00 PM = 1900	11:00 PM = 2300
4:00 PM = 1600	8:00 PM = 2000	12:00 AM = 2400

A simple way to figure out military time is to add [green]12[n] to the time you are given, for example, if the R/Inf says call me at 5:00, you would add 12 to 5 for 17 and add the zero's for 1700.
[nodata]@

>helpsup< [reference]

First and foremost: [green]DO NOT USE THE COMMAND 'sk' AS A SUPERVISOR[n]

- 1) Finalizing Cases -
Follow finalizing directions given by the PM which will appear on a help screen or on a separate piece of paper.
- 2) Scheduling Appointment for re-entry -
Use this selection to set a time for this case to be called. This is important to use when a case seems to be only called at certain times of the day. This will allow a sup to "schedule" a time for it to be brought up to be called.
- 3) Return to search -
Use this when cases on sup hold need to go back into the general pool of cases to be called
- 4) Reset no answer maximum -
Use this when you want a case to be called more times even though it has a series of no answers because it has not been called at all times of day or days of the week.
- 5) Set # tries permitted -
Use this when a case has reached a maximum number of calls or close to the max before reaching an R - This will allow the case to be called additional times in hopes of completing the interview.
- 6) Reset review max -
Use this when a case is close to the maximum calls before it goes to sup hold to increase that number in hopes of reaching an R
- 7) Add notes for iwer -
It is important to leave notes to assist the interviewer in re-contacting the household. Please leave suggestions that might help in obtaining an interview. It is important to use your expertise to assist in completing interviews, especially when it comes to refusal conversions.
[nodata]@

>notes< [reference]

- ~ Remember to leave your interviewer number, the time of the call and the date of the call.
- ~ If you went through the respondent enumeration and selected an R and spoke to the R, use "R" in your notes when referring to this person. Any one else is still an "I/Inf"!
- ~ Be professional!
- ~ Add anything that would make it easier for the next person to reach the "R" or be successful in obtaining the interview, such as the person does not like to be called in the mornings, or the

person is slightly hard of hearing, so speak up.
[nodata]@

>helpcb< [reference]
Use these guidelines to determine a HARD or SOFT
Appointment:

A [green]HARD[N] Appointment is [green]usually[n] made with the
R him/herself. This is when the R states, for example
"call me at 12:00 on Saturday the 1st". You may also use
a hard appointment with a difficult to reach R if an
informat says, for example "he/she is only here between
8:00 and 9:00 on Saturdays".

A [green]SOFT[n] Appointment is when you are told either by
an informat or an R, for example, "try around 5:00" or "he/she
is usually around in the evenings or late afternoons" [nodata]@

>helpintr< [reference]
Use the following if the R/Inf wants to know more about the

RESPONDENT SELECTION:

"In order to randomly select an adult in your household, we need
to gather just some simple information, like the number of men
and women who live in your household. This way, we can have the
computer select the person we need to speak with. This information
is completely confidential."
[nodata]@

>callhelp< [reference]

RECORD OF CALLS

~~~~~

This is a record of the calls made, the time and the outcome, this  
information is provided to help in setting call backs or answering  
informat questions.

|    | DATE          | TIME          | OUTCOME       |               | DATE          | TIME | OUTCOME       |               |               |               |               |
|----|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1\| | [fill 01DT:r] | [fill 01TM:r] | [fill 01ID:r] | [fill 01DL:r] | [fill CB01:r] | \|11\| | [fill 11DT:r] | [fill 11TM:r] | [fill 11ID:r] | [fill 11DL:r] | [fill CB11:r] |
| 2\| | [fill 02DT:r] | [fill 02TM:r] | [fill 02ID:r] | [fill 02DL:r] | [fill CB02:r] | \|12\| | [fill 12DT:r] | [fill 12TM:r] | [fill 12ID:r] | [fill 12DL:r] | [fill CB12:r] |
| 3\| | [fill 03DT:r] | [fill 03TM:r] | [fill 03ID:r] | [fill 03DL:r] | [fill CB03:r] | \|13\| | [fill 13DT:r] | [fill 13TM:r] | [fill 13ID:r] | [fill 13DL:r] | [fill CB13:r] |
| 4\| | [fill 04DT:r] | [fill 04TM:r] | [fill 04ID:r] | [fill 04DL:r] | [fill CB04:r] | \|14\| | [fill 14DT:r] | [fill 14TM:r] | [fill 14ID:r] | [fill 14DL:r] | [fill CB14:r] |
| 5\| | [fill 05DT:r] | [fill 05TM:r] | [fill 05ID:r] | [fill 05DL:r] | [fill CB05:r] | \|15\| | [fill 15DT:r] | [fill 15TM:r] | [fill 15ID:r] | [fill 15DL:r] | [fill CB15:r] |
| 6\| | [fill 06DT:r] | [fill 06TM:r] | [fill 06ID:r] | [fill 06DL:r] | [fill CB06:r] | \|16\| | [fill 16DT:r] | [fill 16TM:r] | [fill 16ID:r] | [fill 16DL:r] | [fill CB16:r] |
| 7\| | [fill 07DT:r] | [fill 07TM:r] | [fill 07ID:r] | [fill 07DL:r] | [fill CB07:r] | \|17\| | [fill 17DT:r] | [fill 17TM:r] | [fill 17ID:r] | [fill 17DL:r] | [fill CB17:r] |
| 8\| | [fill 08DT:r] | [fill 08TM:r] | [fill 08ID:r] | [fill 08DL:r] | [fill CB08:r] | \|18\| | [fill 18DT:r] | [fill 18TM:r] | [fill 18ID:r] | [fill 18DL:r] | [fill CB18:r] |
| 9\| | [fill 09DT:r] | [fill 09TM:r] | [fill 09ID:r] | [fill 09DL:r] | [fill CB09:r] | \|19\| | [fill 19DT:r] | [fill 19TM:r] | [fill 19ID:r] | [fill 19DL:r] | [fill CB19:r] |
| 10\| | [fill 10DT:r] | [fill 10TM:r] | [fill 10ID:r] | [fill 10DL:r] | [fill CB10:r] | \|20\| | [fill 20DT:r] | [fill 20TM:r] | [fill 20ID:r] | [fill 20DL:r] | [fill CB20:r] |

[nodata]@

>notehelp< [reference][show ans][show nre2][show fal2][show cb5][show lang]  
[show other][show incp][show away][show ref][show SUPN]

[nodata]@

>number< [reference]  
[cyan]Hello interviewer number [fill INVW]!![n]



Today is: [yellow][fill showdate][n]

You were speaking to [green][fill RNAM][n].

The number you were calling was : [magenta][fill AREA] [fill PNUM][n]

Have a great day!

[nodata]@

>racehelp< [reference]

WHITE : includes any R of european background plus middle east/north african - eyqpt, iran, iraq, lebanon in this category. If the R states something like "Italian, German, Irish, etc" in all likelihood they are white, however, please verify that their [green]racial[n] background is white, and that their [green]ethnic[n] background is \_\_\_\_\_.

ASIAN: include: india, pakistan, vietnam, cambodia, china, korea

[nodata]@

>relhelp< [reference]

MOST RELIGIONS FALL UNDER THE PROTESTANT CATEGORY:

This includes:

Baptist, Christian Reformed, Lutheran, Presbyterian, Methodist, Jehovah's Witness, Pentecostal, Apostolic, etc, LDS, Mormon, etc

RELIGIONS THAT FALL INTO THE [green]OTHER CHRISTIAN[n] CATEGORY:

Include:

Christian Scientist, Unitarian, Non-Denominational

[nodata]@

>infohelp< [reference]

\* " This is a nation-wide study that is being conducted by MSU to assess the effects of the September 11th attack on our nation.

\* "This study covers topics ranging from concerns for their safety, to the trade-offs between protection against terrorism and preservation of our civil liberties"

[nodata]@

>defcomm< [reference]

"Community is whatever it means to you"

[nodata]@

>civil< [reference]

"Civil liberties are the basic rights guaranteed to all Americans by the constitution - such as the freedom of speach, assembly, religion, etc"

[nodata]@

>islam< [reference]

"People who believe in an extreme and strict interpretation of the Koran or Islamic law"

[nodata]@

```

>christ< [reference]
    "People who believe in an extreme and strict
    interpretation of the Bible"

[nodata]@

>madscrip< [equiv iwer4@b position 2][store <> in madscrip]

    [r]IWER: PLEASE READ THIS ANSWERING MACHINE SCRIPT [n]

    Hi, my name is _____ and I am calling from Michigan
    State University. We are calling people across America to
    get their opinions on the September 11th attacks. Please call
    us toll free at 877-403-2076. Please tell the person who answers
    the phone that you are calling to participate in the Attack on
    America research study and your id number is [green][fill csid][n].

    Thank you in advance for your cooperation. @

    PROCEED TO THE NEXT CASE.....1
    SOMEONE PICKS UP THE PHONE.....2

    [@] <1> [goto OUT1]
        <2> [if TCNT eq <3>][store <> in 03DT][store <> in 03TM]
            [store <> in 03DL][store <> in 03CD]
            [store <> in 03ID][subtract <1> from madcount][else]
            [if TCNT eq <4>][store <> in 04DT][store <> in 04TM]
            [store <> in 04DL][store <> in 04CD]
            [store <> in 04ID][subtract <1> from madcount][else]
            [if TCNT eq <5>][store <> in 05DT][store <> in 05TM]
            [store <> in 05DL][store <> in 05CD]
            [store <> in 05ID][subtract <1> from madcount][else]
            [endif][endif][endif]
            [goto conf]

>change<

    To change the last open question to nothing.....1
    To change the last open question to CONSENT.....2 @
    [@] <1>[goto changel] <2>[goto change2]

>changel< [store < > in newlog][goto rtl]
>change2< [store <CONSENT > in newlog][goto rtl]

>rtl< [return]
      [goto supe]

>enumhelp< [reference]

    ITEM #      RELATIONSHIP      RESPONDENT
    adt1      [fill rank1:r] [green][fill RSP1][n]
    adt2      [fill rank2:r] [green][fill RSP2][n]
    adt3      [fill rank3:r] [green][fill RSP3][n]
    adt4      [fill rank4:r] [green][fill RSP4][n]
    adt5      [fill rank5:r] [green][fill RSP5][n]
    adt6      [fill rank6:r] [green][fill RSP6][n]
    adt7      [fill rank7:r] [green][fill RSP7][n]

[nodata]@

```

>qbyq< [reference]

#### PROJECT OVERVIEW

##### Terrorist Attacks and Civil Liberties 23-709

Principal Investigator: Brian Silver, Professor, Political Science  
Darren Davis, Professor Political Science

Project Manager: Karen Clark

Sample: 1298 Recall - 2nd Wave Interviews  
1200 New Cases

Funding Source: National Science Foundation,  
College of Social Science

#### MOST FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

[yellow]What is the purpose of this study.[n]  
The primary focus of this research to find out about how people nationwide feel about the terrorist attacks on American and how these attacks will effect our personal freedoms.

[yellow]Can I have a letter or something sent to me explaining this research[n]?  
Generally, we do not send out letters on random digit dial surveys. If you want more information about our research institute at MSU please visit our webpage at [www.ippsr.msu.edu](http://www.ippsr.msu.edu).

[yellow]What do I get out of it?[n]  
You will be providing information that will be shared with government leaders as they face the challenges of protecting American verse preserving personal freedoms.

[yellow]How did you get my name? How was I selected?[n]  
We do not have your name. All we have is a phone number. Your phone number was generated from all possible phone numbers in the the nation.

[yellow]Why don't you get someone else to do this?[n]  
We have only selected a certain amount of phone numbers from across the nation to assist us in this research. Since we have only a limited number of people to call, it is important that we include your opinions in our study. You not only represent yourself, but American's as well.

[yellow]Who is responsible for this research?[n]  
This research is being funded by the National Science Foundation at Michigan State University and the College of Social Science

[yellow]I would like more information on the study.[n]  
Please contact the Office for Survey Research Project Manager, Karen Clark, at 355-6672 x 134 for more information.

[nodata]@



**The Civil Liberties Survey II, 2003**

**CATI PROGRAM:  
Substantive Interview Module  
(English and Spanish Coding Instrument Version)**

IPPSR  
Office for Survey Research

January, 2004

>CONSENT< [loc 0/500]

Before we begin let me tell you that this interview is completely voluntary. Let me also tell you that this interview is completely confidential. Your privacy will be protected to the maximum extent allowable by law. Should we come to any question that makes you feel too uncomfortable or you don't want to answer, just let me know and we can go on to the next question.

For quality control purposes, this interview may be monitored by my supervisor.

[yellow]READ ONLY IF NECESSARY:

(If you have any questions about your rights or role as a subject of research, you may contact Dr. Ashir Kumar, Chair of the University Committee for Research Involving Human Subjects at 517.355.2180. Should you have any questions about this study or your participation in it, you are welcome to contact Karen Clark at 517.355.6672.) [n]

type g to proceed @  
[@] <g>

>CONSENT.2<

Antes de empezar déjeme decirle que esta entrevista es completamente voluntaria. También déjeme decirle que esta entrevista es completamente confidencial. La privacidad será completamente protegida a lo máximo que es permitido por la ley. Si llegamos a una pregunta que lo hace a usted incómodo - o que usted no quiera contestar - déjeme saber y así continuamos con la próxima pregunta.

Por propósitos de control y calidad, esta entrevista puede ser supervisada.

(Si usted tiene alguna pregunta de sus derechos o roll como sujeto en investigaciones, humanas, usted puede ponerse en contacto con el Doctor Ashir Kumar al teléfono 517-355-2180, director del comité de investigaciones de la Universidad que incluyen a personas humanas. Si usted tiene alguna pregunta acerca de este estudio o su participación en él, usted está bienvenido a llamar a Karen Clark al número de teléfono 517-355-6672.)

type g to proceed @

```
>sectime1< [allow 4]    [copy sectime1 in sectime1]
>sectime2< [allow 4]    [copy sectime2 in sectime2]
>sectime<  [allow 4]    [copy sectime in sectime]
>causel<  [allow 4]    [copy causel in causel]
>cause2<  [allow 4]    [copy cause2 in cause2]
>causetime< [allow 4]  [copy causetime in causetime]
>dog1<    [allow 4]    [copy dog1 in dog1]
>dog2<    [allow 4]    [copy dog2 in dog2]
>dogtime<  [allow 4]   [copy dogtime in dogtime]
>trust1<  [allow 4]    [copy trust1 in trust1]
>trust2<  [allow 4]    [copy trust2 in trust2]
>trusttime< [allow 4]  [copy trusttime in trusttime]
>therm1<  [allow 4]    [copy therm1 in therm1]
>therm2<  [allow 4]    [copy therm2 in therm2]
>thermtime< [allow 4]  [copy thermtime in thermtime]
>at1<     [allow 4]    [copy at1 in at1]
>at2<     [allow 4]    [copy at2 in at2]
>attime<   [allow 4]   [copy attime in attime]
>civil1<  [allow 4]    [copy civil1 in civil1]
>civil2<  [allow 4]    [copy civil2 in civil2]
>civiltime< [allow 4]  [copy civiltime in civiltime]
```

```

>core1< [allow 4] [copy core1 in core1]
>core2< [allow 4] [copy core2 in core2]
>coretime< [allow 4] [copy coretime in coretime]
>flag< [allow 1][#inputloc 1/234][copy flag in flag]
>bank< [allow 1][#inputloc 1/236] [copy bank in bank]
>ID1< [allow 5][loc 18/1][#store csid in ID1] [copy ID1 in ID1]
>random1< [allow 1][#inputloc 1/190][copy random1 in random1] 1-8 rotates the ct questions
>random2< [allow 1][#inputloc 1/192][copy random2 in random2] 1-7 rotates the ft questions
>random3< [allow 1][#inputloc 1/194][copy random3 in random3] 0-9 rotates the cl questions
>random4< [allow 1][#inputloc 1/196][copy random4 in random4] 1,2
>cell< [allow 1] [#inputloc 1/232][copy cell in cell] 1=unlisted 2=listed
>strata< [allow 1] [#inputloc 1/230][copy strata in strata] 1=hispanic 2=black 3=general
>county< [allow 5][#inputloc 1/238][copy county in county] county code

```

```
>lifel1< [settime sectime1]
```

I'd like to start by asking you some questions about your feelings since the terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon (that occurred on September 11, 2001).

As a result of these terrorist attacks, has life in the United States changed in a major way, changed only a little bit, or is life in the United States basically the same as it was before the attacks?

```

CHANGED IN A MAJOR WAY.....1 @
CHANGED ONLY A LITTLE BIT.....2
BASICALLY THE SAME AS BEFORE.....3

```

```

DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9

```

```

[0] <1> CHANGED IN A MAJOR WAY <2> CHANGED ONLY A LITTLE BIT
<3> BASICALLY THE SAME AS BEFORE
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

```

```
>lifel1.2<
```

Me gustaría empezar haciéndole algunas preguntas acerca de sus sentimientos después que los terroristas atacaron El World Trade Centre (Las Torres Mellizas del Comercio Mundial) y El Edificio Del Pentágono el Septiembre once del año 2001.

¿Cómo resultado de estos ataques terroristas, la vida en los Estados Unidos ha tenido un cambio mayor, ha cambiado un poco solamente - o la vida en los Estados Unidos sigue como era antes de los ataques terroristas?

```

UN CAMBIO MAYOR.....1 @
UN POCO SOLAMENTE.....2
BASICAMENTE LO MISMO.....3

```

```

NO SE.....8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

```

```
>SEC4<
```

All in all, how concerned are you that the United States might suffer another terrorist attack in the next 3 months?

Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all?

```

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @
SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2
NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4

```

```

DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9

```



[@]<1> VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED  
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL  
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED

>SEC4.2<

¿Después de todo, que preocupado está usted que Los Estados Unidos pudiera sufrir otro ataque terrorista en los próximos tres meses?

¿Está usted muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado - o, no preocupado del todo?

MUY PREOCUPADO.....1 @  
UN POCO PREOCUPADO.....2  
NO PREOCUPADO.....3  
NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO.....4  
  
NO SÉ.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>SEC5<

How concerned are you that [green]the area[n] in which you live might suffer a terrorist attack in the next 3 months?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2  
NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3  
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4  
  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9

[@]<1> VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED  
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL  
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED

>SEC5.2<

¿Que preocupado está usted que el área en que usted vive pudiera sufrir un ataque terrorista en los próximos tres meses?

(¿Diría que está muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado - o, no preocupado del todo?)

MUY PREOCUPADO.....1 @  
UN POCO PREOCUPADO.....2  
NO PREOCUPADO.....3  
NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO.....4  
  
NO SÉ.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>SEC8<

(How concerned are you) that you or someone in your family might become a victim of a bio-terrorist attack (such as anthrax or smallpox)?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2  
NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3  
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4  
  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9

[@]<1> VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED  
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL  
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED

>SEC8.2<

¿Que preocupado está usted que alguien en su familia pudiera ser víctima de un ataque bioquímico (como ántrax o viruela)?

(¿Diría que está muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado, o no preocupado del todo?)

MUY PREOCUPADO.....1 @  
UN POCO PREOCUPADO.....2  
NO PREOCUPADO.....3  
NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO.....4  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>f1<

How concerned are you about flying on an airplane?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2  
NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3  
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4  
  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9

[@]<1> VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED  
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL  
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED

>f1.2<

¿Cómo le preocupa a usted volar por avión?

(¿Diría que está muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado, o no preocupado del todo?)

MUY PREOCUPADO.....1 @  
UN POCO PREOCUPADO.....2  
NO PREOCUPADO.....3  
NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO.....4  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>f2<

(How concerned are you about) opening your mail?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2  
NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3  
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4  
  
DO NOT KNOW.....8

REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9

[@]<1> VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED  
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL  
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED

>f2.2<

¿Cómo le preocupa a usted abrir su correo?

(¿Diría que está muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado, o no preocupado del todo?)

MUY PREOCUPADO.....1 @  
UN POCO PREOCUPADO.....2  
NO PREOCUPADO.....3  
NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO.....4  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>f3<

(How concerned are you about) the safety of food and drinking water?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2  
NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3  
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4  
  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9  
[@]<1> VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED  
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL  
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED

>f3.2<

¿Cómo le preocupa a usted la seguridad de la comida y el agua que usted consume?

(¿Diría que está muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado, o no preocupado del todo?)

MUY PREOCUPADO.....1 @  
UN POCO PREOCUPADO.....2  
NO PREOCUPADO.....3  
NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO.....4  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>f5<

(How concerned are you about) going into tall buildings?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2  
NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3  
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
 REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9  
 [0]<1> VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED  
 <4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL  
 <8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED

>f5.2<

¿Cómo le preocupa a usted entrar a edificios muy altos como los  
 rascacielos?

(¿Diría que está muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado, o  
 no preocupado del todo?)

MUY PREOCUPADO.....1 @  
 UN POCO PREOCUPADO.....2  
 NO PREOCUPADO.....3  
 NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO.....4  
  
 NO SE.....8  
 NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>f6<

(How concerned are you about) being in large crowds or stadiums?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very  
 concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @  
 SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2  
 NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3  
 NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4  
  
 DO NOT KNOW.....8  
 REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9  
 [0]<1> VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED  
 <4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL  
 <8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED

>f6.2<

¿Cómo le preocupa a usted estar en lugares con multitud de gente, o  
 estar en estadios llenos con mucha gente?

(¿Diría que está muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado, o  
 no preocupado del todo?)

MUY PREOCUPADO.....1 @  
 UN POCO PREOCUPADO.....2  
 NO PREOCUPADO.....3  
 NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO.....4  
  
 NO SE.....8  
 NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>task3< [if random4 eq <1> goto ct]

>CT1a<

How much responsibility do you [green]personally[n] believe the U.S. bears  
 for the hatred that led to the terrorist attacks?

Would you say a lot of responsibility, some, a little, or none at all?

A LOT.....1 @

```

        SOME.....2
        A LITTLE.....3
        NONE AT ALL.....4

        DO NOT KNOW.....8
        REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9

[ @ ] <1> A LOT <2> SOME <3> A LITTLE <4> NONE AT ALL
      <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>CT1a.2<

¿Cuanta responsabilidad usted personalmente cree que Los Estados Unidos
tiene por el odio que llevó a los ataques terroristas?

¿Diría usted una gran responsabilidad, alguna, un poco, o nada
del todo?

        GRAN RESPONSABILIDAD.....1 @
        ALGUNA.....2
        UN POCO.....3
        NADA DEL TODO.....4

        NO SE.....8
        NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>task4< [if random4 eq <1> goto IS1]

>ct<
The next few questions are about the [green]root[n] causes of
terrorism against the United States. As I list some possible causes,
please tell me whether you think it is a very important cause, somewhat
important cause, not very important cause, or not at all important cause.

[nodata] @

>ct.2<
La gente tiene muchas diferentes razones acerca de las motivos de porqué
existe el terrorismo contra Los Estados Unidos. Mientras le menciono
algunas posibles motivos, por favor dígame si usted piensa si la motivo
es muy importante, es poco importante, no es muy importante - o, no
es importante del todo.

@

>rotatel< [if random1 eq <1> goto ct2a]
          [if random1 eq <2> goto ct2c]
          [if random1 eq <3> goto ct2i]
          [if random1 eq <4> goto ct2d]
          [if random1 eq <5> goto ct2e]
          [if random1 eq <6> goto ct2f]
          [if random1 eq <7> goto ct2g]
          [if random1 eq <8> goto ct2h]

>ct2a<[settime sectime2][settime cause1]
The U.S. government's support of Israel.

Is this a very important cause, somewhat important cause, not very
important cause, or not at all important cause of terrorism).

        VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....1 @
        SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE.....2
        NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....3
        NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE.....4

        DO NOT KNOW.....8
        REFUSED.....9

```

```
[@]<1> VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE <2> SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE
<3> NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE <4> NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]
```

>ct2a.2<

El apoyo que Los Estados Unidos da a Israel.

¿Es esta motivo muy importante, un poco importante, no muy importante,  
o, una motivo no importante del todo para que haya terrorismo?

```
MUY IMPORTANTE MOTIVO.....1 @
UN POCO IMPORTANTE MOTIVO.....2
NO MUY IMPORTANTE MOTIVO.....3
MOTIVO NO IMPORTANTE DEL TODO...4

NO SE.....8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9
```

>rot1a< [if random1 eq <2> goto task2]

>ct2c<

The U.S. not providing enough economic aid to poor countries.

(Is this a very important cause, somewhat important cause, not very  
important cause, or not at all important cause of terrorism).

```
VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....1 @
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE.....2
NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....3
NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
```

```
[@]<1> VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE <2> SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE
<3> NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE <4> NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]
```

>ct2c.2<

La poca contribución económica que Los Estados Unidos da a los  
países pobres.

¿Es esta motivo muy importante, un poco importante, no muy importante,  
o, una motivo no importante del todo para que haya terrorismo?

```
MUY IMPORTANTE MOTIVO.....1 @
UN POCO IMPORTANTE MOTIVO.....2
NO MUY IMPORTANTE MOTIVO.....3
MOTIVO NO IMPORTANTE DEL TODO...4

NO SE.....8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9
```

>rot1b< [if random1 eq <3> goto task2]

>ct2i<

The lack of understanding of how much the United States contributes to  
the world.

(Is this a very important cause, somewhat important cause, not very  
important cause, or not at all important cause of terrorism).

```
VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....1 @
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE.....2
NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....3
```

```

NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9

[<1> VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE <2> SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE
<3> NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE <4> NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>ct2i.2<

La falta de entendimiento de cuanto Los Estados Unidos contribuye
al mundo.

(¿Es esta motivo muy importante, un poco importante, no muy importante,
o, una motivo no importante del todo para que haya terrorismo?)

MUY IMPORTANTE MOTIVO.....1 @
UN POCO IMPORTANTE MOTIVO.....2
NO MUY IMPORTANTE MOTIVO.....3
MOTIVO NO IMPORTANTE DEL TODO...4

NO SE.....8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>rot1c< [if random1 eq <4> goto task2]

>ct2d<
The Islamic religion.

(Is this a very important cause, somewhat important cause, not very
important cause, or not at all important cause of terrorism).

VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....1 @
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE.....2
NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....3
NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9

[<1> VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE <2> SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE
<3> NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE <4> NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>ct2d.2<

La religión Islámica.

(¿Es esta motivo muy importante, un poco importante, no muy importante,
o, una motivo no importante del todo para que haya terrorismo?)

MUY IMPORTANTE MOTIVO.....1 @
UN POCO IMPORTANTE MOTIVO.....2
NO MUY IMPORTANTE MOTIVO.....3
MOTIVO NO IMPORTANTE DEL TODO...4

NO SE.....8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>rot1d< [if random1 eq <5> goto task2]

>ct2e<
The U.S. pursuing only its own economic interests in its dealings with
other countries.

(Is this a very important cause, somewhat important cause, not very

```

important cause, or not at all important cause of terrorism).

VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE.....2  
NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....3  
NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE <2> SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE  
<3> NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE <4> NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>ct2e.2<

Los Estados Unidos persiguiendo su propio interés económico cuando negocia con otros países.

(¿Es esta motivo muy importante, un poco importante, no muy importante, o, una motivo no importante del todo para que haya terrorismo?)

MUY IMPORTANTE MOTIVO.....1 @  
UN POCO IMPORTANTE MOTIVO.....2  
NO MUY IMPORTANTE MOTIVO.....3  
MOTIVO NO IMPORTANTE DEL TODO...4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>rotle< [if random1 eq <6> goto task2]

>ct2f<

Terrorists believing that it is the only way that their grievances will be heard.

(Is this a very important cause, somewhat important cause, not very important cause, or not at all important cause of terrorism).

VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE.....2  
NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....3  
NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE <2> SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE  
<3> NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE <4> NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>ct2f.2<

Los terroristas creyendo que esta es la única forma que sus agravios serán escuchados.

(¿Es esta motivo muy importante, un poco importante, no muy importante, o, una motivo no importante del todo para que haya terrorismo?)

MUY IMPORTANTE MOTIVO.....1 @  
UN POCO IMPORTANTE MOTIVO.....2  
NO MUY IMPORTANTE MOTIVO.....3  
MOTIVO NO IMPORTANTE DEL TODO...4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9



```

>rot1f< [if random1 eq <7> goto task2]

>ct2g<
  The U.S. meddling too much in the affairs of other countries.

  (Is this a very important cause, somewhat important cause, not very
  important cause, or not at all important cause of terrorism).

    VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....1 @
    SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE.....2
    NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....3
    NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE.....4

    DO NOT KNOW.....8
    REFUSED.....9

  [@]<1> VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE <2> SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE
    <3> NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE <4> NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE
    <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>ct2g.2<

  Los Estados Unidos mezclándose en los asuntos de otros países.

  (¿Es esta motivo muy importante, un poco importante, no muy importante,
  o, una motivo no importante del todo para que haya terrorismo?)

    MUY IMPORTANTE MOTIVO.....1 @
    UN POCO IMPORTANTE MOTIVO.....2
    NO MUY IMPORTANTE MOTIVO.....3
    MOTIVO NO IMPORTANTE DEL TODO...4

    NO SE.....8
    NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>rot1g< [if random1 eq <8> goto task2]

>ct2h<
  Feelings of revenge by terrorists for harms done to their people.

  (Is this a very important cause, somewhat important cause, not very
  important cause, or not at all important cause of terrorism).

    VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....1 @
    SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE.....2
    NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE.....3
    NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE.....4

    DO NOT KNOW.....8
    REFUSED.....9

  [@]<1> VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE <2> SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT CAUSE
    <3> NOT VERY IMPORTANT CAUSE <4> NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT CAUSE
    <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>ct2h.2<

  Los sentimientos de venganza que los terroristas consideran por los
  daños hechos a su gente.

    MUY IMPORTANTE MOTIVO.....1 @
    UN POCO IMPORTANTE MOTIVO.....2
    NO MUY IMPORTANTE MOTIVO.....3
    MOTIVO NO IMPORTANTE DEL TODO...4

    NO SE.....8
    NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

```

>rot1h< [if random1 ge <2> goto ct2a]

>task2< [if random4 eq <1> goto CT1a]

>IS1<

In the dispute between Israel and the Palestinians, which side do you sympathize with more ---- Israel or the Palestinians?

ISRAEL.....1 @  
PALESTINE.....5

NEITHER/BOTH.....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> ISRAEL[goto dg1] <5> PALESTINE [goto dg1]  
<7> NEITHER/BOTH  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>IS1.2<

¿En la disputa entre Israel y Los Palestinos, con cual lado usted simpatiza mas - con el lado de Israel, o con el lado de Los Palestinos?

ISRAEL.....1 @  
LOS PALESTINOS.....5

CON NINGUNO/CON AMBOS.....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>isflup<

If you had to choose, which side do you sympathize with more, Israel or the Palestinians?

ISRAEL.....1 @  
PALESTINE.....5

NEITHER/BOTH.....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> ISRAEL <5> PALESTINE  
<7> NEITHER/BOTH  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>isflup.2<

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, con cual lado usted simpatizaria mas, con el lado de Israel o con el lado de Los Palestinos?

ISRAEL.....1 @  
LOS PALESTINOS.....5

CON NINGUNO/CON AMBOS.....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>dg1< [settime cause2][settime dog1]

Next, I would like to read you a series of statements and have you tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with each.

The first is, there are two kinds of people in this world: those who are

for the truth and those who are against it.

Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement?

STRONGLY AGREE.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT AGREE.....2  
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE.....3  
STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> STRONGLY AGREE <2> SOMEWHAT AGREE <3> SOMEWHAT DISAGREE  
<4> STRONGLY DISAGREE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>dg1.2<

A continuación, me gustaría leer a usted unas series de frases y usted me tiene que decir con cual de ellas usted esta de acuerdo o con cual de ellas usted esta en desacuerdo.

La primera es - Hay dos clases de personas en este mundo: unos que van [green] por [n] la verdad, y otros que van [green] contra [n] la verdad.

¿Diría que vigorosamente usted esta de acuerdo, un poco de acuerdo, un poco de desacuerdo, o, vigorosamente de desacuerdo con esta frase?

VIGOROSAMENTE DE ACUERDO.....1 @  
UN POCO DE ACUERDO.....2  
UN POCO DE DESACUERDO.....3  
VIGOROSAMENTE DE DESACUERDO....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>dg2<

A group which tolerates too many differences of opinion among its members cannot exist for long.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement?)

STRONGLY AGREE.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT AGREE.....2  
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE.....3  
STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> STRONGLY AGREE <2> SOMEWHAT AGREE <3> SOMEWHAT DISAGREE  
<4> STRONGLY DISAGREE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>dg2.2<

Un grupo que tolera muchas opiniones diferentes entre sus miembros no puede existir por largo tiempo.

(¿Diría que vigorosamente usted esta de acuerdo, un poco de acuerdo, un poco de desacuerdo, o, vigorosamente de desacuerdo con esta frase?)

VIGOROSAMENTE DE ACUERDO.....1 @  
UN POCO DE ACUERDO.....2

UN POCO DE DESACUERDO.....3  
VIGOROSAMENTE DE DESACUERDO....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>dg3<

To compromise with our political opponents is dangerous because it usually leads to the betrayal of our own side.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement?)

STRONGLY AGREE.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT AGREE.....2  
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE.....3  
STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> STRONGLY AGREE <2> SOMEWHAT AGREE <3> SOMEWHAT DISAGREE  
<4> STRONGLY DISAGREE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>dg3.2<

Hacer concesiones con nuestros oponentes políticos es peligroso, porque usualmente eso nos lleva a traicionár a nuestro lado.

(¿Diría que vigorosamente usted esta de acuerdo, un poco de acuerdo, un poco de desacuerdo, o, vigorosamente de desacuerdo con esta frase?)

VIGOROSAMENTE DE ACUERDO.....1 @  
UN POCO DE ACUERDO.....2  
UN POCO DE DESACUERDO.....3  
VIGOROSAMENTE DE DESACUERDO....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>dg4<

Of all the different philosophies that exist in the world there is probably only one that is correct.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement?)

STRONGLY AGREE.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT AGREE.....2  
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE.....3  
STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> STRONGLY AGREE <2> SOMEWHAT AGREE <3> SOMEWHAT DISAGREE  
<4> STRONGLY DISAGREE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>dg4.2<

De todas las diferentes filosofías que existen en el mundo, probablemente hay una sola que es correcta.

(¿Diría que vigorosamente usted esta de acuerdo, un poco de acuerdo, un poco de desacuerdo, o, vigorosamente de desacuerdo con esta frase?)

VIGOROSAMENTE DE ACUERDO.....1 @  
UN POCO DE ACUERDO.....2  
UN POCO DE DESACUERDO.....3  
VIGOROSAMENTE DE DESACUERDO....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>dg5<

In the long run the best way to live is to pick friends and associates whose tastes and beliefs are the same as one's own.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement?)

STRONGLY AGREE.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT AGREE.....2  
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE.....3  
STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> STRONGLY AGREE <2> SOMEWHAT AGREE <3> SOMEWHAT DISAGREE  
<4> STRONGLY DISAGREE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>dg5.2<

A largo plazo, la mejor manera de vivir es escoger amigos y asociados que tienen el mismo gusto y creen en las mismas cosas que uno.

(¿Diría que vigorosamente usted esta de acuerdo, un poco de acuerdo, un poco de desacuerdo, o, vigorosamente de desacuerdo con esta frase?)

VIGOROSAMENTE DE ACUERDO.....1 @  
UN POCO DE ACUERDO.....2  
UN POCO DE DESACUERDO.....3  
VIGOROSAMENTE DE DESACUERDO....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>dg6<

Most of the ideas that get printed nowadays aren't worth the paper they are printed on.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement?)

STRONGLY AGREE.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT AGREE.....2  
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE.....3  
STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> STRONGLY AGREE <2> SOMEWHAT AGREE <3> SOMEWHAT DISAGREE  
<4> STRONGLY DISAGREE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>dg6.2<

La mayoría de las ideas que son escritas hoy día, no valen ni el papel en el que están escritas.

(¿Diría que vigorosamente usted esta de acuerdo, un poco de acuerdo, un poco de desacuerdo, o, vigorosamente de desacuerdo con esta frase?)

VIGOROSAMENTE DE ACUERDO.....1 @  
UN POCO DE ACUERDO.....2  
UN POCO DE DESACUERDO.....3  
VIGOROSAMENTE DE DESACUERDO....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>gt1< [settime dog2][settime trust1]  
The next set of questions are about trust.

How much of the time do you think you can trust the [green]federal[n]  
government (in Washington) to do what is right?

Would you say just about always, most of the time, only some of the time,  
or none of the time?

JUST ABOUT ALWAYS.....1 @  
MOST OF THE TIME.....2  
SOME OF THE TIME.....3  
NONE OF THE TIME.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> JUST ABOUT ALWAYS <2> MOST OF THE TIME <3> SOME OF THE TIME  
<4> NONE OF THE TIME  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>gt1.2<

El siguiente grupo de preguntas son acerca de la confianza.

¿Cuanto del tiempo usted considera que puede confiar en que el gobierno  
[green]federal[n] haga lo que es correcto?

¿Diría usted, justamente todo el tiempo, la mayoría del tiempo, solamente  
un poco tiempo, o, en ningún tiempo?

JUSTAMENTE TODO EL TIEMPO.....1 @  
LA MAYORIA DEL TIEMPO.....2  
UN POCO DE TIEMPO.....3  
EN NINGUN TIEMPO.....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CG1g<

How much of the time do you think you can trust your [green]state[n]  
government to do what is right?

(Would you say just about always, most of the time, only some of the time,  
or none of the time?)

JUST ABOUT ALWAYS.....1 @  
MOST OF THE TIME.....2  
SOME OF THE TIME.....3  
NONE OF THE TIME.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> JUST ABOUT ALWAYS <2> MOST OF THE TIME <3> SOME OF THE TIME  
<4> NONE OF THE TIME

<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>CG1g.2<

¿Cuánto del tiempo usted considera que puede confiar en que el  
gobierno [green]del estado[n] haga lo que es correcto?

(¿Diría usted, justamente todo el tiempo, la mayoría del tiempo, solamente  
un poco tiempo, o, en ningún tiempo?)

JUSTAMENTE TODO EL TIEMPO.....1 @  
LA MAYORIA DEL TIEMPO.....2  
UN POCO DE TIEMPO.....3  
EN NINGUN TIEMPO.....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CG1a<

How much of the time do you think you can trust the [green]FBI[n]  
to do what is right?

(Would you say just about always, most of the time, only some of the time,  
or none of the time?)

JUST ABOUT ALWAYS.....1 @  
MOST OF THE TIME.....2  
SOME OF THE TIME.....3  
NONE OF THE TIME.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> JUST ABOUT ALWAYS <2> MOST OF THE TIME <3> SOME OF THE TIME  
<4> NONE OF THE TIME  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>CG1a.2<

¿Cuánto del tiempo considera usted que puede confiar en que [green]el FBI[n]  
(el Departamento de Investigaciones Federales) haga lo que es correcto?

(¿Diría usted, justamente todo el tiempo, la mayoría del tiempo, solamente  
un poco tiempo, o, en ningún tiempo?)

JUSTAMENTE TODO EL TIEMPO.....1 @  
LA MAYORIA DEL TIEMPO.....2  
UN POCO DE TIEMPO.....3  
EN NINGUN TIEMPO.....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CG1c<

(How much of the time do you think you can trust) the [green]CIA[n]  
(to do what is right?)

(Would you say just about always, most of the time, only some of the time,  
or none of the time?)

JUST ABOUT ALWAYS.....1 @  
MOST OF THE TIME.....2  
SOME OF THE TIME.....3  
NONE OF THE TIME.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> JUST ABOUT ALWAYS <2> MOST OF THE TIME <3> SOME OF THE TIME  
<4> NONE OF THE TIME  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>CG1c.2<

¿Cuánto del tiempo considera usted que puede confiar en que [green]la CIA[n]  
(la Agencia Central de Inteligencia) haga lo que es correcto?

(¿Diría usted, justamente todo el tiempo, la mayoría del tiempo, solamente  
un poco tiempo, o, en ningún tiempo?)

JUSTAMENTE TODO EL TIEMPO.....1 @  
LA MAYORIA DEL TIEMPO.....2  
UN POCO DE TIEMPO.....3  
EN NINGUN TIEMPO.....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CG1d<

(How much of the time do you think you can trust) [green]judges and courts[n]  
(to do what is right?)

(Would you say just about always, most of the time, only some of the time,  
or none of the time?)

JUST ABOUT ALWAYS.....1 @  
MOST OF THE TIME.....2  
SOME OF THE TIME.....3  
NONE OF THE TIME.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> JUST ABOUT ALWAYS <2> MOST OF THE TIME <3> SOME OF THE TIME  
<4> NONE OF THE TIME  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>CG1d.2<

¿Cuánto del tiempo considera usted que puede confiar en que [green]los jueces  
y las cortes[n] hagan lo que es correcto?

(¿Diría usted, justamente todo el tiempo, la mayoría del tiempo, solamente  
un poco tiempo, o, en ningún tiempo?)

JUSTAMENTE TODO EL TIEMPO.....1 @  
LA MAYORIA DEL TIEMPO.....2  
UN POCO DE TIEMPO.....3  
EN NINGUN TIEMPO.....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>gt3<

(How much of the time do you think you can trust) [green]law enforcement[n]  
(to do what is right?)

(Would you say just about always, most of the time, only some of the time,  
or none of the time?)

JUST ABOUT ALWAYS.....1 @  
MOST OF THE TIME.....2  
SOME OF THE TIME.....3



NONE OF THE TIME.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8

REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> JUST ABOUT ALWAYS <2> MOST OF THE TIME <3> SOME OF THE TIME  
<4> NONE OF THE TIME  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>gt3.2<

¿Cuánto del tiempo considera usted que puede confiar en que el  
departamento de policía judicial haga lo que es correcto?

(¿Diría usted, justamente todo el tiempo, la mayoría del tiempo, solamente  
un poco tiempo, o, en ningún tiempo?)

JUSTAMENTE TODO EL TIEMPO.....1 @

LA MAYORIA DEL TIEMPO.....2

UN POCO DE TIEMPO.....3

EN NINGUN TIEMPO.....4

NO SE.....8

NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>gt2<

Would you say the government is pretty much run by a few big interests  
looking out for themselves, or that it is run for the benefit of all  
people?

RUN BY A FEW BIG INTERESTS.....1 @

RUN FOR BENEFIT OF ALL PEOPLE.....5

DO NOT KNOW.....8

REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> RUN BY A FEW BIG INTERESTS <5> RUN FOR BENEFIT OF ALL PEOPLE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>gt2.2<

¿Diría usted que el gobierno es manejado por unos pocos intereses para  
el beneficio propio, o, que es manejado para el beneficio de toda la gente?

MANEJADO POR UNOS POCOS INTERESES PARA EL BENEFICIO PROPIO.....1 @

MANEJADO PARA EL BENEFICIO DE TODA LA GENTE.....5

NO SE.....8

NEGARSE ENCONTESTAR.....9

>fip1<

Some people say that most people can be trusted. Others say you can't  
be too careful in your dealings with people.

Which of these opinions comes closest to your own?

MOST PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED.....1 @

YOU CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL.....5

DEPENDS/(R VOLUNTEERS).....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8

REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> MOST PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED <5> YOU CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL  
<7> DEPENDS (R VOLUNTEERS)  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>fip1.2<

Algunas personas dicen que la mayoría de la gente son confiables. Otras, dicen que usted tiene que tener muchísimo cuidado en que gente se puede confiar.

¿Con cuál de estas dos opiniones usted esta de acuerdo?

SE PUEDE CONFIAR EN LA MAYORIA DE LA GENTE.....1 @  
NO SE PUEDE TENER MUCHA CONFIANZA EN TODA LA GENTE.....5  
  
DEPENDE/(R VOLUNTARIOS).....7  
  
NO SÉ.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>fip2<

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

PEOPLE TRY TO BE HELPFUL.....1 @  
LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES.....5  
DEPENDS/(R VOLUNTEERS).....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> PEOPLE TRY TO BE HELPFUL <5> LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES  
<7> DEPENDS  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>fip2.2<

¿Diría usted que la mayoría de la gente trata de ser ayudadora, o, que la mayoría de la gente cuida solo sus propios intereses?

LA GENTE TRATA DE SER AYUDADORA.....1 @  
SE AYUDAN ENTRE ELLOS MISMOS.....5  
DEPENDE/(R VOLUNTARIOS).....7  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>AT4< [settime trust2][settime at1]

The next set of questions focus on the U.S. government's fight against terrorism.

How would you rate the job the federal government in Washington has done in preventing or preparing for the possibility of another terrorist attack?

Would you say excellent, good, only fair, or poor?

EXCELLENT.....1  
GOOD.....2  
FAIR.....3  
POOR.....4 @

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9

[@]<1> EXCELLENT <2> GOOD <3> FAIR <4> POOR  
<8> DO NOT KNOW <9> REFUSED [missing]

>AT4.2<

Las próximas preguntas se enfocan en la lucha del gobierno de Los Estados Unidos contra el terrorismo.

¿Cómo evaluaría usted el trabajo que el gobierno federal en Washington ha hecho para prevenir o, prepararse para la posibilidad de otro ataque terrorista?

¿Diría usted excelente, bueno, lo justo, o, pobre?

EXCELENTE.....1 @  
BUENO.....2  
LO JUSTO.....3  
POBRE.....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE ENCONTESTAR.....9

>AT6<

Overall, do you think the ability of terrorists to launch another major attack on the U.S. is greater than it was a year ago, the same as a year ago, or less than it was a year ago?

GREATER THAN A YEAR AGO.....1 @  
THE SAME AS A YEAR AGO.....3  
LESS THAN A YEAR AGO.....5

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9

[@]<1> GREATER THAN A YEAR AGO <3> THE SAME AS A YEAR AGO <5> LESS THAN A YEAR AGO  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>AT6.2<

¿Sobre todo, usted cree, que la habilidad de los terroristas de lanzar otro ataque mayor contra Los Estados Unidos es más grande hoy de lo que era un año atrás, lo mismo que un año atrás, o, menos de lo que era un año atrás?

MAS GRANDE QUE UN AÑO ATRAS...1 @  
LO MISMO QUE UN AÑO ATRAS.....3  
MENOS QUE UN AÑO ATRAS.....5

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>AT11<

Which political party do you trust to do a better job fighting terrorism, the Republican Party or the Democratic Party?

REPUBLICAN PARTY.....1 @  
DEMOCRATIC PARTY.....5

NEITHER/BOTH/OTHER.....7

DO NOT KNOW .....8  
REFUSED .....9

[@] <1> REPUBLICAN PARTY <5> DEMOCRATIC PARTY <7> NEITHER/BOTH  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>AT11.2<

¿Cuál de los dos partidos políticos usted confía que puede hacer un mejor trabajo en la lucha contra el terrorismo ? El Partido Republicano, o, El Partido Demócrata?

EL PARTIDO REPUBLICANO.....1 @  
EL PARTIDO DEMOCRATA.....5  
  
NINGUNO/AMBOS/OTRO PARTIDO....7  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>AT16<

The next two questions are about the USA Patriot Act and other laws passed after the 9-11 attack on the US.

Thinking about these laws, do you think that they increase your security against terrorists, decrease your security against terrorists, or have little or no impact either way?

[r]IWER: USE THIS DEFINITION: "The US Patriot Act is a series of laws and guidelines passed after September 11th designed to ease restrictions on surveillance of suspected terrorism".[n]

INCREASE SECURITY .....1 @  
DECREASE SECURITY.....3  
LITTLE/NO IMPACT.....5

DO NOT KNOW .....8  
REFUSED .....9

[@] <1> INCREASE SECURITY <3> DECREASE SECURITY <5> LITTLE OR NO IMPACT  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>AT16.2<

Las siguientes dos preguntas son acerca del acto patriótico de Los Estados Unidos (El "USA Patriot Act") y otras leyes pasadas después del ataque el Septiembre Once (9-11) contra Los Estados Unidos.

¿Pensando acerca de estas leyes, usted cree que ellas [green] aumentan[n] su seguridad contra los terroristas, [green] disminuyen [n] su seguridad contra los terroristas - o, tienen poco, o, ningún impacto?

[r] (IWER: USE THIS DEFINITION: La Ley Patriota de los Estados Unidos es una serie de leyes y pautas que fueron pasadas después de los ataques del once de Septiembre. Estas leyes fueron diseñadas para relajar las restricciones en la vigilancia de personas en sospecha de ser terroristas. [n]

AUMENTAN LA SEGURIDAD.....1 @  
DESMINUYE LA SEGURIDAD.....3  
POCO IMPACTO/NINGUN IMPACTO...5

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>AT17<

Do you think that these laws increase your civil rights and liberties, decrease your civil rights and liberties, or have little or no effect either way?

[r]IWER: USE THIS DEFINITION: "The US Patriot Act is a series of laws and guidelines passed after September 11th designed to ease restrictions on surveillance of suspected terrorism".[n]

INCREASE CIVIL RIGHTS .....1 @  
DECREASE CIVIL RIGHTS.....3  
LITTLE/NO EFFECT CIVIL RIGHTS.....5

DO NOT KNOW .....8  
REFUSED .....9

[@] <1> INCREASE CIVIL RIGHTS <3> DECREASE CIVIL RIGHTS <5> LITTE OR NO EFFECT  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>AT17.2<

¿Cree usted que estas leyes aumentan sus derechos civiles, desminuyen  
sus derechos civiles, o, tienen poco, o, ningún efecto?

[r] (IWER: USE THIS DEFINITION: La Ley Patriota de los Estados Unidos es una  
serie de leyes y pautas que fueron pasadas despues de los ataques del  
once de Septiembre. Estas leyes fueron disenadas para relajar las  
restricciones en la vigilancia de personas en sospecha de ser  
terroristas. [n]

AUMENTAN SUS DERECHOS CIVILES.....1 @  
DESMINUYE SUS DERECHOS.....3  
PRODUCEN POCO/NO EFECTO EN DERECHOS CIVILES...5

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>AT18<

Under provisions of the Patriot Act, the FBI has sought to gain access  
to public library records to see the Kinds of books people are checking  
out.

Do you strongly favor such access, somewhat favor, somewhat oppose, or  
strongly oppose such access?

[r]IWER: USE THIS DEFINITION: "The US Patriot Act is a series of laws  
and guidelines passed after September 11th designed to ease  
restrictions on surveillance of suspected terrorism".[n]

STRONGLY FAVOR.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT FAVOR.....2  
SOMEWHAT OPPOSE.....3  
STRONGLY OPPOSE.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> STRONGLY FAVOR <2> SOMEWHAT FAVOR <3> SOMEWHAT OPPOSE  
<4> STRONGLY OPPOSE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>AT18.2<

Bajo las estipulaciones del Acto Patriotico (U.S. Patriot Act), la FBI  
ha tratado de investigar los expedientes de clientes que usan bibliotecas  
publicas para ver la clase de libros que los clientes estan usando.

¿Diría que vigorosamente usted esta de acuerdo, un poco de acuerdo, un  
poco de desacuerdo, o, vigorosamente de desacuerdo con estas  
investigaciones?

[r] (IWER: USE THIS DEFINITION: La Ley Patriota de los Estados Unidos es una  
serie de leyes y pautas que fueron pasadas despues de los ataques del  
once de Septiembre. Estas leyes fueron disenadas para relajar las  
restricciones en la vigilancia de personas en sospecha de ser  
terroristas. [n]

VIGOROSAMENTE DE ACUERDO.....1 @  
UN POCO DE ACUERDO.....2  
UN POCO DE DESACUERDO.....3  
VIGOROSAMENTE DE DESACUERDO....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>AT13<

Which political party do you trust to do a better job protecting  
your civil liberties, the Republican Party or the Democratic Party?

[r]IWER: USE THIS DEFINITION: "Civil liberties are the basic rights  
guaranteed to all Americans by the constitution - such as the  
freedomS of speech, assembly, religion, etc" [n]

REPUBLICAN PARTY.....1 @  
DEMOCRATIC PARTY.....5

NEITHER/BOTH/OTHER.....7

DO NOT KNOW .....8  
REFUSED .....9

[@] <1> REPUBLICAN PARTY <5> DEMOCRATIC PARTY <7> NEITHER/BOTH  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>AT13.2<

¿Cuál partido político usted confía que hace mejor trabajo en  
proteger sus derechos civiles ? El Partido Republicano o, El  
Partido Demócrata?

EL PARTIDO REPUBLICANO.....1 @  
EL PARTIDO DEMOCRATA.....5

NINGUNO/LOS DOS/OTRO PARTIDO...7

NO SÉ.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>AT15<

How likely is it that you personally will have to give up some of your rights and  
liberties in order to curb terrorism?

Would you say very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely or  
very unlikely?

VERY LIKELY.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT LIKELY.....2  
SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY.....3  
VERY UNLIKELY.....4

DO NOT KNOW .....8  
REFUSED .....9

[@] <1> VERY LIKELY <2> SOMEWHAT LIKELY <3> SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY  
<4> VERY UNLIKELY  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>AT15.2<

¿Cuál es la probabilidad que usted personalmente tenga que ceder  
varios de sus derechos y libertados para parar el terrorismo? Diría  
usted muy probable, un poco probable, un poco no probable, o, muy  
no probable?

MUY PROBABLE.....1 @  
UN POCO PROBABLE.....2  
UN POCO NO PROBABLE.....3  
MUY NO PROBABLE.....4

NO SE.....8

NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>AT19<

How willing would you personally be to give up some of your rights and liberties in order to curb terrorism?

Would you say very willing, somewhat willing, somewhat unwilling or very unwilling?

VERY WILLING.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT WILLING.....2  
SOMEWHAT UNWILLING.....3  
VERY UNWILLING.....4

DO NOT KNOW .....8  
REFUSED .....9

[@] <1> VERY WILLING <2> SOMEWHAT WILLING <3> SOMEWHAT UNWILLING  
<4> VERY UNWILLING  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>AT19.2<

¿Cuan dispuesto estaría usted a ceder varios de sus derechos y libertades para parar el terrorismo? Estaría usted muy dispuesto, un poco dispuesto, un poco reacio, o, muy reacio?

MUY DISPUESTO.....1 @  
UN POCO DISPUESTO.....2  
UN POCO REACIO.....3  
MUY REACIO.....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>GI1<

Is it more important for people to pull together and emphasize our common interests regardless of race or ethnic background?

-- or --

Is it more important to continue to push for the rights of minority groups?

MORE IMPORTANT FOR PEOPLE TO PULL TOGETHER.....1 @  
MORE IMPORTANT TO PUSH FOR MINORITY RIGHTS.....5

NEITHER/BOTH.....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> MORE IMPORTANT TO PULL TOGETHER[goto CR3] <5> MORE IMPORTANT TO ADVOCATE[goto CR3]  
<7> NEITHER/BOTH  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing][goto CR3]

>GI1.2<

Es mas importante que todas las personas esten unidos y enfatizar nuestros intereses comunes a pesar de raza o antecedentes etnicos?

-o-

Es mas importante continuar el empuje para los derechos de grupos de minorias?

Mas impotante para personas estar unidos....1 @  
Mas importante empujar para los derechos  
de las minorias.....5

Ninguno/Ambos.....7  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>Gilflup<

If you had to choose, which comes closer to your opinion?

Is it more important for people to pull together and emphasize our  
commom interests regardless of race or ethnic background?

-- or --

Is it more important to continue to push for the rights of minority  
groups?

MORE IMPORTANT FOR PEOPLE TO PULL TOGETHER.....1 @  
MORE IMPORTANT TO PUSH FOR MINORITY RIGHTS.....5

NEITHER/BOTH.....7  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> MORE IMPORTANT TO PULL TOGETHER <5> MORE IMPORTANT TO ADVOCATE  
<7> NEITHER/BOTH  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>Gilflup.2<

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cual de las dos frases es mas cercana  
a su opinión?

Es mas importante que todas las personas esten unidos y enfatizar nuestros  
intereses comunes a pesar de raza o antecedentes etnicos?

-o-

Es mas importante continuar el empuje para los derechos de grupos de  
minorias?

Mas impotante para personas estar unidos....1 @  
Mas importante empujar para los deechos  
de las minorias.....5

NINGUNO/AMBOS.....7  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CR3<

Do you think paying great attention to the war on terrorism in America  
hurts the rights of minorities, improves the rights of minorities, or  
does it have no impact on minority rights?

HURTS THE RIGHTS MINORITIES.....1 @  
IMPROVED THE RIGHTS MINORITIES.....3  
HAS NO IMPACT.....5  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> HURTS THE RIGHTS <3> IMPROVED THE RIGHTS <5> HAS NO IMPACT  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]



>CR3.2<

¿Usted cree que poner mucha atención a la guerra contra el terrorismo en América dana los derechos minoritarios, mejora los derechos minoritarios, o, no tiene impacto en los derechos minoritarios?

DANA LOS DERECHOS MINORITARIOS....1 @  
MEJORA LOS DERECHOS MINORITARIOS..3  
NO TIENE IMPACTO.....5  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>ft< [settime at2][settime therm1]

The next questions are about some groups of people.

I'll name some groups of people and ask you to rate how you feel toward that group on a thermometer that runs from zero (0) to ten (10). The higher the number, the warmer or more favorably you feel toward that group. The lower the number, the colder or less favorably you feel. If you feel neither warm nor cold toward them, rate them a five (5).

[nodata]@

>ft.2<

Las próximas preguntas son acerca de algunos grupos de gente.

Le voy a nombrar varios grupos de gente y le voy a pedir que valore cómo se siente usted hacia ese grupo, midiéndolo en una escala de cero (0) a diez (10). Lo máximo es diez, es lo mas favorable o lo mas cálido. Lo mínimo es cero, es lo mas desfavorable o lo mas frío. Su valoración puede ser cualquier número entre cero y diez.

@

>rotate2< [if random2 eq <1> goto ft1a]  
[if random2 eq <2> goto ft1b]  
[if random2 eq <3> goto ft1c]  
[if random2 eq <4> goto ft1d]  
[if random2 eq <5> goto ft1e]  
[if random2 eq <6> goto ft1g]  
[if random2 eq <7> goto ft1h]

>ft1a<

People of Middle Eastern or Arabic backgrounds?

(How would you rate your feelings towards this group on a scale of 0-10, where zero is cold and 10 is warm)?

COLD.....0  
1-9  
WARM.....10 @

DO NOT KNOW.....98  
REFUSED.....99

[@]<0> COLD <1-9> <10> WARM  
<98> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <99> REFUSED [missing]

>ft1a.2<

¿Gente del medio oriente o gente de origen Arabe?

(¿Cómo valoriza sus sentimientos hacia este grupo de gente en la escala de 0-10, cuando escoge cero significa mas frío o mas desfavorable, y cuando escoge diez es mas caliente, o, mas favorable?)

```

        FRIO O, DESFAVORABLE.....0 @
                                1-9
        CALIENTE O, FAVORABLE.....10

        NO SE.....98
        NEGARSE EN CONTETAR.....99

>go7a< [if random2 eq <2> goto p1]

>ft1b<
    People who are white?

    (How would you rate your feelings towards this group on a scale of 0-10,
    where zero is cold and 10 is warm?)

        COLD.....0
                                1-9
        WARM.....10 @

        DO NOT KNOW.....98
        REFUSED.....99

        [@]<0> COLD <1-9> <10> WARM
        <98> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <99> REFUSED [missing]
>ft1b.2<

    Gente que es blanca?

    (¿Cómo valoriza sus sentimientos hacia este grupo de gente en la
    escala de 0-10, cuando escoge cero significa mas frío o mas desfavorable,
    y cuando escoge diez es mas caliente, o, mas favorable?)

        FRIO O, DESFAVORABLE.....0 @
                                1-9
        CALIENTE O, FAVORABLE.....10

        NO SE.....98
        NEGARSE EN CONTETAR.....99

>go7b< [if random2 eq <3> goto p1]

>ft1c<
    People who are Islamic Fundamentalists?

    (How would you rate your feelings towards this group on a scale of 0-10,
    where zero is cold and 10 is warm?)

    [yellow]FOR A DEFINITION OF ISLAMIC FUNDAMENTALISTS HIT 'h'[n]

        COLD.....0
                                1-9
        WARM.....10 @

        DO NOT KNOW.....98
        REFUSED.....99

        [@]<0> COLD <1-9> <10> WARM
        <98> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <99> REFUSED [missing]
        <h>[etc <h>][help islam]
>ft1c.2<

    Gente que son fundamentalistas Islámicos?

```

(¿Cómo valoriza sus sentimientos hacia este grupo de gente en la escala de 0-10, cuando escoge cero significa mas frío o mas desfavorable, y cuando escoge diez es mas caliente, o, mas favorable?)

([r]IWER: USE THIS DEFINITION: Personas que creen en una interpretacion extrema y estricta del Koran o la ley Islamica[n])

FRIO O, DESFAVORABLE.....0 @  
1-9  
CALIENTE O, FAVORABLE.....10  
  
NO SE.....98  
NEGARSE EN CONTETAR.....99

>go7c< [if random2 eq <4> goto p1]

>ftld<

People who are Hispanics or Latinos?

(How would you rate your feelings towards this group on a scale of 0-10, where zero is cold and 10 is warm?)

COLD.....0  
1-9  
WARM.....10 @

DO NOT KNOW.....98  
REFUSED.....99

[@]<0> COLD <1-9> <10> WARM  
<98> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <99> REFUSED [missing]

>ftld.2<

Gente que es Hispánica o Latina?

(¿Cómo valoriza sus sentimientos hacia este grupo de gente en la escala de 0-10, cuando escoge cero significa mas frío o mas desfavorable, y cuando escoge diez es mas caliente, o, mas favorable?)

FRIO O, DESFAVORABLE.....0 @  
1-9  
CALIENTE O, FAVORABLE.....10  
  
NO SE.....98  
NEGARSE EN CONTETAR.....99

>go7d< [if random2 eq <5> goto p1]

>ftle<

People who are Jewish?

(How would you rate your feelings towards this group on a scale of 0-10, where zero is cold and 10 is warm?)

COLD.....0  
1-9  
WARM.....10 @

DO NOT KNOW.....98  
REFUSED.....99

[@]<0> COLD <1-9> <10> WARM

```

        <98> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <99> REFUSED [missing]

>ftle.2<

¿Gente que es de origen Judío?

(¿Cómo valoriza sus sentimientos hacia este grupo de gente en la
escala de 0-10, cuando escoge cero significa mas frío o mas desfavorable,
y cuando escoge diez es mas caliente, o, mas favorable?)

        FRIO O, DESFAVORABLE.....0 @
                                1-9
        CALIENTE O, FAVORABLE.....10

        NO SE.....98
        NEGARSE EN CONTETAR.....99

>go7e< [if random2 eq <6> goto p1]

>ftlg<
People who are Christian fundamentalists?

(How would you rate your feelings towards this group on a scale of 0-10,
where zero is cold and 10 is warm?)

[yellow]FOR A DEFINITION OF CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALISTS HIT 'h'[n]

        COLD.....0
                                1-9
        WARM.....10 @

        DO NOT KNOW.....98
        REFUSED.....99

        [@]<0> COLD <1-9> <10> WARM
        <98> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <99> REFUSED [missing]
        <h>[etc <h>][help christ]

>ftlg.2<

¿Gente que son fundamentalistas Cristianos?

(¿Cómo valoriza sus sentimientos hacia este grupo de gente en la
escala de 0-10, cuando escoge cero significa mas frío o mas desfavorable,
y cuando escoge diez es mas caliente, o, mas favorable?)

([r]:USE THIS DEFINITION: Personas que creen en una interpretacion
extrema y estricta de la Biblia[n]

        FRIO O, DESFAVORABLE.....0 @
                                1-9
        CALIENTE O, FAVORABLE.....10

        NO SE.....98
        NEGARSE EN CONTETAR.....99

>go7g< [if random2 eq <7> goto p1]

>ftlh<
People who are Black or African American?

(How would you rate your feelings towards this group on a scale of 0-10,
where zero is cold and 10 is warm?)

```

COLD.....0  
1-9  
WARM.....10 @

DO NOT KNOW.....98  
REFUSED.....99

[@]<0> COLD <1-9> <10> WARM  
<98> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <99> REFUSED [missing]

>ft1h.2<

¿Gente que son Negros o Afro Americanos?

(¿Cómo valoriza sus sentimientos hacia este grupo de gente en la  
escala de 0-10, cuando escoge cero significa mas frío o mas desfavorable,  
y cuando escoge diez es mas caliente, o, mas favorable?)

FRIO O, DESFAVORABLE.....0 @  
1-9  
CALIENTE O, FAVORABLE.....10

NO SE.....98  
NEGARSE EN CONTETAR.....99

>go7i< [if random2 ge <2> goto ft1a]

>p1< [settime therm2]

How proud are you to be an American?

Would you say very proud, proud, somewhat proud, not very proud, or not  
proud at all?

VERY PROUD.....1 @  
PROUD.....2  
SOMEWHAT PROUD.....3  
NOT VERY PROUD.....4  
NOT PROUD AT ALL.....5

RESPONDENT NOT AN AMERICAN.....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> VERY PROUD <2> PROUD <3> SOMEWHAT PROUD <4> NOT VERY PROUD  
<5> NOT PROUD AT ALL <7> RESPONDENT NOT AN AMERICAN  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>p1.2<

¿Que orgulloso se siente usted de ser un Americano?

Diría usted muy orgulloso, orgulloso, un poco orgulloso, no muy  
orgulloso, o, no orgulloso del todo?

MUY ORGULLOSO.....1 @  
ORGULLOSO.....2  
UN POCO ORGULLOSO.....3  
NO MUY ORGULLOSO.....4  
NO ORGULLOSO DEL TODO.....5

RESPONDIENTE NO ES AMERICANO.....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>cl<

Next I am going to read you a series of two statements. Please tell me  
which one you agree with [green]most[n].

[nodata] @

>cl.2<

Enseguida le voy a leer dos series de frases. Por favor dígame con  
cual de las dos usted concuerda mas.

@

>rotate3< [if random3 eq <0> goto CL1]  
[if random3 eq <1> goto CL2]  
[if random3 eq <2> goto CL7]  
[if random3 eq <3> goto CL8]  
[if random3 eq <4> goto CL9]  
[if random3 eq <5> goto CL10]  
[if random3 eq <6> goto CL4]  
[if random3 eq <7> goto CL5]  
[if random3 eq <8> goto CL6]  
[if random3 eq <9> goto CL11]

>CL1< [settime civil1]

In order to curb terrorism in this country, it will be necessary to give  
up some civil liberties. -or-

We should preserve our freedoms above all, even if there remains some  
risk of terrorism.

(Which statement do you agree with [green]most[n]?)

[r]IWER: USE THIS DEFINITION: "Civil liberties are the basic rights  
guaranteed to all Americans by the constitution - such as the  
freedomS of speech, assembly, religion, etc" [n]

Necessary to give up some civil liberties.....1 @  
We should preserve our freedoms.....5  
IT DEPENDS/NEITHER (R volunteers).....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> NECESSARY GIVE UP CIVIL LIBERTIES[goto rot3a] <5>[goto rot3a] PRESERVE OUR FREEDOMS[goto  
rot3a]  
<7> IT DEPENDS/NEITHER <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing]  
<9> REFUSED [missing][goto rot3a]  
<h>[etc <h>][help civil]

>CL1.2<

La primera es, para poder parar el terrorismo en este país será necesario  
ceder algunas libertades civiles.

-o-

Nosotros debemos preservar nuestros derechos civiles sobre todo, aunque  
quede algún riesgo de terrorismo.

(¿Con cuál de las dos frases usted concuerda mas)?

```

    Necesario ceder algunas libertades civiles.....1 @
    Nosotros debemos preservar nuestros derechos.....5

    ESO DEPENDE/NINGUNO.....7

    NO SE.....8
    NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>clflup<
    If you had to choose, which statement is closer to your opinion?

    (In order to curb terrorism in this country, it will be
    necessary to give up some civil liberties).    -or-

    (We should preserve our freedoms above all, even if there remains some
    risk of terrorism.)

    [r]IWER: USE THIS DEFINITION: "Civil liberties are the basic rights
    guaranteed to all Americans by the constitution - such as the
    freedomS of speach, assembly, religion, etc" [n]

    Necessary to give up some civil liberties.....1 @
    We should preserve our freedoms.....5

    DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7
    DO NOT KNOW.....8
    REFUSED.....9

    [yellow]FOR A DEFINITION OF CIVIL LIBERTIES HIT 'h'[n]

    [@]<1> NECESSARY GIVE UP LIBERTIES <5> PRESERVE OUR FREEDOMS
    <7> DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE
    <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]
    <h>[etc <h>][help civil]
>clflup.2<

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cual de las dos frases es mas cercana
a su opinión?

(Para poder parar el terrorismo en este país, será necesario ceder
algunas libertades civiles).

-o-

(Nosotros debemos preservar nuestros derechos sobre todo, aunque quede
algún riesgo de terrorismo).

    Necesario ceder algunas libertades civiles.....1 @
    Nosotros debemos preservar nuestros derechos.....5

    ESO DEPENDE/NINGUNO.....7

    NO SE.....8
    NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>rot3a< [if random3 eq <1> goto CD1]

>CL2<
    Everyone should be required to carry a national identity card at all times
    to show to a police officer upon request.    -or-

    Being required to carry an identity card would violate people's
    freedom of association and right to privacy.

    (Which statement do you agree with [green]most[n]?)

    People required to carry national ID card . . . 1 @
    ID cards violate freedom of association

```

and right of privacy.....5  
IT DEPENDS/NEITHER (R volunteers).....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> PEOPLE REQUIRED TO CARRY ID[goto rot3b]  
<5>[goto rot3b] ID CARDS VIOLATE FREEDOM ASSOCIATION  
<7> IT DEPENDS/NEITHER <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9>[missing] REFUSED [goto rot3b]

>CL2.2<

Cada uno debe de llevar una tarjeta de identificación nacional todo  
el tiempo para mostrársela a un oficial de la policía cuando la requiera.

-o-

Ser forzado a llevar una tarjeta de identificación nacional viola los  
derechos humanos de asociación y los derechos de privacidad.

(¿Con cuál de las dos frases usted concuerda mas)?

La gente debe llevar tarjeta de identificación.....1 @  
Llevar tarjetas de identificación violan los derechos  
humanos de asociación y los derechos de privacidad.....5  
  
TODO DEPENDE/NINGUNA.....7  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>cl2flup<

If you had to choose, which statement is closer to your opinion?

(Everyone should be required to carry a national identity card at all times  
to show to a police officer on request. -or-

Being required to carry an identity card would violate people's  
freedom of association and right to privacy).

People required to carry national ID card . . . 1 @  
ID cards violate freedom of association  
and right of privacy.....5  
  
DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> PEOPLE REQUIRED TO CARRY ID <5> ID CARDS VIOLATE FREEDOM ASSOCIATION  
<7> DEPENDS/CANNOT CHOOSE <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing][goto CL4]

>cl2flup.2<

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cuál de las dos frases es más cercana a  
su opinión?

(Cada uno debe de llevar una tarjeta de identificación nacional todo  
el tiepo para mostrársela a un oficial de la policía cuando la requiera.

-o-

Ser forzado a llevar una tarjeta de identificación nacional viola  
los derechos humanos de asociación y los derechos de privacidad).

Gente debe llevar tarjeta de identificación.....1 @  
Llevar tarjetas de identificación violan los  
derechos de privacidad...5



DEPENDE/NINGUNA/NO PUEDO ESCOGER.....7  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>rot3b< [if random3 eq <2> goto CD1]

>CL7<

Some people say high school teachers have the right to criticize America's policies toward terrorism.

Others say that [green]all[n] high school teachers should defend America's policies in order to promote loyalty to our country.

Which of these opinions do you agree with [green]most[n]?

SPEAK AGAINST POLICIES.....1 @  
HELP DEVELOP LOYALTY.....5  
DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS)....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> SPEAK AGAINST POLICIES[goto rot3c] <5> HELP DEVELOP LOYALTY [goto rot3c]  
<7> DEPENDS/NOT SURE <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing][goto rot3c]

>CL7.2<

Algunas personas dicen que los maestros de escuela secundaria tienen el derecho de criticar las pólizas americanas de la guerra contra el terrorismo.

Otros dicen que todos los maestros de escuela secundaria deben defender las pólizas Americanas para que de esa forma se pueda promover la lealtad hacia nuestro país.

¿Con cuál de estas dos opiniones usted concuerda mas?

HABLAR CONTRA LAS POLIZAS.....1 @  
AYUDAR A DESARROLLAR LEALTAD.....5

DEPENDE/NINGUNA/NO PUEDO ESCOGER.....7  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>cl7flup<

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

(High school teachers have the right to criticize America's policies toward terrorism)

- or -

([green]All[n] high school teachers should defend America's policies in order to promote loyalty to our country).

SPEAK AGAINST POLICIES.....1 @  
HELP DEVELOP LOYALTY.....5

DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> SPEAK AGAINST POLICIES <5> HELP DEVELOP LOYALTY  
<7> DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing][goto CL8]

>cl7flup.2<

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cuál opinión es más cercana a la suya?

(Los maestros de escuela secundaria tienen el derecho a criticar las pólizas Americanas contra el terrorismo).

-o-

(Todos los maestros deben defender las pólizas Americanas para promover la lealtad hacia nuestro país).

HABLAR CONTRA LAS P?LIZAS.....1 @  
AYUDAR A DESARROLLAR LEALTAD.....5

DEPENDEN/NO ESTOY SEGURO.....7  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>rot3c< [if random3 eq <3> goto CD1]

>CL8<

Some people say that law enforcement should be free to search a property without a warrant solely on the suspicion that a crime or a terrorist act is being planned there.

Others say that protection against searches without a warrant is a basic right that should not be given up for any reason.

Which of these opinions do you agree with [green]most[n]?

ALLOW SEARCH WITHOUT WARRANT.....1 @  
OPPOSE SEARCHING WITHOUT A WARRANT .....5  
DEPENDS/NOT SURE. (R VOLUNTEERS).....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> ALLOW SEARCH WITHOUT WARRANT[goto rot3d] <5> OPPOSE SEARCHING WITHOUT A WARRANT [goto rot3d]

<7> DEPENDS/NOT SURE <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing][goto rot3d]  
>CL8.2<

Alguna gente dicen que la policia judicial debiera ser libre de examinar una propiedad sin ninguna autorizaci3n, solamente con la sospecha que un crimen, o, un acto terrorista s3 esta planeando en ese lugar.

Otros dicen que la protecci3n contra examinaciones sin una autorizaci3n es un derecho b3sico que no se debe ceder por ninguna raz3n.

¿Con cuál de estas opiniones usted concuerda mas?

DEJAR QUE EXAMINACIONES SE HAGAN SIN AUTORIZACI?N.....1 @  
ME OPONGO A QUE EXAMINACIONES SE HAGAN SIN AUTORIZACI?N....5  
DEPENDEN/NO ESTOY SEGURO.....7

NO S3.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>cl8flup<

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

(Law enforcement should be free to search a property without a warrant solely on the suspicion that a crime or a terrorist act is being planned there).

- or -

(Protection against searches without a warrant is a basic right that should not be given up for any reason).

```

ALLOW SEARCH WITHOUT WARRANT.....1 @
OPPOSE SEARCHING WITHOUT A WARRANT .....5

DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED... .....9

[<1> ALLOW SEARCH WITHOUT WARRANT <5> OPOSE SEARCHING WITHOUT A WARRANT
<7> DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [goto CL9]
>cl8flup.2<

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cuál de estas opiniones es más cercana
a la suya?

(Dejar que la policía judicial haga exámenes a una propiedad sin
autorización, solamente con sospecha que un crimen, o, que un acto
terrorista se está planeando en ese lugar).

- o -

(Protección contra exámenes sin una autorización es un derecho
básico que no se debe ceder por ninguna razón).

DEJAR QUE EXAMINACIONES SE HAGAN SIN AUTORIZACIÓN.....1 @
ME OPONGO A QUE EXAMINACIONES SE HAGAN SIN AUTORIZACIÓN.....5

DEPENDE/NINGUNA/NO PUEDO ESCOGER.....7

NO SE.....8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>rot3d< [if random3 eq <4> goto CD1]

>CL9<
Some people say that government [green]should be[n] allowed to record telephone
calls and monitor e-mail in order to prevent people from planning terrorist
or criminal acts.

Others say that people's conversations and e-mail are private and should be
protected by the constitution.

Which of these opinions do you agree with [green]most[n]?

ALLOW RECORDING CONVERSATIONS/E-MAIL...1 @
OPPOSE RECORDING CONVERSATIONS/E-MAIL..5

DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS).....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9

[<1> ALLOW RECORDING CONVERSATIONS[goto rot3e] <5> OPPOSE RECORDING CONVERSATIONS [goto rot3e]
<7> DEPENDS/NOT SURE <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing][goto rot3e]
>CL9.2<

Alguna gente dice que el gobierno debiera ser libre de grabar llamadas
telefónicas y monitorear el correo por la computadora (E-Mail), para
que de esa forma se pueda prevenir que la gente pueda planear actos
terroristas, o, criminales.

Otros dicen que las conversaciones y el correo por la computadora son
cosas privadas y deben ser protegidas por la constitución.

¿Con cuál de estas dos opiniones usted concuerda mas?

```

DEJAR GRABACIONES DE LLAMADAS TELEFONICAS/CORREO  
 DE LA COMPUTADORA.....1 @  
 ME OPONGO A GRABACIONES DE LLAMADAS TELEFONICAS/  
 CORREO POR LA COMPUTADORA (E-MAIL).....5  
 DEPENDE/NO ESTOY SEGURO.....7  
 NO SÉ.....8  
 NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>cl9flup<

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

(The government [green]should be[n] allowed to record telephone calls and  
 monitor e-mail in order to prevent people from planning terrorist  
 or criminal acts).

- or -

(People's conversations and e-mail are private and should be protected  
 by the constitution).

ALLOW RECORDING CONVERSATIONS/E-MAIL...1 @  
 OPPOSE RECORDING CONVERSATIONS/E-MAIL..5

DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7  
 DO NOT KNOW.....8  
 REFUSED... ..9

[@]<1> ALLOW RECORDING CONVERSATIONS <5> OPPOSE RECORDING CONVERSATION  
 <7> DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing]  
 <9> REFUSED

>cl9flup.2<

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cuál de estas opiniones es más cercana a  
 la suya?

El gobierno debe ser libre en grabar llamadas telefónicas y monitorear  
 el correo por la computadora para que de esa manera se pueda prevenir  
 que la gente pueda planear actos terroristas, o, criminales.

-o-

Que las conversaciones de la gente y el correo por la computadora son  
 cosas privadas y deben de ser protegidas por la constitución.

DEJAR GRABACIONES DE LLAMADAS TELEFONICAS/CORREO  
 DE LA COMPUTADORA.....1 @  
 ME OPONGO A GRABACIONES DE LLAMADAS TELEFONICAS/  
 CORREO POR LA COMPUTADORA (E-MAIL).....5  
 DEPENDE/NO ESTOY SEGURO.....7  
 NO SÉ.....8  
 NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>rot3e< [if random3 eq <5> goto CD1]

>CL10<

Some say that people who participate in non-violent protests against  
 the United States government should be investigated.

Others say that people have the right to meet in public and express  
 unpopular views as long as they are not violating the law.

Which of these opinions do you agree with most?

INVESTIGATE PROTESTERS.....1 @  
RIGHT TO MEET IN PUBLIC.....5

DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS).....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> INVESTIGATE PROTESTERS[goto rot3f] <5> RIGHT TO MEET IN PUBLIC[goto rot3f]  
<7> DEPENDS/NOT SURE <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED[missing] [goto rot3f]  
>CL10.2<

Algunos dicen que la gente que participa en protestas que no son violentas contra el gobierno de Los Estados Unidos deben ser investigados.

Otros dicen que la gente tiene el derecho de reunirse en lugares públicos y expresar puntos de vista que no son populares mientras no estén quebrando la ley.

¿Cuál de estas dos opiniones usted concuerda mas?

INVESTIGAR A LOS QUE PROTESTAN.....1 @  
DERECHO A REUNIRSE EN LUGARES PUBLICOS.....5

DEPENDE/NO ESTOY SEGURO.....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>cl10flup<

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

(People who participate in non-violent protests against the United States government should be investigated).

- or -

(People have the right to meet in public and express unpopular views as long as they are not violating the law).

INVESTIGATE PROTESTERS.....1 @  
RIGHT TO MEET IN PUBLIC.....5

DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED... ..9

[@]<1> INVESTIGATE PROTESTERS <5> RIGHT TO MEET IN PUBLIC  
<7> DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED

>cl10flup.2<

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cuál opinión es más cercana a la suya?

(Gente que participa en protestas que no son violentas contra el gobierno de Los Estados Unidos deben ser investigados).

- o -

(La Gente tiene el derecho a reunirse en lugares públicos y expresar puntos de vista que no son populares mientras no estén violando la ley).

INVESTIGAR A LOS QUE PROTESTAN.....1 @  
DERECHO A REUNIRSE EN LUGARES PUBLICOS.....5

DEPENDE/NO ESTOY SEGURO.....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>rot3f< [if random3 eq <6> goto CD1]

>CL4<

Some people say it should be a crime for anyone to belong to or  
contribute money to any organization that supports international terrorism.

Others say that a person's guilt or innocence [green]should not[n] be determined only  
by who they associate with or the organizations to which they belong.

Which of these opinions do you agree with [green]most[n]?

REGARDED AS CONTRIBUTING TO TERRORISM.....1 @  
GUILT INNOCENCE NOT ASSOCIATED .....5

DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS).....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> REGARDED AS CONTRIBUTING TERRORISM [goto CL4a]  
<5> GUILT INNOCENCE NOT ASSOCIATED[goto CL4b]  
<7> DEPENDS/NOT SURE <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing][goto rot3g]  
>CL4.2<

Alguna gente dice que debiera ser un crimen el que una persona  
pertenezca o contribuya dinero a una organización que apoya el terrorismo  
internacional.

Otros dicen que la culpabilidad o la inocencia de las personas no debieran  
ser determinadas solamente por con quien ellos se asocian o a cuales  
organizaciones ellos pertenecen.

¿Con cual de estas dos opiniones usted concuerda mas?

ACERCA DE LOS QUE CONTRIBUYEN AL TERRORISMO.....1 @  
LA CULPABILIDAD Y LA INOCENCIA NO TIENE NADA QUE VER  
CON LAS ASOCIACIONES.....5

DEPENDEN/NO ESTOY SEGURO(R VOLUNTEERS).....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>cl4flup<

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

(It should be a crime for anyone to belong to or contribute money to  
any organization that supports international terrorism.)

- or -

(A person's guilt or innocence [green]should not[n] be determined only  
by who they associate with or the organizations to which they belong.)

REGARDED AS CONTRIBUTING TO TERRORISM.....1 @  
GUILT INNOCENCE NOT ASSOCIATED .....5

DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> REGARDED AS CONTRIBUTING TO TERRORISM [goto CL4a]

<5> GUILD INNOCENCE NOT ASSOCIATED [goto CL4b]  
<7> DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE[goto rot3g]  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] [goto rot3g] <9> REFUSED [goto rot3g]

>cl4flup.2<

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cuál de las frases es más cercana a su opinión?

(Debe ser un crimen para una persona pertenecer, o, contribuir dinero a una organización que apoya el terrorismo internacional.)

-o-

(La culpabilidad o la inocencia de las personas no deben ser determinadas solamente por con quien ellos se asocian, o, a cuales organizaciones ellos pertenecen.)

ACERCA DE LOS QUE CONTRIBUYEN AL TERRORISMO.....1 @  
LA CULPABILIDAD Y LA INOCENCIA NO TIENE NADA QUE VER  
CON LAS ASOCIACIONES.....5

DEPENDEN/NO ESTOY SEGURO(R VOLUNTEERS).....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CL4a<

Suppose, in doing this, people would be judged guilty by association rather than by a crime they may have personally committed.

If that happened, would you be [green]less[n] likely to view such people as committing a crime, [green]more[n] likely to view them as committing a crime, or would it make no difference in your answer?

LESS LIKELY..... .1 @  
MORE LIKELY.....5  
NO DIFFERENCE .. . . . 7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> LESS LIKELY <5> MORE LIKELY <7> NO DIFFERENCE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]  
[default goto rot3g]

>CL4a.2<

Supongamos, que en haciendo esto, la gente sea juzgada culpable por asociación, en vez de por un crimen cometido personalmente.

¿Si esto ocurriera así, estaría usted [green] menos [n] inclinado a ver a esa gente como cometiendo un crimen, [green] mas [n] inclinado a verlos como cometiendo un crimen, o, no le causaría ninguna diferencia en su respuesta?

UN POCO INCLINADO.....1 @  
MUY INCLINADO.....5  
NINGUNA DIFERENCIA.....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTEST.....9

>CL4b<

Suppose people who contribute to these organizations [green]actually are[n] supporting the activities and goals of terrorist organizations.

If that were true, would you be [green]less[n] likely to view them as innocent, [green]more[n] likely to view them as innocent, or would it make no difference in your answer?

LESS LIKELY.....1 @  
MORE LIKELY.....5  
NO DIFFERENCE . . . . . 7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> LESS LIKELY <5> MORE LIKELY <7> NO DIFFERENCE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>CL4b.2<

Suponiendo que la gente que contribuye a estas organizaciones, actualmente están asistiendo a actividades y metas de organizaciones terroristas.

¿Si esto fuera verdad, estaría usted [green] menos [n] inclinado a verlos como inocentes, [green] mas [n] inclinado a verlos como inocentes, o, no le causaría ninguna diferencia en su respuesta?

MENOS INCLINADO.....1 @  
MAS INCLINADO.....5  
NINGUNA DIFERENCIA.....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>rot3g< [if random3 eq <7> goto CD1]

>CL5<

Some people say the government should be able to arrest and detain a [green]non-citizen[n] indefinitely if that person is suspected of belonging to a terrorist organization.

Others say nobody should be held for a long period of time without being formally charged with a crime.

Which of these opinions do you agree with [green]most[n]?

DETAINED AS LONG AS IT TAKES.....1 @  
OPPOSE DETAINING INDIVIDUALS.....5

DEPENDS/NOT SURE. (R VOLUNTEERS).....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> DETAINED AS LONG AS IT TAKES [goto CL5a]<5> OPPOSE DETAINING INDIVIDUALS [goto CL5b]  
<7> DEPENDS/NOT SURE <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing][goto rot3h]

>CL5.2<

Alguna gente dice, que el gobierno debería poder arrestar y detener al que no es ciudadano indefinidamente si esa persona es sospechada de pertenecer a una organización terrorista.

Otros dicen, que ninguna persona debe ser detenida por un periodo de largo tiempo sin que esa persona sea formalmente acusada con un crimen.

¿Con cuál de estas dos opiniones usted concuerda mas?

DETENERLO POR EL TIEMPO QUE SEA NECESARIO.....1 @  
ME OPONGO A QUE DETENGAN INDIVIDUOS.....5

DEPENDE/NO ESTOY SEGURO.....7



NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>cl5flup<

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

(The government should be able to arrest and detain a [green]non-citizen[n]  
indefinitely if that person is suspected of belonging to a terrorist  
organization).

- or -

(Nobody should be held for a long period of time without being formally  
charged with a crime).

DETAINED AS LONG AS IT TAKES.....1 @  
OPPOSE DETAINING INDIVIDUALS.....5

DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> DETAINED AS LONG AS IT TAKES [goto CL5a] <5> OPPOSE DETAINING INDIVIDUALS [goto CL5b]  
<7> DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE[goto rot3h]  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing][goto rot3h] <9> REFUSED [goto rot3h]

>cl5flup.2<

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cual opinión es más cercana a la suya?

(El gobierno debería poder arrestar y detener al que no es ciudadano  
indefinidamente si esa persona es sospechada de pertenecer a una  
organización terrorista.)

-o-

(Nadie debe ser detenido por un periodo de largo tiempo sin que esa  
persona sea formablemente acusada con un crimen).

DETENERLO POR EL TIEMPO QUE SEA NECESARIO.....1 @  
ME OPONGO A QUE DETENGAN INDIVIDUOS.....5

DEPENDE/NO ESTOY SEGURO.....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CL5a<

Suppose this means that many innocent people could be locked up for a  
long time without ever be charged with a crime.

If that happened, would you be [green]less[n] likely to support such  
detention, [green]more[n] likely to support such detention, or would it

make no difference in your answer?

LESS LIKELY..... .1 @  
MORE LIKELY.....5  
NO DIFFERENCE .. . . . 7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> LESS LIKELY <5> MORE LIKELY <7> NO DIFFERENCE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]  
[default goto rot3h]

>CL5a.2<

Suponiendo que esto significa que mucha gente inocente podría ser detenida por un largo tiempo sin ser formalmente acusada con un crimen.

¿Si esto fuera el caso, estaría usted [green] menos [n] inclinado a apoyar esa clase de detención, [green] mas [n] inclinado a apoyar esa clase de detención, o, no haría ninguna diferencia en su repuesta?

MENOS INCLINADO.....1 @  
MAS INCLINADO.....5  
NINGUNA DEFERENCIA.....7  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CL5b<

Suppose there were strong suspicions that these people are terrorists and detaining them would prevent them from committing other crimes.

If that happened, would you be [green]less[n] likely to oppose such detention, [green]more[n] likely to oppose it, or would it make no difference?

LESS LIKELY..... .1 @  
MORE LIKELY.....5  
NO DIFFERENDCE . . . . . 7  
  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> LESS LIKELY <5> MORE LIKELY <7> NO DIFFERENCE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>CL5b.2<

Suponiendo que hubiera bastante sospecha que estas gentes son terroristas y arrestándolos podría prevenir que ellos cometan otros crímenes.

¿Si esto fuera el caso, estaría usted [green] menos [n] inclinado en oponerse a esa clase de arresto, [green] mas [n] inclinado a ese arresto, o, no le haría ninguna diferencia a usted?

MENOS INCLINADO.....1 @  
MAS INCLINADO.....5  
NINGUNA DIDEFERENCIA.....7  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>rot3h< [if random3 eq <8> goto CD1]

>CL6<

Some people say that law enforcement should be able to stop or detain people of certain racial or ethnic backgrounds if these groups are thought to be more likely to commit crimes. This is called racial profiling.

Others think racial profiling should not be done because it harasses many innocent people just because of their race or ethnicity.

Which of these opinions do you agree with [green]most[n]?

ALLOW RACIAL PROFILING.....1 @  
OPPOSE RACIAL PROFILING.....5  
DEPENDS/NOT SURE. (R VOLUNTEERS)....7  
  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> ALLOW RACIAL PROFILING [goto CL6a] <5> OPPSE RACIAL PROFILING [goto CL6b]

<7> DEPENDS/NOT SURE <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing]  
<9> REFUSED [missing][goto rot3i]

>CL6.2<

Algunas personas dicen que la policía judicial debiera de poder parar o detener a cualquiera persona de cierta raza o ciertos antecedentes étnicos si estos grupos son considerados como mas propensos a cometer crímenes. Esto es llamado perfil racial.

Otros dicen que perfil racial no se debe hacer porque esto acosaria a mucha gente inocente solamente por pertenecer a una raza, o, a un grupo étnico.

¿Con cuál de estas dos opiniones concuerda usted mas?

CONCEDER A PERFIL RACIAL.....1 @  
OPONERSE A PERFIL RACIAL.....5  
  
DEPENDE/NO ESTOY SEGURO.....7  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>cl6flup<

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

(Law enforcement should be able to stop or detain people of certain racial or ethnic backgrounds if these groups are thought to be more likely to commit crimes.)

- or -

(Racial profiling should not be done because it harasses many innocent people just because of their race or ethnicity).

ALLOW RACIAL PROFILING.....1 @  
OPPOSE RACIAL PROFILING.....5  
  
DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> ALLOW RACIAL PROFILING [goto CL6a] <5> OPPOSE RACIAL PROFILING[goto CL6b]  
<7> DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE[goto rot3i]  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing][goto rot3i] <9> REFUSED [goto rot3i]

>cl6flup.2<

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger cual opinión es más cercana a la suya?

(La policía judicial debiera de poder parar o detener a cualquiera persona de cierta raza o ciertos antecedentes étnicos si estos grupos son considerados mas propensos a cometer crímenes).

-o-

(Perfil racial no se debe hacer por que esto acosaria a mucha gente inocente solamente por pertenecer a una raza, o, a un grupo étnico).

CONCEDER A PERFIL RACIAL.....1 @  
OPONERSE A PERFIL RACIAL.....5  
  
DEPENDE/NO ESTOY SEGURO.....7  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CL6a<

Suppose this means that racial profiling often leads to unequal treatment of people just because of their race or national origin.

If this happened, would you be [green]less[n] likely to support racial profiling, [green]more[n] likely to support it, or would this not make any difference your answer?

LESS LIKELY..... .1 @  
MORE LIKELY.....5  
NO DIFFERENCE .. . . . 7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> LESS LIKELY <5> MORE LIKELY <7> NO DIFFERENCE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]  
[default goto rot3i]

>CL6a.2<

Suponiendo que esto significa que perfil racial muchas veces nos lleva a un trato desigual de la gente solamente porque son de otra raza o de otro grupo original.

¿Si esto fuera el caso, estaría usted [green] menos [n] inclinado a apoyar perfil racial, [green] mas [n] inclinado en soportar esto, o, esto no haría ninguna diferencia en su respuesta?

MENOS INCLINADO.....1 @  
MAS INCLINADO.....5  
NINGUNA DIFEFERENCIA.....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CL6b<

Suppose people from certain racial or ethnic backgrounds were [green]actually[n] more likely to commit crimes?

If this were the case, would you be [green]less[n] likely to oppose racial profiling, [green]more[n] likely to oppose it, or would this not make any difference in your answer.

LESS LIKELY..... .1 @  
MORE LIKELY.....5  
NO DIFFERENCE . . . . . 7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> LESS LIKELY <5> MORE LIKELY <7> NO DIFFERENCE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9>[missing]REFUSED

>CL6b.2<

Supongamos que gente de cierto grupo racial o ciertos antecedentes étnicos actualmente tienen mas probabilidad de cometer crímenes?

¿Si esto fuera el caso, estaría usted menos inclinado a oponerse a perfil racial, mas inclinado a oponerse a esto, o, esto no haría ninguna diferencia en su respuesta?

MENOS INCLINADO.....1 @  
MAS INCLINADO.....5  
NINGUNA DIFEFERENCIA.....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>rot3i< [if random3 eq <9> goto CD1]

>CL11<

Which of the following comes closer to your view?

The federal government should place greater restrictions on the public's access to information on what the government is doing in the fight against terrorism,

-- or ---

Public access to information is essential to making government officials responsive to the people?

SHOULD PLACE GREATER RESTRICTIONS.....1 @  
PUBLIC ACCESS TO INFORMATION IS ESSENTIAL.....5

NEITHER.....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> SHOULD PLACE GREATER RESTRICTIONS[goto CL11a] <5> PUBLIC ACCESS IS ESSENTIAL[goto CL11b]

<7> NEITHER <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED[missing][goto rot3j]

>CL11.2<

¿Cuál de las siguientes opiniones es más cercana a la suya?

El gobierno federal debe poner más fuertes restricciones al acceso que él público tiene a información acerca de lo que el gobierno esta haciendo en la guerra contra el terrorismo.

-o-

El acceso público a información es esencial a la responsabilidad que los oficiales del gobierno tienen con la gente.

DEBEN DE PONER MAS RESTRICCIONES.....1 @  
ACCESO PUBLICO A INFORMACION ES ESENCIAL...5

NINGUNA.....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>cl11flup<

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

The federal government should place greater restrictions on the public's access to information on what the government is doing in the fight against terrorism,

-- or ---

Public access to information is essential to making government officials responsive to the people?

SHOULD PLACE GREATER RESTRICTIONS.....1 @  
PUBLIC ACCESS TO INFORMATION IS ESSENTIAL.....5

NEITHER.....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> SHOULD PLACE GREATER RESTRICTIONS[goto CL11a] <5> PUBLIC ACCESS IS ESSENTIAL[goto CL11b]  
<7> NEITHER [goto rot3j] <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing][goto rot3j]  
<9> REFUSED[missing][goto rot3j]  
>cl11flup.2<

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cuál opinión es más cercana a la suya?

El gobierno federal debe poner más fuertes restricciones al acceso que él público tiene a información acerca de lo que el gobierno esta haciendo en la guerra contra el terrorismo.

-o-

El acceso publico a información es esencial a la responsabilidad que los oficiales del gobierno tienen con la gente.

DEBEN DE PONER MAS RESTRICCIONES.....1 @  
ACCESO PUBLICO A INFORMACION ES ESENCIAL...5  
  
NINGUNA.....7  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CL11a<  
Suppose this allowed the government to hide acts that were illegal or unconstitutional.  
  
If this were true, would you want to restrict public access to information more, restrict public access less -- or would it not make a difference?

RESTRICT ACCESS MORE..... .1 @  
RESTRICT ACCESS LESS.....5  
  
NO DIFFERENCE .. . . . . 7  
  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> LESS LIKELY <5> MORE LIKELY <7> NO DIFFERENCE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]  
[default goto rot3j]  
>CL11a.2<

Suponiendo que esto le permita al gobierno esconder actos que fueran ilegales o no constitucionales.

¿Si esto fuera verdad, estaría usted mas inclinado a apoyar restricciones de información al acceso publico, menos inclinado a apoyar restricciones, no haría ninguna diferencia?

MAS INCLINADO.....1 @  
MENOS INCLINADO.....5  
NINGUNA DIFEFERENCIA.....7  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CL11b<  
Suppose this meant that our enemies might be able to use this information against the US.  
  
If this were true, would you want to restrict public

access to information more, restrict public access less -- or would  
it not make a difference?

RESTRICT ACCESS MORE.....1 @  
RESTRICT ACCESS LESS.....5  
NO DIFFERENCE .. . . . 7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> LESS LIKELY <5> MORE LIKELY <7> NO DIFFERENCE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>CL11b.2<

Suponiendo que esto significa que nuestros enemigos podrian tener  
la posibilidad de usar esta información contra Los Estados Unidos.

¿Si esto fuera correcto, estaría usted mas inclinado a apoyar  
restricciones de información al acceso publico, menos inclinado,  
inclinado a apoyar restricciones, o no haría ninguna diferencia?

MAS INCLINADO.....1 @  
MENOS INCLINADO.....5  
NO HARIA NINGUNA DIFERENCIA.....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>rot3j< [if random3 ge <1> goto CL1]

>CD1< [settime civil2][settime core1]

Now, I have a few background questions. These are for statistical  
analysis purposes only.

MALE.....1  
FEMALE.....5 @

[@]<1> MALE <5> FEMALE

>CD1.2<

Ahora, tengo unas pocas preguntas acerca de sus antecedentes. Estas son  
con propósito de análisis estadístico solamente.

ES USTED DE GENERO MASCULINO.....1 @  
ES USTED DE GENERO FEMENINO .....5

>CD2< [define <d><998>][define <r><999>]  
In what year were you born?

Year.....19 @

DON'T KNOW.....d  
REFUSED.....r

[@] <00-85> YEAR <d,r>[missing]

>CD2.2<

¿En qué ano nació usted?

ANO.....19 @

NO SE.....d  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....r

>CD2a<

Were you born in the United States (or one of its territories, such as Puerto Rico, American Samoa, or Guam)?

YES.....1  
NO.....5 @

DON'T KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> YES <5> NO <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9>[missing]REFUSED

>CD2a.2<

¿Nació usted en Los Estados Unidos (o, en uno de sus territorios, como lo es Puerto Rico, Samoa Americana, o, Guam)?

SI.....1 @  
NO.....5

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CD2b<

Do you speak a language other than English at home?

YES.....1  
NO.....5 @

DON'T KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> YES <5> NO <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9>[missing]REFUSED

>CD2b.2<

¿Habla usted otra lengua que Inglés en su casa?

SI.....1 @  
NO.....5

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CD3<

What is the highest level of education you have completed?

DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL .....0 @  
GRADE.....1-11  
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR GED HOLDER.....12  
COLLEGE (ONE TO THREE YEARS).....13-15  
COLLEGE GRADUATE (FOUR YEARS) .....16  
SOME POST GRADUATE .....17  
GRADUATE DEGREE.....18  
TECHNICAL/JUNIOR COLLEGE GRADUATE.....20

DON'T KNOW.....98  
REFUSED.....99

[@] <0> DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL <1-11> GRADE <12> HIGH SCHOOL GRAD OR GED  
<13-15> COLLEGE <16> COLLEGE GRADUATE <17> SOME POST GRADUATE  
<18> GRADUATE DEGREE <20> TECHNICAL/JUNIOR COLLEGE GRAD  
<98> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <99>REFUSED [missing]

>CD3.2<

¿Cuál es el nivel más alto de educación que usted ha completado?

NO FUI A LA ESCUELA .....0 @  
GRADO DE ESCUELA SECUNDARIA.....1-11



GRADUADO DE ESCUELA SECUNDARIA, O, POSESOR DE DIPLOMA  
 DE EDUCACION GENERAL DE DESARROLLO (GED)....12  
 UNIVERSIDAD (ONO A TRES años).....13-15  
 GRADUADO DE UNIVERSIDAD (QUATRO ANOS).....16  
 ALGO DE POSGRADUADO.....17  
 TECNICO/GRADUADO DE UNIVERSIDAD DE DOS ANOS..20

NO SE.....98  
 NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....99

>CD8<

Are you currently married, divorced, separated, widowed, member of an  
 unmarried couple, or have you never been married?

MARRIED, REMARRIED.....1  
 DIVORCED.....2  
 SEPARATED.....3  
 WIDOWED.....4  
 MEMBER OF AN UNMARRIED COUPLE..... 5  
 SINGLE, NEVER BEEN MARRIED.....6  
 OTHER .....0 @  
     MISCELLANEOUS-NEC.....7  
     DON'T KNOW.....8  
     REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> MARRIED <2> DIVORCED <3> SEPARATED <4> WIDOWED <5> MEMBERT UNMARRIED COUPLE  
 <6> SINGLE NEVER BEEN MARRIED <7> MISCELLANEOUS - NEC 0 [#specify] <8,9>[missing]

>CD8.2<

¿Está usted actualmente casado, divorciado, separado, viudo, miembro  
 de una pareja no casada, o, nunca se casó?

CASADO, NUEVAMENTE CASADO.....1 @  
 DIVORSIADO.....2  
 SEPARADO.....3  
 VIUDO.....4  
 MIEMBRO DE UNA PAREJA NO CASADA.....5  
 SOLTERO, NUNCA CASADO.....6  
 OTRA.....0  
 NO SE.....8  
 NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CD5a<

Are you of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

YES- HISPANIC/LATINO/SPANISH ORIGIN.....1  
 NO - [green]NOT[n] HISPANIC/LATINO/SPANISH ORIGIN.....5 @  
     DON'T KNOW.....8  
     REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> YES, HISPANIC <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC[goto CD4a] <8,9>[missing][goto CD4a]

>CD5a.2<

¿Es usted de origen Hispanico/Latino/Espanol?

SI-DE ORIGEN HISPANICO/LATINO/ESPA?OL.....1 @  
 NO-DE ORIGEN HISPANICO/LATINO/ESPA?OL.....5  
 NO Se.....8  
 NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CD5a1<

With which Hispanic or Latino group do you identify with most?

Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or something else?

MEXICAN.....1 @

MEXICAN AMERICAN.....2

CHICANO.....3

PUERTO RICAN.....4

CUBAN.....5

SOMETHING ELSE.....6

MISCELLANEOUS.....7

[@] <1> MEXICAN <2> MEXICAN AMERICAN <3> CHICANO <4> PUERTO RICAN  
<5> CUBAN <7> MISCELLANEOUS - NEC  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>CD5a1.2<

¿Con cuál de los grupos Hispánicos o Latinos usted se identifica mas?

Mexicano, Americano Mexicano, Chicano, Puertorriqueno, Cubano, o algún otro?

MEXICANO.....1 @

AMERICANO MEXICANO.....2

CHICANO.....3

PUERTORRIQUENO.....4

CUBANO.....5

ALGUN OTRO.....6

NO SE.....98

NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....99

>CD4a< [open CD4a][optional all][default answer <n> all] [define <y><1>][define <n><5>][define <d><8>][define <r><9>]

What is your race?

(IWER: THE R CAN JUST TELL YOU IF THEY ARE WHITE, BLACK, ASIAN,  
ETC, AND YOU CAN JUST HIT ENTER AND IT WILL ENTER AN 'n' FOR NO  
INDICATE WHAT THE R SAYS BY TYPING AN 'y'[n]

y/n[red]d/r[n]

White or Caucasian?.....@a

African American or Black?.....@b

Arab or Middle Eastern?.....@c

Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander?....@d

Asian or Asian American?..... @e

American Indian or Alaska Native?.....@f

[yellow]A HELP SCREEN IS AVAILABLE BY HITTING 'h'[n]

[@a]<y,n><d,r>[missing] <h>[etc <h>][help racehelp]

[@b]<y,n><d,r>[missing] <h>[etc <h>][help racehelp]

[@c]<y,n><d,r>[missing] <h>[etc <h>][help racehelp]

[@d]<y,n><d,r>[missing] <h>[etc <h>][help racehelp]

[@e]<y,n><d,r>[missing] <h>[etc <h>][help racehelp]

[@f]<y,n><d,r>[missing] <h>[etc <h>][help racehelp]

>CD4a.2<

¿Cuál es su raza?

Blanca o, Caucásica.....@a

Americano Africano o Negro.....@b

Arabe o, del medio oriente.....@c

Hawaiano o Isleno de otra Isla  
del Pacifico.....@d  
Asiático o Americano Asiático.....@e  
Indio Americano o Nativo de Alaska.....@f

>CD6<

What is the religious group which you feel most closely represents your  
religious views?

(Is it Catholic, Islamic, Jewish, Protestant, some other religion, or no  
religion)?

NONE; NO RELIGIOUS GROUP.....0  
CATHOLIC; ROMAN CATHOLIC, ORTHODOX.....1  
ISLAMIC/MUSLIM.....2  
JEWISH.....3  
PROTESTANT.....4  
OTHER NON-CHRISTIAN (Hindu, Buddhist, witches)...5  
OTHER CHRISTIAN.....6 @  
BAPTISTS.....7  
  
DON'T KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<0> NONE [goto CD7] <1> CATHOLIC/ROMAN CATHOLIC[goto CD7] <2> ISLAMIC/MUSLIM[goto CD7]  
<3> JEWISH [goto CD7] <4> PROTESTANT <5> OTHER NON-CHRISTIAN [goto CD7] <7> BAPTIST  
<6> [#specify] OTHER

<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing][goto CD7] <9> REFUSED [missing][goto CD7]  
<h>[etc <h>][help relhelp]

>CD6.2<

¿Cuál grupo religioso cree usted que se acerca mas a representar sus  
creencias religiosas?

(¿Es el Catolico, El Islámico, El Judío, El Protestante, alguna otra  
religión, o, no religión)?

NINGUNO; NO GRUPO RELIGIOSO.....0 @  
CATOLICO; CATOLICO ROMANO, CATOLICO ORTODOXO..1  
ISLAMICO/MUSULMAN.....2  
JUDIO.....3  
PROTESTANTE.....4  
OTRO QUE NO SON CHRISTIANOS (HINDU,  
BUDISTA, BRUJERIA).....5  
OTRO QUE SON CHRISTIANOS.....6  
BAUTISTAS.....7  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CD6a<

Are you a born-again Christian?

YES.....1 @  
NO.....5  
  
DO NOT NOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> YES <5> NO <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9>[missing]REFUSED

>CD6a.2<

¿Es usted un renacido Cristiano?

SI.....1 @

NO.....5

NO SE.....8

NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CD7<

Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent or something else?

REPUBLICAN.....1

INDEPENDENT.....4

DEMOCRAT.....7

ANOTHER PARTY, THIRD PARTY, ETC....0 @a

DO NOT KNOW.....8

REFUSED.....9

[if CD7@a eq <1>]

Would you call yourself a strong Republican or not a very strong Republican?

STRONG REPUBLICAN.....1

NOT A VERY STRONG REPUBLICAN.....2 @b

DO NOT KNOW.....8

REFUSED.....9

[endif]

[if CD7@a eq <7>]

Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or not a very strong Democrat?

STRONG DEMOCRAT.....7

NOT A VERY STRONG DEMOCRAT.....6 @c

DO NOT KNOW.....8

REFUSED.....9

[endif]

[if CD7@a eq <4>]

Do you generally think of yourself as closer to the Democratic Party or the Republican Party?

REPUBLICAN.....3

NEITHER (R PROVIDED).....4

DEMOCRAT.....5 @d

DO NOT KNOW.....8

REFUSED.....9

[endif]

[@a]<1> REPUBLICAN <4> INDEPENDENT <7> DEMOCRAT <0>[#specify] <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

[@b]<1> STRONGLY REPUBLICAN <2> NOT VERY STRONG REPUBLICAN <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED[missing][default goto partyid]

[@c]<6> NOT VERY STRONG DEMOCRAT <7> STRONG DEMOCRAT <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED[missing][default goto partyid]

[@d]<3> REPUBLICAN <4> NEITHER <5> DEMOCRAT <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED[missing][default goto partyid]

>CD7.2<

¿En general, se considera usted un Republicano, un Demócrata, un Independiente, o, algún otro?

REPUBLICANO.....1 @a

INDEPENDIENTE.....4

```

    DEMOCRATA.....7

    OTRO PARTIDO, PARTIDO TERCERO, ETC..0

    NO Se.....8
    NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

[if CD7@a eq <1>]

¿Se considera usted un fuerte Republicano, o, un Republicano no
muy fuerte?

    FUERTE REPUBLICANO.....1      @b
    NO UN FUERTE REPUBLICANO.....2
[endif]
[if CD7@a eq <7>]

¿Se considera usted un fuerte Demócrata, o, un Demócrata no muy fuerte?

    FUERTE DEMOCRATA.....7      @c
    NO MUY FUERTE DEMOCRATA.....6
[endif]
[if CD7@a eq <4>]

¿Generalmente se considera usted más cerca del partido Demócrata,
o, del Partido Republicano?

    REPUBLICANO.....3      @d
    NINGUNO.....4
    DEMOCRATA.....5
[endif]

>partyid< [allow 1]
    [if CD7@b eq <1>][store <1> in partyid][endif]    1 strong republican
    [if CD7@b eq <2>][store <2> in partyid][endif]    2 not strong rep
    [if CD7@a eq <8>][store <8> in partyid][endif]    3 lean republican
    [if CD7@a eq <9>][store <9> in partyid][endif]    4 neither
    [if CD7@c eq <6>][store <6> in partyid][endif]    5 lean democrat
    [if CD7@c eq <7>][store <7> in partyid][endif]    6 not strong dem
    [if CD7@d eq <3>][store <3> in partyid][endif]    7 strong democrat
    [if CD7@d eq <4>][store <4> in partyid][endif]
    [if CD7@d eq <5>][store <5> in partyid][endif]
    [if CD7@a eq <0>][store <0> in partyid][endif]

>P17<
    Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a conservative, a
    moderate, or a liberal?

    CONSERVATIVE.....1
    MODERATE.....4
    LIBERAL.....7 @a

    NEITHER-NONE.....0

    DO NOT KNOW.....8
    REFUSED.....9

    [if P17@a eq <1>]

    Would you consider yourself very conservative or somewhat conservative?

    VERY CONSERVATIVE.....1
    SOMEWHAT CONSERVATIVE.....2 @b

    DO NOT KNOW.....8
    REFUSED.....9
[endif]

```

```

[if P17@a eq <7>]

Would you consider yourself to be very liberal or somewhat liberal?

VERY LIBERAL.....7
SOMEWHAT LIBERAL.....6 @c

DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[endif]

[if P17@a eq <4>]
Do you generally think of yourself as closer to the conservative
side or the liberal side?

CLOSER TO THE CONSERVATIVE.....3
IN THE MIDDLE.....4
CLOSER TO THE LIBERAL SIDE.....5 @d

DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[endif]

[@a]<1>CONSERVATIVE <4> NEITHER <7> LIBERAL <0>[#specify][goto ideology] <8> DO NOT KNOW
[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]
[@b]<1> VERY CONSERVATIVE <2>SOMEWHAT CONSERVATIVE <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9>
REFUSED[missing][default goto ideology]
[@c]<6> SOMEWHAT LIBERAL <7> VERY LIBERAL <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9>
REFUSED[missing][default goto ideology]
[@d]<3> CLOSER CONSERVATIVE <4> IN THE MIDDLE <5> CLOSER LIBERAL <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing]
<9> REFUSED[missing][default goto ideology]
>P17.2<

¿Generalmente hablando, se considera ser un conservador, un moderado,
o, un liberal?

CONSERVADOR.....1 @a
MODERADO.....4
LIBERAL.....7

NINGUNO - NADA.....0

NO SE.....8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

[if P17@a eq <1>]

¿Se considera muy conservador, o, un poco conservador?

MUY CONSERVADOR.....1 @b
UN POCO CONSERVADOR.....2

NO SE.....8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9
[endif]
[if P17@a eq <7>]

¿Se considera muy liberal, o, un poco liberal?

MUY LIBERAL.....7 @c
UN POCO LIBERAL.....6

NO SE.....8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9
[endif]
[if P17@a eq <4>]

¿Generalmente se encuentra más cerca del lado conservativo o del

```

```

lado liberal?

        CERCA DEL LADO CONSERVATIVO.....3 @d
        EN EL MEDIO.....4
        CERCA DEL LADO LIBERAL.....5
[endif]

>ideology< [allow 1]
        [if P17@b eq <1>][store <1> in ideology][endif] 1 very conservative
        [if P17@b eq <2>][store <2> in ideology][endif] 2 somewhat conservative
        [if P17@a eq <8>][store <8> in ideology][endif] 3 lean conservative
        [if P17@a eq <9>][store <9> in ideology][endif] 4 middle
        [if P17@c eq <6>][store <6> in ideology][endif] 5 lean liberal
        [if P17@c eq <7>][store <7> in ideology][endif] 6 somewhat liberal
        [if P17@d eq <3>][store <3> in ideology][endif] 7 very liberal
        [if P17@d eq <4>][store <4> in ideology][endif]
        [if P17@d eq <5>][store <5> in ideology][endif]

>v1<
        Did you vote in the 2000 Presidential election?

        YES.....1 @a
        NO.....5

        DO NOT KNOW.....8
        REFUSED.....9

        [if v1@a eq <1>]

        Did you vote for George Bush, Al Gore, Ralph Nader, or someone else?

        GEORGE W. BUSH.....1 @b
        AL GORE.....2
        RALPH NADER.....3
        SOMEONE ELSE.....4

        DO NOT KNOW.....8
        REFUSED.....9
[endif]
        [@a] <1> YES <5> NO <8> DO <9> [missing]
        [@b] <1> GEORGE BUSH <2> AL GORE <3> RALPH NADER <4> SOMEONE ELSE
        <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]
>v1.2<

        ¿Votó usted en la elección Presidencial del año 2000?

        SI.....1 @a
        NO.....5

        NO SE.....8
        NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

        [if v1@a eq <1>]

        ¿Votó usted por George Bush, Al Gore, Ralph Nader, o, algún otro?

        GEORGE W. BUSH.....1 @b
        AL GORE.....2
        RALPH NADER.....3
        ALGUIEN MAS.....4

        NO SE.....8
        NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9
[endif]

>interest<

        How interested are you in politics?

```

Would you say you are very interested, somewhat interested, not very interested, or not interested at all?

VERY INTERESTED.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT INTERESTED.....2  
NOT VERY INTERESTED.....3  
NOT INTERESTED AT ALL.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED..... 9

[@]<1> VERY INTERESTED <2> SOMEWHAT INTERESTED <3> NOT VERY INTERESTED  
<4> NOT INTERESTED AT ALL <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9>[missing] REFUSED

>interest.2<

¿Cuánto interés tiene usted en política? Diría usted muy interesado, un poco interesado, no muy interesado, o, no interesado del todo?

MUY INTERESADO.....1 @  
UN POCO INTERESADO.....2  
NO MUY INTERESADO.....3  
NO INTERESADO DEL TODO.....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>b1<

Do you approve or disapprove of the way George W. Bush is handling his job as president?

APPROVE.....1 @  
DISAPPROVE.....5

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> APPROVE <5> DISAPPROVE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9>[missing] REFUSED

>b1.2<

¿Usted aprueba o desaprueba de la manera como George W. Bush esta manejando su trabajo como presidente?

APRUEBO.....1 @  
DESAPRUEBO.....5

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>b2<

Do you approve or disapprove of the way George W. Bush is responding to the terrorist attacks?

APPROVE.....1 @  
DISAPPROVE.....5

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> APPROVE <5> DISAPPROVE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9>[missing] REFUSED

>b2.2<

¿Usted aprueba o desaprueba de la manera como George W. Bush esta respondiendo a los ataques terroristas?

APRUEBO.....1 @



DESAPRUEBO.....5

NO SE.....8

NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>X1<

Would you say you live in a rural community, a small city or town,  
a suburb, or an urban community?

RURAL COMMUNITY.....1

SMALL CITY OR TOWN, VILLAGE.....2

A SUBURB.....3

URBAN COMMUNITY.....4 @

OTHER: SPECIFY.....0

DO NOT KNOW.....98

REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....99

[yellow]FOR A DEFINITION OF COMMUNITY, HIT 'h'[n]

[@] <1> RURAL COMMUNITY <2> SMALL CITY OR TOWN, VILLAGE

<3> A SUBURB <4> URBAN COMMUNITY <0>[#specify]

<98> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <99>[missing] REFUSED

<h>[etc <h>][help defcomm]

>X1.2<

¿Diría usted que vive en una comunidad rural, una ciudad pequeña o  
pueblo, un suburbio, o, una comunidad urbana?

COMUNIDAD RURAL.....1 @

CIUDAD PEQUEÑA O PUEBLO, ALDEA....2

UN SUBURBIO.....3

COMUNIDAD URBANA.....4

OTRO ESPECIFICO.....0

NO SE.....8

NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CD10< [#goto fixCD10]

Including yourself, how many individuals who are 18 years of age or  
older live in your household?

ADULTS.....1-10 @

DON'T KNOW.....98

REFUSED.....99

[@]<1-10> ADULT

<98> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <99>[missing] REFUSED

>CD10.2<

¿Incluyéndose, cuantos individuos adultos de dieziochos años de edad  
o de más edad viven en su hogar?

ADULTOS.....1-10 @

NO SE.....8

NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>fixCD10< [#store adult in CD10]

>CD15<

We are interested in learning about the different ways people may earn

their living. Last week, were you working full-time, part-time, going to school, a home-maker or something else?

WORK FULL TIME, SELF EMPLOYED FULL TIME.....1  
WORK PART TIME, SELF EMPLOYED FULL TIME.....2  
WORK AND GO TO SCHOOL.....3  
IN THE ARMED FORCES.....4  
HAVE A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK LAST WEEK.....5  
UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, LOOK FOR WORK.....6  
RETIRED.....7  
SCHOOL FULL TIME.....8  
HOME-MAKER.....9  
DISABLED.....10  
SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY).....0 @

MISCELLANEOUS-NEC.....90  
DON'T KNOW.....98  
REFUSED.....99

[@] <0> [#specify] <1> WORK FULL TIME <2> WORK PART TIME <3> WORK AND GO TO SCHOOL  
<4> IN THE ARMED FORCES <5> JOB, DID NOT WORK LAST WEEK <6> UNEMPLOYED  
<7> RETIRED <8> SCHOOL FULL-TIME <9> HOMEMAKER <10> DISABLED  
<90> MISCELLANEOUS-NEC <98> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <99> REFUSED [missing]

>CD15.2<

Estamos interesados en aprender de las diferentes maneras como la gente se gana la vida. ¿La semana pasada, estaba usted trabajando tiempo completo, parte del tiempo, llendo a la escuela, una ama de casa u otra cosa?

TRABAJO TIEMPO COMPLETO, EMPLEADO DE S? MISMO TIEMPO COMPLETO...1 @  
PARTE DEL TIEMPO, EMPLEADO DE S? MISMO TIEMPO COMPLETO.....2  
TRABAJO Y VOY A LA ESCUELA.....3  
EN LAS FUERZAS ARMADAS.....4  
TENGO UN TRABAJO, PERO NO FUI LA SEMANA PASADA.....5  
SIN TRABAJO, DESEMPLEADO, BUSCANDO TRABAJO.....6  
RETIRADO.....7  
EN LA ESCUELA TIEMPO COMPLETO.....8  
AMA DE CASA.....9  
INCAPACITADO.....10  
OTRA COSA (ESPECIFICO).....0

NO SE.....98  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....99

>milserve<

Have you ever served in the U.S. Armed Forces, military reserves, or National Guard?

[yellow]ARMED FORCES INCLUDE: ARMY, NAVY, AIRFORCE, MARINES, COAST GUARD,  
EITHER ACTIVE OR RESERVES[n]

YES.....1  
NO.....5 @

DON'T KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> YES <5> NO

<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9>[missing] REFUSED

>milserve.2<

¿Ha prestado servicio en las fuerzas armadas de Los Estado Unidos, reservas militares, o, guardias nacionales?

DEFINITON: FUERZAS ARMADAS SIGNIFICAN: LA FUEREZA ARMADA, LA FUERZA NAVAL, LA FUERZA AEREA, EL GUARDACOSTAS, COMO ACTIVO O RESERVAS

SI.....1 @  
 NO.....5  
  
 NO SE.....8  
 NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CC3<

How would you rate your household's overall financial situation these days?

Would you say it is excellent, good, just fair, not so good, or poor?

EXCELLENT.....1  
 GOOD.....2  
 JUST FAIR.....3  
 NOT SO GOOD.....4  
 POOR.....5 @

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
 REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9

[@]<1> EXCELLENT <2> GOOD <3> JUST FAIR <4> NOT SO GOOD <5> POOR  
 <8,9>[missing]

>CC3.2<

¿Cómo calificaría la situación general financiera de su hogar en estos días?

Diría usted que es excelente, buena, solamente un poco buena, no muy buena, o pobre?

EXCELENTE.....1 @  
 BUENA.....2  
 SOLAMENTE UN POCO BUENA.....3  
 NO MUY BUENA.....4  
 POBRE.....5

NO SE.....8  
 NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR/SIN CONTESTAR..9

>CC3a<

How have the events of the September 11th terrorist attacks affected the economic well-being of you and your family?

Would you say your financial situation has gotten much better, somewhat better, somewhat worse, or much worse?

MUCH BETTER.....1 @  
 SOMEWHAT BETTER.....2  
 SOMEWHAT WORSE.....3  
 MUCH WORSE.....4

NO CHANGE IN FINANCIAL SITUATION..7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
 REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9

[@]<1> MUCH BETTER <2> SOMEWHAT BETTER <3> SOMEWHAT WORSE  
 <4> MUCH WORSE <7> NO CHANGE IN FINANCIAL SITUATION  
 <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9>[missing] REFUSED

>CC3a.2<

¿De qué manera los eventos de ataques terroristas del once de Septiembre, afectaron el bienestar economico de usted y su familia?

Diría que su situación financiera se ha puesto mucho mejor, un poco

mejor, un poco peor o, mucho peor?

MUCHO MEJOR.....1 @  
UN POCO MEJOR.....2  
UN POCO MALA.....3  
MUCHO PEOR.....4

NO CAMBIA LA SITUACION FINANCIAL..7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR/SIN CONTESTAR..9

>CD15a<

How concerned are you that you or someone contributing to your household income might lose your job within the next 3 months?

Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, not concerned at all?

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2  
NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3  
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4

ALREADY LOST A JOB.....7

DON'T KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED  
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL <7> ALREADY LOST A JOB  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9>[missing] REFUSED

>CD15a.2<

¿Cuán preocupado esta de que usted o alguien que contribuye a sus entradas domesticas pierda el trabajo en los próximos tres meses?

Diría usted que está muy preocupado, algo preocupado, no muy preocupado, o no preocupado del todo?

MUY PREOCUPADO.....1 @  
UN POCO PREOCUPADO.....2  
NO MUY PREOCUPADO.....3  
NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO.....4

YA PERDI EL TRABAJO.....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>inca<

To get a picture of people's financial situations, we'd like to know the general [green]range of incomes[n] of all households we interview. This is for statistical analysis purposes and your answers will be kept strictly confidential. Now, thinking about your [green]household's[n] total annual income from all sources (including your job), did your household receive \$30,000 or more in 2002?

YES..... 1  
NO.....5 @  
+-----+  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1>YES [goto incd]  
<5>NO [goto incb]

```
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing][goto income] <9>[missing][goto income]

>inca.2<
```

Para tener una idea de la situacion de finanzas de la gente, nos gustaría saber generalmente la gama de entradas financieras de todos los entrevistados. Esto es con propósitos de análisis estadísticos y sus respuestas serán guardadas estrictamente en forma confidencial.

¿Ahora, pensando en las entradas totales anuales de su hogar (incluyendo su trabajo), recibió su hogar \$30,000 (treintamil) dólares o más en el año 2002 (dosmildos)?

```
SI.....1 @
NO.....5

NO SE.....8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9
```

>incb<

Was it less than \$20,000?

```
YES..... 1
NO.....5 @      ($20,000-29,999)
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
```

[@]<1>YES [goto incc]

<5>NO [goto income]

<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing][goto income] <9>[missing][goto income]

>incb.2<

¿Fue esto menos de \$20,000 (veinte mil) dólares?

```
SI.....1 @
NO.....5

NO SE.....8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9
```

>incc<

Was it less than \$10,000?

```
YES..... 1      (less than $10,000)
NO.....5 @      ($10,000 - 19,999)
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
```

[@]<1> YES

<5> NOT

<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing][goto income] <9>[missing][goto income]  
[default goto income]

>incc.2<

¿Fue esto menos de \$10,000 (diezmil) dólares?

```
SI.....1 @
NO.....5

NO SE.....8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9
```

>incd<

Was it \$60,000? or more?

```

        YES..... 1
        NO.....5 @
+-----+
        DO NOT KNOW.....8
        REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> YES [goto incg]
    <5> NO [goto ince]
    <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing][goto income] <9>[missing][goto income]
>incd.2<

```

¿Fue esto \$60,000 (sesentamil) dólares o más?

```

        SI.....1 @
        NO.....5

        NO SE.....8
        NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>ince<
    Was it $40,000 or more?

        YES..... 1
        NO.....5 @ ($30,000-39,999)
+-----+
        DO NOT KNOW.....8
        REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> YES
    <5> NO[goto income]
    <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing][goto income] <9>[missing][goto income]
>ince.2<

```

¿Fue esto \$40,000 (quarentamil) dólares o más?

```

        SI.....1 @
        NO.....5

        NO SE.....8
        NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>incf<
    Was it $50,000 or more?

        YES..... 1 ($50,000-59,999)
        NO.....5 @ ($40,000-49,999)
+-----+
        DO NOT KNOW.....8
        REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> YES[goto income]
    <5> NO[goto income]
    <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing][goto income] <9>[missing][goto income]
>incf.2<

```

¿Fue esto \$50,000 (cincuentamil) dólares o más?

```

        SI.....1 @
        NO.....5

        NO SE.....8
        NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>incg<
    Was it more than $70,000?

        YES..... 1 ($70,000 or more

```

```

NO.....5 @ ($60,000 - 69,999)
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9

[<]<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing][goto income] <9>[missing][goto income]

>incg.2<

¿Fue esto mas de $70,000 (setentamil) dólares?

SI.....1 @
NO.....5

NO SE.....8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>income< [allow 1]
[if inca ge <8>][store <9> in income][endif]
[if incb ge <8>][store <9> in income][endif]
[if incc ge <8>][store <9> in income][endif]
[if incd ge <9>][store <9> in income][endif]
[if ince ge <9>][store <9> in income][endif]
[if incf ge <9>][store <9> in income][endif]
[if incg ge <9>][store <9> in income][endif] missing
[if incc eq <1>][store <1> in income][endif] $10,000 or less
[if incc eq <5>][store <2> in income][endif] $10,000-19,999
[if incb eq <5>][store <3> in income][endif] $20,000-29,999
[if ince eq <5>][store <4> in income][endif] $30,000-39,999
[if incf eq <1>][store <6> in income][endif] $40,000-49,999
[if incf eq <5>][store <5> in income][endif] $50,000-59,999
[if incg eq <5>][store <7> in income][endif] $60,000-69,999
[if incg eq <1>][store <8> in income][endif] $70,000 or more

>CD26<
How many [green]different[n] phone numbers does your household have?

DIFFERENT PHONE NUMBERS.....1-7 @

[<]<1-7> DIFFERENT PHONE NUMBERS
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9>[missing] REFUSED

>CD26.2<

¿Cuántos teléfonos con diferente números telefónicos se hayan en su casa?

DIFERENTE NUMEROS TELEFONICOS.....1-7 @

NO SE.....8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>machine<

Does the phone number that I reached you at ([fill AREA]-[fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX])
have an answering machine or voice mail attached to it?

YES.....1
NO.....5 @

DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[<]<1> YES <5> NO
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9>[missing] REFUSED

```

>machine.2<

¿Está él numero telefónico de este teléfono donde lo encontré conectado a una maquina de contestar o conectado a una grabadora de voz para grabvar recados?

SI.....1 @  
NO.....5

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>zipcode< [#if zip ne <>][#store zip in zipcode][#endif][#goto RI2][allow int 5]

What is your zip code?

(IF R ASKS WHY: We want to know the general area in the State  
where people live so that we can compare information  
from residents in different areas of the state.)  
[yellow]IWER: USE 99998 FOR DON'T KNOW AND 99999 FOR REFUSED[n]

Zip code.....00000-99997 @

[@] <00000-99997> ZIP CODE  
<99998,99999> [missing]

>zipcode.2<

¿Cuál es su numero de código postal (ZIP code)?

(IF R ASKS WHY) (Sí R contesta porque: Queremos saber el área general en el estado donde la gente vive, de esa manera podamos comparar información de residentes en diferentes áreas del estado.)

Código postal (ZIP).....00000-99997 @

[yellow]IWER: USE 99998 FOR DON'T KNOW AND 99999 FOR REFUSED[n]

>RI2<

Sometime next year, we'd like to recontact you again for another interview. That interview would take less time than this one. Would you be willing to participate again sometime next year?

YES..... 1  
NO.....5 @a

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[if RI2@a eq <1>]

R's first name..... @b

[endif]  
[@a]<1> <5>[goto raceperc] <8,9>[goto raceperc]  
[@b] [allow 15][goto raceperc]

>RI2.2<

En algún momento, el próximo ano, nos gustaría repetir este contacto con algunas de las gente con quien hemos hablado para hacerle otra entrevista. Esa entrevista tomara menos tiempo que esta. ¿Estaría usted dispuesto a participar de nuevo en algún momento el próximo ano si la entrevista es mas corta?



```

        SI.....1  @a
        NO.....5

        NO SE.....8
        NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

[if RI2@a eq <1>]

Para saber por quien preguntar cuando le llamemos de nuevo, podría
obtener su primer nombre?

        R's primer nombre?.....@b
[endif]

>raceperc<[settime core2]
        Finally, what do you think is my racial background?

        White or Caucasian.....1 @
        African American or Black.....2
        Arabic or Middle Eastern .....3
        Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander.....4
        Asian or Asian American..... 5
        American Indian or Alaska Native .....6

        DO NOT KNOW.....8
        REFUSED.....9
[ @] <1> WHITE OR CAUCASIAN <2> AFRICAN AMERICAN <3> ARABIC/MIDDLE EASTERN
        <4> HAWAIIAN PACIFIC ISLANDER <5> ASIAN AMERICAN <6> AMERICAN INDIAN
        <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]
        [default goto end]
>raceperc.2<

¿Finalmente, cual cree que es mi antecedente racial?

        Blanco o Caucásico.....1 @
        Americano Africano o Negro.....2
        Arabe o medio-este.....3
        Hawaiano o Isle?o de otra Isla del Pacifico.4
        Asiático o Americano Asiático.....5
        Indio Americano o Nativo de Alaska.....6

        NO SE.....8
        NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>end<
[#subtime sectime1 from sectime2 into sectime]
[#subtime causel from cause2 into causetime]
[#subtime dog1 from dog2 into dogtime]
[#subtime therm1 from therm2 into thermtime]
[#subtime at1 from at2 into attime]
[#subtime civil1 from civil2 into civiltime]
[#subtime core1 from core2 into coretime]
[#subtime trust1 from trust2 into trusttime]
[goto MOD7]

>intleng< [equiv iwer4@b position 2]
        Was this interview completed in English or in Spanish?

        ALL OR MOSTLY ENGLISH.....1 @
        ALL OR MOSTLY SPANISH.....2
        HALF ENGLISH HALF SPANISH.....3
        NOT ASKED/BLANK/MISSING.....9

[ @] <1> ALL OR MOSTLY ENGLISH <2> ALL OR MOSTLY SPANISH <3> HALF ENGLISH/HALF SPANISH <9> NOT
ASKED

```

```

[default goto T730]

>spanish1< [loc 22/1][allow 60]

    [if RANK eq <oldest female>][store <la persona de género femenino de más edad> in spanish1]
[endif]
    [if RANK eq <second oldest female>][store <segunda persona de género femenino más adulta> in
spanish1] [endif]
    [if RANK eq <third oldest female>][store <la tercera persona de género femenino más adulta> in
spanish1] [endif]
    [if RANK eq <fourth oldest female>][store <la cuarta persona género femenino más adulta> in
spanish1] [endif]
    [if RANK eq <fifth oldest female>][store <la quinta persona de género femenino más adulta> in
spanish1] [endif]
    [if RANK eq <sixth oldest female>][store <sexta persona de género femenino más adulta> in
spanish1] [endif]
    [if RANK eq <youngest female>][store <la persona género femenino más joven> in spanish1] [endif]
    [if RANK eq <only female>][store <solamente las personas de género femenino> in spanish1][endif]

    [if RANK eq <oldest male>][store <la persona de género masculino de más edad> in spanish1]
[endif]
    [if RANK eq <second oldest male>][store <segunda persona de género masculino más adulta> in
spanish1] [endif]
    [if RANK eq <third oldest male>][store <la tercera persona de género masculino más adulta> in
spanish1] [endif]
    [if RANK eq <fourth oldest male>][store <la cuarta persona género masculino más adulta> in
spanish1] [endif]
    [if RANK eq <fifth oldest male>][store <la quinta persona de género masculino más adulta> in
spanish1] [endif]
    [if RANK eq <sixth oldest male>][store <sexta persona de género masculino más adulta> in
spanish1] [endif]
    [if RANK eq <youngest male>][store <la persona género masculino más joven> in spanish1] [endif]
    [if RANK eq <only male>][store <solamente las personas de género masculino> in spanish1] [endif]
    [goto mod3]

>iwdate< [allow 8][loc 21/1]
>contacts< [allow 2]
>length< [allow 4]
>rstate< [allow 2][copy state in rstate]
>rzip< [allow 5][copy zip in rzip]
>nstate< [allow char 2] [equiv county position 1]

```

**The Civil Liberties Survey, 2003**

**WEIGHTING SPREADSHEET AND SPSS PROCESSING COMMANDS**

IPPSR  
Office for Survey Research

January, 2004

|                                             |            | Phase 1 Sample Re-Weighting to Include<br>Level of Education |                        |                |                        |         |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------|
| Table 10:                                   |            |                                                              |                        |                |                        |         |
| Censregn x Censrace x Gender x<br>Education |            |                                                              | Proportion<br>of Total | n in<br>Sample | Proportion<br>of Total | WEIGHT  |
| 1 Northeast                                 | 53,594,378 |                                                              | 25804.61%              |                |                        |         |
| White                                       | 0.775      |                                                              |                        |                |                        |         |
| Male                                        |            |                                                              |                        |                |                        |         |
| <=HS                                        |            | 6,854                                                        | 0.0330                 | 33             | 0.0228                 | 1.4500  |
| Some coll.                                  |            | 3,548                                                        | 0.0171                 | 23             | 0.0159                 | 1.0770  |
| College +                                   |            | 4,737                                                        | 0.0228                 | 34             | 0.0234                 | 0.9727  |
| Female                                      |            |                                                              |                        |                |                        |         |
| <=HS                                        |            | 7,715                                                        | 0.0371                 | 39             | 0.0269                 | 1.3811  |
| Some coll.                                  |            | 4,024                                                        | 0.0194                 | 25             | 0.0172                 | 1.1237  |
| College +                                   |            | 4,551                                                        | 0.0219                 | 54             | 0.0372                 | 0.5884  |
| Black                                       | 0.114      |                                                              |                        |                |                        |         |
| Male                                        |            |                                                              |                        |                |                        |         |
| <=HS                                        |            | 1,000                                                        | 0.0048                 | 6              | 0.0041                 | 1.1636  |
| Some coll.                                  |            | 460                                                          | 0.0022                 | 0              | 0.0000                 | #DIV/0! |
| College +                                   |            | 283                                                          | 0.0014                 | 1              | 0.0007                 | 1.9758  |
| Female                                      |            |                                                              |                        |                |                        |         |
| <=HS                                        |            | 1,350                                                        | 0.0065                 | 8              | 0.0055                 | 1.1781  |
| Some coll.                                  |            | 652                                                          | 0.0031                 | 19             | 0.0131                 | 0.2396  |
| College +                                   |            | 390                                                          | 0.0019                 | 4              | 0.0028                 | 0.6807  |
| Hisp                                        | 0.088      |                                                              |                        |                |                        |         |
| Male                                        |            |                                                              |                        |                |                        |         |
| <=HS                                        |            | 1,237                                                        | 0.0060                 | 0              | 0.0000                 | #DIV/0! |
| Some coll.                                  |            | 319                                                          | 0.0015                 | 0              | 0.0000                 | #DIV/0! |
| College +                                   |            | 180                                                          | 0.0009                 | 2              | 0.0014                 | 0.6283  |
| Female                                      |            |                                                              |                        |                |                        |         |
| <=HS                                        |            | 1,281                                                        | 0.0062                 | 0              | 0.0000                 | #DIV/0! |
| Some coll.                                  |            | 313                                                          | 0.0015                 | 0              | 0.0000                 | #DIV/0! |
| College +                                   |            | 212                                                          | 0.0010                 | 5              | 0.0034                 | 0.2960  |
| Other                                       | 0.023      |                                                              |                        |                |                        |         |
| Male                                        |            |                                                              |                        |                |                        |         |
| <=HS                                        |            | 322                                                          | 0.0016                 | 0              | 0.0000                 | #DIV/0! |
| Some coll.                                  |            | 159                                                          | 0.0008                 | 4              | 0.0028                 | 0.2775  |
| College +                                   |            | 419                                                          | 0.0020                 | 19             | 0.0131                 | 0.1540  |
| Female                                      |            |                                                              |                        |                |                        |         |
| <=HS                                        |            | 325                                                          | 0.0016                 | 0              | 0.0000                 | #DIV/0! |
| Some coll.                                  |            | 142                                                          | 0.0007                 | 0              | 0.0000                 | #DIV/0! |
| College +                                   |            | 402                                                          | 0.0019                 | 0              | 0.0000                 | #DIV/0! |
| 2 Midwest                                   | 64,392,776 |                                                              |                        |                |                        |         |
| White                                       | 0.836      |                                                              |                        |                |                        |         |
| Male                                        |            |                                                              |                        |                |                        |         |
| <=HS                                        |            | 9,222                                                        | 0.0444                 | 37             | 0.0255                 | 1.7401  |
| Some coll.                                  |            | 5,374                                                        | 0.0259                 | 29             | 0.0200                 | 1.2937  |
| College +                                   |            | 4,904                                                        | 0.0236                 | 58             | 0.0400                 | 0.5903  |
| Female                                      |            |                                                              |                        |                |                        |         |
| <=HS                                        |            | 9,941                                                        | 0.0479                 | 65             | 0.0448                 | 1.0677  |
| Some coll.                                  |            | 6,119                                                        | 0.0295                 | 32             | 0.0221                 | 1.3350  |
| College +                                   |            | 5,003                                                        | 0.0241                 | 43             | 0.0297                 | 0.8123  |
| Black                                       | 0.101      |                                                              |                        |                |                        |         |
| Male                                        |            |                                                              |                        |                |                        |         |
| <=HS                                        |            | 1,048                                                        | 0.0050                 | 1              | 0.0007                 | 7.3166  |
| Some coll.                                  |            | 588                                                          | 0.0028                 | 3              | 0.0021                 | 1.3684  |
| College +                                   |            | 212                                                          | 0.0010                 | 3              | 0.0021                 | 0.4934  |
| Female                                      |            |                                                              |                        |                |                        |         |
| <=HS                                        |            | 1,343                                                        | 0.0065                 | 13             | 0.0090                 | 0.7212  |
| Some coll.                                  |            | 769                                                          | 0.0037                 | 5              | 0.0034                 | 1.0737  |
| College +                                   |            | 354                                                          | 0.0017                 | 8              | 0.0055                 | 0.3089  |
| Hisp                                        | 0.047      |                                                              |                        |                |                        |         |
| Male                                        |            |                                                              |                        |                |                        |         |

|         |            |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|---------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|----|--------|---------|
|         | <=HS       |             | 766    | 0.0037 | 8  | 0.0055 | 0.6685  |
|         | Some coll. |             | 192    | 0.0009 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
|         | College +  |             | 93     | 0.0004 | 4  | 0.0028 | 0.1623  |
|         | Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 637    | 0.0031 | 1  | 0.0007 | 4.4472  |
|         | Some coll. |             | 183    | 0.0009 | 2  | 0.0014 | 0.6388  |
|         | College +  |             | 91     | 0.0004 | 1  | 0.0007 | 0.6353  |
| Other   |            | 0.016       |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 136    | 0.0007 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
|         | Some coll. |             | 92     | 0.0004 | 4  | 0.0028 | 0.1606  |
|         | College +  |             | 309    | 0.0015 | 7  | 0.0048 | 0.3082  |
|         | Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 178    | 0.0009 | 3  | 0.0021 | 0.4142  |
|         | Some coll. |             | 90     | 0.0004 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
|         | College +  |             | 254    | 0.0012 | 4  | 0.0028 | 0.4433  |
| 3 South |            | 100,236,820 |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | White      | 0.836       |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 11,090 | 0.0534 | 49 | 0.0338 | 1.5801  |
|         | Some coll. |             | 6,106  | 0.0294 | 32 | 0.0221 | 1.3321  |
|         | College +  |             | 6,830  | 0.0329 | 69 | 0.0476 | 0.6911  |
|         | Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 12,323 | 0.0593 | 71 | 0.0490 | 1.2117  |
|         | Some coll. |             | 7,256  | 0.0349 | 51 | 0.0352 | 0.9933  |
|         | College +  |             | 6,420  | 0.0309 | 77 | 0.0531 | 0.5821  |
| Black   |            | 0.101       |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 3,464  | 0.0167 | 20 | 0.0138 | 1.2092  |
|         | Some coll. |             | 1,556  | 0.0075 | 7  | 0.0048 | 1.5519  |
|         | College +  |             | 777    | 0.0037 | 10 | 0.0069 | 0.5425  |
|         | Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 4,081  | 0.0196 | 25 | 0.0172 | 1.1397  |
|         | Some coll. |             | 2,048  | 0.0099 | 20 | 0.0138 | 0.7149  |
|         | College +  |             | 1,121  | 0.0054 | 16 | 0.0110 | 0.4891  |
| Hisp    |            | 0.047       |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 3,111  | 0.0150 | 13 | 0.0090 | 1.6707  |
|         | Some coll. |             | 779    | 0.0038 | 10 | 0.0069 | 0.5439  |
|         | College +  |             | 499    | 0.0024 | 4  | 0.0028 | 0.8709  |
|         | Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 2,850  | 0.0137 | 6  | 0.0041 | 3.3162  |
|         | Some coll. |             | 841    | 0.0040 | 3  | 0.0021 | 1.9571  |
|         | College +  |             | 473    | 0.0023 | 15 | 0.0103 | 0.2201  |
| Other   |            | 0.016       |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 215    | 0.0010 | 2  | 0.0014 | 0.7505  |
|         | Some coll. |             | 127    | 0.0006 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
|         | College +  |             | 455    | 0.0022 | 5  | 0.0034 | 0.6353  |
|         | Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 309    | 0.0015 | 3  | 0.0021 | 0.7191  |
|         | Some coll. |             | 199    | 0.0010 | 8  | 0.0055 | 0.1737  |
|         | College +  |             | 430    | 0.0021 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
| 4 West  |            | 63,197,932  |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | White      | 0.836       |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 4,879  | 0.0235 | 17 | 0.0117 | 2.0037  |
|         | Some coll. |             | 4,556  | 0.0219 | 26 | 0.0179 | 1.2234  |
|         | College +  |             | 4,531  | 0.0218 | 34 | 0.0234 | 0.9304  |
|         | Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 5,318  | 0.0256 | 21 | 0.0145 | 1.7680  |
|         | Some coll. |             | 5,224  | 0.0252 | 37 | 0.0255 | 0.9857  |
|         | College +  |             | 3,918  | 0.0189 | 32 | 0.0221 | 0.8548  |
| Black   |            | 0.101       |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 415    | 0.0020 | 3  | 0.0021 | 0.9658  |
|         | Some coll. |             | 368    | 0.0018 | 4  | 0.0028 | 0.6423  |
|         | College +  |             | 201    | 0.0010 | 3  | 0.0021 | 0.4678  |

|                                                                                                  |                                                               |                             |               |                     |        |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| <b>Female</b>                                                                                    |                                                               |                             |               |                     |        |           |
| <=HS                                                                                             |                                                               | 396                         | 0.0019        | 4                   | 0.0028 | 0.6912    |
| Some coll.                                                                                       |                                                               | 381                         | 0.0018        | 1                   | 0.0007 | 2.6599    |
| College +                                                                                        |                                                               | 194                         | 0.0009        | 0                   | 0.0000 | #DIV/0!   |
| Hisp                                                                                             | 0.047                                                         |                             |               |                     |        |           |
| <b>Male</b>                                                                                      |                                                               |                             |               |                     |        |           |
| <=HS                                                                                             |                                                               | 3,913                       | 0.0188        | 22                  | 0.0152 | 1.2417    |
| Some coll.                                                                                       |                                                               | 1,031                       | 0.0050        | 13                  | 0.0090 | 0.5537    |
| College +                                                                                        |                                                               | 382                         | 0.0018        | 6                   | 0.0041 | 0.4445    |
| <b>Female</b>                                                                                    |                                                               |                             |               |                     |        |           |
| <=HS                                                                                             |                                                               | 3,675                       | 0.0177        | 32                  | 0.0221 | 0.8018    |
| Some coll.                                                                                       |                                                               | 1,115                       | 0.0054        | 4                   | 0.0028 | 1.9461    |
| College +                                                                                        |                                                               | 376                         | 0.0018        | 2                   | 0.0014 | 1.3125    |
| Other                                                                                            | 0.016                                                         |                             |               |                     |        |           |
| <b>Male</b>                                                                                      |                                                               |                             |               |                     |        |           |
| <=HS                                                                                             |                                                               | 723                         | 0.0035        | 5                   | 0.0034 | 1.0095    |
| Some coll.                                                                                       |                                                               | 656                         | 0.0032        | 10                  | 0.0069 | 0.4580    |
| College +                                                                                        |                                                               | 832                         | 0.0040        | 23                  | 0.0159 | 0.2525    |
| <b>Female</b>                                                                                    |                                                               |                             |               |                     |        |           |
| <=HS                                                                                             |                                                               | 913                         | 0.0044        | 1                   | 0.0007 | 6.3741    |
| Some coll.                                                                                       |                                                               | 720                         | 0.0035        | 14                  | 0.0097 | 0.3590    |
| College +                                                                                        |                                                               | 843                         | 0.0041        | 13                  | 0.0090 | 0.4527    |
|                                                                                                  |                                                               |                             |               |                     |        |           |
|                                                                                                  | 281,421,906                                                   | 207,693                     |               | 1,450               |        | 1402.0000 |
|                                                                                                  | (in Thousands)                                                | 207,693                     |               |                     |        |           |
| Table 11:                                                                                        |                                                               |                             |               |                     |        | 1.004161  |
| *****                                                                                            |                                                               |                             |               |                     |        |           |
| <b>Table 11: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic, African American OverSampling (RHwtLRV)</b> |                                                               |                             |               |                     |        |           |
| <b>BLCKHISP</b>                                                                                  | <b>Unweighted</b>                                             | <b>Weighted by usawtlrv</b> | <b>Weight</b> | <b>Wted N</b>       |        |           |
| Hispanic (1)                                                                                     | 201                                                           | 154                         | 1.3052        | 201                 |        |           |
| Black (2)                                                                                        | 301                                                           | 150                         | 2.0067        | 301.00              |        |           |
| Black-Hisp (3)                                                                                   | 14                                                            | 10                          | 1.4000        | 14.00               |        |           |
| Other                                                                                            | 934                                                           | 1136                        | 0.8222        | 934                 |        |           |
|                                                                                                  | 1450                                                          | 1450.0000                   |               | 1450                |        |           |
|                                                                                                  |                                                               |                             |               |                     |        |           |
|                                                                                                  |                                                               |                             |               |                     |        |           |
| <b>Table 12: Weighting to Make Full Use of African American OverSampling (RACwtLRV)</b>          |                                                               |                             |               |                     |        |           |
| <b>IMPRACE</b>                                                                                   | <b>Unweighted</b>                                             | <b>Weighted by usawtlrv</b> | <b>Weight</b> | <b>Wted N</b>       |        |           |
| White (1)                                                                                        | 1088                                                          | 1217                        | 0.8940        | 1088                |        |           |
| Black (2)                                                                                        | 322                                                           | 168                         | 1.9142        | 322                 |        |           |
| Other                                                                                            | 40                                                            | 65                          | 0.6154        | 40                  |        |           |
|                                                                                                  | 1450                                                          | 1450                        |               | 1450                |        |           |
|                                                                                                  |                                                               |                             |               |                     |        |           |
| <b>Table 13: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic OverSampling (HISPwt)</b>                    |                                                               |                             |               |                     |        |           |
| <b>CENSHISP</b>                                                                                  | <b>Unweighted</b>                                             | <b>Weighted by usawtlrv</b> | <b>Weight</b> | <b>Wted N</b>       |        |           |
| Hispanic (1)                                                                                     | 215                                                           | 164                         | 1.3110        | 215.00              |        |           |
| Not Hispanic (2)                                                                                 | 1235                                                          | 1286                        | 0.9603        | 1235                |        |           |
|                                                                                                  | 1450                                                          | 1450.0000                   |               | 1450                |        |           |
|                                                                                                  |                                                               |                             |               |                     |        |           |
|                                                                                                  |                                                               |                             |               |                     |        |           |
| Table 14:                                                                                        | This Weights only Recall cases to the Full population Profile |                             |               |                     |        |           |
| Censregn x Censrace x Gender x Education                                                         |                                                               | Proportion of Total         | n in Sample   | Proportion of Total | WEIGHT |           |

|               |              |       |           | (weighted<br>by usawt) |        |         |
|---------------|--------------|-------|-----------|------------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 Northeast   | 53,594,378   |       | 25804.61% |                        |        |         |
| <b>White</b>  | <b>0.775</b> |       |           |                        |        |         |
| <b>Male</b>   |              |       |           |                        |        |         |
| <=HS          |              | 6,854 | 0.0330    | 21                     | 0.0317 | 1.0403  |
| Some coll.    |              | 3,548 | 0.0171    | 13                     | 0.0196 | 0.8699  |
| College +     |              | 4,737 | 0.0228    | 18                     | 0.0272 | 0.8388  |
| <b>Female</b> |              |       |           |                        |        |         |
| <=HS          |              | 7,715 | 0.0371    | 16                     | 0.0242 | 1.5369  |
| Some coll.    |              | 4,024 | 0.0194    | 13                     | 0.0196 | 0.9866  |
| College +     |              | 4,551 | 0.0219    | 25                     | 0.0378 | 0.5802  |
| <b>Black</b>  | 0.114        |       |           |                        |        |         |
| <b>Male</b>   |              |       |           |                        |        |         |
| <=HS          |              | 1,000 | 0.0048    | 4                      | 0.0060 | 0.7968  |
| Some coll.    |              | 460   | 0.0022    | 0                      | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
| College +     |              | 283   | 0.0014    | 0                      | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
| <b>Female</b> |              |       |           |                        |        |         |
| <=HS          |              | 1,350 | 0.0065    | 7                      | 0.0106 | 0.6147  |
| Some coll.    |              | 652   | 0.0031    | 0                      | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
| College +     |              | 390   | 0.0019    | 1                      | 0.0015 | 1.2431  |
| <b>Hisp</b>   | 0.088        |       |           |                        |        |         |
| <b>Male</b>   |              |       |           |                        |        |         |
| <=HS          |              | 1,237 | 0.0060    | 0                      | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
| Some coll.    |              | 319   | 0.0015    | 0                      | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
| College +     |              | 180   | 0.0009    | 0                      | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
| <b>Female</b> |              |       |           |                        |        |         |
| <=HS          |              | 1,281 | 0.0062    | 0                      | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
| Some coll.    |              | 313   | 0.0015    | 0                      | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
| College +     |              | 212   | 0.0010    | 4                      | 0.0060 | 0.1689  |
| <b>Other</b>  | 0.023        |       |           |                        |        |         |
| <b>Male</b>   |              |       |           |                        |        |         |
| <=HS          |              | 322   | 0.0016    | 0                      | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
| Some coll.    |              | 159   | 0.0008    | 0                      | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
| College +     |              | 419   | 0.0020    | 0                      | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
| <b>Female</b> |              |       |           |                        |        |         |
| <=HS          |              | 325   | 0.0016    | 0                      | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
| Some coll.    |              | 142   | 0.0007    | 0                      | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
| College +     |              | 402   | 0.0019    | 0                      | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
| 2 Midwest     | 64,392,776   |       |           |                        |        |         |
| <b>White</b>  | <b>0.836</b> |       |           |                        |        |         |
| <b>Male</b>   |              |       |           |                        |        |         |
| <=HS          |              | 9,222 | 0.0444    | 15                     | 0.0227 | 1.9596  |
| Some coll.    |              | 5,374 | 0.0259    | 17                     | 0.0257 | 1.0076  |
| College +     |              | 4,904 | 0.0236    | 37                     | 0.0559 | 0.4225  |
| <b>Female</b> |              |       |           |                        |        |         |
| <=HS          |              | 9,941 | 0.0479    | 42                     | 0.0634 | 0.7544  |
| Some coll.    |              | 6,119 | 0.0295    | 20                     | 0.0302 | 0.9752  |
| College +     |              | 5,003 | 0.0241    | 23                     | 0.0347 | 0.6933  |
| <b>Black</b>  | 0.101        |       |           |                        |        |         |
| <b>Male</b>   |              |       |           |                        |        |         |
| <=HS          |              | 1,048 | 0.0050    | 0                      | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
| Some coll.    |              | 588   | 0.0028    | 0                      | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
| College +     |              | 212   | 0.0010    | 2                      | 0.0030 | 0.3379  |
| <b>Female</b> |              |       |           |                        |        |         |
| <=HS          |              | 1,343 | 0.0065    | 2                      | 0.0030 | 2.1403  |
| Some coll.    |              | 769   | 0.0037    | 1                      | 0.0015 | 2.4511  |
| College +     |              | 354   | 0.0017    | 2                      | 0.0030 | 0.5642  |
| <b>Hisp</b>   | 0.047        |       |           |                        |        |         |
| <b>Male</b>   |              |       |           |                        |        |         |
| <=HS          |              | 766   | 0.0037    | 0                      | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
| Some coll.    |              | 192   | 0.0009    | 0                      | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
| College +     |              | 93    | 0.0004    | 1                      | 0.0015 | 0.2964  |
| <b>Female</b> |              |       |           |                        |        |         |
| <=HS          |              | 637   | 0.0031    | 1                      | 0.0015 | 2.0304  |
| Some coll.    |              | 183   | 0.0009    | 0                      | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
| College +     |              | 91    | 0.0004    | 1                      | 0.0015 | 0.2901  |
| <b>Other</b>  | 0.016        |       |           |                        |        |         |
| <b>Male</b>   |              |       |           |                        |        |         |

|         |            |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|---------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|----|--------|---------|
|         | <=HS       |             | 136    | 0.0007 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
|         | Some coll. |             | 92     | 0.0004 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
|         | College +  |             | 309    | 0.0015 | 2  | 0.0030 | 0.4925  |
|         | Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 178    | 0.0009 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
|         | Some coll. |             | 90     | 0.0004 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
|         | College +  |             | 254    | 0.0012 | 4  | 0.0060 | 0.2024  |
| 3 South |            | 100,236,820 |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | White      | 0.836       |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 11,090 | 0.0534 | 19 | 0.0287 | 1.8604  |
|         | Some coll. |             | 6,106  | 0.0294 | 22 | 0.0332 | 0.8846  |
|         | College +  |             | 6,830  | 0.0329 | 38 | 0.0574 | 0.5729  |
|         | Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 12,323 | 0.0593 | 32 | 0.0483 | 1.2274  |
|         | Some coll. |             | 7,256  | 0.0349 | 27 | 0.0408 | 0.8566  |
|         | College +  |             | 6,420  | 0.0309 | 35 | 0.0529 | 0.5847  |
|         | Black      | 0.101       |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 3,464  | 0.0167 | 2  | 0.0030 | 5.5206  |
|         | Some coll. |             | 1,556  | 0.0075 | 4  | 0.0060 | 1.2399  |
|         | College +  |             | 777    | 0.0037 | 4  | 0.0060 | 0.6192  |
|         | Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 4,081  | 0.0196 | 4  | 0.0060 | 3.2519  |
|         | Some coll. |             | 2,048  | 0.0099 | 6  | 0.0091 | 1.0880  |
|         | College +  |             | 1,121  | 0.0054 | 4  | 0.0060 | 0.8933  |
|         | Hisp       | 0.047       |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 3,111  | 0.0150 | 1  | 0.0015 | 9.9160  |
|         | Some coll. |             | 779    | 0.0038 | 4  | 0.0060 | 0.6207  |
|         | College +  |             | 499    | 0.0024 | 3  | 0.0045 | 0.5302  |
|         | Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 2,850  | 0.0137 | 1  | 0.0015 | 9.0841  |
|         | Some coll. |             | 841    | 0.0040 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
|         | College +  |             | 473    | 0.0023 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
|         | Other      | 0.016       |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 215    | 0.0010 | 2  | 0.0030 | 0.3426  |
|         | Some coll. |             | 127    | 0.0006 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
|         | College +  |             | 455    | 0.0022 | 4  | 0.0060 | 0.3626  |
|         | Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 309    | 0.0015 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
|         | Some coll. |             | 199    | 0.0010 | 1  | 0.0015 | 0.6343  |
|         | College +  |             | 430    | 0.0021 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
| 4 West  |            | 63,197,932  |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | White      | 0.836       |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 4,879  | 0.0235 | 12 | 0.0181 | 1.2959  |
|         | Some coll. |             | 4,556  | 0.0219 | 12 | 0.0181 | 1.2101  |
|         | College +  |             | 4,531  | 0.0218 | 22 | 0.0332 | 0.6565  |
|         | Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 5,318  | 0.0256 | 11 | 0.0166 | 1.5410  |
|         | Some coll. |             | 5,224  | 0.0252 | 23 | 0.0347 | 0.7240  |
|         | College +  |             | 3,918  | 0.0189 | 15 | 0.0227 | 0.8325  |
|         | Black      | 0.101       |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 415    | 0.0020 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
|         | Some coll. |             | 368    | 0.0018 | 4  | 0.0060 | 0.2932  |
|         | College +  |             | 201    | 0.0010 | 3  | 0.0045 | 0.2136  |
|         | Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 396    | 0.0019 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
|         | Some coll. |             | 381    | 0.0018 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
|         | College +  |             | 194    | 0.0009 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |
|         | Hisp       | 0.047       |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |
|         | <=HS       |             | 3,913  | 0.0188 | 18 | 0.0272 | 0.6929  |
|         | Some coll. |             | 1,031  | 0.0050 | 1  | 0.0015 | 3.2862  |
|         | College +  |             | 382    | 0.0018 | 2  | 0.0030 | 0.6088  |



|                                                                                                  |                |                         |               |        |        |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| <b>Female</b>                                                                                    |                |                         |               |        |        |                 |
| <=HS                                                                                             |                | 3,675                   | <b>0.0177</b> | 12     | 0.0181 | <b>0.9761</b>   |
| Some coll.                                                                                       |                | 1,115                   | <b>0.0054</b> | 1      | 0.0015 | <b>3.5539</b>   |
| College +                                                                                        |                | 376                     | <b>0.0018</b> | 1      | 0.0015 | <b>1.1985</b>   |
| Other                                                                                            | 0.016          |                         |               |        |        |                 |
| <b>Male</b>                                                                                      |                |                         |               |        |        |                 |
| <=HS                                                                                             |                | 723                     | <b>0.0035</b> | 0      | 0.0000 | <b>#DIV/0!</b>  |
| Some coll.                                                                                       |                | 656                     | <b>0.0032</b> | 10     | 0.0151 | <b>0.2091</b>   |
| College +                                                                                        |                | 832                     | <b>0.0040</b> | 3      | 0.0045 | <b>0.8840</b>   |
| <b>Female</b>                                                                                    |                |                         |               |        |        |                 |
| <=HS                                                                                             |                | 913                     | <b>0.0044</b> | 0      | 0.0000 | <b>#DIV/0!</b>  |
| Some coll.                                                                                       |                | 720                     | <b>0.0035</b> | 0      | 0.0000 | <b>#DIV/0!</b>  |
| College +                                                                                        |                | 843                     | <b>0.0041</b> | 7      | 0.0106 | <b>0.3839</b>   |
|                                                                                                  | 281,421,906    | 207,693                 |               | 662    | 679    | <b>612.0000</b> |
|                                                                                                  | (in Thousands) | 207,693                 |               |        |        |                 |
| Table 15:                                                                                        |                |                         |               |        |        | 1.004161        |
| <b>Table 15: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic, African American OverSampling (RHwt2RC)</b> |                |                         |               |        |        |                 |
| <b>BLCKHISP</b>                                                                                  | Unweighted     | Weighted by<br>usawt2RC | <b>Weight</b> | Wted N |        |                 |
| Hispanic (1)                                                                                     | 65             | 67                      | <b>0.9701</b> | 65     |        |                 |
| Black (2)                                                                                        | 107            | 61                      | <b>1.7541</b> | 107.00 |        |                 |
| Black-Hisp (3)                                                                                   | 7              | 8                       | <b>0.8750</b> | 7.00   |        |                 |
| Other                                                                                            | 500            | 544                     | <b>0.9191</b> | 500    |        |                 |
|                                                                                                  | 679            | 680.0000                |               | 679    |        |                 |
|                                                                                                  |                |                         |               |        |        |                 |
|                                                                                                  |                |                         |               |        |        |                 |
| <b>Table 12: Weighting to Make Full Use of African American OverSampling (RACwt2RC)</b>          |                |                         |               |        |        |                 |
| <b>IMPRACE</b>                                                                                   | Unweighted     | Weighted by<br>usa2wtrc | <b>Weight</b> | Wted N |        |                 |
| White (1)                                                                                        | 547            | 590                     | <b>0.9271</b> | 547    |        |                 |
| Black (2)                                                                                        | 116            | 70                      | <b>1.6452</b> | 116    |        |                 |
| Other                                                                                            | 16             | 18                      | <b>0.8889</b> | 16     |        |                 |
|                                                                                                  | 679            | 678                     |               | 679    |        |                 |
|                                                                                                  |                |                         |               |        |        |                 |
| <b>Table 13: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic OverSampling (HISwt2rc)</b>                  |                |                         |               |        |        |                 |
| <b>CENSHISP</b>                                                                                  | Unweighted     | Weighted by<br>usa2wtrc | <b>Weight</b> | Wted N |        |                 |
| Hispanic (1)                                                                                     | 72             | 74                      | <b>0.9730</b> | 72.00  |        |                 |
| Not Hispanic (2)                                                                                 | 607            | 604                     | <b>1.0046</b> | 607    |        |                 |
|                                                                                                  | 679            | 678.2000                |               | 679    |        |                 |
|                                                                                                  |                |                         |               |        |        |                 |

|                                        |                                                                       |                             |                |            |         |                |                 |                   |            |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|
|                                        | CIVIL LIBERTIES SURVEY 2, 2003                                        |                             |                |            |         |                |                 |                   |            |
| WEIGHT CALCULATION                     |                                                                       |                             |                |            |         |                |                 |                   |            |
|                                        |                                                                       |                             |                |            |         |                |                 |                   |            |
|                                        |                                                                       |                             |                |            |         |                |                 |                   |            |
| Table 1: Phones                        | (w2cd26)                                                              | Setting Equal Probabilities |                |            |         |                |                 |                   |            |
| (PHWT)                                 |                                                                       |                             |                |            |         |                |                 |                   |            |
| frequencies                            | proportion                                                            | number                      | inverse prop   | weight to  | weight  |                |                 |                   |            |
| 959                                    | 0.7498                                                                | 1                           | 1.000          | 959.0      | 1.1433  | 1096.5         |                 |                   |            |
| 239                                    | 0.1869                                                                | 2                           | 0.500          | 119.5      | 0.5717  | 136.6          |                 |                   |            |
| 45                                     | 0.0352                                                                | 3                           | 0.333          | 15.0       | 0.3811  | 17.1           |                 |                   |            |
| 9                                      | 0.0070                                                                | 4                           | 0.250          | 2.3        | 0.2858  | 2.6            |                 |                   |            |
| 3                                      | 0.0023                                                                | 5                           | 0.200          | 0.6        | 0.2287  | 0.7            |                 |                   |            |
| 1                                      | 0.0008                                                                | 6                           | 0.167          | 0.2        | 0.1906  | 0.2            |                 |                   |            |
| 1                                      | 0.0008                                                                | 7                           | 0.143          | 0.1        | 0.1633  | 0.2            |                 |                   |            |
| 0                                      | 0.0000                                                                | 8                           | 0.125          | 0.0        | #DIV/0! | 0.0            |                 |                   |            |
| 22                                     | 0.0172                                                                | 9<br>(refused)              | 1.000          | 22.0       | 1.1433  | 25.2           |                 |                   |            |
| 1279                                   |                                                                       |                             | 2.718          | 1118.7     |         | 1279.0         |                 |                   |            |
|                                        |                                                                       |                             |                |            |         |                |                 |                   |            |
| Table 2: Adults in House (w2cd10)      |                                                                       | Setting Equal Probabilities |                |            |         |                |                 |                   |            |
| (ADLTWT)                               |                                                                       |                             |                |            |         |                |                 |                   |            |
| frequencies                            | proportion                                                            | prob select                 | inverse prop   | weight to  | weight  |                |                 |                   |            |
| 450                                    | 0.35211276                                                            | 1.0000                      | 1              | 450.0      | 0.5204  | 234            |                 |                   |            |
| 574                                    | 0.44913928                                                            | 0.5000                      | 2              | 1148.0     | 1.0407  | 597            |                 |                   |            |
| 141                                    | 0.11032864                                                            | 0.3333                      | 3              | 423.0      | 1.5611  | 220            |                 |                   |            |
| 68                                     | 0.05320814                                                            | 0.2500                      | 4              | 272.0      | 2.0814  | 142            |                 |                   |            |
| 18                                     | 0.01408451                                                            | 0.2000                      | 5              | 90.0       | 2.6018  | 47             |                 |                   |            |
| 8                                      | 0.00625978                                                            | 0.1667                      | 6              | 48.0       | 3.1221  | 25             |                 |                   |            |
| 1                                      | 0.00078247                                                            | 0.1429                      | 7              | 7.0        | 3.6425  | 0              |                 |                   |            |
| 0                                      | 0                                                                     | 0.1250                      | 8              | 0.0        | #DIV/0! | 0              |                 |                   |            |
| 18                                     | 0.01408451                                                            | 1.0000                      | 99             | 18.0       | 0.5204  | 9              |                 |                   |            |
|                                        |                                                                       |                             |                |            |         |                |                 |                   |            |
| 1278                                   |                                                                       |                             | 135            | 2456.0     |         | 1274           |                 |                   |            |
|                                        |                                                                       |                             |                |            |         |                |                 |                   |            |
|                                        |                                                                       |                             |                |            |         |                |                 |                   |            |
| Table 3:                               | Weighting for Oversampling Listed Numbers & Targeted Areas (LSTSTRWT) |                             |                |            |         |                |                 |                   |            |
| STRATA x Cell                          |                                                                       |                             |                |            |         |                |                 |                   |            |
| STRAT 1 (hispanic dense: 60%+)         | N on Frame                                                            | Number Selected             | Pr (selection) | Inverse Pr | n       | n*(inverse Pr) | Test Weighted N | Calculated Weight | Weighted N |
| Listed (=2)                            | 924,034                                                               | 1978                        | 0.00214        | 467.16     | 361     | 168643         | 10              | 0.02792           | 10         |
| Nonlisted(=1)                          | 3,610,766                                                             | 746                         | 0.00021        | 4840.17    | 60      | 290410         | 17              | 0.28926           | 17         |
| STRAT 2 (African American dense: 75%+) |                                                                       |                             |                |            |         |                |                 |                   | 0          |
| Listed(=2)                             | 935,652                                                               | 2175                        | 0.00232        | 430.18     | 262     | 112708         | 7               | 0.02571           | 7          |
| Nonlisted(=1)                          | 3,618,648                                                             | 710                         | 0.00020        | 5096.69    | 24      | 122320         | 7               | 0.30459           | 7          |
| STRAT 3 (remaining areas)              |                                                                       |                             |                |            |         |                |                 |                   | 0          |
| Listed (=2)                            | 65,062,844                                                            | 2614                        | 0.00004        | 24890.15   | 509     | 1.3E+07        | 757             | 1.48751           | 757        |
| Nonlisted(=1)                          | 184,127,557                                                           | 1463                        | 0.00001        | 125856.16  | 64      | 8054794        | 481             | 7.52153           | 481        |

|                                                              |                   |                                |            |               |             |         |                 |  |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|--|------|
| TOTAL                                                        |                   |                                |            |               | 1280        | 2.1E+07 | 5.9762<br>9E-05 |  |      |
|                                                              |                   |                                |            |               |             |         | 1280            |  | 1280 |
| <b>Table 4: Weighting for Race Within Regions (RACREGWT)</b> |                   |                                |            |               |             |         |                 |  |      |
| <b>CENSDIV x<br/>IMPRACE</b>                                 | <b>N</b>          | <b>Pr of<br/>Total<br/>Pop</b> |            |               |             |         |                 |  |      |
| <b>11 New England</b>                                        | <b>13,922,517</b> | <b>0.0494<br/>72</b>           | <b>93</b>  | <b>0.0728</b> |             |         | #DIV/0<br>!     |  |      |
| White                                                        | 0.866             | 0.0428<br>43                   | 93         | 0.0728        | 0.5887      | 54.7531 |                 |  |      |
| African<br>American                                          | 0.052             | 0.0025<br>73                   | 0          | 0.0000        | #DIV/0<br>! | #DIV/0! |                 |  |      |
| Other                                                        | 0.062             | 0.0030<br>67                   | 0          | 0.0000        | #DIV/0<br>! | #DIV/0! |                 |  |      |
| Mult                                                         | 0.020             | 0.0009<br>89                   | 9          | 0.0070        | 0.1405      | 0       |                 |  |      |
| <b>12 Mid<br/>Atlantic</b>                                   | <b>39,671,861</b> | <b>0.1409<br/>69</b>           | <b>166</b> | <b>0.1299</b> |             |         | #DIV/0<br>!     |  |      |
| White                                                        | 0.743             | 0.1047<br>40                   | 153        | 0.1197        | 0.8749      | 133.858 |                 |  |      |
| African<br>American                                          | 0.136             | 0.0191<br>72                   | 10         | 0.0078        | 2.4502      | 24.5016 |                 |  |      |
| Other                                                        | 0.097             | 0.0136<br>74                   | 3          | 0.0023        | 5.8251      | 17.4754 |                 |  |      |
| Mult                                                         | 0.024             | 0.0033<br>83                   | 1          | 0.0008        | 4.3238      | 4.32381 |                 |  |      |
| <b>21 E North<br/>Cent</b>                                   | <b>45,155,037</b> | <b>0.1604<br/>53</b>           | <b>239</b> | <b>0.1870</b> |             |         | #DIV/0<br>!     |  |      |
| White                                                        | 0.816             | 0.1309<br>30                   | 230        | 0.1800        | 0.7275      | 167.328 |                 |  |      |
| African<br>American                                          | 0.120             | 0.0192<br>54                   | 9          | 0.0070        | 2.7341      | 24.6071 |                 |  |      |
| Other                                                        | 0.048             | 0.0077<br>02                   | 0          | 0.0000        | #DIV/0<br>! | #DIV/0! |                 |  |      |
| Mult                                                         | 0.016             | 0.0025<br>67                   | 3          | 0.0023        | 1.0936      | 3.28095 |                 |  |      |
| <b>22 W North<br/>Cent</b>                                   | <b>19,237,739</b> | <b>0.0683<br/>59</b>           | <b>89</b>  | <b>0.0696</b> |             |         | #DIV/0<br>!     |  |      |
| White                                                        | 0.884             | 0.0604<br>29                   | 75         | 0.0587        | 1.0297      | 77.2288 |                 |  |      |
| African<br>American                                          | 0.057             | 0.0038<br>96                   | 1          | 0.0008        | 4.9797      | 4.97968 |                 |  |      |
| Other                                                        | 0.044             | 0.0030<br>08                   | 13         | 0.0102        | 0.2957      | 3.84397 |                 |  |      |
| Mult                                                         | 0.015             | 0.0010<br>25                   | 0          | 0.0000        | #DIV/0<br>! | 0       |                 |  |      |
| <b>31 South<br/>Atlantic</b>                                 | <b>51,769,160</b> | <b>0.1839<br/>56</b>           | <b>216</b> | <b>0.1690</b> |             |         | #DIV/0<br>!     |  |      |
| White                                                        | 0.720             | 0.1324<br>48                   | 192        | 0.1502        | 0.8816      | 169.269 |                 |  |      |
| African<br>American                                          | 0.213             | 0.0391<br>83                   | 17         | 0.0133        | 2.9456      | 50.0753 |                 |  |      |
| Other                                                        | 0.049             | 0.0090<br>14                   | 7          | 0.0055        | 1.6457      | 11.5197 |                 |  |      |
| Mult                                                         | 0.018             | 0.0033<br>11                   | 2          | 0.0016        | 2.1159      | 4.23172 |                 |  |      |
| <b>32 E South<br/>Central</b>                                | <b>17,022,810</b> | <b>0.0604<br/>89</b>           | <b>54</b>  | <b>0.0423</b> |             |         | #DIV/0<br>!     |  |      |
| White                                                        | 0.770             | 0.0465<br>76                   | 51         | 0.0399        | 1.1671      | 59.5244 |                 |  |      |
| African<br>American                                          | 0.201             | 0.0121<br>58                   | 3          | 0.0023        | 5.1794      | 15.5382 |                 |  |      |
| Other                                                        | 0.019             | 0.0011<br>49                   | 0          | 0.0000        | #DIV/0<br>! | #DIV/0! |                 |  |      |

|                                                                 |                    |                      |             |               |             |                |             |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--|--|
| <b>Mult</b>                                                     | 0.010              | 0.0006<br>05         | <b>4</b>    | 0.0031        | 0.1933      | <b>0</b>       |             |  |  |
| <b>33 W South<br/>Central</b>                                   | <b>31,444,850</b>  | <b>0.1117<br/>36</b> | <b>151</b>  | <b>0.1182</b> |             |                | #DIV/0<br>! |  |  |
| White                                                           | 0.713              | 0.0796<br>67         | 134         | 0.1049        | 0.7598      | <b>101.815</b> |             |  |  |
| African<br>American                                             | 0.144              | 0.0160<br>90         | 15          | 0.0117        | 1.3709      | <b>20.5629</b> |             |  |  |
| Other                                                           | 0.119              | 0.0132<br>97         | 2           | 0.0016        | 8.4965      | <b>0</b>       |             |  |  |
| <b>Mult</b>                                                     | 0.024              | 0.0026<br>82         | <b>1</b>    | 0.0008        | 3.4272      | <b>0</b>       |             |  |  |
| <b>41 Mountain</b>                                              | <b>18,172,295</b>  | <b>0.0645<br/>73</b> | <b>100</b>  | <b>0.0782</b> |             |                | #DIV/0<br>! |  |  |
| White                                                           | 0.803              | 0.0518<br>52         | 96          | 0.0751        | 0.6903      | <b>66.2671</b> |             |  |  |
| African<br>American                                             | 0.029              | 0.0018<br>73         | 0           | 0.0000        | #DIV/0<br>! | <b>#DIV/0!</b> |             |  |  |
| Other                                                           | 0.140              | 0.0090<br>40         | 4           | 0.0031        | 2.8884      | <b>11.5534</b> |             |  |  |
| <b>Mult</b>                                                     | 0.028              | 0.0018<br>08         | <b>0</b>    | 0.0000        | #DIV/0<br>! | <b>0</b>       |             |  |  |
| <b>42 Pacific</b>                                               | <b>45,025,637</b>  | <b>0.1599<br/>93</b> | <b>139</b>  | <b>0.1088</b> |             |                | #DIV/0<br>! |  |  |
| White                                                           | 0.637              | 0.1019<br>16         | 119         | 0.0931        | 1.0945      | <b>130.248</b> |             |  |  |
| African<br>American                                             | 0.057              | 0.0091<br>20         | 2           | 0.0016        | 5.8274      | <b>11.6549</b> |             |  |  |
| Other                                                           | 0.257              | 0.0411<br>18         | 18          | 0.0141        | 2.9194      | <b>52.5492</b> |             |  |  |
| Mult                                                            | 0.049              | 0.0078<br>40         | 11          | 0.0086        | 0.9108      | <b>10.0191</b> |             |  |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                    | <b>281,421,906</b> | <b>1.0000</b>        | <b>1278</b> |               |             | <b>#DIV/0!</b> |             |  |  |
|                                                                 |                    |                      |             |               |             |                | #DIV/0<br>! |  |  |
|                                                                 |                    |                      |             |               |             |                |             |  |  |
|                                                                 |                    |                      |             |               |             |                |             |  |  |
| <b>Table 5 Weighting by Hispanic<br/>w/in Region (HSPREGWT)</b> |                    |                      |             |               |             |                |             |  |  |
| <b>cenship x<br/>censdiv</b>                                    |                    |                      |             |               |             |                |             |  |  |
| <b>11 New England</b>                                           | <b>13,922,517</b>  | <b>0.0494<br/>72</b> | <b>57</b>   | <b>0.0446</b> |             |                | #DIV/0<br>! |  |  |
| Hispanic<br>(1)                                                 | 0.063              | 0.0031<br>17         | 12          | 0.0094        | 0.3319      | <b>0</b>       |             |  |  |
| Not Hisp<br>(2)                                                 | 0.937              | 0.0463<br>55         | 45          | 0.0352        | 1.3165      | <b>59.2421</b> |             |  |  |
| <b>12 Mid<br/>Atlantic</b>                                      | <b>39,671,861</b>  | <b>0.1409<br/>69</b> | <b>179</b>  | <b>0.1401</b> |             |                | #DIV/0<br>! |  |  |
| Hispanic<br>(1)                                                 | 0.110              | 0.0155<br>07         | 20          | 0.0156        | 0.9909      | <b>19.8175</b> |             |  |  |
| Not Hisp<br>(2)                                                 | 0.890              | 0.1254<br>63         | 159         | 0.1244        | 1.0084      | <b>160.341</b> |             |  |  |
| <b>21 E North<br/>Cent</b>                                      | <b>45,155,037</b>  | <b>0.1604<br/>53</b> | <b>196</b>  | <b>0.1534</b> |             |                | #DIV/0<br>! |  |  |
| Hispanic<br>(1)                                                 | 0.055              | 0.0088<br>25         | 1           | 0.0008        | 11.278<br>3 | <b>11.2783</b> |             |  |  |
| Not Hisp<br>(2)                                                 | 0.945              | 0.1516<br>28         | 195         | 0.1526        | 0.9937      | <b>193.781</b> |             |  |  |
| <b>22 W North<br/>Cent</b>                                      | <b>19,237,739</b>  | <b>0.0683<br/>59</b> | <b>88</b>   | <b>0.0689</b> |             |                | #DIV/0<br>! |  |  |
| Hispanic<br>(1)                                                 | 0.034              | 0.0023<br>24         | 2           | 0.0016        | 1.4852      | <b>2.97034</b> |             |  |  |
| Not Hisp<br>(2)                                                 | 0.966              | 0.0660<br>35         | 86          | 0.0673        | 0.9813      | <b>84.3925</b> |             |  |  |
| <b>31 South<br/>Atlantic</b>                                    | <b>51,769,160</b>  | <b>0.1839<br/>56</b> | <b>234</b>  | <b>0.1831</b> |             |                | #DIV/0<br>! |  |  |

[illegible]

Table 7: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic, African American OverSampling (RHwt)

|                                                                                      |            |          |                     |             |                     |               |       |          |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|-------|----------|--------|
|                                                                                      |            |          |                     |             |                     |               |       |          |        |
| <b>Table 8: Weighting to Make Full Use of African American OverSampling (RACEwt)</b> |            |          |                     |             |                     |               |       |          |        |
| <b>IMPRACE</b>                                                                       | Unweighted | Weighted | <b>Weight</b>       | Wted N      |                     |               |       |          |        |
| <b>White (1)</b>                                                                     | 971        | 985      | <b>0.9858</b>       | 971         |                     |               |       |          |        |
| <b>Black (2)</b>                                                                     | 267        | 167      | <b>1.6011</b>       | 267         |                     |               |       |          |        |
| <b>Other</b>                                                                         | 41         | 127      | <b>0.3228</b>       | 41          |                     |               |       |          |        |
|                                                                                      | 1279       | 1279     |                     | 1279        |                     |               |       |          |        |
|                                                                                      |            |          |                     |             |                     |               |       |          |        |
| <b>Table 9: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic OverSampling (HISPwt)</b>         |            |          |                     |             |                     |               |       |          |        |
| <b>CENSHISP</b>                                                                      | Unweighted | Weighted | <b>Weight</b>       | Wted N      |                     |               |       |          |        |
| <b>Hispanic (1)</b>                                                                  | 355        | 156      | <b>2.2756</b>       | 355.00      |                     |               |       |          |        |
| <b>Not Hispanic (2)</b>                                                              | 924        | 1123     | <b>0.8228</b>       | 924         |                     |               |       |          |        |
|                                                                                      | 1279       | 1279.000 |                     | 1279        |                     |               |       |          |        |
|                                                                                      |            |          |                     |             |                     |               |       |          |        |
|                                                                                      |            |          |                     |             |                     |               |       |          |        |
|                                                                                      |            |          |                     |             |                     |               |       |          |        |
|                                                                                      |            |          |                     |             |                     |               |       |          |        |
| <b>Table 10:</b>                                                                     |            |          |                     |             |                     |               |       |          |        |
| Censregn x Censrace x Gender x Education                                             |            |          | Proportion of Total | n in Sample | Proportion of Total | <b>WEIGHT</b> |       |          |        |
| 1 Northeast                                                                          | 53,594,378 |          | 25804.6%            |             |                     |               | 40875 | 0.1968   |        |
| White                                                                                | 0.775      |          |                     |             |                     |               |       |          |        |
| Male                                                                                 |            |          |                     |             |                     |               |       |          |        |
| <=HS                                                                                 |            | 6,854    | 0.0330              | 13          | 0.0101              | 3.2556        |       | <= HS    | 0.0967 |
| Some coll.                                                                           |            | 3,548    | 0.0171              | 21          | 0.0164              | 1.0433        |       | some col | 0.0463 |
| College +                                                                            |            | 4,737    | 0.0228              | 21          | 0.0164              | 1.3929        |       | college+ | 0.0538 |
| Female                                                                               |            |          |                     |             |                     |               |       |          |        |
| <=HS                                                                                 |            | 7,715    | 0.0371              | 44          | 0.0343              | 1.0827        |       |          |        |
| Some coll.                                                                           |            | 4,024    | 0.0194              | 29          | 0.0226              | 0.8568        |       |          |        |
| College +                                                                            |            | 4,551    | 0.0219              | 53          | 0.0413              | 0.5302        |       |          |        |
| Black                                                                                | 0.114      |          |                     |             |                     |               |       |          |        |
| Male                                                                                 |            |          |                     |             |                     |               |       |          |        |
| <=HS                                                                                 |            | 1,000    | 0.0048              | 3           | 0.0023              | 2.0583        |       |          |        |
| Some coll.                                                                           |            | 460      | 0.0022              | 3           | 0.0023              | 0.9468        |       |          |        |
| College +                                                                            |            | 283      | 0.0014              | 6           | 0.0047              | 0.2913        |       |          |        |
| Female                                                                               |            |          |                     |             |                     |               |       |          |        |
| <=HS                                                                                 |            | 1,350    | 0.0065              | 3           | 0.0023              | 2.7787        |       |          |        |
| Some coll.                                                                           |            | 652      | 0.0031              | 1           | 0.0008              | 4.0261        |       |          |        |
| College +                                                                            |            | 390      | 0.0019              | 7           | 0.0055              | 0.3440        |       |          |        |
| Hisp                                                                                 | 0.088      |          |                     |             |                     |               |       |          |        |
| Male                                                                                 |            |          |                     |             |                     |               |       |          |        |
| <=HS                                                                                 |            | 1,237    | 0.0060              | 17          | 0.0133              | 0.4493        |       |          |        |
| Some coll.                                                                           |            | 319      | 0.0015              | 0           | 0.0000              | #DIV/0!       |       |          |        |
| College +                                                                            |            | 180      | 0.0009              | 0           | 0.0000              | #DIV/0!       |       |          |        |
| Female                                                                               |            |          |                     |             |                     |               |       |          |        |
| <=HS                                                                                 |            | 1,281    | 0.0062              | 1           | 0.0008              | 7.9101        |       |          |        |
| Some coll.                                                                           |            | 313      | 0.0015              | 4           | 0.0031              | 0.4832        |       |          |        |
| College +                                                                            |            | 212      | 0.0010              | 1           | 0.0008              | 1.3091        |       |          |        |
| Other                                                                                | 0.023      |          |                     |             |                     |               |       |          |        |
| Male                                                                                 |            |          |                     |             |                     |               |       |          |        |
| <=HS                                                                                 |            | 322      | 0.0016              | 0           | 0.0000              | #DIV/0!       |       |          |        |
| Some coll.                                                                           |            | 159      | 0.0008              | 5           | 0.0039              | 0.1964        |       |          |        |
| College +                                                                            |            | 419      | 0.0020              | 5           | 0.0039              | 0.5175        |       |          |        |
| Female                                                                               |            |          |                     |             |                     |               |       |          |        |
| <=HS                                                                                 |            | 325      | 0.0016              | 0           | 0.0000              | #DIV/0!       |       |          |        |
| Some coll.                                                                           |            | 142      | 0.0007              | 0           | 0.0000              | #DIV/0!       |       |          |        |

|            |             |        |        |    |        |         |       |          |        |
|------------|-------------|--------|--------|----|--------|---------|-------|----------|--------|
| College +  |             | 402    | 0.0019 | 5  | 0.0039 | 0.4965  |       |          |        |
| 2 Midwest  | 64,392,776  |        |        |    |        |         | 47898 | 0.2306   |        |
| White      | 0.836       |        |        |    |        |         |       |          |        |
| Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |       |          |        |
| <=HS       |             | 9,222  | 0.0444 | 33 | 0.0257 | 1.7256  |       | <= HS    | 0.1120 |
| Some coll. |             | 5,374  | 0.0259 | 27 | 0.0211 | 1.2290  |       | some col | 0.0646 |
| College +  |             | 4,904  | 0.0236 | 23 | 0.0179 | 1.3166  |       | college+ | 0.0540 |
| Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |       |          |        |
| <=HS       |             | 9,941  | 0.0479 | 42 | 0.0327 | 1.4616  |       |          |        |
| Some coll. |             | 6,119  | 0.0295 | 42 | 0.0327 | 0.8996  |       |          |        |
| College +  |             | 5,003  | 0.0241 | 79 | 0.0616 | 0.3911  |       |          |        |
| Black      | 0.101       |        |        |    |        |         |       |          |        |
| Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |       |          |        |
| <=HS       |             | 1,048  | 0.0050 | 1  | 0.0008 | 6.4714  |       |          |        |
| Some coll. |             | 588    | 0.0028 | 10 | 0.0078 | 0.3631  |       |          |        |
| College +  |             | 212    | 0.0010 | 1  | 0.0008 | 1.3091  |       |          |        |
| Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |       |          |        |
| <=HS       |             | 1,343  | 0.0065 | 3  | 0.0023 | 2.7643  |       |          |        |
| Some coll. |             | 769    | 0.0037 | 12 | 0.0094 | 0.3957  |       |          |        |
| College +  |             | 354    | 0.0017 | 6  | 0.0047 | 0.3643  |       |          |        |
| Hisp       | 0.047       |        |        |    |        |         |       |          |        |
| Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |       |          |        |
| <=HS       |             | 766    | 0.0037 | 5  | 0.0039 | 0.9460  |       |          |        |
| Some coll. |             | 192    | 0.0009 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |       |          |        |
| College +  |             | 93     | 0.0004 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |       |          |        |
| Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |       |          |        |
| <=HS       |             | 637    | 0.0031 | 4  | 0.0031 | 0.9834  |       |          |        |
| Some coll. |             | 183    | 0.0009 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |       |          |        |
| College +  |             | 91     | 0.0004 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |       |          |        |
| Other      | 0.016       |        |        |    |        |         |       |          |        |
| Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |       |          |        |
| <=HS       |             | 136    | 0.0007 | 3  | 0.0023 | 0.2799  |       |          |        |
| Some coll. |             | 92     | 0.0004 | 1  | 0.0008 | 0.5681  |       |          |        |
| College +  |             | 309    | 0.0015 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |       |          |        |
| Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |       |          |        |
| <=HS       |             | 178    | 0.0009 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |       |          |        |
| Some coll. |             | 90     | 0.0004 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |       |          |        |
| College +  |             | 254    | 0.0012 | 1  | 0.0008 | 1.5684  |       |          |        |
| 3 South    | 100,236,820 |        |        |    |        |         | 73360 | 0.3532   |        |
| White      | 0.836       |        |        |    |        |         |       |          |        |
| Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |       |          |        |
| <=HS       |             | 11,090 | 0.0534 | 41 | 0.0320 | 1.6703  |       | <= HS    | 0.1803 |
| Some coll. |             | 6,106  | 0.0294 | 37 | 0.0288 | 1.0190  |       | some col | 0.0911 |
| College +  |             | 6,830  | 0.0329 | 22 | 0.0172 | 1.9171  |       | college+ | 0.0819 |
| Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |       |          |        |
| <=HS       |             | 12,323 | 0.0593 | 61 | 0.0476 | 1.2474  |       |          |        |
| Some coll. |             | 7,256  | 0.0349 | 67 | 0.0522 | 0.6687  |       |          |        |
| College +  |             | 6,420  | 0.0309 | 64 | 0.0499 | 0.6194  |       |          |        |
| Black      | 0.101       |        |        |    |        |         |       |          |        |
| Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |       |          |        |
| <=HS       |             | 3,464  | 0.0167 | 3  | 0.0023 | 7.1300  |       |          |        |
| Some coll. |             | 1,556  | 0.0075 | 1  | 0.0008 | 9.6083  |       |          |        |
| College +  |             | 777    | 0.0037 | 1  | 0.0008 | 4.7980  |       |          |        |
| Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |       |          |        |
| <=HS       |             | 4,081  | 0.0196 | 63 | 0.0491 | 0.4000  |       |          |        |
| Some coll. |             | 2,048  | 0.0099 | 16 | 0.0125 | 0.7904  |       |          |        |
| College +  |             | 1,121  | 0.0054 | 4  | 0.0031 | 1.7305  |       |          |        |
| Hisp       | 0.047       |        |        |    |        |         |       |          |        |
| Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |       |          |        |
| <=HS       |             | 3,111  | 0.0150 | 13 | 0.0101 | 1.4777  |       |          |        |
| Some coll. |             | 779    | 0.0038 | 7  | 0.0055 | 0.6872  |       |          |        |
| College +  |             | 499    | 0.0024 | 6  | 0.0047 | 0.5136  |       |          |        |
| Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |       |          |        |
| <=HS       |             | 2,850  | 0.0137 | 10 | 0.0078 | 1.7599  |       |          |        |
| Some coll. |             | 841    | 0.0040 | 9  | 0.0070 | 0.5770  |       |          |        |
| College +  |             | 473    | 0.0023 | 6  | 0.0047 | 0.4868  |       |          |        |

|                                                                                                |                |                    |        |          |        |           |             |          |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------|
| Other                                                                                          | 0.016          |                    |        |          |        |           |             |          |        |
| Male                                                                                           |                |                    |        |          |        |           |             |          |        |
| <=HS                                                                                           |                | 215                | 0.0010 | 0        | 0.0000 | #DIV/0!   |             |          |        |
| Some coll.                                                                                     |                | 127                | 0.0006 | 2        | 0.0016 | 0.3921    |             |          |        |
| College +                                                                                      |                | 455                | 0.0022 | 9        | 0.0070 | 0.3122    |             |          |        |
| Female                                                                                         |                |                    |        |          |        |           |             |          |        |
| <=HS                                                                                           |                | 309                | 0.0015 | 0        | 0.0000 | #DIV/0!   |             |          |        |
| Some coll.                                                                                     |                | 199                | 0.0010 | 0        | 0.0000 | #DIV/0!   |             |          |        |
| College +                                                                                      |                | 430                | 0.0021 | 17       | 0.0133 | 0.1562    |             |          |        |
| 4 West                                                                                         | 63,197,932     |                    |        |          |        |           | 45560       | 0.2194   |        |
| White                                                                                          | 0.836          |                    |        |          |        |           |             |          |        |
| Male                                                                                           |                |                    |        |          |        |           |             |          |        |
| <=HS                                                                                           |                | 4,879              | 0.0235 | 18       | 0.0140 | 1.6738    |             | <= HS    | 0.0974 |
| Some coll.                                                                                     |                | 4,556              | 0.0219 | 23       | 0.0179 | 1.2232    |             | some col | 0.0677 |
| College +                                                                                      |                | 4,531              | 0.0218 | 40       | 0.0312 | 0.6995    |             | college+ | 0.0543 |
| Female                                                                                         |                |                    |        |          |        |           |             |          |        |
| <=HS                                                                                           |                | 5,318              | 0.0256 | 3        | 0.0023 | 10.9462   |             |          |        |
| Some coll.                                                                                     |                | 5,224              | 0.0252 | 29       | 0.0226 | 1.1123    |             |          |        |
| College +                                                                                      |                | 3,918              | 0.0189 | 37       | 0.0288 | 0.6539    |             |          |        |
| Black                                                                                          | 0.101          |                    |        |          |        |           |             |          |        |
| Male                                                                                           |                |                    |        |          |        |           |             |          |        |
| <=HS                                                                                           |                | 415                | 0.0020 | 0        | 0.0000 | #DIV/0!   |             |          |        |
| Some coll.                                                                                     |                | 368                | 0.0018 | 12       | 0.0094 | 0.1894    |             |          |        |
| College +                                                                                      |                | 201                | 0.0010 | 0        | 0.0000 | #DIV/0!   |             |          |        |
| Female                                                                                         |                |                    |        |          |        |           |             |          |        |
| <=HS                                                                                           |                | 396                | 0.0019 | 0        | 0.0000 | #DIV/0!   |             |          |        |
| Some coll.                                                                                     |                | 381                | 0.0018 | 0        | 0.0000 | #DIV/0!   |             |          |        |
| College +                                                                                      |                | 194                | 0.0009 | 0        | 0.0000 | #DIV/0!   |             |          |        |
| Hisp                                                                                           | 0.047          |                    |        |          |        |           |             |          |        |
| Male                                                                                           |                |                    |        |          |        |           |             |          |        |
| <=HS                                                                                           |                | 3,913              | 0.0188 | 11       | 0.0086 | 2.1966    |             |          |        |
| Some coll.                                                                                     |                | 1,031              | 0.0050 | 14       | 0.0109 | 0.4547    |             |          |        |
| College +                                                                                      |                | 382                | 0.0018 | 0        | 0.0000 | #DIV/0!   |             |          |        |
| Female                                                                                         |                |                    |        |          |        |           |             |          |        |
| <=HS                                                                                           |                | 3,675              | 0.0177 | 34       | 0.0265 | 0.6674    |             |          |        |
| Some coll.                                                                                     |                | 1,115              | 0.0054 | 5        | 0.0039 | 1.3770    |             |          |        |
| College +                                                                                      |                | 376                | 0.0018 | 6        | 0.0047 | 0.3870    |             |          |        |
| Other                                                                                          | 0.016          |                    |        |          |        |           |             |          |        |
| Male                                                                                           |                |                    |        |          |        |           |             |          |        |
| <=HS                                                                                           |                | 723                | 0.0035 | 0        | 0.0000 | #DIV/0!   |             |          |        |
| Some coll.                                                                                     |                | 656                | 0.0032 | 14       | 0.0109 | 0.2893    |             |          |        |
| College +                                                                                      |                | 832                | 0.0040 | 2        | 0.0016 | 2.5688    |             |          |        |
| Female                                                                                         |                |                    |        |          |        |           |             |          |        |
| <=HS                                                                                           |                | 913                | 0.0044 | 0        | 0.0000 | #DIV/0!   |             |          |        |
| Some coll.                                                                                     |                | 720                | 0.0035 | 7        | 0.0055 | 0.6351    |             |          |        |
| College +                                                                                      |                | 843                | 0.0041 | 33       | 0.0257 | 0.1577    |             |          |        |
|                                                                                                |                |                    |        |          |        |           |             |          |        |
|                                                                                                | 281,421,906    | 207,693            |        | 1,282.50 |        | 1234.0000 | 1.0393      |          |        |
|                                                                                                | (in Thousands) | 207,693            |        |          | 1284   | 1233.5    | 1.040940413 |          |        |
| Table 11:                                                                                      |                |                    |        |          |        |           |             |          |        |
|                                                                                                |                |                    |        |          |        |           |             |          |        |
| Table 11: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic, African American OverSampling (RHwt)=RH2WTNC |                |                    |        |          |        |           |             |          |        |
| BLCKHISP                                                                                       | Unweighted     | Weighted by USA2WT | Weight | Wted N   |        |           |             |          |        |
| Hispanic (1)                                                                                   | 347            | 145                | 2.3931 | 347      |        |           |             |          |        |
| Black (2)                                                                                      | 250            | 133                | 1.8797 | 250.00   |        |           |             |          |        |
| Black-Hisp (3)                                                                                 | 6              | 5                  | 1.2000 | 6        |        |           |             |          |        |
| Other                                                                                          | 681            | 101                | 6.7426 | 681      |        |           |             |          |        |
|                                                                                                |                |                    |        | 1284     |        |           |             |          |        |
|                                                                                                |                |                    |        |          |        |           |             |          |        |
|                                                                                                |                |                    |        |          |        |           |             |          |        |
| Table 12: Weighting to Make Full Use of African                                                |                |                    |        |          |        |           |             |          |        |



| American OverSampling (RACw2t)=RAC2WTNC                                         |            |                    |                     |                                 |                     |         |       |              |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-------|--------------|--------|
| IMPRACE                                                                         | Unweighted | Weighted<br>usa2wt | Weight              | Wted N                          |                     |         |       |              |        |
| White (1)                                                                       | 974        | 1080               | 0.9019              | 974                             |                     |         |       |              |        |
| Black (2)                                                                       | 269        | 149                | 1.8029              | 269                             |                     |         |       |              |        |
| Other                                                                           | 41         | 54                 | 0.7593              | 41                              |                     |         |       |              |        |
|                                                                                 | 1284       | 1283               |                     | 1284                            |                     |         |       |              |        |
|                                                                                 |            |                    |                     |                                 |                     |         |       |              |        |
| Table 13: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic OverSampling (HISwt2)=HIS2WTNC |            |                    |                     |                                 |                     |         |       |              |        |
| CENSHISP                                                                        | Unweighted | Weighted<br>usa2wt | Weight              | Wted N                          |                     |         |       |              |        |
| Hispanic (1)                                                                    | 355        | 150                | 2.3667              | 353.82                          |                     |         |       |              |        |
| Not Hispanic (2)                                                                | 929        | 1134               | 0.8192              | 929                             |                     |         |       |              |        |
|                                                                                 | 1284       | 1283.5000          |                     | 1283                            |                     |         |       |              |        |
|                                                                                 |            |                    |                     |                                 |                     |         |       |              |        |
|                                                                                 |            |                    |                     |                                 |                     |         |       |              |        |
|                                                                                 |            |                    |                     |                                 |                     |         |       |              |        |
| Table 14:                                                                       |            |                    |                     |                                 |                     |         |       |              |        |
| Censregn x Censrace x Gender x Education                                        |            |                    | Proportion of Total | n in Sample (weighted by usawt) | Proportion of Total | WEIGHT  |       |              |        |
| 1 Northeast                                                                     | 53,594,378 |                    | 25804.61%           |                                 |                     |         | 40875 | 0.1968       |        |
| White                                                                           | 0.775      |                    |                     |                                 |                     |         |       |              |        |
| Male                                                                            |            |                    |                     |                                 |                     |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS                                                                            |            | 6,854              | 0.0330              | 68                              | 0.0346              | 0.9527  |       | <= HS        | 0.0967 |
| Some coll.                                                                      |            | 3,548              | 0.0171              | 35                              | 0.0178              | 0.9581  |       | some college | 0.0463 |
| College +                                                                       |            | 4,737              | 0.0228              | 47                              | 0.0239              | 0.9526  |       | college+     | 0.0538 |
| Female                                                                          |            |                    |                     |                                 |                     |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS                                                                            |            | 7,715              | 0.0371              | 76                              | 0.0387              | 0.9594  |       |              |        |
| Some coll.                                                                      |            | 4,024              | 0.0194              | 40                              | 0.0204              | 0.9508  |       |              |        |
| College +                                                                       |            | 4,551              | 0.0219              | 45                              | 0.0229              | 0.9559  |       |              |        |
| Black                                                                           | 0.114      |                    |                     |                                 |                     |         |       |              |        |
| Male                                                                            |            |                    |                     |                                 |                     |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS                                                                            |            | 1,000              | 0.0048              | 10                              | 0.0051              | 0.9451  |       |              |        |
| Some coll.                                                                      |            | 460                | 0.0022              | 4                               | 0.0020              | 1.0869  |       |              |        |
| College +                                                                       |            | 283                | 0.0014              | 2                               | 0.0010              | 1.3374  |       |              |        |
| Female                                                                          |            |                    |                     |                                 |                     |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS                                                                            |            | 1,350              | 0.0065              | 14                              | 0.0071              | 0.9114  |       |              |        |
| Some coll.                                                                      |            | 652                | 0.0031              | 6                               | 0.0031              | 1.0271  |       |              |        |
| College +                                                                       |            | 390                | 0.0019              | 5                               | 0.0025              | 0.7372  |       |              |        |
| Hisp                                                                            | 0.088      |                    |                     |                                 |                     |         |       |              |        |
| Male                                                                            |            |                    |                     |                                 |                     |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS                                                                            |            | 1,237              | 0.0060              | 8                               | 0.0041              | 1.4614  |       |              |        |
| Some coll.                                                                      |            | 319                | 0.0015              | 0                               | 0.0000              | #DIV/0! |       |              |        |
|                                                                                 |            | 180                | 0.0009              | 0                               | 0.0000              | #DIV/0! |       |              |        |

|            |            |       |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
|------------|------------|-------|--------|-----|--------|---------|-------|--------------|--------|
| College +  |            |       |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| Female     |            |       |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |            | 1,281 | 0.0062 | 5   | 0.0025 | 2.4215  |       |              |        |
| Some coll. |            | 313   | 0.0015 | 2   | 0.0010 | 1.4792  |       |              |        |
| College +  |            | 212   | 0.0010 | 2   | 0.0010 | 1.0019  |       |              |        |
| Other      | 0.023      |       |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| Male       |            |       |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |            | 322   | 0.0016 | 0   | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |       |              |        |
| Some coll. |            | 159   | 0.0008 | 1   | 0.0005 | 1.5028  |       |              |        |
| College +  |            | 419   | 0.0020 | 3   | 0.0015 | 1.3201  |       |              |        |
| Female     |            |       |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |            | 325   | 0.0016 | 0   | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |       |              |        |
| Some coll. |            | 142   | 0.0007 | 0   | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |       |              |        |
| College +  |            | 402   | 0.0019 | 3   | 0.0015 | 1.2665  |       |              |        |
| 2 Midwest  | 64,392,776 |       |        |     |        |         | 47898 | 0.2306       |        |
| White      | 0.836      |       |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| Male       |            |       |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |            | 9,222 | 0.0444 | 92  | 0.0469 | 0.9474  |       | <= HS        | 0.1120 |
| Some coll. |            | 5,374 | 0.0259 | 54  | 0.0275 | 0.9406  |       | some college | 0.0646 |
| College +  |            | 4,904 | 0.0236 | 49  | 0.0250 | 0.9459  |       | college+     | 0.0540 |
| Female     |            |       |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |            | 9,941 | 0.0479 | 100 | 0.0509 | 0.9396  |       |              |        |
| Some coll. |            | 6,119 | 0.0295 | 61  | 0.0311 | 0.9481  |       |              |        |
| College +  |            | 5,003 | 0.0241 | 50  | 0.0255 | 0.9457  |       |              |        |
| Black      | 0.101      |       |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| Male       |            |       |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |            | 1,048 | 0.0050 | 7   | 0.0036 | 1.4150  |       |              |        |
| Some coll. |            | 588   | 0.0028 | 4   | 0.0020 | 1.3894  |       |              |        |
| College +  |            | 212   | 0.0010 | 2   | 0.0010 | 1.0019  |       |              |        |
| Female     |            |       |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |            | 1,343 | 0.0065 | 13  | 0.0066 | 0.9764  |       |              |        |
| Some coll. |            | 769   | 0.0037 | 8   | 0.0041 | 0.9085  |       |              |        |
| College +  |            | 354   | 0.0017 | 4   | 0.0020 | 0.8365  |       |              |        |
| Hisp       | 0.047      |       |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| Male       |            |       |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |            | 766   | 0.0037 | 5   | 0.0025 | 1.4480  |       |              |        |
| Some coll. |            | 192   | 0.0009 | 0   | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |       |              |        |
| College +  |            | 93    | 0.0004 | 0   | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |       |              |        |
| Female     |            |       |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |            | 637   | 0.0031 | 6   | 0.0031 | 1.0034  |       |              |        |
| Some coll. |            | 183   | 0.0009 | 0   | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |       |              |        |

|            |             |        |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
|------------|-------------|--------|--------|-----|--------|---------|-------|--------------|--------|
| College +  |             | 91     | 0.0004 | 0   | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |       |              |        |
| Other      | 0.016       |        |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| Male       |             |        |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |             | 136    | 0.0007 | 1   | 0.0005 | 1.2854  |       |              |        |
| Some coll. |             | 92     | 0.0004 | 0   | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |       |              |        |
| College +  |             | 309    | 0.0015 | 1   | 0.0005 | 2.9205  |       |              |        |
| Female     |             |        |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |             | 178    | 0.0009 | 0   | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |       |              |        |
| Some coll. |             | 90     | 0.0004 | 0   | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |       |              |        |
| College +  |             | 254    | 0.0012 | 2   | 0.0010 | 1.2003  |       |              |        |
| 3 South    | 100,236,820 |        |        |     |        |         | 73360 | 0.3532       |        |
| White      | 0.836       |        |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| Male       |             |        |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |             | 11,090 | 0.0534 | 110 | 0.0560 | 0.9529  |       | <= HS        | 0.1803 |
| Some coll. |             | 6,106  | 0.0294 | 61  | 0.0311 | 0.9461  |       | some college | 0.0911 |
| College +  |             | 6,830  | 0.0329 | 69  | 0.0352 | 0.9356  |       | college+     | 0.0819 |
| Female     |             |        |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |             | 12,323 | 0.0593 | 123 | 0.0627 | 0.9469  |       |              |        |
| Some coll. |             | 7,256  | 0.0349 | 72  | 0.0367 | 0.9525  |       |              |        |
| College +  |             | 6,420  | 0.0309 | 64  | 0.0326 | 0.9481  |       |              |        |
| Black      | 0.101       |        |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| Male       |             |        |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |             | 3,464  | 0.0167 | 31  | 0.0158 | 1.0561  |       |              |        |
| Some coll. |             | 1,556  | 0.0075 | 13  | 0.0066 | 1.1313  |       |              |        |
| College +  |             | 777    | 0.0037 | 6   | 0.0031 | 1.2240  |       |              |        |
| Female     |             |        |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |             | 4,081  | 0.0196 | 41  | 0.0209 | 0.9408  |       |              |        |
| Some coll. |             | 2,048  | 0.0099 | 21  | 0.0107 | 0.9217  |       |              |        |
| College +  |             | 1,121  | 0.0054 | 10  | 0.0051 | 1.0595  |       |              |        |
| Hisp       | 0.047       |        |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| Male       |             |        |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |             | 3,111  | 0.0150 | 27  | 0.0138 | 1.0890  |       |              |        |
| Some coll. |             | 779    | 0.0038 | 7   | 0.0036 | 1.0518  |       |              |        |
| College +  |             | 499    | 0.0024 | 5   | 0.0025 | 0.9433  |       |              |        |
| Female     |             |        |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |             | 2,850  | 0.0137 | 33  | 0.0168 | 0.8163  |       |              |        |
| Some coll. |             | 841    | 0.0040 | 6   | 0.0031 | 1.3248  |       |              |        |
| College +  |             | 473    | 0.0023 | 4   | 0.0020 | 1.1176  |       |              |        |
| Other      | 0.016       |        |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| Male       |             |        |        |     |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |             | 215    | 0.0010 | 1   | 0.0005 | 2.0321  |       |              |        |

|            |            |       |        |    |        |         |       |              |        |
|------------|------------|-------|--------|----|--------|---------|-------|--------------|--------|
| Some coll. |            | 127   | 0.0006 | 1  | 0.0005 | 1.2003  |       |              |        |
| College +  |            | 455   | 0.0022 | 4  | 0.0020 | 1.0751  |       |              |        |
| Female     |            |       |        |    |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |            | 309   | 0.0015 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |       |              |        |
| Some coll. |            | 199   | 0.0010 | 1  | 0.0005 | 1.8808  |       |              |        |
| College +  |            | 430   | 0.0021 | 3  | 0.0015 | 1.3547  |       |              |        |
| 4 West     | 63,197,932 |       |        |    |        |         | 45560 | 0.2194       |        |
| White      | 0.836      |       |        |    |        |         |       |              |        |
| Male       |            |       |        |    |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |            | 4,879 | 0.0235 | 48 | 0.0245 | 0.9607  |       | <= HS        | 0.0974 |
| Some coll. |            | 4,556 | 0.0219 | 46 | 0.0234 | 0.9361  |       | some college | 0.0677 |
| College +  |            | 4,531 | 0.0218 | 45 | 0.0229 | 0.9517  |       | college+     | 0.0543 |
| Female     |            |       |        |    |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |            | 5,318 | 0.0256 | 53 | 0.0270 | 0.9484  |       |              |        |
| Some coll. |            | 5,224 | 0.0252 | 52 | 0.0265 | 0.9495  |       |              |        |
| College +  |            | 3,918 | 0.0189 | 39 | 0.0199 | 0.9495  |       |              |        |
| Black      | 0.101      |       |        |    |        |         |       |              |        |
| Male       |            |       |        |    |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |            | 415   | 0.0020 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |       |              |        |
| Some coll. |            | 368   | 0.0018 | 3  | 0.0015 | 1.1594  |       |              |        |
| College +  |            | 201   | 0.0010 | 1  | 0.0005 | 1.8997  |       |              |        |
| Female     |            |       |        |    |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |            | 396   | 0.0019 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |       |              |        |
| Some coll. |            | 381   | 0.0018 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |       |              |        |
| College +  |            | 194   | 0.0009 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |       |              |        |
| Hisp       | 0.047      |       |        |    |        |         |       |              |        |
| Male       |            |       |        |    |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |            | 3,913 | 0.0188 | 38 | 0.0194 | 0.9733  |       |              |        |
| Some coll. |            | 1,031 | 0.0050 | 11 | 0.0056 | 0.8859  |       |              |        |
| College +  |            | 382   | 0.0018 | 2  | 0.0010 | 1.8052  |       |              |        |
| Female     |            |       |        |    |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |            | 3,675 | 0.0177 | 37 | 0.0188 | 0.9388  |       |              |        |
| Some coll. |            | 1,115 | 0.0054 | 10 | 0.0051 | 1.0538  |       |              |        |
| College +  |            | 376   | 0.0018 | 3  | 0.0015 | 1.1846  |       |              |        |
| Other      | 0.016      |       |        |    |        |         |       |              |        |
| Male       |            |       |        |    |        |         |       |              |        |
| <=HS       |            | 723   | 0.0035 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |       |              |        |
| Some coll. |            | 656   | 0.0032 | 6  | 0.0031 | 1.0334  |       |              |        |
| College +  |            | 832   | 0.0040 | 7  | 0.0036 | 1.1234  |       |              |        |
| Female     |            |       |        |    |        |         |       |              |        |
|            |            | 913   | 0.0044 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |       |              |        |

|                                                                                           |             |                    |        |        |        |        |        |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| <=HS                                                                                      |             |                    |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| Some coll.                                                                                |             | 720                | 0.0035 | 5      | 0.0025 | 1.3610 |        |  |
| College +                                                                                 |             | 843                | 0.0041 | 8      | 0.0041 | 0.9959 |        |  |
|                                                                                           |             |                    |        |        |        |        |        |  |
|                                                                                           | 281,421,906 | 207,693            |        | 1,963  |        | 1909   | 1.0283 |  |
|                                                                                           |             |                    |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| Table 15: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic, African American OverSampling (RH2wtCC) |             |                    |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| BLCKHISP                                                                                  | Unweighted  | Weighted by USAWTC | Weight | Wted N |        |        |        |  |
| Hispanic (1)                                                                              | 412         | 228.5              | 1.8031 | 412.00 |        |        |        |  |
| Black (2)                                                                                 | 357         | 202.4              | 1.7638 | 357.00 |        |        |        |  |
| Black-Hisp (3)                                                                            | 13          | 13                 | 1.0000 | 13     |        |        |        |  |
| Other                                                                                     | 1181        | 1520               | 0.7770 | 1181   |        |        |        |  |
|                                                                                           | 1963        | 1963.9000          |        | 1963   |        |        |        |  |
|                                                                                           |             |                    |        |        |        |        |        |  |
|                                                                                           |             |                    |        |        |        |        |        |  |
|                                                                                           |             |                    |        |        |        |        |        |  |
|                                                                                           |             |                    |        |        |        |        |        |  |

```
* THESE ARE THE COMMANDS USED TO CONSTRUCT AND APPLY
WEIGHTS TO THE CIVIL LIBERTIES SURVEY DATA SET (6/6/03)
FOR CASES ALSO CALLED DURING THE FIRST SURVEY (RECALL CASES).
```

```
compute rwave=3.
value labels rwave 1 'Wave 1 only' 2 'Wave 2 only' 3 'Wave 1 and 2'.
freq var=rwave.
recode rwave (sysmis=9).
recode rwave (9=1).
freq var=rwave.
weight by usawt.
```

```
compute usregion=1.
if (state eq 10 or state eq 34 or state eq 36 or state eq 42) usregion=2.
if (state eq 17 or state eq 18 or state eq 26 or state eq 39 or state eq 55) usregion=3.
if (state eq 19 or state eq 20 or state eq 27 or state eq 29 or state eq 31 or state eq 38 or
state eq 46) usregion=4.
if (state eq 1 or state eq 5 or state eq 12 or state eq 13 or state eq 22 or state eq 28 or
state eq 37 or state eq 45 or state eq 48 or state eq 51) usregion=5.
if (state eq 21 or state eq 24 or state eq 40 or state eq 47 or state eq 11 or state eq 54)
usregion=6.
if (state eq 4 or state eq 8 or state eq 16 or state eq 30 or state eq 32 or state eq 35 or state
eq 49 or state eq 56) usregion=7.
if (state eq 6 or state eq 41 or state eq 53) usregion=8.
if (state eq 2 or state eq 15 or state eq 72) usregion=9.
Variable labels usregion 'ICPSR REGION'.
Value labels usregion 1 'NewEng' 2 'MidAtl' 3 'E. No. Cent.' 4 'W. No. Cent.' 5 'Solid So.' 6
'Border' 7 'Mountain' 8 'Pacific' 9 'External'.
freq var=usregion.
weight by adltwt.
```

```
compute censdiv=0.
compute censreg=0.
if (rstate='ME' or rstate='NH' or rstate='VT' or rstate='MA' or rstate='RI' or
rstate='CT')censdiv=11.
if (rstate='NY' or rstate='NJ' or rstate='PA')censdiv=12.
if (censdiv=11 or censdiv=12)censreg=1.
if (rstate='OH' or rstate='IN' or rstate='IL' or rstate='MI' or rstate='WI')censdiv=21.
if (rstate='MN' or rstate='IA' or rstate='MO' or rstate='ND' or rstate='SD' or rstate='NE' or
rstate='KS')censdiv=22.
if (censdiv=21 or censdiv=22)censreg=2.
if (rstate='DE' or rstate='MD' or rstate='DC' or rstate='VA' or rstate='WV' or rstate='NC' or
rstate='SC' or rstate='GA' or rstate='FL')censdiv=31.
if (rstate='KY' or rstate='TN' or rstate='AL' or rstate='MS')censdiv=32.
if (rstate='AR' or rstate='LA' or rstate='OK' or rstate='TX')censdiv=33.
if (censdiv=31 or censdiv=32 or censdiv=33)censreg=3.
if (rstate='MT' or rstate='ID' or rstate='WY' or rstate='CO' or rstate='NM' or rstate='AZ' or
rstate='UT' or rstate='NV')censdiv=41.
if (rstate='WA' or rstate='OR' or rstate='CA' or rstate='AK' or rstate='HI')censdiv=42.
if (censdiv=41 or censdiv=42)censreg=4.
value labels censreg 1 'Northeast' 2 'Midwest' 3 'South' 4 'West'/
censdiv 11 'New England' 12 'Mid Atlantic' 21 'E.N. Central' 22 'W. N.
Central' 31 'S. Atlantic' 32 'E. S. Central'
33 'W. S. Central' 41 'Mountain' 42 'Pacific'.
freq var=censdiv censreg.
```

```
recode blkchisp (3=2)(1=1)(2=2)(4=3) into w1BH3.
value labels w1bh3 1 'hisp' 2 'black' 3 'other'.
crosstab tables=w1bh3 by censrace, newrace.
```

```
compute w1raceth=1.
if (w1bh3=1)w1raceth=3.
if (w1bh3=2)w1raceth=2.
if (w1bh3=3 and newrace=3)w1raceth=4.
value labels w1raceth 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'hisp' 4 'other'.
freq var=w1raceth.
```

```
weight by rhwt.
freq var=blkchisp censrace censhisp.
```

```
compute sex=cd1.
value labels sex 1 'male' 5 'female'.
freq var=sex.
```

```

if (educat4=9 and (w2cd3 gt 16 and w2cd3 lt 19))educat4=4.
recode educat4 (1,2=1)(3=2)(4=3) into educ3.
value labels educ3 1 '<= HS' 2 'some coll.' 3 'college+'.
recode educ3 (sysmis=9).
freq var=educ3.

weight off.
crosstab tables=educ3 by sex by wlraceth by censregncells count.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=1 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=3.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=2 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=2.
if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=1 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=3.
if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=1 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=1.
if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=2 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=1.
if (censregnc=3 and wlraceth=1 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=3.
if (censregnc=3 and wlraceth=1 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=3.
if (censregnc=3 and wlraceth=2 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=1.
if (censregnc=3 and wlraceth=2 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=1.
if (censregnc=3 and wlraceth=3 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=1.
if (censregnc=3 and wlraceth=3 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=1.
if (censregnc=4 and wlraceth=1 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=3.
if (censregnc=4 and wlraceth=1 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=2.
if (censregnc=4 and wlraceth=3 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=1.
freq var=educ3.

weight by usawt.
crosstab tables=educ3 by sex by wlraceth by censregncells count.
compute usawtlor=usawt.

compute usawt1rv=0.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=1 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usawt1rv=usawt*1.5414.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=1 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usawt1rv=usawt*1.0755.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=1 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usawt1rv=usawt*0.9713.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=1 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usawt1rv=usawt*1.3119.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=1 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usawt1rv=usawt*1.1222.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=1 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usawt1rv=usawt*0.5876.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=2 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usawt1rv=usawt*1.1620.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=2 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usawt1rv=usawt*1.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=2 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usawt1rv=usawt*1.9730.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=2 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usawt1rv=usawt*1.1765.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=2 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usawt1rv=usawt*0.2392.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=2 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usawt1rv=usawt*0.6798.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=3 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usawt1rv=usawt*1.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=3 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usawt1rv=usawt*1.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=3 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usawt1rv=usawt*0.6275.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=3 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usawt1rv=usawt*1.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=3 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usawt1rv=usawt*1.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=3 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usawt1rv=usawt*0.2956.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=4 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usawt1rv=usawt*1.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=4 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usawt1rv=usawt*0.2771.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=4 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usawt1rv=usawt*0.1537.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=4 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usawt1rv=usawt*1.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=4 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usawt1rv=usawt*1.
if (censregnc=1 and wlraceth=4 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usawt1rv=usawt*1.

if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=1 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usawt1rv=usawt*1.7377.
if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=1 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usawt1rv=usawt*1.2920.
if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=1 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usawt1rv=usawt*0.5998.
if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=1 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usawt1rv=usawt*1.0663.
if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=1 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usawt1rv=usawt*1.3331.
if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=1 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usawt1rv=usawt*0.7927.
if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=2 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usawt1rv=usawt*7.3065.
if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=2 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usawt1rv=usawt*1.3665.
if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=2 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usawt1rv=usawt*0.4927.
if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=2 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usawt1rv=usawt*0.7202.
if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=2 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usawt1rv=usawt*1.0723.
if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=2 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usawt1rv=usawt*0.3085.
if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=3 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usawt1rv=usawt*0.6676.
if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=3 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usawt1rv=usawt*1.
if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=3 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usawt1rv=usawt*0.1621.
if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=3 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usawt1rv=usawt*4.4411.
if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=3 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usawt1rv=usawt*0.6379.
if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=3 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usawt1rv=usawt*0.6344.
if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=4 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usawt1rv=usawt*1.
if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=4 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usawt1rv=usawt*0.1604.
if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=4 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usawt1rv=usawt*0.3078.
if (censregnc=2 and wlraceth=4 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usawt1rv=usawt*0.4137.

```

```

if (censreg=2 and wlraceth=4 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usawtlrv=usawt*1.
if (censreg=2 and wlraceth=4 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usawtlrv=usawt*0.4427.

if (censreg=3 and wlraceth=1 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usawtlrv=usawt*1.5779.
if (censreg=3 and wlraceth=1 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usawtlrv=usawt*1.3303.
if (censreg=3 and wlraceth=1 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usawtlrv=usawt*0.6901.
if (censreg=3 and wlraceth=1 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usawtlrv=usawt*1.2101.
if (censreg=3 and wlraceth=1 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usawtlrv=usawt*1.0118.
if (censreg=3 and wlraceth=1 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usawtlrv=usawt*0.5813.
if (censreg=3 and wlraceth=2 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usawtlrv=usawt*1.2075.
if (censreg=3 and wlraceth=2 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usawtlrv=usawt*1.5497.
if (censreg=3 and wlraceth=2 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usawtlrv=usawt*0.5417.
if (censreg=3 and wlraceth=2 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usawtlrv=usawt*1.2370.
if (censreg=3 and wlraceth=2 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usawtlrv=usawt*0.6490.
if (censreg=3 and wlraceth=2 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usawtlrv=usawt*0.4885.
if (censreg=3 and wlraceth=3 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usawtlrv=usawt*1.6684.
if (censreg=3 and wlraceth=3 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usawtlrv=usawt*0.5431.
if (censreg=3 and wlraceth=3 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usawtlrv=usawt*0.8697.
if (censreg=3 and wlraceth=3 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usawtlrv=usawt*3.3116.
if (censreg=3 and wlraceth=3 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usawtlrv=usawt*1.9544.
if (censreg=3 and wlraceth=3 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usawtlrv=usawt*0.4122.
if (censreg=3 and wlraceth=4 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usawtlrv=usawt*0.7495.
if (censreg=3 and wlraceth=4 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usawtlrv=usawt*1.
if (censreg=3 and wlraceth=4 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usawtlrv=usawt*0.6344.
if (censreg=3 and wlraceth=4 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usawtlrv=usawt*0.7181.
if (censreg=3 and wlraceth=4 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usawtlrv=usawt*0.1734.
if (censreg=3 and wlraceth=4 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usawtlrv=usawt*1.

if (censreg=4 and wlraceth=1 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usawtlrv=usawt*2.0009.
if (censreg=4 and wlraceth=1 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usawtlrv=usawt*1.2217.
if (censreg=4 and wlraceth=1 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usawtlrv=usawt*0.9573.
if (censreg=4 and wlraceth=1 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usawtlrv=usawt*1.7655.
if (censreg=4 and wlraceth=1 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usawtlrv=usawt*0.9584.
if (censreg=4 and wlraceth=1 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usawtlrv=usawt*0.8536.
if (censreg=4 and wlraceth=2 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usawtlrv=usawt*0.9644.
if (censreg=4 and wlraceth=2 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usawtlrv=usawt*1.
if (censreg=4 and wlraceth=2 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usawtlrv=usawt*0.4671.
if (censreg=4 and wlraceth=2 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usawtlrv=usawt*0.6902.
if (censreg=4 and wlraceth=2 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usawtlrv=usawt*0.6641.
if (censreg=4 and wlraceth=2 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usawtlrv=usawt*1.
if (censreg=4 and wlraceth=3 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usawtlrv=usawt*1.2400.
if (censreg=4 and wlraceth=3 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usawtlrv=usawt*0.5529.
if (censreg=4 and wlraceth=3 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usawtlrv=usawt*0.4439.
if (censreg=4 and wlraceth=3 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usawtlrv=usawt*0.8007.
if (censreg=4 and wlraceth=3 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usawtlrv=usawt*1.9434.
if (censreg=4 and wlraceth=3 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usawtlrv=usawt*1.3107.
if (censreg=4 and wlraceth=4 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usawtlrv=usawt*1.0081.
if (censreg=4 and wlraceth=4 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usawtlrv=usawt*0.4574.
if (censreg=4 and wlraceth=4 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usawtlrv=usawt*0.2522.
if (censreg=4 and wlraceth=4 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usawtlrv=usawt*6.3653.
if (censreg=4 and wlraceth=4 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usawtlrv=usawt*0.3586.
if (censreg=4 and wlraceth=4 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usawtlrv=usawt*0.4521.

compute usawtlrv=1.03067*usawtlrv.
weight by usawtlrv.
freq var=sex .

freq var=agecat.
if (cd2 gt 997 and w2cd2 lt 999)cd2=w2cd2.
freq var=cd2.
missing values age ().

if (age =0 and cd2 le 83)age=101-cd2.
if (age=0 and cd2 ge 85 and cd2 lt 900)age=100+(100-cd2) .
if (cd2 ge 998)age=0.
missing values agecat ().
if (agecat=9 and age ge 18 and age lt 25)agecat=1.

if (agecat=9 and age ge 25 and age lt 30)agecat=2.

if (agecat=9 and age ge 30 and age lt 40)agecat=3.

if (agecat=9 and age ge 40 and age lt 50)agecat=4.

if (agecat=9 and age ge 50 and age lt 60)agecat=5.

```



```

if (agecat=9 and age ge 60 and age lt 65)agecat=6.

if (agecat=9 and age ge 65)agecat=7.
missing values age (0)/agecat (9).

crosstab tables=w2cd2a by cd2a.
crosstab tables=w2cd2b by cd2b.
missing values cd3 w2cd3 ().
crosstab tables=w2cd3 by cd3.
if (cd3 gt 90 and w2cd3 lt 90)cd3=w2cd3.
crosstab tables=educat4 by cd3.
recode cd3 (0 thru 11=1)(12=2)(13 thru 15,20=3)(16 thru 19=4)(else=9) into educat4.
freq var=educat4.
crosstab tables=educ3 by educat4.
if (educat4 =4 and educ3=2)educ3=3.
freq var=educ3.
missing values cd8 w2cd8 ().
crosstab tables=w2cd8 by cd8.
if (cd8 eq 9 and w2cd8 lt 9)cd8=w2cd8.
missing values cd8 w2cd8 (8,9).
freq var=cd8.

freq var=cd5a w2cd5a.
crosstab tables=w2cd5a by cd5a.
if (cd5a ge 8 and w2cd5a lt 8)cd5a=w2cd5a.
if (w2cd5a ge 8 and cd5a lt 8)w2cd5a=cd5a.
crosstab tables=w2cd5a by cd5a by imphisp.
missing values imphisp ().
if (imphisp=8 and w2cd5a=5)imphisp=5.
missing values imphisp (8,9).
freq var= imphisp.
crosstab tables=races newrace censrace w2cd4a@b by cd4a@b .
freq var=imprace.
crosstab tables= imprace imphisp by blkchisp.
if (blkchisp=1 and imprace=2)blkchisp=3.
crosstab table=rac3 by imprace.
crosstab table= w2cd6 by cd6.
missing values w2cd10 cd10 ().
crosstab tables= w2cd10 by cd10.
crosstab tables=w2income by income.
if (income=9 and w2income lt 9)income=w2income.
freq var=income.

weight by usawtlrv.

freq var=blkchisp.
weight off.
freq var=blkchisp.
compute rhwtlor=rhwt.

compute rhwtlrv=0.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blkchisp=1)rhwtlrv=usawtlrv*1.2885.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blkchisp=2)rhwtlrv=usawtlrv*2.0141.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blkchisp=3)rhwtlrv=usawtlrv*1.3700.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blkchisp=4)rhwtlrv=usawtlrv*0.8251.
weight by rhwtlrv.
freq var=blkchisp censrace censhisp.

recode blkchisp (3=2)(1=1)(2=2)(4=3) into BH3.
value labels bh3 1 'hisp' 2 'black' 3 'other'.
crosstab tables=bh3 by censrace, newrace.

compute racethn=1.
if (bh3=1)racethn=3.
if (bh3=2)racethn=2.
if (bh3=3 and newrace=3)racethn=4.
value labels racethn 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'hisp' 4 'other'.
freq var=racethn.

*****.
compute racwtlor=racewt.
compute hiswtlor=hispwt.

weight off.
freq var=imprace.

```

```
weight by usawtlrv.  
freq var=imprace.
```

```
compute racwtlrv=0.  
if (imprace=1)racwtlrv=usawtlrv*0.8955.  
if (imprace=2)racwtlrv=usawtlrv*1.9256.  
if (imprace=3)racwtlrv=usawtlrv*0.6154.  
weight by racwtlrv.  
freq var=imprace.
```

```
weight off.  
freq var=censhisp.  
weight by usawtlrv.  
freq var=censhisp.
```

```
compute hiswtlrv=0.  
if (censhisp=1)hiswtlrv=usawtlrv*1.2952.  
if (censhisp=2)hiswtlrv=usawtlrv*0.9639.  
weight by hiswtlrv.  
freq var=censhisp.
```

```
*****These weight the recall cases by themselves to the full  
population profile.
```

```
weight by usawt.  
*Filter by (rwave=3).  
crosstab tables=educ3 by sex by racethn by censregn/cells count.
```

```
compute usa2wtrc=0.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usa2wtrc=usawt*1.1550.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usa2wtrc=usawt*0.8739.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usa2wtrc=usawt*0.8426.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usa2wtrc=usawt*1.3723.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usa2wtrc=usawt*0.9911.
```

```
if (rwave=3 and censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usa2wtrc=usawt*0.5829.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usa2wtrc=usawt*0.8005.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usa2wtrc=usawt*1.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usa2wtrc=usawt*1.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usa2wtrc=usawt*0.6175.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usa2wtrc=usawt*2.0876.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usa2wtrc=usawt*1.2487.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=1 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usa2wtrc=usawt*1.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=1 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usa2wtrc=usawt*1.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=1 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usa2wtrc=usawt*1.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=1 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usa2wtrc=usawt*1.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=1 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usa2wtrc=usawt*1.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=1 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usa2wtrc=usawt*0.1697.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=1 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usa2wtrc=usawt*1.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=1 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usa2wtrc=usawt*1.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=1 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usa2wtrc=usawt*1.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=1 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usa2wtrc=usawt*1.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=1 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usa2wtrc=usawt*1.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=1 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usa2wtrc=usawt*1.
```

```
if (rwave=3 and censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usa2wtrc=usawt*1.9685.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usa2wtrc=usawt*1.0122.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usa2wtrc=usawt*0.4362.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usa2wtrc=usawt*0.7578.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usa2wtrc=usawt*0.9796.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usa2wtrc=usawt*0.6675.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usa2wtrc=usawt*1.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usa2wtrc=usawt*1.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usa2wtrc=usawt*0.3394.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usa2wtrc=usawt*2.1500.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usa2wtrc=usawt*2.4600.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usa2wtrc=usawt*0.5667.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=2 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usa2wtrc=usawt*1.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=2 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usa2wtrc=usawt*1.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=2 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usa2wtrc=usawt*0.2978.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=2 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usa2wtrc=usawt*2.0396.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=2 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usa2wtrc=usawt*1.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=2 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usa2wtrc=usawt*0.2914.  
if (rwave=3 and censregn=2 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usa2wtrc=usawt*1.
```

```

if (rwave=3 and censregn=2 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=2) usa2wtrc=usawt*1.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=2 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=3) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.4947.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=2 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=1) usa2wtrc=usawt*1.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=2 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=2) usa2wtrc=usawt*1.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=2 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=3) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.2033.

```

```

if (rwave=3 and censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=1) usa2wtrc=usawt*1.8689.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=2) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.8887.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=3) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.5467.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=1) usa2wtrc=usawt*1.2330.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=2) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.8936.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=3) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.5873.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=1) usa2wtrc=usawt*5.5456.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=2) usa2wtrc=usawt*1.2455.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=3) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.6220.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=1) usa2wtrc=usawt*3.2667.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=2) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.9368.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=3) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.8973.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=1) usa2wtrc=usawt*9.9609.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=2) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.6236.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=3) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.5326.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=1) usa2wtrc=usawt*9.1252.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=2) usa2wtrc=usawt*1.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=3) usa2wtrc=usawt*1.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=3 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=1) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.3442.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=3 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=2) usa2wtrc=usawt*1.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=3 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=3) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.3642.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=3 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=1) usa2wtrc=usawt*1.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=3 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=2) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.6372.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=3 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=3) usa2wtrc=usawt*1.

```

```

if (rwave=3 and censregn=4 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=1) usa2wtrc=usawt*1.3018.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=4 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=2) usa2wtrc=usawt*1.2156.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=4 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=3) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.6908.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=4 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=1) usa2wtrc=usawt*1.5479.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=4 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=2) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.7272.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=4 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=3) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.7841.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=4 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=1) usa2wtrc=usawt*1.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=4 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=2) usa2wtrc=usawt*1.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=4 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=3) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.2145.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=4 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=1) usa2wtrc=usawt*1.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=4 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=2) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.3050.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=4 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=3) usa2wtrc=usawt*1.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=4 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=1) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.6960.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=4 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=2) usa2wtrc=usawt*3.3011.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=4 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=3) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.6116.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=4 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=1) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.9806.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=4 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=2) usa2wtrc=usawt*3.5701.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=4 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=3) usa2wtrc=usawt*1.2039.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=4 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=1) usa2wtrc=usawt*1.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=4 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=2) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.2100.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=4 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=3) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.8880.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=4 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=1) usa2wtrc=usawt*1.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=4 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=2) usa2wtrc=usawt*1.
if (rwave=3 and censregn=4 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=3) usa2wtrc=usawt*0.3856.
weight by usa2wtrc.

```

```

compute usa2wtrc=1.1086*usa2wtrc.
weight by usa2wtrc.
freq var=sex censrace censregn educ3.

```

\*\*\*\*\*These create the hispanic, black, and black/hisp weights for just the recall cases.

```

freq var=blckhisp.
weight off.
freq var=blckhisp.
compute rhwt2rc=0.
if (rwave=3 and complet3 lt 5 and blckhisp=1) rhwt2rc=usa2wtrc*0.9701.
if (rwave=3 and complet3 lt 5 and blckhisp=2) rhwt2rc=usa2wtrc*1.7581.
if (rwave=3 and complet3 lt 5 and blckhisp=3) rhwt2rc=usa2wtrc*0.8750.
if (rwave=3 and complet3 lt 5 and blckhisp=4) rhwt2rc=usa2wtrc*0.9196.
weight by rhwt2rc.
freq var=blckhisp censrace censhisp.

```

```
weight off.  
freq var=imprace.  
weight by usa2wtrc.  
freq var=imprace.
```

```
compute racwt2rc=0.  
if (imprace=1)racwt2rc=usa2wtrc*0.9275.  
if (imprace=2)racwt2rc=usa2wtrc*1.6364.  
if (imprace=3)racwt2rc=usa2wtrc*0.8889.  
weight by racwt2rc.  
freq var=imprace.
```

```
weight off.  
freq var=cenship.  
weight by usa2wtrc.  
freq var=cenship.
```

```
compute hiswt2rc=0.  
if (cenship=1)hiswt2rc=usa2wtrc*0.9600.  
if (cenship=2)hiswt2rc=usa2wtrc*1.0049.  
weight by hiswt2rc.  
freq var=cenship.
```

```
freq var=bh3 racethn.
```

```
* THESE ARE THE COMMANDS USED TO CONSTRUCT AND APPLY  
WEIGHTS TO THE CIVIL LIBERTIES SURVEY DATA SET (6/30/03).
```

```
weight off.  
freq var=w2cd26.  
missing values w2cd26 ().
```

```
recode w2cd26 (sysmis=9).
```

```
* This weights households by number of phone lines.  
compute phwt=0.  
if (w2cd26 eq 1 or w2cd26 ge 8)phwt=1.1433.  
if (w2cd26 eq 2)phwt=0.5717.  
if (w2cd26 eq 3)phwt=0.3811.  
if (w2cd26 eq 4)phwt=0.2858.  
if (w2cd26 eq 5)phwt=0.2287.  
if (w2cd26 eq 6)phwt=0.1906.  
if (w2cd26 eq 7)phwt=0.1633.  
if (w2cd26 ge 8)phwt=1.1433.  
* THIS SUBSTITUTES 1 AS THE NUMBER OF PHONE LINES TO THE HOUSEHOLD  
FOR ALL HOUSEHOLDS THAT REFUSED THIS QUESTION.  
weight by phwt.  
FREQUENCIES  
VARIABLES=w2cd26 w2w2cd10.
```

```
missing values w2w2cd10 ().
```

```
* This adjusts weight by number of adults in the household, MISSING VALUE 99 IS  
TREATED AS IF THERE IS ONLY ONE ADULT IN THE HOUSEHOLD.  
compute adltwt=1.  
if (w2cd10=1)adltwt=phwt*0.5204.  
if (w2cd10=2)adltwt=phwt*1.0407.  
if (w2cd10=3)adltwt=phwt*1.5611.  
if (w2cd10=4)adltwt=phwt*2.0814.  
if (w2cd10=5)adltwt=phwt*2.6018.  
if (w2cd10=6)adltwt=phwt*3.1221.  
if (w2cd10=7)adltwt=phwt*3.6425.  
if (w2cd10=8)adltwt=phwt*1.  
if (w2cd10=99)adltwt=phwt*0.5204.  
weight by adltwt.  
freq var=w2cd10.
```

# FREQUENCIES

VARIABLES=w2cd1 w2cd2.

```
compute age=0.
if (w2cd2 le 85)age=103-w2cd2.
if (w2cd2 ge 87 and w2cd2 lt 900)age=100+(100-w2cd2).
if (w2cd2 ge 998)age=0.
*if (age=17)age=18.
if (age le 0)age=0.
if (age ge 18 and age lt 25)agecat=1.

if (age ge 25 and age lt 30)agecat=2.
if (age ge 30 and age lt 40)agecat=3.
if (age ge 40 and age lt 50)agecat=4.
if (age ge 50 and age lt 60)agecat=5.
if (age ge 60 and age lt 65)agecat=6.
if (age ge 65)agecat=7.
if (age le 17)agecat=9.
missing values age (0)/agecat (9).
recode agecat (sysmis=9).

value labels agecat 1 '18 - 24 Yrs' 2 '25 - 29 Yrs' 3 '30 - 39 Yrs'
4 '40 - 49 Yrs' 5 '50 - 59 Yrs' 6 '60 - 64 Yrs' 7 '65 or older' 9 'missing'.
```

freq var=agecat.

```
missing values w2cd4a@a to w2cd4a@f ().
count mult2=w2cd4a@a to w2cd4a@f (1).
if (w2cd4a@a=1 and mult2=1)rac3=1.
if (w2cd4a@b=1 and mult2=1)rac3=2.
if (w2cd4a@c=1 and mult2=1)rac3=3.
if (w2cd4a@d=1 and mult2=1)rac3=4.
if (w2cd4a@e=1 and mult2=1)rac3=5.
if (w2cd4a@f=1 and mult2=1)rac3=6.
if (mult2 gt 1 and w2cd4a@f=1)rac3=6.
if (mult2 gt 1 and w2cd4a@e=1)rac3=5.
if (mult2 gt 1 and w2cd4a@d=1)rac3=4.
if (mult2 gt 1 and w2cd4a@c=1)rac3=3.
if (mult2 gt 1 and w2cd4a@b=1)rac3=2.
recode rac3 (1,3=1)(2=2)(4,5,6=3) into rac3.
value labels rac3 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'Arab or Mid East' 4 'hawaiian, PI'
5 'asian' 6 'indian' /rac3 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'other'.
missing values rac3 (0).
count mult3=w2cd4a@a to w2cd4a@f (5).
var labels mult2 'counts number of races respondents answers yes to'
mult3 'counts number of the 6 different race/ethnic groups R answers no to'
rac3 'Assigns race category giving primacy to non-white if multiracial'
rac3 'collapses race/ethnicity into 3 race categories based on RACES--allows
missing'.
freq var= mult2 mult3 rac3 rac3.
```

```
* This creates an alternative version of the race-white response that substitutes 1 White
for all hispanics that said no to all individual race questions; it does not impute
race=white
for those that said DONT KNOW or for those who terminated the interview prior to this point --
the latter set of cases are captured in the IMPHISP variable that imputes that a case with a
missing data code is hispanic if drawn from Stratum 1 but is not hispanic if drawn from
stratum 2 or 3.
compute w2cd4aa2=w2cd4a@a.
if (mult3 eq 6 and w2cd5a=1 and w2cd4a@a ne 1)w2cd4aa2=1.
value labels w2cd4aa2 1 'yes white' 5 'no, not white' 8 'DK' 9 'refused'.
freq var=w2cd4aa2.
```

\* Approx 186 cases indicated that they are Hispanic but answered NO to

```

    all the individual race questions; these are being counted in newrace as
    white; Additionally the remaining 23 cases that have missing data codes,
    including the 48 partial interviews that did not get this far into the interview,
    are being coded for IMPRACE based on the modal race/ethnicity of the
    stratum from which the case was drawn -- demographically 60+% of stratum
    1 is Hispanic, 75+% of stratum 2 is Black; and 85+% of stratum 3 is white.
compute newrace=rac3.
if (w2cd4aa2=1)newrace=1.
freq var=newrace rac3.

compute imprace=rac3.
recode imprace (sysmis=99).
if (imprace=99 and w2cd5a=1)imprace=1.
if (imprace=99 and w2strata=1)imprace=1.
if (imprace=99 and w2strata=2)imprace=2.
if (imprace=99 and w2strata=3)imprace=1.
value labels imprace 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'other'.
freq var=imprace.

compute imphisp=99.
missing values w2cd5a ().
if (w2cd5a ge 1)imphisp=w2cd5a.
freq var=imphisp.
if (imphisp=99 and w2strata=1)imphisp=1.
if (imphisp=99 and w2strata ge 2)imphisp=5.
if (w2idl=70112 or w2idl=70875)imphisp=1.
if (w2idl=70112 or w2idl=70875)w2cd5a=1.
if (w2idl=41368 or w2idl=44173)intlang=1.
value labels imphisp 1 'hispanic' 5 'nonhispanic' 8 'dk' 9 'refused'.
freq var=imphisp.

recode w2nstate ('80'='08')('60'='06').
if (w2nstate='11' and w2rstate='AL')w2nstate='01'.
if (w2rstate=' ' and w2nstate='04')w2rstate='AZ'.
if (w2rstate=' ' and w2nstate='06')w2rstate='CA'.
if (w2rstate=' ' and w2nstate='17')w2rstate='IL'.
if (w2rstate=' ' and w2nstate='21')w2rstate='KY'.
if (w2rstate=' ' and w2nstate='48')w2rstate='TX'.
if (w2rstate='LT')w2rstate='UT'.
freq var=w2rstate.

string state (a2).
compute state=w2nstate.
freq state.

*****.
compute usregion=1.
if (state eq 10 or state eq 34 or state eq 36 or state eq 42) usregion=2.
if (state eq 17 or state eq 18 or state eq 26 or state eq 39 or state eq 55) usregion=3.
if (state eq 19 or state eq 20 or state eq 27 or state eq 29 or state eq 31 or state eq 38 or
state eq 46) usregion=4.
if (state eq 1 or state eq 5 or state eq 12 or state eq 13 or state eq 22 or state eq 28 or
state eq 37 or state eq 45 or state eq 48 or state eq 51) usregion=5.
if (state eq 21 or state eq 24 or state eq 40 or state eq 47 or state eq 11 or state eq 54)
usregion=6.
if (state eq 4 or state eq 8 or state eq 16 or state eq 30 or state eq 32 or state eq 35 or state
eq 49 or state eq 56) usregion=7.
if (state eq 6 or state eq 41 or state eq 53) usregion=8.
if (state eq 2 or state eq 15 or state eq 72) usregion=9.
Variable labels usregion 'ICPSR REGION'.
Value labels usregion 1 'NewEng' 2 'MidAtl' 3 'E. No. Cent.' 4 'W. No. Cent.' 5 'Solid So.' 6
'Border' 7 'Mountain' 8 'Pacific' 9 'External'.
freq var= usregion.
weight by adlwt.

compute censdiv=0.
compute censreg=0.
if (w2rstate='ME' or w2rstate='NH' or w2rstate='VT' or w2rstate='MA' or w2rstate='RI' or

```

```

w2rstate='CT')censdiv=11.
if (w2rstate='NY' or w2rstate='NJ' or w2rstate='PA')censdiv=12.
if (censdiv=11 or censdiv=12)censregn=1.
if (w2rstate='OH' or w2rstate='IN' or w2rstate='IL' or w2rstate='MI' or w2rstate='WI')censdiv=21.
if (w2rstate='MN' or w2rstate='IA' or w2rstate='MO' or w2rstate='ND' or w2rstate='SD' or
w2rstate='NE' or w2rstate='KS')censdiv=22.
if (censdiv=21 or censdiv=22)censregn=2.
if (w2rstate='DE' or w2rstate='MD' or w2rstate='DC' or w2rstate='VA' or w2rstate='WV' or
w2rstate='NC' or w2rstate='SC' or w2rstate='GA' or w2rstate='FL')censdiv=31.
if (w2rstate='KY' or w2rstate='TN' or w2rstate='AL' or w2rstate='MS')censdiv=32.
if (w2rstate='AR' or w2rstate='LA' or w2rstate='OK' or w2rstate='TX')censdiv=33.
if (censdiv=31 or censdiv=32 or censdiv=33)censregn=3.
if (w2rstate='MT' or w2rstate='ID' or w2rstate='WY' or w2rstate='CO' or w2rstate='NM' or
w2rstate='AZ' or w2rstate='UT' or w2rstate='NV')censdiv=41.
if (w2rstate='WA' or w2rstate='OR' or w2rstate='CA' or w2rstate='AK' or w2rstate='HI')censdiv=42.
if (censdiv=41 or censdiv=42)censregn=4.
value labels censregn 1 'Northeast' 2 'Midwest' 3 'South' 4 'West'/
censdiv 11 'New England' 12 'Mid Atlantic' 21 'E.N. Central' 22 'W. N.
Central' 31 'S. Atlantic' 32 'E. S. Central'
33 'W. S. Central' 41 'Mountain' 42 'Pacific'.
freq var=censdiv censregn.

```

```

freq var=icpsrreg censdiv censregn.

```

```

* This counts the number of demographic questions for which the respondent
  provided nonvalid responses or broke off prior to reaching; items that could
  have been filled in based on the introductory household enumeration such
  as gender and number of adults in the household are not included in the count.

```

```

missing values w2cd2a to w2inca ().
count misdem1=w2cd2a w2cd2b w2cd8 w2cd5a w2cd4a@a w2cd6 w2cd7@a w2p17@a w2inca (8,9).
count misdem2=w2cd3 w2cd15 (98,99).
compute misdemo=misdem1+misdem2.
freq var=misdemo.

```

```

* These assign completeness status to each case based on how much
  and which of the demographic items had valid response codes.

```

```

if (misdemo=0)complet2=1.
if (misdemo gt 0)complet2=3.
if (misdemo gt 0 and (w2cd4a@a lt 9 and w2cd5a lt 9))complet2=2.
if (misdemo eq 11)complet2=4.
value labels complet2 1 'complete' 2 'missing some demo not r&h'
3 'missing most demo' 4 'missing all demo'.
freq var=complet2.

```

```

* This is used to count the number of Civil Liberties questions for which
  the respondent gave no valid responses or broke off prior to reaching.

```

```

missing values w2c11 w2c12 w2c14 w2c15 w2c16 w2c17 w2c18 w2c19 w2c110 ().
count miscl=w2c11 w2c12 w2c14 w2c15 w2c16 w2c17 w2c18 w2c19 w2c110 (9).
freq var=miscl.
compute complet3=complet2.
if (complet2 eq 4 and miscl=9)complet3=5.
value labels complet3 1 'complete' 2 'missing some demo not r&h'
3 'missing most demo' 4 'missing all demo' 5 'missing all demo all CL'.
freq var=complet3.
missing values w2c11 w2c12 w2c14 w2c15 w2c16 w2c17 w2c18 w2c19 w2c110 w2cd2a w2cd2b w2cd8 w2cd5a
w2cd6 w2cd7@a w2p17@a w2cd4a@a w2inca (8,9)/
w2cd3 w2cd15 (98,99).
freq var=w2c11 w2cd3.
weight by adltwt.

```

```

*temporary.

```

```

*select if (complet3 lt 5).

```

```

crosstabs
  /tables=w2cell by w2strata
  /FORMAT= AVALUE NOINDEX BOX LABELS TABLES
  /CELLS= COUNT.

```

```

compute lststrwt=0.
if (w2strata=1 and w2cell=2)lststrwt=adltwt*0.02792.
if (w2strata=1 and w2cell=1)lststrwt=adltwt*0.28926.
if (w2strata=2 and w2cell=2)lststrwt=adltwt*0.02571.
if (w2strata=2 and w2cell=1)lststrwt=adltwt*0.30459.
if (w2strata=3 and w2cell=2)lststrwt=adltwt*1.48751.
if (w2strata=3 and w2cell=1)lststrwt=adltwt*7.52153.
if (complet3=5)lststrwt=0.
weight by lststrwt.

freq var=mult2.

compute mult4=mult2.
if (mult4=0 and cd5a=1)mult4=1.
freq var=mult4.

compute wtrace=races.
if (mult4=1 and imphisp=1)wtrace=1.
recode wtrace (1,3=1) (2=2) (3,4,5 = 3) into censrace.
if (mult4 gt 1)censrace=4.
value labels censrace 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'other' 4 'mult race'.
recode censrace (sysmis=9).
if (censrace=9)censrace=imprace.
if (censrace=1 and w2cd5a=1 and w2cd4a@b=1 and mult2=1)censrace=2.
if (censrace=1 and w2cd5a=1 and w2cd4a@b=1 and mult2=2)censrace=4.
freq var=censrace.
if (censrace=1 and imprace=3 and w2cd4a@f=1 and w2cd5a=1)censrace=4.
if (censrace=1 and imprace=3 and w2cd4a@d=1 and w2cd5a=1)censrace=4.
if (censrace=1 and imprace=3 and w2cd4a@e=1 and w2cd5a=1)censrace=4.
freq var=censrace.

```

```

CROSSTABS
  /TABLES=censdiv by censrace
  /FORMAT= AVALUE NOINDEX BOX LABELS TABLES
  /CELLS= COUNT.

```

\* This weights cases by race (including imputed values) within each of 9 Census divisions.

```

compute racregwt=lststrwt.
if (censdiv=11 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.5887.
if (censdiv=11 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*1.
if (censdiv=11 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*1.
if (censdiv=11 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*0.1405.

if (censdiv=12 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.8749.
if (censdiv=12 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*2.4502.
if (censdiv=12 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*5.8251.
if (censdiv=12 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*4.3238.

if (censdiv=21 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.7275.
if (censdiv=21 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*2.7341.
if (censdiv=21 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*1.
if (censdiv=21 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*1.0936.

if (censdiv=22 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*1.0297.
if (censdiv=22 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*4.9797.
if (censdiv=22 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*0.2957.
if (censdiv=22 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*1.

if (censdiv=31 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.8816.
if (censdiv=31 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*2.9456.
if (censdiv=31 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*1.6457.
if (censdiv=31 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*2.1159.

```



```

if (censdiv=32 and censrace=1) racregwt=lststrwt*1.1671.
if (censdiv=32 and censrace=2) racregwt=lststrwt*5.1794.
if (censdiv=32 and censrace=3) racregwt=lststrwt*1.
if (censdiv=32 and censrace=4) racregwt=lststrwt*0.1933.

```

```

if (censdiv=33 and censrace=1) racregwt=lststrwt*0.7598.
if (censdiv=33 and censrace=2) racregwt=lststrwt*1.3709.
if (censdiv=33 and censrace=3) racregwt=lststrwt*8.4965.
if (censdiv=33 and censrace=4) racregwt=lststrwt*3.4272.

```

```

if (censdiv=41 and censrace=1) racregwt=lststrwt*0.6903.
if (censdiv=41 and censrace=2) racregwt=lststrwt*1.
if (censdiv=41 and censrace=3) racregwt=lststrwt*2.8884.
if (censdiv=41 and censrace=4) racregwt=lststrwt*1.

```

```

if (censdiv=42 and censrace=1) racregwt=lststrwt*1.0945.
if (censdiv=42 and censrace=2) racregwt=lststrwt*5.8274.
if (censdiv=42 and censrace=3) racregwt=lststrwt*2.9194.
if (censdiv=42 and censrace=4) racregwt=lststrwt*0.9108.
weight by racregwt.

```

```

compute cenship=2.
if (imphisp=1) cenship=1.

```

```

value labels cenship 1 'hispanic' 2 'not hispanic'.

```

```

freq var=censrace cenship.

```

```

CROSSTABS
  /TABLES=censdiv by cenship
  /FORMAT= AVALUE NOINDEX BOX LABELS TABLES
  /CELLS= COUNT.

```

```

*   This weights cases by Hispanic status (including imputed values) within each of
    9 Census divisions.

```

```

compute hspregwt=0.
if (censdiv=11 and cenship=1) hspregwt=racregwt*0.3319.
if (censdiv=11 and cenship=2) hspregwt=racregwt*1.3165.

if (censdiv=12 and cenship=1) hspregwt=racregwt*0.9909.
if (censdiv=12 and cenship=2) hspregwt=racregwt*1.0084.

if (censdiv=21 and cenship=1) hspregwt=racregwt*11.2783.
if (censdiv=21 and cenship=2) hspregwt=racregwt*0.9937.

if (censdiv=22 and cenship=1) hspregwt=racregwt*1.4852.
if (censdiv=22 and cenship=2) hspregwt=racregwt*0.9813.

if (censdiv=31 and cenship=1) hspregwt=racregwt*1.3770.
if (censdiv=31 and cenship=2) hspregwt=racregwt*0.9810.

if (censdiv=32 and cenship=1) hspregwt=racregwt*1.3915.
if (censdiv=32 and cenship=2) hspregwt=racregwt*1.0259.

if (censdiv=33 and cenship=1) hspregwt=racregwt*0.7802.
if (censdiv=33 and cenship=2) hspregwt=racregwt*1.0971.

if (censdiv=41 and cenship=1) hspregwt=racregwt*4.0231.
if (censdiv=41 and cenship=2) hspregwt=racregwt*0.9100.

if (censdiv=42 and cenship=1) hspregwt=racregwt*1.4881.
if (censdiv=42 and cenship=2) hspregwt=racregwt*0.8982.
if (complet3=5) hspregwt=0.

```

```
weight by hspregwt.
```

```
recode w2cd3 (0 thru 11=1) (12=2) (13 thru 15,20=3) (16,17,18=4) (else=9) into educat4.  
value labels educat4 1 'Less than HS' 2 'HS Grad' 3 'Some College' 4 'College +' 9 'refused-  
missing'.  
missing values educat4 (9).  
freq var=educat4 censdiv.
```

```
compute usawt=0.  
if (censdiv=11)usawt=hspregwt*1.004.  
if (censdiv=12)usawt=hspregwt*0.996.  
if (censdiv=21)usawt=hspregwt*1.016.  
if (censdiv=22)usawt=hspregwt*1.005.  
if (censdiv=31)usawt=hspregwt*1.001.  
if (censdiv=32)usawt=hspregwt*1.005.  
if (censdiv=33)usawt=hspregwt*1.006.  
if (censdiv=41)usawt=hspregwt*0.995.  
if (censdiv=42)usawt=hspregwt*0.998.  
if (complet3 lt 5)usawt=1.002*usawt.  
if (complet3 eq 5)usawt=0.  
weight by usawt.  
freq var=censregn.
```

```
* These commands used to create one variable that represents intersection of race and ethnicity  
for purposes of weighting the sample to make full use of the disproportionate sampling by race  
and ethnicity in the design.
```

```
crosstab tables=censhisp by censrace.  
compute blkchisp=0.  
if (censhisp=1 and censrace ne 2)blkchisp=1.  
if (censrace=2 and censhisp ne 1)blkchisp=2.  
if (censhisp=1 and censrace=2)blkchisp=3.  
if (censrace ne 2 and censhisp ne 1)blkchisp=4.  
value labels blkchisp 1 'NonBlack Hispanic' 2 'NonHispanic Black' 3 'Black Hispanic' 4  
'NonBlack NonHispanic'.  
freq var=blkchisp.  
weight off.  
temporary.  
select if (complet3 lt 5).  
freq var=blkchisp.  
recode blkchisp (3=2) (1=1) (2=2) (4=3) into BH3.  
value labels bh3 1 'hisp' 2 'black' 3 'other'.  
crosstab tables=bh3 by censrace, newrace.
```

```
compute racethn=1.  
if (bh3=1)racethn=3.  
if (bh3=2)racethn=2.  
if (bh3=3 and newrace=3)racethn=4.  
value labels racethn 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'hisp' 4 'other'.  
freq var=racethn.
```

```
* This computes computes the weight to take full use of the Hispanic, African American  
oversampling design of the survey; that is the weighted cases of Hispanics, African Americans  
and others will equal that in the unweighted sample, but all other factors such as number of  
phones,
```

```
number of adults in household, listed-unlisted, stratum, and regional distributions of race  
and ethnicity
```

```
will be fully taken into account.
```

```
weight by usa2wt.  
freq var=blkchisp.  
compute rh2wt=0.  
if (complet3 lt 5 and blkchisp=1)rh2wt=usa2wt*2.3931.  
if (complet3 lt 5 and blkchisp=2)rh2wt=usa2wt*1.8788.  
if (complet3 lt 5 and blkchisp=3)rh2wt=usa2wt*1.2000.  
if (complet3 lt 5 and blkchisp=4)rh2wt=usa2wt*0.6800.  
weight by rh2wt.  
freq var=blkchisp censrace censhisp.
```

```

weight off.
freq var=imprace.
weight by usa2wt.
freq var=imprace.

compute racwt2=0.
if (imprace=1)racwt2=usa2wt*0.9024.
if (imprace=2)racwt2=usa2wt*1.8016.
if (imprace=3)racwt2=usa2wt*0.7593.
weight by racwt2.
freq var=imprace.

weight off.
freq var=censhisp.
weight by usa2wt.
freq var=censhisp.

compute hiswt2=0.
if (censhisp=1)hiswt2=usa2wt*2.3746.
if (censhisp=2)hiswt2=usa2wt*0.8184.
weight by hiswt2.
freq var=censhisp.

compute sex=w2cd1.
value labels sex 1 'male' 5 'female'.
freq var=sex.
recode educat4 (1,2=1)(3=2)(4=3) into educ3.
value labels educ3 1 '<= HS' 2 'some coll.' 3 'college+'.
recode educ3 (sysmis=9).
freq var=educ3.

crosstab tables=educ3 by sex by racethn by censregn/cells count.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=3.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=3.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=3.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=1.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=1.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=2.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=3.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=1.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=1.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=1.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=3.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=3.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=1.
freq var=educ3.

weight by usawt.
crosstab tables=educ3 by sex by racethn by censregn/cells count.

compute edsrcwt=0.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=1)edsrcwt=usawt*3.2468.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=2)edsrcwt=usawt*1.0404.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=3)edsrcwt=usawt*1.3891.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=1)edsrcwt=usawt*1.0798.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=2)edsrcwt=usawt*0.8545.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=3)edsrcwt=usawt*0.5288.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=1)edsrcwt=usawt*2.0527.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=2)edsrcwt=usawt*0.9442.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=3)edsrcwt=usawt*0.2905.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=1)edsrcwt=usawt*2.7712.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=2)edsrcwt=usawt*4.0151.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=3)edsrcwt=usawt*0.3431.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=1)edsrcwt=usawt*0.4481.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=2)edsrcwt=usawt*1.000.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=3)edsrcwt=usawt*1.000.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=1)edsrcwt=usawt*7.8886.

```

if (censreg=1 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt\*0.4819.  
if (censreg=1 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt\*1.3055.  
if (censreg=1 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt\*1.000.  
if (censreg=1 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt\*0.1958.  
if (censreg=1 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt\*0.5161.  
if (censreg=1 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt\*1.000.  
if (censreg=1 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt\*1.000.  
if (censreg=1 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt\*0.4951.

if (censreg=2 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt\*1.7209.  
if (censreg=2 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt\*1.2257.  
if (censreg=2 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt\*1.3130.  
if (censreg=2 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt\*1.4576.  
if (censreg=2 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt\*0.8972.  
if (censreg=2 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt\*0.3900.  
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt\*6.4537.  
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt\*0.3621.  
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt\*1.3055.  
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt\*2.7568.  
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt\*0.3946.  
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt\*0.3633.  
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt\*0.9434.  
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt\*1.000.  
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt\*1.000.  
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt\*0.9807.  
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt\*1.  
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt\*1.  
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt\*0.2792.  
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt\*0.5665.  
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt\*1.  
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt\*1.  
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt\*1.000.  
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt\*1.5642.

if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt\*1.6657.  
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt\*1.0743.  
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt\*1.9118.  
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt\*1.2440.  
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt\*0.6669.  
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt\*0.6177.  
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt\*7.1106.  
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt\*9.5820.  
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt\*4.7849.  
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt\*0.3989.  
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt\*0.8408.  
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt\*1.7258.  
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt\*1.4737.  
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt\*0.6853.  
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt\*0.5122.  
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt\*1.7551.  
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt\*0.5754.  
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt\*0.4855.  
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt\*1.  
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt\*0.3910.  
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt\*0.3113.  
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt\*1.00.  
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt\*1.00.  
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt\*0.1558.

if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt\*1.6692.  
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt\*1.2198.  
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt\*0.6976.  
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt\*10.9163.  
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt\*1.1093.  
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt\*0.6521.  
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt\*1.0.  
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt\*0.1888.  
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt\*1.

```

if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*2.1906.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*0.4535.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*1.000.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*0.6656.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.3733.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.3859.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.0.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*0.2886.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*2.5618.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.000.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*0.6334.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.1573.

weight by edsrcwt.
compute usa2wt=1.04*edsrwt.
weight by usa2wt.
freq var=sex censrace censreg educ3.

freq var=agecat.

freq var=blckhisp.
freq var=blckhisp censrace censhisp.
freq var=bh3.

*****This creates the combined weights for recall and wave 2 only cases after all
three data files have
    been merged.

compute usacc=0.
if (rwave=2)usacc=usa2wt.
if (rwave=3)usacc=usa2wt*rc.
weight by usacc.
freq var=rwave.

crosstab tables=educ3 by sex by race by censreg/cells count.

compute usawtcc=0.
if (censreg=1 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*0.9527.
if (censreg=1 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*0.9581.
if (censreg=1 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*0.9581.
if (censreg=1 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*0.9594.
if (censreg=1 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*0.9508.
if (censreg=1 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*0.9559.
if (censreg=1 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*0.9451.
if (censreg=1 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*1.0869.
if (censreg=1 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*1.3374.
if (censreg=1 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*0.9114.
if (censreg=1 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*1.0271.
if (censreg=1 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*0.7372.
if (censreg=1 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*1.4614.
if (censreg=1 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*1.000.
if (censreg=1 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*1.000.
if (censreg=1 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*2.4215.
if (censreg=1 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*1.4792.
if (censreg=1 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*1.0019.
if (censreg=1 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*1.000.
if (censreg=1 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*1.5028.
if (censreg=1 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*1.3201.
if (censreg=1 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*1.000.
if (censreg=1 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*1.000.
if (censreg=1 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*1.2665.

if (censreg=2 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*0.9372.
if (censreg=2 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*0.9406.

```

```

if (censreg=2 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*0.9459.
if (censreg=2 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*0.9396.
if (censreg=2 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*0.9481.
if (censreg=2 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*0.9457.
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*1.4150.
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*1.3894.
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*1.0019.
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*0.9764.
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*0.9085.
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*0.8365.
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*1.4480.
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*1.000.
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*1.000.
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*1.0034.
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*1.2854.
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*2.9205.
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*1.2003.

if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*0.9529.
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*0.9461.
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*0.9356.
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*0.9469.
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*0.9525.
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*0.9481.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*1.0561.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*1.1313.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*1.2240.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*0.9184.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*0.9678.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*1.0595.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*1.0501.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*1.0518.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*0.9433.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*0.8163.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*1.3248.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*1.1176.
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*2.0321.
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*1.2003.
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*1.0751.
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*1.8808.
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*1.3547.

if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*0.9607.
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*0.9361.
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*0.9517.
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*0.9484.
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*0.9495.
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*0.9495.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*1.7391.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*1.8997.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*3.6010.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*0.9733.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*0.8859.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*1.8052.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*0.9648.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*1.0538.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=3)usawtcc=usacc*1.1846.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=1)usawtcc=usacc*1.0.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=2)usawtcc=usacc*1.0334.

```

```

if (censregn=4 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usawtcc=usacc*1.1234.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usawtcc=usacc*1.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usawtcc=usacc*1.3610.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usawtcc=usacc*0.9959.

weight by usawtcc.
compute usawtcc=1.0256*usawtcc.
weight by usawtcc.
freq var=sex censrace censregn educ3.
weight off.
freq var=rwave.

crosstab table=blckhisp by rwave.
weight by usawtcc.
freq var=blckhisp.
compute rh2wtcc=0.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blckhisp=1)rh2wtcc=usawtcc*1.8070.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blckhisp=2)rh2wtcc=usawtcc*1.7246.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blckhisp=3)rh2wtcc=usawtcc*1.0000.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blckhisp=4)rh2wtcc=usawtcc*0.7795.
weight by rh2wtcc.
freq var=blckhisp censrace censhisp.

rename variable usa2wt=usa2wtnc/
                rh2wt=rh2wtnc/
                hiswt2=his2wtnc
                racwt2=rac2wtnc.

```

**The Civil Liberties Survey II, 2003**  
**Final Dispositions and Response Rates**

IPPSR  
Office for Survey Research

January, 2004



## AAPOR RESPONSE RATE CALCULATION SHEET

| <b>Phase 2 Supplemental RDD Sample</b>                   |                  |                  |                |                           |                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| I = Complete Interview                                   | Initial<br>1,257 | Interim<br>1,257 | Final<br>1,257 |                           |                               |
| P = Partial Interview                                    | 22               | 22               | 22             | <b>Eligibility Rate</b>   |                               |
| R = Refusals and Break-Offs                              | 596              | 596              | 406            | 68.05%                    | 4,997 Working Phones          |
| NC = Non-Contact                                         | 179              | 449              | 306            |                           | 4,420 Households              |
| O = Other                                                | 175              | 175              | 119            |                           | 3,008 Has Someone Eligible    |
| UH = Unknown if Household                                | 2,812            | 2,812            | 2,812          |                           |                               |
| UO = Unknown, other                                      | 797              | 797              | 797            |                           | 1,279 Complete INVW           |
| NE = Not Eligible                                        | 3,579            | 3,579            | 3,969          | 31.95% Non Eligible HHLDS |                               |
| e = Estimated proportion of unknowns that are households |                  | 30.8%            | 27.7%          |                           |                               |
| ? = FNL 82 & 83 (breakoff or Non Contact)                | 270              |                  |                | 9,687                     | 9,687     9,687               |
|                                                          | Interim          | Final            |                | Interim                   | Final                         |
| RR1=                                                     | 20.6%            | 22.0%            |                | REF1=                     | 10.2%     7.3% Only refs by R |
| RR2=                                                     | 20.9%            | 22.4%            |                | REF2=                     | 16.5%     13.0%     10.2%     |
| RR3=                                                     | 34.8%            | 40.4%            |                | REF3=                     | 23.8%     19.2%               |
| RR4=                                                     | 35.4%            | 41.1%            |                |                           |                               |
| RR5=                                                     | 50.3%            | 59.6%            |                | CON1=                     | 34.6%     32.2%               |
| RR6=                                                     | 51.2%            | 60.6%            |                | CON2=                     | 55.8%     54.5%               |
|                                                          |                  |                  |                | CON3=                     | 82.0%     85.5%               |
| COOP1=                                                   | 61.3%            | 69.7%            |                |                           |                               |
| COOP2=                                                   | 62.4%            | 70.9%            |                |                           |                               |
| COOP3=                                                   | 67.0%            | 74.6%            |                |                           |                               |
| COOP4=                                                   | 68.2%            | 75.9%            |                |                           |                               |
|                                                          | N                | Completed IW     | Unreachable    |                           |                               |
| <b>Wave 1 Cases Called in Phase 2</b>                    | 1,298            | 684              | 330            |                           |                               |
| Recall Response (all wave 1 in denominator)              | 52.7%            |                  |                |                           |                               |
| Recall Response (excluding unreachables)                 | 70.7%            |                  |                |                           |                               |

# **The Civil Liberties Survey III, 2004:**

## **Phase 3 Methodological Report**

**Larry A. Hembroff, Ph.D.  
Senior Survey Methodologist  
Office for Survey Research  
Institute for Public Policy and Social Research  
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**

**January, 2005**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                                                                     |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES .....                                                                    | ii             |
| OVERVIEW .....                                                                                      | 1              |
| THE SURVEY DESIGN .....                                                                             | 1              |
| Phases One and Two Samples Re-Interviews. ....                                                      | 2              |
| Phase Three New Sample .....                                                                        | 2              |
| Sampling Plan: Individuals Within Households .....                                                  | 5              |
| The Interview Instrument. ....                                                                      | 6              |
| Preparation of The CATI Interview Instrument .....                                                  | 7              |
| Interviewers and Interviewing .....                                                                 | 11             |
| Study-Specific Training .....                                                                       | 11             |
| Interviewing Schedule .....                                                                         | 12             |
| Call Attempts .....                                                                                 | 12             |
| Refusals .....                                                                                      | 13             |
| Supervision and Monitoring .....                                                                    | 13             |
| Advance Notification .....                                                                          | 13             |
| DATA AND PROCESSING .....                                                                           | 14             |
| Caseweights .....                                                                                   | 14             |
| Final Disposition Codes and Response Rates. ....                                                    | 18             |
| RESULTS .....                                                                                       | 20             |
| APPENDIX .....                                                                                      | Appendix - 1   |
| CATI Program: Frontends (Auto0-9) .....                                                             | Appendix - 2   |
| CATI Program: Substantive Interview Module<br>(English and Spanish Coding Instrument Version) ..... | Appendix - 102 |
| Weighting Spreadsheet and Spss Processing<br>Commands .....                                         | Appendix - 183 |
| Final Dispositions and Response Rates .....                                                         | Appendix - 237 |
| Codebook With Question Text and Item Frequencies .....                                              | Appendix - 239 |

## **LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES**

|                                                                                                             |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 1. Distribution of Telephone Numbers in the Sampling Frame by Stratum . . . . .                       | 4  |
| Table 2. Number of Interviews Desired and Initial Sample of Phone Numbers Selected Per<br>Stratum . . . . . | 5  |
| Table 3. Household Interview Components and Their CATI Program File Locations . . . . .                     | 7  |
| Figure 1. CATI auto-scheduling electronic callsheet screen . . . . .                                        | 9  |
| Figure 2. Sample Status Summary Screen . . . . .                                                            | 10 |

# **The Civil Liberties Survey III, 2004: Phase 3 Methodological Report**

## **OVERVIEW**

In the wake of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack on the World Trade Centers and the Pentagon, the U.S. government passed a series of executive orders and legislative bills designed to give law enforcement, the military, and intelligence gathering agencies more latitude in pursuing suspected terrorists. While intended to provide the means through which to increase the security of the American people, these changes can be seen as potential threats to individual civil liberties. Are the American people comfortable with these apparent trade-offs? Who is and who is not? Do the different experiences of various segments of the American population make them more or less comfortable with the trade-off? Answering these questions has been the major focus of the Civil Liberties Survey, under the direction of Professor Darren Davis and Professor Brian Silver, both of the Political Science Department of Michigan State University. The first Civil Liberties Survey was conducted in late 2001 and early 2002 – before U.S.-led troops ousted the Taliban regime and attacked the Al Qaeda bases in Afghanistan and before implementation of heightened security searches at U.S. airports. The second and third phases of the Civil Liberties Survey were conducted to assess how opinions changed with the passage of time since the 9/11 terrorist attacks and as a result of other significant international and domestic events.

As in phases one and two, the data for the phase three project were collected by the Office for Survey Research (OSR), a division of the Institute for Public Policy and Social Research (IPPSR) at Michigan State University in East Lansing, Michigan. OSR conducted the survey on behalf of Professors Davis and Silver. The principal investigators received funding for this project through a grant from the National Science Foundation, and grants from Michigan State University's Dean of the College of Social Science and the Program on Political Psychology and Political Participation.

In subsequent sections of this report, we will detail the survey as administered by the Office for Survey Research in phase three. This document will describe the survey's design, development, sample, implementation, quality control procedures, and many of the technical aspects of the data processing to produce the final data.

## **THE SURVEY DESIGN**

The phase one Civil Liberties Survey administered in 2001 was designed to be a representative cross-sectional telephone survey of English-speaking, non-institutionalized adults in the United States. The survey was designed to be administered by trained interviewers via OSR's Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing system (CATI) from its facility in East Lansing, Michigan. The sample was designed to over-sample African Americans and Hispanics for analyses by race and ethnicity, but in ways that would still permit nationally representative findings through post-stratification weighting. These individual respondents were to be found using random digit dial sampling procedures to ensure that all English-speaking residents had a chance to be included in the study. Within selected households, one eligible adult was randomly

selected to complete the interview. In phase one, OSR interviewed a total of 1,450 respondents 18 years of age or older who had been randomly selected.

The phase two survey administered in 2003 was designed to both follow-up on and supplement the original sample. That is, OSR was asked to attempt to locate and re-interview all those respondents from the phase one survey who agreed to be called again. In the phase one interview, 1,298 of the 1,450 agreed to be re-contacted. Then, OSR was to randomly select and interview an additional approximately 1,200 new respondents following the same sample design as OSR used in phase one. OSR staff and the principal investigators hoped that roughly 900 of the original sample could be re-interviewed, thereby resulting in approximately 2,100 interviews in phase two.

The phase three survey administered in 2004 was designed similar to that in phase two. That is, OSR was asked to attempt to locate and re-interview all respondents who had completed either a phase one or a phase two interview who had agreed to be called again. There were 1,832 individuals who had been interviewed in either of the prior waves willing to be called again. The sample was then to be supplemented with an additional 800 new respondents following the same sample design as used in phase one.

As in phase two, the principal investigators requested that respondents be interviewed in Spanish if that was the respondents language preference.

**Phases One and Two Samples Re-Interviews.** OSR had on file the phone numbers and, for many, the addresses of the households that had agreed to be re-contacted from phases one and two. However, in the past decade numerous area codes have been created to supplant a former area code in a portion of the geographic area covered by the old code so that the total number of phone numbers that can be assigned is increased. OSR checked the published listing of all area code changes in the U.S. for 2001-2003 and updated the area codes of respondents from phase one where warranted. Where OSR had an address for a phase one household based on a directory listing at that time, OSR sent an advance notification letter to the address informing the householders that interviewers would be attempting to contact them for the third phase of the project. Some of these were returned undeliverable. When phone call attempts were made, many of these numbers were no longer working or had be re-assigned to new subscribers. When this happened, OSR staff attempt to locate new phone numbers for the respondent, but this was only possible for those where OSR had the name and at least the partial address of the respondent from phase one. This search involved both directory assistance and internet phone number listings.

In some cases, interviewers were able to reach the household of a phase one or two respondent but were unable, despite numerous attempts, to contact the respondent himself/herself. In these cases, OSR sent letters if an address was available to the respondent explaining our interest in re-contacting him/her and asking them to contact us to arrange this. This was only helpful in a handful of cases.

**Phase Three New Sample.** The sampling design for the new sample added in phase three survey was virtually identical to that used in phases one and two, i.e., a truncated disproportionate stratified, list-assisted random-digit dial sample. There were two bases for stratification, one using geography in order to over-sample Hispanics and African Americans, and the other using directory listed status. The samples for this project were purchased from Survey Sampling, Incorporated (SSI), in Fairfield, Connecticut, which worked with OSR staff to produce samples according to OSR specifications. For this, telephone numbers were divided into the blocks or

banks of 100 based on area code, prefix and first two digits of the suffix for all possible active combinations in the United States of type 00, 50, 51, 52, and 54 from the Bellcore tapes. SSI checked these 100-banks against phone directories (hence, "list-assisted"). Previous experience with the productivity of the 0-listed blocks (i.e., blocks with no listed numbers) indicated that one can anticipate completing almost no interviews out of these blocks. Consequently, all banks in which there were no (0) listed numbers were dropped from the sampling frame for purposes of subsequent sampling. All remaining 100-blocks had one or more listed numbers in them and were retained on the sampling frame.

SSI is able to link telephone area code+exchanges to particular geographic areas based on the addresses among listed numbers in the exchanges and based on county of assignment in the Bellcore tapes. SSI is also able to link geographic areas to the Census information for geographic areas. OSR staff asked SSI to identify those telephone area code+exchange combinations in which, based on the Census information 75% or more of the residents are African American and those area code+exchange combinations in which 60% or more of the residents are Hispanic. The latter will be referred to as the Hispanic-dense stratum and the former as the African American-dense stratum.

The qualifying exchanges for the Hispanic-dense stratum were located in Arizona, California, Colorado, Florida, Illinois, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York and Texas, but most heavily in Texas (43.6% of the qualifying blocks), Florida (31.6%), and California (18.0%). The qualifying exchanges for the African American-dense stratum were located in 22 states plus the District of Columbia (Alabama, California, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Louisiana, Maryland, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and Wisconsin), but most heavily in New York (13.9% of qualifying blocks), Illinois (12.3%) and Michigan (11.3%).

All other area code + exchange combinations formed the third stratum -- to be referred to as the General Population stratum. This third stratum covers all remaining geographic areas within all states in the United States, so that all households with residential (i.e., non-cellular) phones had a chance to be selected, except those whose phone numbers appear in 0-listed blocks.

Once the first two sets of area code + exchange combinations were identified, all 0-listed blocks within them were dropped. Then, the telephone numbers on the frames formed by the 1+ blocks in these sets of area codes + exchanges were stratified into listed and unlisted phone numbers. At OSR's request, SSI provided the count of phone numbers in each of the six cells of this sampling matrix. These counts are presented in Table 1.

Table 1. Distribution of Telephone Numbers in the Sampling Frame by Stratum

| Efficiency Stratum | Geographic Stratum |                        |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
|                    | Hispanic-Dense     | African American-Dense | General Population |
| Listed Numbers     | 815,923            | 755,654                | 64,597,331         |
| Not-Listed Numbers | 3,824,377          | 3,884,946              | 190,779,869        |
| Total              | 4,640,300          | 4,640,600              | 255,377,200        |

By design, the project team intended that approximately 200 interviews were to be completed from each the Hispanic-dense and 150 from the African American-dense strata and approximately 450 from the General Population stratum for a total of 800.

The previous surveys indicated we should anticipate that roughly 72% of listed numbers would actually be working household numbers but only 22% of not-listed numbers would actually be working household numbers. These then represented the expected Hit Rate (incidence of working household numbers, HR) for Listed and Not-Listed strata. For purposes of estimating the number of phone numbers to randomly select, we also had to make assumptions regarding the proportions of working household numbers that would reach at least one eligible respondent (i.e., the Eligibility Rate, ER) and, of these, the proportion that would cooperate and complete the interview (i.e., the Completion Rate, CR). For the African American-dense and the General Population strata, we assumed that the Eligibility Rates would be 0.9 (taking into account households with no adults, those too infirmed, and those in which residents would have other problems, such as language or cognitive difficulties) and the Completion Rates would be 0.50. In the Hispanic-dense stratum, we assumed only 0.80 of households would be eligible because we expected a higher proportion would not be English-speaking.

As Table 1 indicates, there were vastly more numbers in the sampling frame that were Not-Listed compared to the numbers that were listed. If one assumes roughly one listed phone number per household and approximately 2.5 persons per household, then the number of listed numbers alone would account for 219 million people – most of the population of the United States. For this project, we assumed that only approximately 10% of the interviews would come from the Not-Listed stratum of each population stratum and that 90% would likely come from the listed strata. These estimates were necessary only for determining the sizes of samples from the listed portion of the frames to purchase. In fact, a higher yield for the Not-Listed portion of the frame would be desirable since the disparities in the probabilities of selection would be less extreme, but we chose to assume heavier dependence on the Listed portion of the frame for cost and efficiency purposes. The Listed strata were designed to be sampled at a 4:1 ratio compared to the Not-Listed strata.

This sampling approach ensured that virtually all household phone numbers have a known chance of being selected into the sample while also allocating sample resources as efficiently as possible. The number of RDD numbers that would be needed from each stratum could then be estimated as follows:



$$\text{The Number of Numbers to Select} = \frac{\text{Desired Number Completed Interviews}}{(\text{HR}) \times (\text{ER}) \times (\text{CR})}$$

Thus, the expected number of numbers needed from each cell of the sample design matrix was as shown in Table 2.

Table 2. Number of Interviews Desired and Initial Sample of Phone Numbers Selected Per Stratum

|            | Stratum             |                 |                        |                 |                     |                 |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|            | Hispanic-Dense      |                 | African American-Dense |                 | General Population  |                 |
|            | Interviews Intended | Sample Selected | Interviews Intended    | Sample Selected | Interviews Intended | Sample Selected |
| Listed     | 180                 | 1,000           | 135                    | 800             | 405                 | 2,436           |
| Not-Listed | 20                  | 800             | 15                     | 750             | 45                  | 1,550           |
| Total      | 200                 | 1,800           | 150                    | 1,550           | 450                 | 3,986           |

OSR asked Survey Sampling to prescreen phone numbers selected from the Not-Listed strata for disconnected numbers. OSR had SSI indicate this status on the phone number's electronic record in the sample but OSR had SSI include such cases nonetheless. Those phone numbers prescreened by Survey Sampling as non-working numbers were not called by OSR, but were assigned a final disposition code consistent with the prescreening status.

Sample files were delivered to OSR by SSI separately for each stratum. OSR had requested that SSI divide each sample into random replicates of approximately 98 cases per replicate. The files contained a variety of information, some of which needed to be retained in addition to the telephone number. Additionally, a case identification number had to be assigned to each telephone number and the file had to be written into a format appropriate for importing into the Computer Assisted Telephone Interview system (CATI) OSR used for this study. OSR staff read the sample file received from SSI, created variables needed, and then wrote the file out into a predetermined layout. A listing of the information contained in the sample files supplied from Survey Sampling is provided in the Appendix along with a copy of the SPSS command file created to read these files, to construct the variables needed, and to write out the file for use in CATI is also presented in the Appendix.

**Sampling Plan: Individuals Within Households.** For that part of this survey that involved re-interviewing individuals who had been interviewed during the first survey, interviewers asked to speak with the same person that had responded from within that household a year earlier. In most cases, those respondents had provided OSR interviewers with their first

name or their initials so they could be asked for when calling back. When respondents had been unwilling to give a name or initials, interviewers requested to speak with the resident who matched the age and sex of the person interviewed previously.

For the part of this project that involved interviewing individuals in newly sampled households, OSR implemented a modified version of the Trohldahl-Carter procedure as the within-household selection technique. This procedure asks the adult household informant how many adults (individuals 18 years of age or older) there are living in the household, and, then, how many of these are men. A random-number-based algorithm then determines whether the person selected will be the “oldest male,” the “youngest male,” the “oldest female,” the “youngest female,” etc.

In its published form, the Trohldahl-Carter technique actually never chooses the middle aged males or females when there are three or more of either gender in the household. That is, as published, not all adults in the household would have a chance of selection. OSR modified this procedure so that all adult household members would, in fact, have a chance of being selected. The programmed version of this technique was tested in previous RDD surveys OSR has conducted. Those tests found that this modified version worked flawlessly and was much easier for the interviewers than other techniques we have implemented, such as a modified Kish procedure and the “last” or “next” birthday techniques.

**The Interview Instrument.** The interview instrument was developed by Professors Davis and Silver. The final interview instrument can be described briefly as being divided into twelve sections as follows:

Section one contained general questions on anxieties regarding possible terrorist attacks; section two contained questions on the respondent’s beliefs about factors associated with terrorism; section three contained questions about any possible role U.S. policies and action may have played in fomenting terrorism toward the U.S.; section four contained questions about the war in Iraq and the Israeli-Palestinian conflict; section five contained questions regarding beliefs and attitudes concerning human/civil rights; section six contained questions about trust in government, law enforcement, and people generally; section seven including questions for which the respondents provided ratings of the government’s war on terrorism and opinions related to the Patriot Act; section eight contained a single question about pride in being an American; section nine contained a series of questions as to preferences when juxtaposing actions to tighten security with infringements on civil liberties; section ten contained basic demographic questions, including citizenship, race, political party preference, political ideology, religious preference. This section also included questions about the 2004 presidential election and the two major candidates.

The order of groups listed about which respondents were asked to report opinions or feelings in sections 9 and 10 regarding the presidential election were rotated randomly across respondents based on separate random numbers for each battery generated uniquely for each case. This was intended to negate any ordering effects of responses when respondents were aggregated. For all practical purposes all questions were close-ended.

Once the Civil Liberties Survey III interview was “finalized,” it was given to OSR for

initial programming into CATI and to experts to translate the English into Spanish. The Spanish translations were cross-checked with multiple Spanish language readers for consistent interpretation. The final Spanish version was then given to OSR for programming into CATI as well. The interview was programmed in such a way that an interviewer could toggle between the English and the Spanish versions of the interview script with a single keystroke. A copy of the final Civil Liberties III interview as programmed, including the frontend portions of the program is included in the Appendix to this report.

**Preparation of The CATI Interview Instrument.** OSR collected the telephone interviews using its computer assisted telephone interviewing (CATI) facilities in East Lansing, Michigan. The particular CATI system OSR used was CASES 4.3.7 developed by the University of California at Berkeley and the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

To administer an interview via CATI, the entire interview script along with the introductory scripts and coversheet must be programmed. The interview as programmed in CASES was contained in **14** separate files, some of which were embedded in OSR's usual front-end portions of the CATI program. The table below identifies the various component parts of the interview and OSR's CATI program files which contain them.

Table 3. Household Interview Components and Their CATI Program File Locations

| Module                                                                                                                  | CATI Program Module(s)                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <i>Household and Eligibility Screening</i>                                                                              | <i>auto0.q, auto1.q, auto2.q, auto3.q</i> |
| <i>Civil Liberties Informed Consent and the Entire Interview</i>                                                        | <i>CIVIL3.q</i>                           |
| <i>CATI re-entry on callback</i>                                                                                        | <i>auto4.q</i>                            |
| <i>CATI callback calendars</i>                                                                                          | <i>auto5.q</i>                            |
| <i>CATI supervisor module</i>                                                                                           | <i>auto6.q</i>                            |
| <i>CATI end interview frontend</i>                                                                                      | <i>auto7.q</i>                            |
| <i>CATI case control, scheduling and Call Outcome,<br/>Final Outcome Code assignments<br/>(case disposition coding)</i> | <i>auto8.q, auto9.q</i>                   |
| <i>Supplemental Interviewer Instructions and Coding Categories</i>                                                      | <i>QbyQ.q</i>                             |
| <i>Standard definitions to use if asked by Respondent</i>                                                               | <i>help.q</i>                             |
| <i>Electronic help screens for Interviewers &amp; Supervisors</i>                                                       | <i>Autohelp.q</i>                         |

The CASES software enables the interview to be fully programmable. The software integrates both closed-ended questions and open-ended questions. For closed-ended items, the interview programmer can specify the valid response codes for each item, e.g.,

<1> YES  
<5> NO  
<8> DON'T KNOW  
<9> REFUSED/NO ANSWER

or the range of valid response codes for an item, e.g.,

<1-25> CIGARETTES PER DAY  
<98> DON'T KNOW  
<99> REFUSED/NO ANSWER

by enclosing the specific code or value inside "< >" brackets.

Brackets of the form "> <" are used to name questions. The symbol "====>," or "@," or "@xxx" are used to prompt interviewer inputs.

The software allows interviewers to record notes along with responses to closed questions. To do so, the interviewer invokes the command mode, indicates she wishes to make a note with the command "n" and immediately begins typing the text of the respondent's comments verbatim or records information about digressions, inquiries, probes, or clarifications. Notes of great length (i.e., multiple pages) can be entered if needed, although short notes are much more typical. The software stores a flag with each item to which notes have been appended and indicates such on the display screen whenever the responses of the particular case are reviewed or checked for recoding purposes.

The software enables interviewers to record the text of open-ended questions as well. If an item is defined by the programmer as open-ended, the interviewer can immediately begin entering text for as long as necessary. A similar procedure enables the interviewer to record text in response to "OTHER (SPECIFY)" responses. Again, the programmer would define the "other (specify)" response in such a way that, once the response code is entered, it automatically slips into text entry mode and prompts the interviewer to record text. The program command that triggers this is [specify]. When the interviewer has finished typing in the text response, the interviewer indicates that he is finished by typing "/" and the program moves on to the next question.

By default, the software moves directly from one item to the next in the sequence unless specific program commands are inserted to direct the execution path elsewhere. Different skip commands can be associated with separate responses to the same questions. For example, the interview can be directed to a separate battery of follow-up responses if the respondent answers "<1> YES" to a question on smoking cigarettes, and to an entirely different series of questions if the respondent answers "<5> NO." Such skips are programmed into the instrument by inserting [goto VARX] commands after specific response codes (e.g., <5> NO [goto Q12]. Commands can also be inserted between questions to direct the interview to a particular battery of questions based on the combination of responses to two or more previously answered questions. For example, a special battery of questions on mammograms might be asked of only those respondents who were female and over 35 years of age, while others might be directed to another series of questions.

The software supports both input items (i.e., those for which keystrokes by the interviewer are recorded in the data set) and non-input items. Non-input items can be variables created by the programmer which store the result of a mathematical computation or logic check executed during the interview or store management data such as the date or time length of the interview. Or, non-input items can receive information from the case record for each sample member. For example, each sample member will have a record with (at a minimum) a case identification number and a telephone number which is then entered into the CATI system so that data files for that case can be setup. The sample member's record may include a variety of other information as well, if it is known, such as in the case of this study, the patient's name, phone number, urology practice from which recruited, etc. The commands which copy such information from the sample records into

the CATI data set for each case look like [inputloc 1/30][allow 15], which, in the case of this example, indicates that a field 15 characters wide beginning in column 30 of the first sample input record for each case is to be read and stored for the variable after which this command follows.

The CASES software allows the programmer to insert commands into the text of each question to enhance selected features on the screen. These are often used to point out key phrases to interviewers or to present specifications to interviewers regarding probes or special procedures for recording responses as might be the cases when field coding is required. Text enhancements enabled by the software include bold-face [bold], underlining [u], reverse-video [r], color differentiation [red, magenta, etc.], and blinking [b].

As a matter of course, OSR scripts the items presented on the computer screen for interviewers such that information that is **not to be read aloud** to respondents is presented in **all uppercase letters** while information that is to be read aloud is in mixed lowercase and uppercase. Text that may be read aloud at the interviewer's discretion is presented in mixed lowercase and uppercase **within parentheses**.

The typical CATI instrument has two major component parts: the section containing the substantive questions of the interview, and the section (i.e., the frontend, or the auto0.q through auto9.q files) containing the case management items. The frontend section includes non-input items for recording the status of each case (e.g., whether called or not, the number of call

|                                                       |      |      |    |                  |      |      |      |    |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|------|----|------------------|------|------|------|----|------|
| CASEID: 10002                                         |      |      |    |                  |      |      |      |    |      |
| >call<                                                |      |      |    |                  |      |      |      |    |      |
| RECORD OF CALLS                                       |      |      |    |                  |      |      |      |    |      |
| THE CURRENT FACILITY TIME IS 1204 EDT (1204 EDT in, ) |      |      |    |                  |      |      |      |    |      |
| (#)                                                   | DATE | TIME | ID | OTCM             | (#)  | DATE | TIME | ID | OTCM |
| 1)                                                    | 416  | 1055 | 73 | NA               | (11) |      |      |    |      |
| 2)                                                    | 416  | 1313 | 34 | NA               | (12) |      |      |    |      |
| 3)                                                    | 416  | 1948 | 76 | MAD              | (13) |      |      |    |      |
| 4)                                                    | 417  | 923  | 32 | 1BZ              | (14) |      |      |    |      |
| 5)                                                    | 417  | 1201 | 46 | NA               | (15) |      |      |    |      |
| 6)                                                    | 417  | 1502 | 86 | MAD              | (16) |      |      |    |      |
| 7)                                                    | 417  | 2002 | 57 | CB 418 1100-1200 | (17) |      |      |    |      |
| 8)                                                    |      |      |    |                  | (18) |      |      |    |      |
| 9)                                                    |      |      |    |                  | (19) |      |      |    |      |
| 10)                                                   |      |      |    |                  | (20) |      |      |    |      |
| -----                                                 |      |      |    |                  |      |      |      |    |      |
| ENTER <O> FOR MISTAKE -- DON'T WANT THIS CASE         |      |      |    |                  |      |      |      |    |      |

**Figure 1.** CATI auto-scheduling electronic callsheet screen

attempts, etc.), the calling history for the cases and the dispositions of call attempts (e.g., dates and times of calls, outcomes such as no answers, busies, not-in-service, respondent ineligible, call-back, refusal, etc.), the scripted items giving dialing information for interviewers, introductory scripts, respondent selection protocols, call-back calendars, case re-entry controls and scripts for call-backs, and scripts to exit the interview and record interview evaluation notes.

The frontend also includes program commands for measuring the total elapsed time during the interview, even for separate interview sessions. Figure 1 shows a copy of the electronic call-sheet for a case presented to interviewers. The electronic call-sheet shows the date and time of each of 25 call attempts, the I.D. of the interviewer making the attempt, and the outcome of the call (e.g., NA = no answer; MAD = mechanical answering device; BZY = busy; CBR = call-back

by the respondent followed by the scheduled call-back appointment).

The CASES software system processes respondent cases through a series of stages. In fact, the CASES system involves two interview instruments-- an entry instrument which is executed to administer the interview to the respondent, and a coding instrument which is executed to check the codes and notes, and to recode open-ended or "other (specify)" responses. The coding instrument is a copy of the entry instrument with modifications to add coding categories for open-ended responses and "other (specify)" responses. All cases are processed through the coding instrument also to clean out now-inappropriate responses.

The CASES software differs from some other CATI systems such as WIN-CATI in that when a respondent wishes to change a response to an earlier question, the CATI system does not blank out all variables along the execution path back to the earlier question. If the changed response does not alter the execution path (i.e., does not result in a skip to alternative questions) then the interview can proceed from the next open question without having to re-ask questions already covered. However, if the changed response produces an alternative skip path, the instrument will go where directed but the backed over items' responses will be retained. When a case is processed through the coding instrument, the execution path follows the pattern indicated by the last response entered for each variable. Items no longer on the execution path because of a changed answer, even though they may contain a response, will be by-passed.

All respondent cases begin at an entry stage. Once the interview is completed the case is automatically advanced to a stage called "middle" where code checks, editing, and recoding occur. Once coding is completed, the case is advanced to a stage called "ready;" that is, ready to be certified. Cases in "ready" get "certified" by a program invoked by the study manager. The program completely rewrites the data record for the case retaining all the entered and coded responses to all items along the execution path determined by the coding instrument. The responses to backed over questions no longer on the execution path are cleaned out of the data set at this point. The final data set is that produced for all cases that have been cleaned and certified.

There is one other stage into which cases may be directed. Cases are contacted in stage entry. Should the contact indicate that the case is a non-working number, a non-household (if its a household survey), or an ineligible household, the case is advanced to a stage called "noncase."

The CASES software enables a study manager to produce a report instantaneously as to

|                                                                |       |        |                             |           |         |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|
| CSM CASES Version 4.3.7      Status Summary Report      page 1 |       |        |                             |           |         |       |
| Current STAGE by current CONDITION                             |       |        |                             |           |         |       |
| Initial                                                        | ENTRY | MIDDLE | READY<br>to be<br>Certified | CERTIFIED | NONCASE | Total |
| Available                                                      | 43    | 67     | 613                         | 0         | 64      | 787   |
| Locked                                                         | 1     | 0      | 0                           | 0         | 0       | 1     |
| Held                                                           | 0     | 0      | 0                           | 0         | 6       | 6     |
| Deleted                                                        | 16    | 3      | 0                           | 0         | 0       | 19    |
| Total                                                          | 60    | 70     | 613                         | 0         | 70      | 813   |

Figure 2. Sample Status Summary Screen

the numbers of cases in each of the stages (see Figure 2). It will also report the numbers of cases that have been processed in some way within each stage. Study managers can, within minutes, generate lists, frequency counts for selected variables, or summary reports of cases meeting criteria specified by the study manager to determine the progress on some particular aspect of the study. These features allow the study manager to generate reports regarding the current call status of cases, numbers of call attempts, response rates, and data completeness. The software also provides a facility for the study manager to examine the data set, comments, notes, and history of activity on any particular case.

The CASES system stores information about sample members in a hierarchical form. Each case's data is stored in a separate file identified by the case identification number in a "DATA" subdirectory under the study's directory. Thus, each case's data set can be isolated from that of all other cases. The history of activity on a case, the interviewer notes, and the verbatim text responses of a case are also stored in a separate file for each case. This file is also identified by the case's identification number and stored in a subdirectory "HIST" under the study's directory. The contents of the history files for all or a selected subset of all cases can be output in a variety of ways. One particularly useful option available to the study manager is to output the notes, "other (specify)" responses, or responses to open-ended questions for any or all questions sorted by question number or case I.D. This is especially valuable in trying to review text entered as responses to open-ends and "other (specify)" so that coding categories can be created or to provide the qualitative data.

The CASES software generates rectangular, 80-column, ASCII data files. Data can be output for all cases or a selected subset. The study manager can request that all data records for each case be output or only particular records for each case. The software also includes separate programs that will convert the information in the coding instrument (i.e., question text, response codes and labels, column and record locations, missing data codes) into a form from which an SPSS command file can be generated automatically. The same feature enables the study manager to generate, with only a few commands, a codebook for the study that includes the question text, record and column location, response options, and response frequencies (counts and percentages).

**Interviewers and Interviewing.** A total of 94 interviewers worked on the Civil Liberties Survey III. Among the interviewers assigned to work on this project, many had been telephone interviewers for more than one year and several had more than 5 years experience, many had interviewed for the earlier Civil Liberties Surveys.

Because the principal investigators wished to have interviews conducted in Spanish if that was the primary language of the household, OSR hired and trained several Spanish-speaking interviewers for this project.

The OSR general telephone interviewer training package was developed using "General Interviewing Techniques: A Self-Instructional Workbook for Telephone and Personal Interviewer Training," authored by P.J. Guenzel, T.R. Berckmans, and C.F. Cannell (1983) of the Survey Research Center, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan.

**Study-Specific Training.** For experienced interviewers, only study-specific training was required. For this, the interviewers were provided the study background, question objectives, and sample management of this particular project. OSR prepared a study-specific "Survey Instruction Manual" for distribution prior to the study training sessions. The study-specific training manual included an explanation of the survey and its purpose, descriptions and explanations of the

respondent selection procedures to be implemented, a paper copy of the question-by-question objectives, a list of appropriate responses to most frequently asked questions, and a paper copy of the CATI interview instrument for each interviewer. These were reviewed during the study specific training, uncommon terms or phrases were clarified, definitions were provided, and special probes identified.

The final phase of the study-specific training involved round-robin simulated interviews and practice interviews on CATI of the project's interview instrument. Each interviewer was assigned to conduct several practice interviews.

Project managements staff generated production reports especially during the early phase of production, detailing for each interviewer the number of positive call outcomes (completed interviews and scheduled call backs) and the number of negative call outcomes (refusals), all other outcomes (disconnected numbers, businesses, no answers, answering machines, household ineligibility, etc.), the total numbers of calls made, and the average interview length for completed interviews. Interviewers whose production statistics indicated they were not meeting minimum standards were pulled from the study and re-trained. Those still not meeting standards after re-training were permanently removed from the study.

**Interviewing Schedule.** For this project, the calling period within each time zone during each day was set from 8:30 A.M. until 9:30 P.M. Monday through Thursday, 8:30 A.M. until 7 P.M. on Friday, 10 A.M. until 9 P.M. on Saturday, and 12 noon until 9:30 P.M. on Sunday. OSR attempted to schedule interviewers so that approximately 30% of the calling took place during the weekdays daytime and 70% during the weekday evenings and on the weekends.

**Call Attempts.** OSR's CATI system includes an "autoscheduling" component to the software. This portion of the system continually reads through fields of the data records for all cases in which callback appointment dates and times are stored. Then on a fixed schedule, usually every quarter hour, the autoscheduler re-writes a set of calling queues -- one of which represents cases with hard appointments scheduled in the next time interval, another of cases with soft appointments in the next time interval, another of cases that were busy or "no answers" when called at their last appointment time, another of appointments that may have been missed, another of cases that have had no contact and have not been called at the limit for the number of call attempts for the next time block, etc. The autoscheduler automatically delivers cases to the next available interviewer at the time of an appointment. OSR implemented the autoscheduler for the Civil Liberties Survey but often supplemented it with hand recorded appointment cards interviewers would turn in to supervisors for subsequent distribution at the time of the appointment to decrease further the possibility of inadvertently missing a firm call back appointment.

OSR interviewers allow a telephone number dialed to ring a minimum of 5 times. OSR made a minimum of 15 call attempts to contact sample members if necessary. Call attempts were spread across time blocks of the day and days of the week. If contact was made within the first 15 call attempts, interviewers tried to confirm that they had reached the intended phone number and that it was an eligible household at the beginning of the contact. If contact was not made until the 13<sup>th</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup>, or 15<sup>th</sup> call attempt, interviewers were allowed to make up to an additional 5 attempts to complete the interview after first contact. Once the household was enumerated and a respondent selected, OSR interviews made additional call attempts up to a total of 20 attempts to contact the respondent to complete the interview unless the respondent refused or an informant



refused for the respondent.

After a case had been called 15 times, it was reviewed by supervisors or project managers. If there had been no contact with the phone subscriber or if the contact had been insufficient to establish eligibility or to select a respondent and if the case had been called across all appropriate time blocks, it was finalized out according to OSR guidelines. If supervisory review indicated that calls had not been attempted during some of the time blocks, then the number was returned for up to three additional attempt. If no contact was made by the 18th attempt, the number was retired and a final disposition code assigned appropriately. If the case had resulted in the selection of a respondent and had not been refused, it was returned to calling for up to 5 additional attempts beyond when contact was made that resulted in the selection of a respondent.

**Refusals.** In the case of refusals, supervisors reviewed cases on a continual basis to evaluate interviewer notes and assess the probabilities of successful conversion attempts. Interviewers were instructed to enter call notes to indicate what the apparent concerns or reasons for refusal were on the part of the informant or respondents to guide subsequent conversion efforts. OSR attempted conversions with all except those where the initial refusal from the respondent or informant appeared to be absolute, but a “cooling off” period of 7 days was allowed to pass before a conversion was attempted. Where a selected respondent refused, a different interviewer trained in refusal conversion techniques or a supervisor called up to five additional times to try to contact and persuade the respondent to complete the interview or until there was a second refusal (whichever came first).

**Supervision and Monitoring.** OSR maintained an interviewer to supervisor ratio for this project of 6:1. OSR assigned two supervisors to each evening and weekend calling period and at least one supervisor to each daytime shift. The supervision during the daytime shifts was routinely supplemented further by the Survey Operations Manager.

A supervisors' workstations are located directly adjacent to interviewers' workstations to facilitate monitoring, workflow, and assistance. The survey operations manager's office adjoins the interviewing room. Both are equipped with an unobtrusive telephone monitoring system and an electronic monitoring system that enables the manager or supervisor to monitor the interviewer's interviewing method, adherence to protocol, and data entry during interviews.

For this study, a shift supervisor or a senior interviewer was assigned to monitor interviewers on a regular basis and provide feedback to the interviewers on their job performance. Monitoring focused on the overall conduct of the interview, correctness of question delivery, pace, naturalness, interviewer feedback and reinforcements to respondents, quality and quantity of probing, and accuracy of recording answers. The monitoring supervisor completed a monitoring evaluation form containing a set of standardized observations of the interviewer's performance. Feedback sessions were conducted for each interviewer following monitoring.

**Advance Notification.** As in the phase two surveys, using a list-assisted telephone number sampling strategy permitted the cross-checking of the selected RDD sample of phone numbers against telephone directories. Wherever a selected phone number matched a number in the directory, it was possible for SSI to extract the name and address of the phone number subscriber and to append it to a separate data file. All selected subscribers identified in this way and all respondents from the phase I and II surveys whose addresses had been identified similarly could then be sent an advance notice regarding the survey. The subscriber address file was sorted

into replicates corresponding to the replicates to be released on a staggered schedule for the interview field period. Advance notices were mailed out approximately four days prior to when replicates containing those subscribers would be released to interviewers for calling.

## **DATA AND PROCESSING**

Near the end of the data collection period, OSR staff built a CATI coding instrument which paralleled the interview instrument, but in which all coding categories for each question were contained. Every interview was then processed through the coding instrument and all open-ended and “other: specify” responses were then coded.

When executed on an interview, the coding instrument advances from question to question following the path dictated by the last entered response given by the respondent to each item. Once the coding instrument has been followed to the end and all items coded, a separate program is executed by the project manager which re-writes the data file for each case, saving all last entered responses on the final execution path through the interview instrument and blanking out any now extraneous codes that do not lie on the execution path<sup>1</sup>. This then constitutes the certified data set for each completed interview. Only completed interviews can be cleaned and certified in this manner.

Once all interviews were completed, coded, and certified, and all non-interview cases were reviewed and assigned final disposition codes, the data files for all cases were output for additional processing.

The additional processing was necessitated for several reasons. First, response rates had to be calculated based on the call outcomes for all cases, and, second, caseweights had to be constructed to correct for unequal probabilities of selection and to adjust for differential non-response among segments of the population. The processing for each of these will be described in this section of the report.

**Caseweights.** This processing was done using SPSS, an Excel spreadsheet, and information from the 2000 Census of the United States. A copy of the spreadsheet, the Census data, and the syntax of commands used to carry out this processing are provided in the Appendix. While this is being done, we also constructed several new variables, imputed missing values for some variables, and performed several additional quality control checks.

This mirrored the weighting involved for the first two Civil Liberties Surveys as detailed in the methodological report for phase two.

Each the data files, one containing interviews with only respondents interviewed for the first time on this third survey, one containing all those interviewed in either or both of phases I and II and interviewed in phase III as well, and one combined file containing all interviews completed during the third survey – had to be weighted to match the national population with

---

<sup>1</sup> To avoid the possibility of unintentionally losing any data because of a programming error in a coding instrument, OSR staff routinely output a copy of the data files for interviews after coding but before their being certified. This provides an additional backup copy of the data for each respondent just in case a programming error results in the response to some item being blanked out inappropriately.

respect to level of education by race by gender by region.

Population data for weighting the various data files to match the population for education by race by gender by region were taken from:

[www.census.gov/population/socdemo/education/p20-536/tab12.pdf](http://www.census.gov/population/socdemo/education/p20-536/tab12.pdf)

The cases from the first and second surveys that were re-interviewed during the third survey were weighted following the steps described in the first second survey's methodological report. The final weight variables constructed were USA3WT (national recall), HIS3WTRC (Hispanic recall), RAC3WTRC (race recall), and RH3WTRC (race/ethnic recall). USA3WT weights the sample to be representative of adults nationwide. HIS3WTRC weights the sample to take advantage of the over-sampling of Hispanics for comparing Hispanics to all others nationwide. RAC3WTRC weights the sample to take advantage of the over-sampling of African Americans for comparing African Americans to all others nationwide. In each of these latter two cases, the weights result in the weighted number of Hispanics or of African Americans equaling the actual number interviewed, whereas when USA3WT is turned on, the weighted numbers of each are suppressed so that their weighted numbers are correctly proportionate to their portion of the national adult population. RH3WTRC weights the sample so that weighted numbers of both Hispanics and African Americans are roughly equal to the actual number interviewed. This is the weight that would be used in making comparisons among multiple racial and ethnic groups simultaneously. In this case the weighted numbers cannot be made to equal the actual numbers since race and ethnicity are not mutually exclusive but to construct this weight, respondents had to be assigned to only one racial/ethnic category.

A variable (RWAVE) was constructed and coded '1' for cases that were interviewed only in the first and third surveys, '2' for cases interviewed only in the second and third surveys, and '3' for cases interviewed in all three surveys.

For the portion of the third survey's sample that had never been interviewed for this project previously, caseweights were constructed following the same procedures used for the first two surveys with the addition of taking level of education into account as discussed above. The steps are repeated below.

The first step in the weighting process was to adjust for unequal probabilities of selection based on the number of telephone lines connected to each household. This is presented in Table 1 of the spreadsheet. Question CD26 in the interview (w3cd26 in the datafile) asks respondents how many separate phone lines there are to the household. Cases were weighted by the reciprocal of this number, but adjusted so that the total weighted n when applied would continue to equal the actual number of cases in the data file. In cases where a respondent refused to answer the question or refused the remainder of the interview prior to reaching this questions, a value of 1 was imputed since 75% reported having a single phone line. Once calculated, this weight (phwt) is applied to the datafile.

The second step in the weighting process is to take unequal probabilities of selection within the households into account. This is presented in Table 2 of the spreadsheet. Question CD10 (w3cd10 in the datafile) recorded the number of adults respondents reported to live in the household. The probability of selection is  $1/(\text{Number of Adults})$  in each household. Weighting by the reciprocal results in weighting by the number of adults in the household. This weight, however, must be adjusted so that the total number of weighted respondents continues to equal the number actually interviewed. The resulting weight (adltwt) was calculated and applied.

The third step was to take into account the unequal probabilities of selection between the Listed and Not-Listed strata within and across the geographic strata. This is presented in Table 3

of the spreadsheet. Two variables were stored on each case's data record that had been copied from the sample files. The first, CELL (w3cell in the datafile), contained a code value 2 if the case had been drawn from the Listed stratum and a value of 1 if the case had been drawn from the Not-Listed stratum. The second, STRATUM (w3strata in the datafile), contained a value of 1 if the case had been drawn from the Hispanic-dense stratum, 2 if drawn from the African American-dense stratum, and a 3 if drawn from the General Population stratum. In the spreadsheet, we have listed the total number of phone numbers on the sampling frame for the cell of the matrix formed by the intersection of these two variables. We have also listed the total number of phone numbers selected and used in the course of the data collection period for each cell. The probability of selection for each case within a cell is the Number Selected/Number on Frame. To adjust for the unequal probabilities, each case had to be multiplied by the reciprocal of the probability of selection. When this is done for all six cells simultaneously and adjusted so that the total number of weighted cases continues to equal the actual number interviews, this weighting adjustment (1ststrwt) adjusts for the over-sampling of listed numbers and for the over-sampling in the Hispanic-dense and African American-dense strata. Once calculated, this weighting adjustment was applied.

Before the next steps could be conducted several new variables were constructed. These include the age of the respondent, the respondents' ages collapsed into seven categories, several different versions of a variable to represent the respondent's race and Hispanic status, and how completely the respondent answered questions in the interview.

In the interview, the respondent's race was measured as a multiple response series of questions (i.e., CD4a@a - CD4a@f, or w2cd4a@a - w2cd4a@f in the datafile) as to whether the respondent was white, African American, Arab or middle eastern, Hawaiian or Pacific Islander, Asian, or American Indian or Native American. Respondents could answer yes to any, all, or none of these. We constructed a variable (mult2) that counts the number of items among the six race categories to which respondents said yes. That is, any respondent for whom MULT2 was greater than 1 could be regarded as multi-racial. For perhaps most analyses, having a single race variable with only three categories may be most useful. We have constructed one race variable, RACES, which is coded 1 thru 6 for all respondents who were not multi-racial based on MULT2. Then we have constructed a second variable RAC3 which collapses the six race categories into three (i.e., White, African American, and Other), with Arab or middle eastern being grouped in with white. Any respondent who was multi-racial based on MULT2 was coded based on their non-white racial category and giving higher coding primacy to African American over other groups when it was among the multiple race groups claimed in the respondent's background.

A significant number of individuals answered no to all the race questions; however, nearly all had indicated that they were Hispanic in response to question CD5a (w3cd5a in the datafile), which actually preceded question CD4a. Furthermore, nearly all of these cases had originated in the Hispanic-dense stratum. For these cases, we imputed their race as White. In general, for respondents who were missing or had refused either the race questions (CD4a) or CD5a regarding Hispanic ancestry, if the case had originated in the Hispanic-dense stratum, the respondent was imputed to be Hispanic. If the case had originated in the African American-dense stratum, the respondent was imputed to be African American. If the case had originated in the General Population stratum, the respondent was imputed to be white or non-Hispanic. We created IMPRACE (respondent's race with imputations where necessary) and IMPHISP (respondents Hispanic ethnicity with imputations where necessary) as separate variables from RACE3 and CD5a, the latter being the same as the former except without imputed values for cases with

missing data.

The Census information for the nation categorizes individuals by specific racial category (white, African American, Asian, Hawaiian, American Indian, and other) for those who report a single race, and then a separate category for all those who report multiple racial ancestries. For weighting purposes, we have aggregated the Asian, Hawaiian, American Indian, and other categories into an Other Race category. Then using the MULT2 variable, we have created another variable, CENSRACE in which respondents for whom MULT2 is 1 (i.e., named a single race category) are coded as being White, African American, or Other based on IMPRACE, while all those for whom MULT2 was greater than 1 were coded as Multiple Race.

Another variable, CENSHISP, was coded 1 (Hispanic) for those respondents coded 1 for IMPHISP, and coded 2 (not Hispanic) for all other cases.

CENSRACE and CENSHISP were then used to compare the distributions of race and ethnicity for each of nine Census divisions (CENSDIV). These comparisons and the resulting calculated weighting adjustments (RACREGWT and HSPREGWT) needed are represented in Tables 4 and 5 of the weighting spreadsheet. These two steps in series force the sample to approximate the race and the ethnicity distributions in the Census counts of persons within regions, but do not correct any over-sampling across Census divisions. That adjustment is the next step of the weighting process.

With the sample weighted by HSPREGWT, the distribution of interviews across the nine Census divisions (CENSDIV) is compared to the distribution of the U.S. population across those same nine regions. This is presented in Table 6 of the weighting spreadsheet. The weighting adjustments to correct for any disproportionate representation are then calculated and applied (USA2WT). The casesweights represented in USA2WT take all the previous steps into account, i.e., adjusting the sample for unequal probabilities of selection based on numbers of phone lines, numbers of adults, geographic and listed/not listed strata, race by region, Hispanic by region, and across regions.

The next step involved adjusting the sample to match the level of education by sex by race/ethnicity by region for the U.S. population. To do this, respondents' levels of education were collapsed into three categories: high school graduate or less, some college, and college graduate or more. Values were imputed for any cases where a response to the education question was missing based on the modal education level for similar individuals based on respondents' region, race/ethnicity and sex.

Then a weight was calculated for cases within each cell formed by the level of education by sex by race/ethnicity by region matrix so that their proportion in the weighted sample matched their proportions in the national population. The variable RWAVE was coded '5' for all cases that were only interviewed during the third survey. The weight variable, USA3WT, should be used, selecting only for RWAVE=5 when trying to summarize the results of the nationally representative new RDD sample from the third survey. The corresponding weights constructed for these cases designed to take full advantage of the over-sampling of African Americans and Hispanics are RAC3WTRD, HIS3WTRD, and RH3WTRD. The first should be used when African American vs. all other racial group comparisons are the primary objective, the second when Hispanic vs. non-Hispanic comparisons are the primary objective, and the third when joint comparisons across race and ethnic categories are the objective.

Finally, a set of weights had to be constructed for the combined set of all cases interviewed during the third survey. Since both the new cases and the re-interview cases had weights constructed so that they would be proportionately representative of the national

population, we initially formed a new weight that made use of USA3WT. With this weight implemented, the proportionate distribution of cases across level of education by sex by race/ethnicity by region was compared to the national population distribution and an adjustment calculated for cases in each cell. This then is the new final weight (**USA3WTCC** –complete cases) that should be used to make use of all 1,774 cases interviewed during the third survey as a nationally representative sample. When using this entire sample, for making comparisons by race and ethnicity, RH3WTCC should be implemented so the benefit of the over-sampling of African Americans and Hispanics can be utilized.

RWAVE in the combined data file is coded '5' for cases only interviewed during the third survey, '6' for those interviewed during the second and third surveys, '8' for those interviewed during the first and third surveys, and '7' for those interviewed in all three surveys.

The data file includes a few cases for which the entire interview was not completed. To measure the degree of completeness, we constructed several variables to count how many of the core items in the demographic section of the interview were missing responses. We similarly counted how many of the items in the Civil Liberties section (near the end of the interview) were missing responses. Cases were then coded into one of five categories based on the degree of their completeness (COMPLET3). Those cases that were essentially missing valid responses to all of the civil liberties questions and all of the demographic questions (the last section of the interview), were considered too incomplete to be useful (COMPLET3=5). These were excluded from the analysis for calculation of weights and were assigned weight values of 0. Those cases that contained at least some valid responses to the Civil Liberties questions and some of the demographic items (i.e., COMPLET3 1 thru 4) were included and given positive weights.

Once this processing was completed, the data were written out into an ASCII file including the newly constructed variables and the caseweight variables. OSR generated codebooks for the data file which includes the full text of each question, the possible responses, and the frequency distribution of responses to each item. A complete copy of the unweighted codebook for cases interviewed during the third survey is included in the Appendix.

**Final Disposition Codes and Response Rates.** An important component of the data processing is the assignment of final disposition codes. Much of this happens more or less automatically within the CATI program, but the final disposition codes used within the CATI system have to be re-mapped and aggregated to be useful in calculating response rates.

The CATI system used by OSR actually assigns one of 52 codes for final outcomes or the outcome of any particular call attempt. Final outcomes must represent the entire calling history for each case, giving somewhat greater weight to the more recent call attempts. The codes used by OSR's CATI system help to differentiate the extent of contact and the degree to which actual eligibility has been determined. For calculating response rates, OSR uses the conventions detailed in *Standard Definitions*, the guidelines developed and published by the American Association of Public Opinion Research (AAPOR; 1998; [www.aapor.org/main.html](http://www.aapor.org/main.html)). *Standard Definitions* identifies the variety of outcomes that are possible for telephone surveys and indicates into which of several more general outcome categories cases should be coded. *Standard Definitions* then provides a series of standard formulas that can be used to calculate response rates, refusal rates, contact rates and cooperation rates. It specifies each of the formulas and the categories of outcomes that should be included in either the numerator or denominator for each.

OSR's codes within CATI must be mapped to the *Standard Definitions* outcome codes to calculate response rates in the manner specified by AAPOR. The Appendix provides a table that

list the various outcome categories and the number of cases that fell into each for the survey as a whole.

The table presents three columns of counts labeled Initial, Interim, and Final. The Initial column presents the numbers of telephone number cases that when finalized fell into each of the eight categories of outcomes displayed on the left. However, one of those categories is labeled “?” which includes those cases for which it appears that there is an eligible respondent living in the household but where interviewers were unable to reach the respondent. These are neither refusals nor break-offs. They are households where there appeared to be cooperation, but where, despite repeated attempts, interviewers were unable actually to reach the respondent to determine if the respondent really was eligible, capable, and willing to be interviewed. In the Interim column, these cases have been added to the Non-Contact category.

Also in the Interim column, we calculate the proportion of phone numbers confirmed to qualify as eligible households out of all phone numbers where the status as households or not was confirmed – that is, where it could be determined, the proportion of phone numbers that were qualified households. This proportion is used in some of response rate formulas, e.g., RR3 and RR4, to estimate how many phone numbers where the status as eligible households could not be determined should be included in the denominator. That is, in some of the formulas, a portion of the unknowns are counted against the response rate.

However, beyond this, many otherwise seemingly eligible households had no respondents who could speak English. We have reported in the table the number of phone numbers that were confirmed to be working phone numbers, the subset of these that were confirmed to be households, and the number of these that had an eligible respondent who spoke English. From this we have calculated the percentage of households that contained an eligible respondent. The tables in the appendix indicate that, overall, 65.5% of probable households were eligible. Therefore, in the column labeled Final, we have applied this percentages as a proportion to estimate the number of Refusals and Break-Offs, Non-Contacts, and Other households that would likely have been eligible and the number that would have been ineligible. The estimated number of these that would have been ineligible have then been added to the Not Eligible category and subtracted from the Non-Contact, Refusals and Break-Offs, and Other categories.

In the bottom half of each table, we present the various response rates based on each of the 16 different formulas given by AAPOR in *Standard Definitions*. For each of these, we have calculated the result first based on the Interim counts (those in the columns labeled Interim) and then based on the Final counts (those in the columns labeled Final). **It is the set of rates based on the Final counts that should be reported.**

Generally speaking, OSR reports RR4, REF3, COOP4 and CON3 as the response rates for a survey, but the results based on the other formulas can also be informative. For example, RR1 includes in the denominator all phone numbers that could not be determined to be ineligible, and, therefore represents the “worst case scenario” for the completion rate. On the other hand, RR6 includes in the denominator none of the ineligible numbers and none of those that were unknown as to whether they were households or not. This then represents the “best case scenario” for the completion rate – analogous to the CASRO Upper Bound completion rate.

## RESULTS

Interviewing for the Civil Liberties Survey began July 20, 2004 and concluded November

1, 2004. Over the course of the four month field period, OSR interviewers completed a total of 1,774 interviews. The typical completed interview lasted approximately 26.7 minutes (s.d. = 7.4).

A total of 12,248 telephone numbers (10,416 for the new RDD sample and 1,832 cases from the first two survey samples) were used in the process of finding households and conducting the interviews. Among all cases, interviewers made an average of 6.8 call attempts (s.d. = 6.4). Among cases that resulted in completed interviews, interviewers made an average of 5.0 call attempts per phone number (s.d. = 4.3).

For new RDD sample interviewed for this survey, OSR would report that the overall completion rate was 49.4% (RR4) with the lower bound being 22.0% (RR1) and the upper bound being 65.0% (RR6). The refusal rate was 15.3% (REF3). The cooperation rate among eligible households was 76.4% (COOP4) and the contact rate was 88.5% (CON3).

Among the cases interviewed in the first survey that OSR tried to re-interview for the second survey, the response rate was 44.4% if all previously interviewed respondents are included in the denominator or 66.1% if all those who were unreachable/untrackable are excluded from the denominator.

The overall response rate for the combined sets of cases was 53.8% (RR4), the refusal rate was 13.7% (REF2), the cooperation rate was 79.7% (COOP4), and contact rate was 89.8% (CON3).



**The Civil Liberties Survey III**

# **APPENDIX**

IPPSR  
Office for Survey Research  
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

January, 2005

**The Civil Liberties Survey III, 2004**

**CATI PROGRAM:  
FRONTENDS (Auto0-9)**

IPPSR  
Office for Survey Research

January, 2005

```

*****
*
*   GUIDE TO FRONT END MODULES:
*
*   auto0.q = predialing checks and instructions
*   auto1.q = screening for eligibility
*   auto2.q = household enumeration and respondent selection
*   auto3.q = introduction/explanation to selected respondent
*   auto4.q = calling back for respondent
*   auto5.q = arranging callback appointment
*   auto6.q = supervisor hold
*   auto7.q = completing the interview or non-interview
*   auto8.q = automatic requeuing of selected no answer/busies
*   auto9.q = update record of calls, counters, flags, etc.
*   quex1.q = substantive interview
*
*****

*****
*
*   AUTO 0:  PRE-DIALING CHECKS AND INSTRUCTIONS
*
*****

```

```

>MOD0<
    [store <> in cb]
    [store <> in ref]
    [reset cb]
    [reset ref]
    [setkey <PgDn> to <dn>]
    [setkey <PgUp> to <up>]
    [setkey <f4> to <h qbyq>]
    [setkey <f1> to <h callhelp>]
    [setkey <f2> to <h nothelp>]
    [setkey <f3> to <h number>]
    [setkey <f5> to <h enumhelp>]
    [setkey <f12> to <ca>]
    [setkey <f6> to <h sqbyq>]
    [store <> in RSKD][store <240> in RSKD]
    [if RANK ne <>][store RANK in respondent][endif]
    [if adult eq <1>][store <only adult> in respondent][endif]
    [if csid eq <99199>][store <03> in TZCD][endif]
    [if csid eq <78767>][store <04> in TZCD][endif]
    [if language1 eq <>][store <English> in language1][endif]

>set1<
    [logvar newlog]
    [posvar newpos]
    [supergoto MOD6] ----- reroute supervisor login to auto6.q

>window<
    [window 1 background red]
    [window 1 start row 1 column 1]
    [window 1 size 4 rows 80 columns]
    [window 2 background black]
    [window 2 start row 23 column 1]
    [window 2 size 3 rows 80 columns]
    [window 3 background blue]
    [window 3 start row 5 column 1]
    [window 3 border]
    [window 5 background red]
    [window 5 start row 10 column 10]
    [window 5 size 10 rows 70 columns]
    [window 5 border]
    [window 5 include military to helpintr]
    [window 5 popup]
    [window 5 reference]
    [window 6 background black]

```



problem cases before  
return to sup hold

|              |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| >SCNT<       | [allow 2][preset <0>]                                                                                            | SCNT = counter for above                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| >CONF<       | [allow 1]                                                                                                        | CONF = phone # confirmed<br>blank= not confirmed<br>1 = confirmed                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| >HH<         | [allow 1]                                                                                                        | HH = household status<br>1 = household confirmed                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| >RSEL<       | [allow 1]                                                                                                        | RSEL = R selection<br>1 = enum and R sel comp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| >SUPV<       | [allow 1]                                                                                                        | SUPV = last supervisor action<br>0 = return to sup hold or<br>continuing cases<br>1 = finalize<br>2 = reschedule retry<br>3 = release unscheduled                                                                                                                            |
| >CBCD<       | [allow 1]                                                                                                        | CBCD = result of scheduling<br>callback<br>1 = dk apptmt month<br>2 = refused apptmt month<br>3 = dk apptmt day<br>4 = refused apptmt day<br>5 = dk apptmt time<br>6 = refused apptmt time<br>7 = apptmt not confirmed<br>8 = refused to confirm<br>9 = ref converter needed |
| >DATE<       | [allow 8]                                                                                                        | DATE = today's DATE (MMDDYY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| >MMDD<       | [allow 4][equiv DATE position 1]                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >MON<        | [allow 2][equiv DATE position 1]                                                                                 | MON = today's month (MM)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| >DAY<        | [allow 2]                                                                                                        | DAY = today's day (DD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| >YEAR<       | [allow 4]                                                                                                        | YEAR = today's year (YY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| >TIME<       | [allow 4]                                                                                                        | TIME = TIME at start of<br>call (HHMM)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| >CTIM<       | [allow 4]                                                                                                        | CTIM = TIME at end of call                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| >FNL<        | [allow 2]                                                                                                        | FNL = final outcome code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| >FNLD<       | [allow 8]                                                                                                        | FNLD = date final outcome                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| >RNAME<      | [allow 12]                                                                                                       | RNAME = respondent's name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| >language<   | [allow 1][preset <0>]<br>[if language eq <1>][store <Spanish> in language1][endif]<br>0 = english<br>1 = spanish |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >everref<    | [allow 1][preset <0>]<br>0 = never refused<br>1 = single refusal<br>2 = double refusal                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >showdate<   | [allow 30]                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >showmon<    | [allow 12]                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >madcount<   | [allow 1][preset <0>]                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >respondent< | [allow 22]                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >recall<     | [allow 12][inputloc 1/200]                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >mail<       | [allow 1][inputloc 1/148]                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >name<       | [allow 30][inputloc 1/62]                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >address<    | [allow 30][inputloc 1/92]                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >city<       | [allow 20][inputloc 1/92]                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >state<      | [allow 2][inputloc 1/112]                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

```

>zip<      [allow 5][inputloc 1/114]
>month<    [allow 12][inputloc 1/160]
>age<      [allow 3][inputloc 1/175]
>gender<   [allow 6][inputloc 1/180]
>iday<     [allow 2][inputloc 1/216]
>iyear<    [allow 4][inputloc 1/220]
>idate<    [allow 8]
>01sid<    [allow 3]
>01sdt<    [allow 8]
>02sid<    [allow 3]
>02sdt<    [allow 8]
>03sid<    [allow 3]
>03sdt<    [allow 8]
>04sid<    [allow 3]
>04sdt<    [allow 8]
>05sid<    [allow 3]
>05sdt<    [allow 8]
>NOTE<     [allow 1]

NOTE = int'r notes entered

>QATM<     [allow 4]
>QATT<     [allow 4][preset <0>]

QATM = on-line handling time
QATT = total on-line time

>WKDY<     [allow 2]

WKDY = current day of week
SU = Sunday
M = Monday
TU = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
TH = Thursday
F = Friday
SA = Saturday

COUNTERS FOR CALLING GRID

>SunM<     [allow 2][preset <0>]
>SunA<     [allow 2][preset <0>]
>SunE<     [allow 2][preset <0>]
>MonM<     [allow 2][preset <0>]
>MonA<     [allow 2][preset <0>]
>MonE<     [allow 2][preset <0>]
>TueM<     [allow 2][preset <0>]
>TueA<     [allow 2][preset <0>]
>TueE<     [allow 2][preset <0>]
>WedM<     [allow 2][preset <0>]
>WedA<     [allow 2][preset <0>]
>WedE<     [allow 2][preset <0>]
>ThuM<     [allow 2][preset <0>]
>ThuA<     [allow 2][preset <0>]
>ThuE<     [allow 2][preset <0>]
>FriM<     [allow 2][preset <0>]
>FriA<     [allow 2][preset <0>]
>FriE<     [allow 2][preset <0>]
>SatM<     [allow 2][preset <0>]
>SatA<     [allow 2][preset <0>]
>SatE<     [allow 2][preset <0>]

SunM = Sun morning
SunA = Sun afternoon
SunE = Sun evening
MonM = Mon morning
MonA = Mon afternoon
MonE = Mon evening
TueM = Tues morning
TueA = Tues afternoon
TueE = Tues evening
WedM = Wed morning
WedA = Wed afternoon
WedE = Wed evening
ThuM = Thurs morning
ThuA = Thurs afternoon
ThuE = Thurs evening
FriM = Fri morning
FriA = Fri afternoon
FriE = Fri evening
SatM = Sat morning
SatA = Sat afternoon
SatE = Sat evening

>FSIG<     [allow 1][preset <0>]
>NRNG<     [allow 1][preset <0>]
>CIRC<     [allow 1][preset <0>]
>TNIS<     [allow 1][preset <0>]

FSIG = # of funny signals
NRNG = # of no rings
CIRC = # of circuit problems
TNIS = # of temp not in svc

```

```

+-----+
| QUEUES SCHEDULING VARIABLES |
+-----+

```

```

>QUID<     [allow 2][preset <4>]
>INVW<     [allow 3]

QUID = queue ID
INVW = current int'r ID #

```

|          |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| >INUM<   | [allow 3]                                 | INUM = assigned interviewer<br>blank = any interviewer<br>1-89 = specific interviewer<br>90-98 = refusal converter only<br>99 = supervisor only                                                              |
| >DENSTR< | [allow 1]                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >SHLD<   | [allow 1]                                 | SHLD = supervisor hold<br>indicator                                                                                                                                                                          |
| >LDAT<   | [allow 8]                                 | LDAT = date of last attempt                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| >LTIM<   | [allow 4]                                 | LTIM = time of last attempt                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| >NDT1<   | [allow 8]                                 | APPOINTMENT #1<br>NDT1 = next date to call                                                                                                                                                                   |
| >NMD1<   | [allow 4][equiv NDT1 position 1]          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >NMM1<   | [allow 2][equiv NDT1 position 1]          | NMM1 = next mon to call (MM)                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| >NDD1<   | [allow 2]                                 | NDD1 = next day to call (DD)                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| >NYY1<   | [allow 4]                                 | NYY1 = next year to call (YY)                                                                                                                                                                                |
| >NBT1<   | [allow 4]                                 | NBT1 = begin time next call<br>(HHMM)                                                                                                                                                                        |
| >NET1<   | [allow 4]                                 | NET1 = end time next call<br>(HHMM)                                                                                                                                                                          |
| >NDT2<   | [allow 8]                                 | APPOINTMENT #2<br>NDT2 = next date to call                                                                                                                                                                   |
| >NBT2<   | [allow 4]                                 | NBT2 = begin time next call<br>(HHMM)                                                                                                                                                                        |
| >NET2<   | [allow 4]                                 | NET2 = end time next call<br>(HHMM)                                                                                                                                                                          |
| >TZCD<   | [allow 2][inputloc 1/39]                  | TZCD = time zone code from<br>04 = Pacific<br>05 = Mountain<br>06 = Central<br>07 = Eastern                                                                                                                  |
| >DSTI<   | [allow 1][#inputloc 1/33]<br>[preset <0>] | DSTI = daylight savings time<br>indicator from sample<br>tape<br>0 = observed<br>1 = not observed                                                                                                            |
| >FREE<   | [allow 7]                                 | Reserved for future use                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|          |                                           | TIME SLOT COUNTER and<br>HISTORIC INDICATOR<br>TSnn = number of calls in<br>time slot 'nn'<br>HIIn = historic indicator<br>for time slot 'nn'<br>1 = historically good<br>time to call<br>0 = no information |
| >TS01<   | [allow 2][preset <0>]                     | Time slot #1                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| >HI01<   | [allow 1]                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >TS02<   | [allow 2][preset <0>]                     | Time slot #2                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| >HI02<   | [allow 1]                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| >TS03<   | [allow 2][preset <0>]                     | Time slot #3                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

```

>HI03<  [allow 1]

>TS04<  [allow 2][preset <0>]          Time slot #4
>HI04<  [allow 1]

>TS05<  [allow 2][preset <0>]          Time slot #5
>HI05<  [allow 1]

>TS06<  [allow 2][preset <0>]          Time slot #6
>HI06<  [allow 1]

```

```

~~~~~
DATA RECORD VARIABLE DEFINITIONS FOR OUTPUT
~~~~~

```

```

+-----+
| CASE IDENTIFYING INFORMATION |
+-----+
>csid<  [allow 5][loc 1/1]          csid = case ID
       [inputloc 1/1][caseid]

>area<  [allow 3]                  area = area code
>prfx<  [allow 3]                  prfx = prefix

>repn<  [allow 2][inputloc 1/19]    repn = replicate #

>stcd<  [allow 2][preset <26>]      stcd = state code

>RAND<  [allow 2][inputloc 1/16]    RAND = random # (0-99) for
                                   respondent selection

```

```

+-----+
| DATA RECORD INTERVIEW DATE AND TIMING VARIABLES |
+-----+
>IDAT<  [allow 8]                  IDAT = interview date
>ITIM<  [allow 4]                  ITIM = time of interview

>TTIM<  [allow 4]                  TTIM = total elapsed time
                                   substantive interview

```

```

~~~~~
DATA RECORD EXECUTION VARIABLES (NOT ROUTINELY OUTPUT)
~~~~~

```

```

+-----+
| INTERVIEW TIMING VARIABLES |
+-----+
>BTIM<  [allow 4][loc 2/1]          BTIM = begin time session
>ETIM<  [allow 4]                  ETIM = end   time session

>TTM1<  [allow 4]                  TTM1 = total time session1
>TTM2<  [allow 4]                  TTM2 = total time session2
>TTM3<  [allow 4]                  TTM3 = total time session3

>SESS<  [allow 1]                  SESS = # of timed sessions

>xBTM<  [allow 1]                  xBTM = begin time protector

>xETM<  [allow 1]                  xETM = end time protector

TIME ZONE CALCULATIONS:

>MYTZ<  [allow 2]                  MYTZ = my time zone code

```



04 = Pacific  
 05 = Mountain  
 06 = Central  
 07 = Eastern

|                                                             |                       |                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| >MYDS<                                                      | [allow 1]             | MYDS = my DST indicator                                                                      |
| >TZON<                                                      | [allow 3]             | TZON = R's time zone fill<br>(EST/EDT, CST/CDT,<br>MST/MDT, PST/PDT)                         |
| >MYZN<                                                      | [allow 3]             | MYZN = facility time zone<br>fill (EST/EDT, CST/<br>CDT, MST/MDT, PST/PDT)                   |
| >BDST<                                                      | [allow 8]             | BDST = beginning date of DST                                                                 |
| >EDST<                                                      | [allow 8]             | EDST = ending date of DST                                                                    |
| <pre> +-----+ \| APPOINTMENT CALC VARIABLES \| +-----+ </pre> |  |  |
| >RSTM<                                                      | [allow 4]             | RSTM = R's time                                                                              |
| >CKTM<                                                      | [allow 4]             | CKTM = calculation variable                                                                  |
| >NTM1<                                                      | [allow 4]             | NTM1 = initial target time<br>for 1st appointment                                            |
| >RBTM<                                                      | [allow 4]             | RBTM = begin time in R's time                                                                |
| >RETM<                                                      | [allow 4]             | RETM = end time in R's time                                                                  |
| >ADJR<                                                      | [allow 4]             | ADJR = # of minutes to adjust<br>facility time for<br>R's time<br>(TIME+ADJR=R's TIME)       |
| >ADJF<                                                      | [allow 4]             | ADJF = # of minutes to adjust<br>R's time for facility<br>time (RSTM+ADJF=<br>FACILITY TIME) |
| >HARD<                                                      | [allow 4]             | HARD = hard appt window                                                                      |
| >SOFT<                                                      | [allow 4]             | SOFT = soft appt window                                                                      |
| >NEGW<                                                      | [allow 4]             | NEGW = appt window ex-<br>pressed in negative                                                |
| >BZDT<                                                      | [allow 8]             | BZDT = date of busy                                                                          |
| >BZAD<                                                      | [allow 4]             | BZAD = minutes from now to<br>retry initial busy                                             |
| >BZMX<                                                      | [allow 4]             | BZMX = maximum elapsed<br>minutes to qualify<br>as busy retry                                |
| >2LAT<                                                      | [allow 4]             | 2LAT = usual end of day cut-<br>off for instrument<br>constructed appt                       |
| >2RLY<                                                      | [allow 4]             | 2RLY = usual beginning of day<br>cut-off for instrument<br>constructed appt                  |
| >NDAZ<                                                      | [allow 1][preset <0>] | NDAZ = day number flag for<br>automatic retries                                              |

|                                                                 |                                  |                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| >APPT<                                                          | [allow 1]                        | APPT = appointment indicator<br>I = interviewer appointment<br>S = supervisor appointment<br>blank= no appointment |
| >RSKD<                                                          | [allow 4]                        | RSKD = # of min hence to<br>sched same-day retry                                                                   |
| >RDAZ<                                                          | [allow 2]                        | RDAZ = # of days hence to<br>sched retry                                                                           |
| >SPOK<                                                          | [allow 4]                        | SPOK = time spoke to someone                                                                                       |
| >BZFU<                                                          | [allow 1]                        | BZFU = busy follow-up flag                                                                                         |
| >xNHM<                                                          | [allow 1]                        | xNHM = not home indicator                                                                                          |
| >cMON<                                                          | [allow 3]                        | cMON = current month (alpha)                                                                                       |
| >SDMX<                                                          | [allow 1]                        | SDMX = maximum # same-day<br>busies permitted                                                                      |
| >1BZ<                                                           | [allow 1]                        | 1BZ = initial busy (if busy<br>and retried same day<br>within BZAD min, out-<br>come = 2nd result)                 |
| <pre> +-----+ \| TIMESLOT CALCULATION VARIABLES \| +-----+ </pre> |  |  |
| >TM01<                                                          | [allow 4]                        | TM01 = begin of time slot 1                                                                                        |
| >TM02<                                                          | [allow 4]                        | TM02 = begin of time slot 2                                                                                        |
| >TM03<                                                          | [allow 4]                        | TM03 = begin of time slot 3                                                                                        |
| >TM04<                                                          | [allow 4]                        | TM04 = begin of time slot 4                                                                                        |
| >TM05<                                                          | [allow 4]                        | TM05 = begin of time slot 5                                                                                        |
| >TM06<                                                          | [allow 4]                        | TM06 = begin of time slot 6                                                                                        |
| >JAN1<                                                          | [loc 4/1][allow 2]               | JAN1 = day of week new year                                                                                        |
| >1JAN<                                                          | [allow 8]                        | 1JAN = New Year's Day                                                                                              |
| >1JMD<                                                          | [allow 4][equiv 1JAN position 1] |                                                                                                                    |
| >1JYY<                                                          | [allow 4]                        |                                                                                                                    |
| >CKDT<                                                          | [allow 8]                        |                                                                                                                    |
| >CDT1<                                                          | [allow 4][equiv CKDT position 4] |                                                                                                                    |
| >CDT2<                                                          | [allow 1][equiv CDT1 position 4] |                                                                                                                    |
| <pre> +-----+ \| MISC COUNTERS &amp; FLAGS \| +-----+ </pre> |  |  |
| >MAX<                                                           | [equiv CKDT position 9][allow 2] | MAX = max calls<br>permitted                                                                                       |
| >xTCN<                                                          | [allow 1]                        | xTCN = TCNT execution flag                                                                                         |
| >xSCN<                                                          | [allow 1]                        | xSCN = SCNT execution flag                                                                                         |
| >xNAS<                                                          | [allow 1]                        | xNAS = NANS execution flag                                                                                         |
| <pre> +-----+ \| RECORD OF CALLS VARIABLES \| +-----+ </pre> |  |  |
| >01DT<                                                          | [allow 4]                        | Date of call (DATE)                                                                                                |
| >01TM<                                                          | [allow 4]                        | Time of call (TIME)                                                                                                |
| >01CD<                                                          | [allow 2]                        | Outcome (CODE)                                                                                                     |
| >01ID<                                                          | [allow 3]                        | Interviewer (INWV)                                                                                                 |
| >01DL<                                                          | [allow 4]                        | Outcome (DIAL)                                                                                                     |

|        |                                  |                           |
|--------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| >CB01< | [allow 14]                       | Callback appointment      |
| >DT01< | [allow 4][equiv CB01 position 1] | Date of appointment       |
| >BT01< | [allow 4][equiv CB01 position 6] | Begin time of appointment |
| >DS01< | [allow 1]                        | (dash)                    |
| >ET01< | [allow 4]                        | End time of appointment   |

|        |                                  |                    |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| >02DT< | [allow 4]                        | CALL 2 INFORMATION |
| >02TM< | [allow 4]                        |                    |
| >02CD< | [allow 2]                        |                    |
| >02ID< | [allow 3]                        |                    |
| >02DL< | [allow 4]                        |                    |
| >CB02< | [allow 14]                       |                    |
| >DT02< | [allow 4][equiv CB02 position 1] |                    |
| >BT02< | [allow 4][equiv CB02 position 6] |                    |
| >DS02< | [allow 1][loc 5/1]               |                    |
| >ET02< | [allow 4]                        |                    |

|        |                                  |                    |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| >03DT< | [allow 4]                        | CALL 3 INFORMATION |
| >03TM< | [allow 4]                        |                    |
| >03CD< | [allow 2]                        |                    |
| >03ID< | [allow 3]                        |                    |
| >03DL< | [allow 4]                        |                    |
| >CB03< | [allow 14]                       |                    |
| >DT03< | [allow 4][equiv CB03 position 1] |                    |
| >BT03< | [allow 4][equiv CB03 position 6] |                    |
| >DS03< | [allow 1]                        |                    |
| >ET03< | [allow 4]                        |                    |

|        |                                  |                    |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| >04DT< | [allow 4]                        | CALL 4 INFORMATION |
| >04TM< | [allow 4]                        |                    |
| >04CD< | [allow 2]                        |                    |
| >04ID< | [allow 3]                        |                    |
| >04DL< | [allow 4]                        |                    |
| >CB04< | [allow 14]                       |                    |
| >DT04< | [allow 4][equiv CB04 position 1] |                    |
| >BT04< | [allow 4][equiv CB04 position 6] |                    |
| >DS04< | [allow 1]                        |                    |
| >ET04< | [allow 4]                        |                    |

|        |                                  |                    |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| >05DT< | [allow 4]                        | CALL 5 INFORMATION |
| >05TM< | [allow 4]                        |                    |
| >05CD< | [allow 2]                        |                    |
| >05ID< | [allow 3]                        |                    |
| >05DL< | [loc 6/1][allow 4]               |                    |
| >CB05< | [allow 14]                       |                    |
| >DT05< | [allow 4][equiv CB05 position 1] |                    |
| >BT05< | [allow 4][equiv CB05 position 6] |                    |
| >DS05< | [allow 1]                        |                    |
| >ET05< | [allow 4]                        |                    |

|        |                                  |                    |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| >06DT< | [allow 4]                        | CALL 6 INFORMATION |
| >06TM< | [allow 4]                        |                    |
| >06CD< | [allow 2]                        |                    |
| >06ID< | [allow 3]                        |                    |
| >06DL< | [allow 4]                        |                    |
| >CB06< | [allow 14]                       |                    |
| >DT06< | [allow 4][equiv CB06 position 1] |                    |
| >BT06< | [allow 4][equiv CB06 position 6] |                    |
| >DS06< | [allow 1]                        |                    |
| >ET06< | [allow 4]                        |                    |

|        |            |                    |
|--------|------------|--------------------|
| >07DT< | [allow 4]  | CALL 7 INFORMATION |
| >07TM< | [allow 4]  |                    |
| >07CD< | [allow 2]  |                    |
| >07ID< | [allow 3]  |                    |
| >07DL< | [allow 4]  |                    |
| >CB07< | [allow 14] |                    |

>DT07< [allow 4][equiv CB07 position 1]  
>BT07< [allow 4][equiv CB07 position 6]  
>DS07< [allow 1]  
>ET07< [allow 4]

>08DT< [loc 7/1][allow 4]

CALL 8 INFORMATION

>08TM< [allow 4]  
>08CD< [allow 2]  
>08ID< [allow 3]  
>08DL< [allow 4]  
>CB08< [allow 14]  
>DT08< [allow 4][equiv CB08 position 1]  
>BT08< [allow 4][equiv CB08 position 6]  
>DS08< [allow 1]  
>ET08< [allow 4]

>09DT< [allow 4]

CALL 9 INFORMATION

>09TM< [allow 4]  
>09CD< [allow 2]  
>09ID< [allow 3]  
>09DL< [allow 4]  
>CB09< [allow 14]  
>DT09< [allow 4][equiv CB09 position 1]  
>BT09< [allow 4][equiv CB09 position 6]  
>DS09< [allow 1]  
>ET09< [allow 4]

>10DT< [allow 4]

CALL 10 INFORMATION

>10TM< [allow 4]  
>10CD< [allow 2]  
>10ID< [allow 3]  
>10DL< [allow 4]  
>CB10< [loc 8/1][allow 14]  
>DT10< [allow 4][equiv CB10 position 1]  
>BT10< [allow 4][equiv CB10 position 6]  
>DS10< [allow 1]  
>ET10< [allow 4]

>11DT< [allow 4]

CALL 11 INFORMATION

>11TM< [allow 4]  
>11CD< [allow 2]  
>11ID< [allow 3]  
>11DL< [allow 4]  
>CB11< [allow 14]  
>DT11< [allow 4][equiv CB11 position 1]  
>BT11< [allow 4][equiv CB11 position 6]  
>DS11< [allow 1]  
>ET11< [allow 4]

>12DT< [allow 4]

CALL 12 INFORMATION

>12TM< [allow 4]  
>12CD< [allow 2]  
>12ID< [allow 3]  
>12DL< [allow 4]  
>CB12< [allow 14]  
>DT12< [allow 4][equiv CB12 position 1]  
>BT12< [allow 4][equiv CB12 position 6]  
>DS12< [allow 1]  
>ET12< [allow 4]

>13DT< [allow 4]

CALL 13 INFORMATION

>13TM< [loc 9/1][allow 4]  
>13CD< [allow 2]  
>13ID< [allow 3]  
>13DL< [allow 4]  
>CB13< [allow 14]  
>DT13< [allow 4][equiv CB13 position 1]

>BT13< [allow 4][equiv CB13 position 6]  
>DS13< [allow 1]  
>ET13< [allow 4]

>14DT< [allow 4] CALL 14 INFORMATION  
>14TM< [allow 4]  
>14CD< [allow 2]  
>14ID< [allow 3]  
>14DL< [allow 4]  
>CB14< [allow 14]  
>DT14< [allow 4][equiv CB14 position 1]  
>BT14< [allow 4][equiv CB14 position 6]  
>DS14< [allow 1]  
>ET14< [allow 4]

>15DT< [allow 4] CALL 15 INFORMATION  
>15TM< [allow 4]  
>15CD< [allow 2]  
>15ID< [allow 3]  
>15DL< [allow 4]  
>CB15< [allow 14]  
>DT15< [allow 4][equiv CB15 position 1]  
>BT15< [allow 4][equiv CB15 position 6]  
>DS15< [loc 10/1][allow 1]  
>ET15< [allow 4]

>16DT< [allow 4] CALL 16 INFORMATION  
>16TM< [allow 4]  
>16CD< [allow 2]  
>16ID< [allow 3]  
>16DL< [allow 4]  
>CB16< [allow 14]  
>DT16< [allow 4][equiv CB16 position 1]  
>BT16< [allow 4][equiv CB16 position 6]  
>DS16< [allow 1]  
>ET16< [allow 4]

>17DT< [allow 4] CALL 17 INFORMATION  
>17TM< [allow 4]  
>17CD< [allow 2]  
>17ID< [allow 3]  
>17DL< [allow 4]  
>CB17< [allow 14]  
>DT17< [allow 4][equiv CB17 position 1]  
>BT17< [allow 4][equiv CB17 position 6]  
>DS17< [allow 1]  
>ET17< [allow 4]

>18DT< [allow 4] CALL 18 INFORMATION  
>18TM< [allow 4]  
>18CD< [allow 2]  
>18ID< [allow 3]  
>18DL< [loc 11/1][allow 4]  
>CB18< [allow 14]  
>DT18< [allow 4][equiv CB18 position 1]  
>BT18< [allow 4][equiv CB18 position 6]  
>DS18< [allow 1]  
>ET18< [allow 4]

>19DT< [allow 4] CALL 19 INFORMATION  
>19TM< [allow 4]  
>19CD< [allow 2]  
>19ID< [allow 3]  
>19DL< [allow 4]  
>CB19< [allow 14]  
>DT19< [allow 4][equiv CB19 position 1]  
>BT19< [allow 4][equiv CB19 position 6]

```

>DS19< [allow 1]
>ET19< [allow 4]

>20DT< [allow 4]
>20TM< [allow 4]
>20CD< [allow 2]
>20ID< [allow 3]
>20DL< [allow 4]
>CB20< [allow 14]
>DT20< [allow 4][equiv CB20 position 1]
>BT20< [allow 4][equiv CB20 position 6]
>DS20< [allow 1]
>ET20< [allow 4]

```

CALL 20 INFORMATION

```

+-----+
| FRESH:  STORE KEY VARIABLES IN DATA RECORDS; |
|          PRESET SELECTED ZERO RECORD VARIABLES; |
|          SET MAXIMUM NUMBER OF TRIES PER CASE |
+-----+
>T001< [if TCNT ne <0> goto T011]          reroute non-fresh cases
# [store ZERO in csid]                    phone id in data
[store AREA in area]                     area code in data
[store PRFX in prfx]                     prefix in data
[store <0> in SESS]                       "0" # timed sessions
[store <0> in QATT]                       "0" in total on-line time

```

```

+-----+
| FRESH:  ASSIGN NUMERIC STATE CODES BASED |
|          ON SAMPLE TAPE ALPHA CODES |
+-----+
>T002< [if STAT eq <AL>][store <01> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <AZ>][store <04> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <AR>][store <05> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <CA>][store <06> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <CO>][store <08> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <CT>][store <09> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <DE>][store <10> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <DC>][store <11> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <FL>][store <12> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <GA>][store <13> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <ID>][store <16> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <IL>][store <17> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <IN>][store <18> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <IA>][store <19> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <KS>][store <20> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <KY>][store <21> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <LA>][store <22> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <ME>][store <23> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <MD>][store <24> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <MA>][store <25> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <MI>][store <26> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <MN>][store <27> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <MS>][store <28> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <MO>][store <29> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <MT>][store <30> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <NE>][store <31> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <NV>][store <32> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <NH>][store <33> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <NJ>][store <34> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <NM>][store <35> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <NY>][store <36> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <NC>][store <37> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <ND>][store <38> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <OH>][store <39> in stcd][else]

```

```

[if STAT eq <OK>][store <40> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <OR>][store <41> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <PA>][store <42> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <RI>][store <44> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <SC>][store <45> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <SD>][store <46> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <TN>][store <47> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <TX>][store <48> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <UT>][store <49> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <VT>][store <50> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <VA>][store <51> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <WA>][store <53> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <WV>][store <54> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <WI>][store <55> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <WY>][store <56> in stcd]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]

```

```

+-----+
| FRESH:  DEFINE SELECTED CONSTANTS |
+-----+
>T003<  [store <07> in MYTZ]          set facility time zone
        [store <0> in MYDS]          set facility daylight
        [store <04042004> in BDST]    begin date of DST
        [store <10312004> in EDST]    end date of DST
        [store <TH> in JAN1]         day of week for New Year

```

```

+-----+
| FRESH CASE:  DEFINE TIME SLOTS TIMES FOR |
|              INSTRUMENT COMPUTATIONS      |
+-----+
>T004<  [store <0800> in TM01]
        [store <1200> in TM02]
        [store <1700> in TM03]
        [store <1930> in TM04]
        [store <1000> in TM05]
        [store <1500> in TM06]

```

```

+-----+
| ALL:  SET SCHEDULING CONSTANTS |
+-----+
>T010<  [store <15> in MAX]          max # of calls permitted
        [store <9> in NAMX]         max # of no answers before SH
        [store <12> in SRVW]        max # of all search calls before SH
        [store <20> in HARD]        width of hard appt
        [store <60> in SOFT]        width of soft appt
        [store <2030> in 2LAT]       time when "too late" to resched
        [store <0800> in 2RLY]       time when "too early" to resched
        [store <240> in RSKD]        how soon to resched no answer
        [store <15> in BZAD]         how soon to resched busy
        [store <30> in BZMX]         when busy retry is separate call
        [store <2> in SDMX]          max # busies one day
        [store <01> in RDAZ]         # of days hence to resched

```

```

+-----+
| ALL:  SET CURRENT DATE AND RELATED FILLS |
+-----+
>T011< [setdate DATE]
[datestring fulldate from DATE into showdate]
[if MON eq <1>] [store <JAN> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <2>] [store <FEB> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <3>] [store <MAR> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <4>] [store <APR> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <5>] [store <MAY> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <6>] [store <JUN> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <7>] [store <JUL> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <8>] [store <AUG> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <9>] [store <SEP> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <10>] [store <OCT> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <11>] [store <NOV> in cMON][else]
[store <DEC> in cMON]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[if MYTZ eq <07>] -----+
  [if TZCD eq <07>] -----+ |
    [store <0> in ADJR] | | if institution is EST
    [store <0> in ADJF] | | and sample # is EST
  [else] -----+ |
  [if TZCD eq <06>] -----+ |
    [store <-60> in ADJR] | | if institution is EST
    [store <60> in ADJF] | | and sample # is CST
  [else] -----+ |
  [if TZCD eq <05>] -----+ |
    [store <-120> in ADJR] | | if institution is EST
    [store <120> in ADJF] | | and sample # is MST
  [else] -----+ |
  [if TZCD eq <04>] -----+ |
    [store <-180> in ADJR] | | if institution is EST
    [store <180> in ADJF] | | and sample # is PST
  [else] -----+ |
  [if TZCD eq <03>]-----+ | alaska time
    [store <-240> in ADJR]
    [store <240> in ADJF]
  [else]
  [if TZCD eq <02>] -----+ |
    [store <-300> in ADJR] | | if institution is EST
    [store <300> in ADJF] | | and sample # is PST
  [endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif] --+ |
[else ] -----+
[if MYTZ eq <6>] -----+
  [if TZCD eq <07>] -----+ |
    [store <60> in ADJR] | | if institution is CST
    [store <-60> in ADJF] | | and sample # is EST
  [else] -----+ |
  [if TZCD eq <06>] -----+ |
    [store <0> in ADJR] | | if institution is CST
    [store <0> in ADJF] | | and sample # is CST
  [else] -----+ |
  [if TZCD eq <05>] -----+ |
    [store <-060> in ADJR] | | if institution is CST
    [store <60> in ADJF] | | and sample # is MST
  [else] -----+ |
  [if TZCD eq <04>] -----+ |
    [store <-120> in ADJR] | | if institution is CST
    [store <120> in ADJF] | | and sample # is PST
  [endif][endif][endif][endif] --+ |
[else ] -----+
[if MYTZ eq <05>] -----+
  [if TZCD eq <07>] -----+ |
    [store <120> in ADJR] | | if institution is MST
    [store <-120> in ADJF] | | and sample # is EST

```



```

[else] -----+ |
[if TZCD eq <06>] -----+ |
    [store <60> in ADJR] | | if institution is MST
    [store <-60> in ADJF] | | and sample # is CST
[else] -----+ |
[if TZCD eq <05>] -----+ |
    [store <0> in ADJR] | | if institution is MST
    [store <0> in ADJF] | | and sample # is MST
[else] -----+ |
[if TZCD eq <04>] -----+ |
    [store <-60> in ADJR] | | if institution is MST
    [store <60> in ADJF] | | and sample # is PST
[endif][endif][endif][endif] --+ |
[else ] -----+ |
[if MYTZ eq <04>] -----+ |
    [if TZCD eq <07>] -----+ |
        [store <180> in ADJR] | | if institution is PSTD
        [store <-180> in ADJF] | | and sample # is EST
    [else] -----+ |
    [if TZCD eq <06>] -----+ |
        [store <120> in ADJR] | | if institution is PST
        [store <-120> in ADJF] | | and sample # is CST
    [else] -----+ |
    [if TZCD eq <05>] -----+ |
        [store <60> in ADJR] | | if institution is PST
        [store <-60> in ADJF] | | and sample # is MST
    [else] -----+ |
    [if TZCD eq <04>] -----+ |
        [store <0> in ADJR] | | if institution is PST
        [store <0> in ADJF] | | and sample # is PST
    [endif][endif][endif][endif] --+ |
[endif][endif][endif][endif] -----+ |
[if TZCD eq <07>][store <EST> in TZON][else] --+ |
[if TZCD eq <06>][store <CST> in TZON][else] | |
[if TZCD eq <05>][store <MST> in TZON][else] | | assigned
[if TZCD eq <04>][store <PST> in TZON][else] | |
[if TZCD eq <03>][store <AST> in TZON][else] | |
[if TZCD eq <02>][store <HST> in TZON] | | phone #
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif] | | and facility
[if MYTZ eq <07>][store <EST> in MYZN][else] | | time zone
[if MYTZ eq <06>][store <CST> in MYZN][else] | | fills
[if MYTZ eq <05>][store <MST> in MYZN][else] | |
[if MYTZ eq <04>][store <PST> in MYZN] | |
[endif][endif][endif][endif] -----+ |
[if DATE ge BDST] -----+ |
    [if DATE le EDST] | |
        [if DSTI eq <0>] -----+ |
            [if TZCD eq <07>] | |
                [store <EDT> in TZON] | |
            [else] | |
                [if TZCD eq <06>] | | fill
                [store <CDT> in TZON] | | for
            [else] | | asg'd
            [if TZCD eq <05>] | | phone
                [store <MDT> in TZON] | | number
            [else] | |
                [if TZCD eq <04>] | |
                    [store <PDT> in TZON] | |
                [endif][endif][endif][endif] | |
        [endif] -----+ |
    [if MYDS eq <0>] | |
        [if MYTZ eq <07>] | |
            [store <EDT> in MYZN] | | daylight
        [else] | | savings
        [if MYTZ eq <06>] | | fill
            [store <CDT> in MYZN] | | for
        [else] | | facil
            [store <PST> in MYZN] | | adjust-
            [store <AST> in MYZN] | | ments

```

```

[if MYTZ eq <05>] | |
[store <MDT> in MYZN] | |
[else] | |
[if MYTZ eq <04>] | |
[store <PDT> in MYZN] | |
[endif][endif][endif][endif] | |
[endif] -----+ |
[if MYDS eq DSTI goto T015] | |
[if MYDS eq <0>] | adjust |
[if DSTI eq <1>] | time |
[subtract <60> from ADJR] | for |
[add <60> to ADJF] | facil |
[endif] | and |
[else] | asg'd |
[if MYDS eq <01>] | phone |
[add <60> to ADJR] | number |
[subtract <60> from ADJF] | |
[endif][endif] -----+ |
[endif] | |
[endif] -----+

```

```

+-----+
| ALL: DETERMINE DAY OF WEEK |
+-----+
>T015< [store JAN1 in WKDY]
[store <0101> in 1JMD]
[store YEAR in 1JYY]
[subdate 1JAN from DATE into CKDT]
[#store <0> in CDT2]
[#divide CDT1 by <7>]
[store {char 4.2}({float} CKDT/<7>) in CDT1]
[goto T017]

>T016< [adddate <1> to 1JAN]
[subdate 1JAN from DATE into CKDT]
[#store <0> in CDT2]
[#divide CDT1 by <7>]
[store {char 4.2}({float} CKDT/<7>) in CDT1]

>T017< [if CDT2 eq <0> goto T020]
[if WKDY eq <SU>][store <M> in WKDY] [goto T016][else]
[if WKDY eq <M>] [store <TU> in WKDY] [goto T016][else]
[if WKDY eq <TU>][store <W> in WKDY] [goto T016][else]
[if WKDY eq <W>] [store <TH> in WKDY] [goto T016][else]
[if WKDY eq <TH>][store <F> in WKDY] [goto T016][else]
[if WKDY eq <F>] [store <SA> in WKDY] [goto T016][else]
[if WKDY eq <SA>][store <SU> in WKDY] [goto T016]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]

```

```

+-----+
| ALL: BLANK OUT CALLING ROUTINE ITEMS |
+-----+
>T020< [open note]
[open call]
[open grid]
[store <> in CODE]
[store <> in inum] interviewer ID number
[store <> in inap] inappropriate time warning
[store <> in spvr]
[store <> in ans]
[store <> in call]
[store <> in xSCN] flag for supv sched retry

```

```

[skip]
[if FNL eq <01> goto T030] IF COMPLETE MOVED BACK FROM MIDDLE
[store <> in xTCN] flag for total calls counter
[store <> in xNAS] flag for no answer counter
[store <> in xBTM] flag for begin time stamp
[store <> in xETM] flag for end time stamp
[goto T030]

+-----+
| ALL: SET CURRENT TIME AND ADJUST FOR R'S TIME |
+-----+

>T030< [settime TIME]
[settime RSTM]
[addtime ADJR to RSTM]
[if newloq ne <>]
[skip]
[endif]

~~~~~
TIME CHECK
~~~~~

>T040< [if RSTM lt 2RLY goto inap]
[if RSTM gt 2LAT goto inap]
[goto inum]

>inap< [equiv ET20 position 5]

~~~~~ WARNING: THIS IS PROBABLY AN INAPPROPRIATE TIME TO CALL ~~~~~

THE CURRENT FACILITY TIME IS: [fill TIME:0] [fill MYZN]
THE TIME FOR THE ASSIGNED NUMBER IS: [fill RSTM:0] [fill TZON]

CHECK WITH SUPERVISOR IF UNSURE WHETHER TO PROCEED

To request another case0
Proceed with this case.....1 @

[@] <0>[goto T080] <1>

~~~~~
INTERVIEWER LOGIN & CHECK IF APPROPRIATE INTERVIEWER
~~~~~

>inum< [allow 3][equiv INVW]

TIME FOR CASE [fill csid:0]: [fill RSTM:0] [fill TZON] in [fill city], [fill state]
CURRENT FACILITY TIME: [fill TIME:0] [fill MYZN]
TOTAL NUMBER OF CALLS: "[fill TCNT]"

[u]THE NUMBER 099 IS RESERVED FOR SUPERVISORS AND CONVERTORS ONLY[n]

ENTER YOUR INTERVIEWER NUMBER: (____) @

Today's date is [fill showdate], the project code is: 23-709
AT ANY POINT IN THE INTERVIEW IF YOU NEED TO SEE:

RECORD OF CALLS --- 'f1'
CALL NOTES ----- 'f3'
Q BY Q'S, FAQ'S --- 'f4'
NAME/PHONE/ETC -----'f5'
SPANISH FAQ'S -----'f6'

```

```

[<]<1-999> <spa>

>T04a< [if INUM eq <> goto T050]
 [if INUM eq inum goto T050]
 [if inum eq <spa> goto T050]

>inm2< [equiv inap position 2]

 The assigned interviewer for this case is "[fill INUM]".
 The interviewer number you entered is "[fill inum]".

 HAVE YOU ENTERED YOUR INTERVIEWER NUMBER CORRECTLY?

 Yes, number entered correctly1
 No, entered number incorrectly5 @

[<]<1>[goto spvr] <5>

>T042< [store <> in inm2]
 [store <> in inum]
 [goto inum]

>spvr<

 Sorry, your number "[fill inum]" is not the assigned number "[fill INUM]".

 REPORT THIS TO SUPERVISOR IF YOU THINK THIS IS IN ERROR
 AND TYPE g FOR A NEW CASE

@
[<] <g>[goto T080]

>T050< [if TCNT eq <0> goto T070]
 [if SUPV ne <2> goto call]
 [goto sked]

>call< [store <> in spvr]

 RECORD OF CALLS
THE CURRENT FACILITY TIME IS [fill TIME:0] (R'S TIME IS: [fill RSTM:0] [fill TZON] in
[fill state]
[green]SCHEDULED BY SUPERVISOR FOR: [fill NDT1:0] between [fill NBT1] and [fill
NET1][n]
~~~~~
[green] #|DATE TIME ID OTCM APPOINTMENT|# |DATE TIME ID OTCM APPOINTMENT[n]
1|[fill 01DT:r] [fill 01TM:r] [fill 01ID:r] [fill 01DL:r] [fill CB01:r]|11|[fill
11DT:r] [fill 11TM:r] [fill 11ID:r] [fill 11DL:r] [fill CB11:r]
2|[fill 02DT:r] [fill 02TM:r] [fill 02ID:r] [fill 02DL:r] [fill CB02:r]|12|[fill
12DT:r] [fill 12TM:r] [fill 12ID:r] [fill 12DL:r] [fill CB12:r]
3|[fill 03DT:r] [fill 03TM:r] [fill 03ID:r] [fill 03DL:r] [fill CB03:r]|13|[fill
13DT:r] [fill 13TM:r] [fill 13ID:r] [fill 13DL:r] [fill CB13:r]
4|[fill 04DT:r] [fill 04TM:r] [fill 04ID:r] [fill 04DL:r] [fill CB04:r]|14|[fill
14DT:r] [fill 14TM:r] [fill 14ID:r] [fill 14DL:r] [fill CB14:r]
5|[fill 05DT:r] [fill 05TM:r] [fill 05ID:r] [fill 05DL:r] [fill CB05:r]|15|[fill
15DT:r] [fill 15TM:r] [fill 15ID:r] [fill 15DL:r] [fill CB15:r]
6|[fill 06DT:r] [fill 06TM:r] [fill 06ID:r] [fill 06DL:r] [fill CB06:r]|16|[fill
16DT:r] [fill 16TM:r] [fill 16ID:r] [fill 16DL:r] [fill CB16:r]
7|[fill 07DT:r] [fill 07TM:r] [fill 07ID:r] [fill 07DL:r] [fill CB07:r]|17|[fill
17DT:r] [fill 17TM:r] [fill 17ID:r] [fill 17DL:r] [fill CB17:r]
8|[fill 08DT:r] [fill 08TM:r] [fill 08ID:r] [fill 08DL:r] [fill CB08:r]|18|[fill
18DT:r] [fill 18TM:r] [fill 18ID:r] [fill 18DL:r] [fill CB18:r]
9|[fill 09DT:r] [fill 09TM:r] [fill 09ID:r] [fill 09DL:r] [fill CB09:r]|19|[fill
19DT:r] [fill 19TM:r] [fill 19ID:r] [fill 19DL:r] [fill CB19:r]

```

```

10|[fill 10DT:r] [fill 10TM:r] [fill 10ID:r] [fill 10DL:r] [fill CB10:r]|20|[fill
20DT:r] [fill 20TM:r] [fill 20ID:r] [fill 20DL:r] [fill CB20:r]
~~~~~
 ENTER 0 for mistake -- don't want this case
 ENTER g to proceed (YOU WILL GET NOTES IF ANY EXIST) @
 [@]<0>[goto T080] <g>[goto T060]

>sked< [store <> in spvr][equiv call]
 THE CURRENT FACILITY TIME IS [fill TIME:0] (R'S TIME IS: [fill RSTM:0] [fill TZON] in
[fill state]
 [yellow]SCHEDULED BY SUPERVISOR FOR: [fill NDT1:0] between [fill NBT1] and [fill
NET1][n]
~~~~~
[green] #| DATE  TIME  ID  OTCM  APPOINTMENT|#| DATE  TIME  ID  OTCM  APPOINTMENT[n]
1|[fill 01DT:r] [fill 01TM:r] [fill 01ID:r] [fill 01DL:r] [fill CB01:r]|11|[fill
11DT:r] [fill 11TM:r] [fill 11ID:r] [fill 11DL:r] [fill CB11:r]
2|[fill 02DT:r] [fill 02TM:r] [fill 02ID:r] [fill 02DL:r] [fill CB02:r]|12|[fill
12DT:r] [fill 12TM:r] [fill 12ID:r] [fill 12DL:r] [fill CB12:r]
3|[fill 03DT:r] [fill 03TM:r] [fill 03ID:r] [fill 03DL:r] [fill CB03:r]|13|[fill
13DT:r] [fill 13TM:r] [fill 13ID:r] [fill 13DL:r] [fill CB13:r]
4|[fill 04DT:r] [fill 04TM:r] [fill 04ID:r] [fill 04DL:r] [fill CB04:r]|14|[fill
14DT:r] [fill 14TM:r] [fill 14ID:r] [fill 14DL:r] [fill CB14:r]
5|[fill 05DT:r] [fill 05TM:r] [fill 05ID:r] [fill 05DL:r] [fill CB05:r]|15|[fill
15DT:r] [fill 15TM:r] [fill 15ID:r] [fill 15DL:r] [fill CB15:r]
6|[fill 06DT:r] [fill 06TM:r] [fill 06ID:r] [fill 06DL:r] [fill CB06:r]|16|[fill
16DT:r] [fill 16TM:r] [fill 16ID:r] [fill 16DL:r] [fill CB16:r]
7|[fill 07DT:r] [fill 07TM:r] [fill 07ID:r] [fill 07DL:r] [fill CB07:r]|17|[fill
17DT:r] [fill 17TM:r] [fill 17ID:r] [fill 17DL:r] [fill CB17:r]
8|[fill 08DT:r] [fill 08TM:r] [fill 08ID:r] [fill 08DL:r] [fill CB08:r]|18|[fill
18DT:r] [fill 18TM:r] [fill 18ID:r] [fill 18DL:r] [fill CB18:r]
9|[fill 09DT:r] [fill 09TM:r] [fill 09ID:r] [fill 09DL:r] [fill CB09:r]|19|[fill
19DT:r] [fill 19TM:r] [fill 19ID:r] [fill 19DL:r] [fill CB19:r]
10|[fill 10DT:r] [fill 10TM:r] [fill 10ID:r] [fill 10DL:r] [fill CB10:r]|20|[fill
20DT:r] [fill 20TM:r] [fill 20ID:r] [fill 20DL:r] [fill CB20:r]
~~~~~
 ENTER 0 for mistake -- don't want this case
 ENTER g to proceed (YOU WILL GET NOTES IF ANY EXIST) @
 [@]<0>[goto T080] <g>

>T060< [store <2> in zout]
 [if NOTE eq <*> goto note]
 [goto T061]

>note< [show ans][show nre2][show fal2][show cb5][show lang][show incp][show
away][show ref]
 [show SUPN][show other][equiv spvr]

 ENTER 0 for mistake -- don't want this case
 ENTER g to proceed (YOU WILL GET NOTES IF ANY EXIST) @
 [@]<g> <0> [goto T080]

>T061< [store <> in call]
 [store <> in note]
 [return]
 [if newlog ne <>]
 [skip]
 [endif]
 [goto T070]

~~~~~
                                OUTCOMES OF MODULE 0
~~~~~

>T070< [if DATE ne BZDT]

```

```

 [store <> in 1BZ]
 [goto END0]
 [else]
 [if 1BZ eq <x>]
 [subtime LTIM from TIME into CKTM]
 [if CKTM gt BZMX]
 [store <> in 1BZ]
 [endif]
 [endif]
 [endif]
 [goto END0]

+-----+
| INAPPROPRIATE OR REJECTED |
+-----+
>T080< [store <1> in zout]
 [skip]
 [exit]

>END0< [if newloq ne <> goto MOD4]
 [goto MOD1]

```

```

C*****
*
* PART 1: SCREENING FOR ELIGIBILITY
*
*

```

>MOD1<

```

[store <> in dial]
[store <> in ck1]
[store <> in ring]
[store <> in rng2]
[store <> in conf]
[store <> in rdil]
[store <> in home]
[store <> in live]
[store <> in spek]
[store <> in spk2]
[store <> in ans]
[store <> in ans2]
[store <> in adlt]
[store <> in adtb]
[store <> in isex]
[store <> in intr]
[store <> in int2]

```

```

~~~~~
DIALING AND ESTABLISHING CONTACT WITH SAMPLE NUMBER
~~~~~

```

>dial< [reset cb][reset ref][open cb][open ref][equiv call position 2]

DIAL THIS NUMBER: ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX:0] TIME: [fill RSTM:0]

THIS INTERVIEW NEEDS TO BE DONE IN: [fill language1]

[magenta][b]Need Spanish Interviewer (take you out of case).0[n]

```

SOMEONE ANSWERS 1 @
No answer 2
Busy 3
Temporarily not in service;trouble on the line 4
Computer line 5
Fast busy--Fast ring 6
No ring 7
Circuit problems--Circuits overloaded 8
Not in service--Disconnected--Nonworking--
 Not real number--Changed to new number. .12
Mechanical answering device13

```

```

[@]<1>[goto conf]<2>[goto T180]<3>[goto T182]
<c>[goto MOD1]<4,12>[goto ck1] <5,6,7,8>[goto ring] <13>[goto T181]
<0> [goto T080]

```

>ck1<

Did an operator or recording confirm that you dialed correctly?

```

Yes 1
No 5 @
[@]<1> <5>[goto ring]

```

```

>T100< [if dial eq <4> goto T187]
[if dial eq <12> goto T174]

```

```

>ring<
 REDIAL THIS NUMBER: ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX:0]
 TIME: [fill RSTM:0]
 YOU ARE CALLING: [fill city] [fill state]

 SOMEONE ANSWERS 1 @
 No answer 2
 Busy 3
 Temporarily not in service;trouble on the line 4
 Computer line 5
 Fast busy--Fast ring 6
 No ring 7
 Circuit problems--Circuits overloaded 8

+-----+
 Not in service--Disconnected--Nonworking--
 Not real number--Changed to new number. .12
 Mechanical answering device13
[@]<1>[goto conf]<2>[goto T180]<3>[goto T182]
 <13>[goto T181] <4-8> <12>

```

```

>T101< [if dial eq ring]
 [if dial eq <4> goto T187] temp not in svc
 [if dial eq <5> goto T172] computer line
 [if dial eq <6> goto T176] fast busy
 [if dial eq <7> goto T177] no ring
 [if dial eq <8> goto T185] circuit problem
 [if dial eq <12> goto T174] non-working
[endif]

```

```

>rng2<

 REDIAL THIS NUMBER: ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX:0]
 TIME: [fill RSTM:0]
 YOU ARE CALLING: [fill city], [fill state]

 SOMEONE ANSWERS 1
 No answer 2
 Busy 3
 Temporarily not in service;trouble on the line 4
 Computer line 5
 Fast busy--Fast ring 6
 No ring 7
 Circuit problems--Circuits overloaded 8

+-----+
 Not in service--Disconnected--Nonworking--
 Not real number--Changed to new number. .12
 Mechanical answering device13 @
[@]<1>[goto conf]<2>[goto T180]<3>[goto T182]
 <13>[goto T181] <4-8> <12>

```

```

>T102< [if dial eq rng2]
 [if dial eq <4> goto T187] temp not in svc
 [if dial eq <5> goto T172] computer line
 [if dial eq <6> goto T176] fast busy
 [if dial eq <7> goto T177] no ring
 [if dial eq <8> goto T185] circuit problem
 [if dial eq <12> goto T174] non-working
[else]
[if ring eq rng2]
 [store ring in dial]
 [if ring eq <4> goto T187] temp not in svc
 [if ring eq <5> goto T172] computer line
 [if ring eq <6> goto T176] fast busy

```



```

 [if dial eq <7> goto T177] no ring
 [if ring eq <7> goto T185] circuit problem
 [if ring eq <12> goto T174] non-working
[endif][endif]
[goto T188]

```

~~~~~  
CONFIRMING PHONE NUMBER AND ESTABLISHING HOUSEHOLD STATUS  
~~~~~

>conf<

Hello, I'm \_\_\_\_\_ calling (on behalf of the Russell Sage Foundation) (from Michigan State University)

(We are conducting a nationwide research study focusing on how our nation has dealt with the events of September 11th.) (We are focusing on people's feelings of safety, causes of terrorism, the government's response to terrorism, and civil rights and liberties).

(Can I make sure that I dialed correctly?) Is this: ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX:0]-[fill SUFX:0][n]

```

Yes -- possible household 1 @
No--first contact with this wrong connection . . . 4
No--SECOND contact with this wrong connection. . . 5
Answering service, possible residence 6
Business, commercial, pay or mobile phone. 7
Group quarters, institution 8
Other non-household 9
[green]HUNG UP IN INTRODUCTION, CALL BACK IMMEDIATELY.....c[n]
[yellow]POSSIBLE SPANISH SPEAKING HOUSEHOLD.....s[n]
+-----+
Callback.....x Refused.....y
Problems, ill, incapacitated z
[@]<1> <4-9> <x,y,z>
<s> [goto T140]
<c> [goto MOD1]
<h>[etc <h>][help infohelp]

```

>conf.2<

Bueno, Mi nombre es \_\_\_\_\_, le estoy llamando (en el nombre de La Fundación de Russell Sage) ( de La Universidad del Estado de Michigan).

(Estamos conduciendo un estudio nacional que enfoca sobre como nuestra nación a tratado con los eventos sucedidos El Septiembre Once).

(Nosotros estamos enfocando sobre los sentimientos de la gente acerca de La seguridad, causas de terrorismo, la repuesta al terrorismo, y los derechos civiles y libertades).

(Para estar seguro(a) que marque el numero correcto?) Es este:

Is this: ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX:0]-[fill SUFX:0][n]

```

Yes -- possible household 1 @
No--first contact with this wrong connection . . . 4
No--SECOND contact with this wrong connection. . . 5
Answering service, possible residence 6
Business, commercial, pay or mobile phone. 7
Group quarters, institution 8
Other non-household 9
[green]HUNG UP IN INTRODUCTION, CALL BACK IMMEDIATELY.....c[n]
+-----+
Callback x Refused y

```

Problems, ill, incapacitated . . . . . z

```
>T110< [store <1> in CONF]
 [if conf eq <1> goto home]
 [if conf eq <6> goto ans]
 [if conf eq <7> goto live]
 [if conf eq <8> goto nres]
 [if conf eq <9> goto live]
 [store <> in CONF]
 [if conf eq <4> goto rdil]
 [if conf eq <0> goto T111]
 [if conf eq <5> goto rdi2]
 [if conf eq <x> goto T140]
 [if conf eq <y> goto T150]
 [if conf eq <z> goto T160]
```

>rdil<

Thank you very much, but I seem to have dialed the wrong number.  
It's possible that your number may be called at a later time.

TYPE g TO PROCEED @  
[<g>]

>rdil.2<

Muchas gracias, pero parece que marque el numero incorrecto. Es posible  
que le pueda llamar en otra ocasión.

TYPE g TO PROCEED @

```
>T111< [store <> in dial]
 [store <> in ring]
 [store <> in rng2]
 [store <> in conf]
 [store <> in ck1]
 [store <> in rdil]
 [goto dial]
```

>rdi2<

I'm sorry to have disturbed you -- there must be a problem with the phone  
lines. Thank you. [equiv rdil]

type g to proceed @  
[<g>][goto T175]

>rdi2.2<

Me disculpo por disturbarlo----tiene que haber un problema con las  
líneas telefónicas. Gracias.

type g to proceed @

>home<

We would like someone in your household to participate in this important  
research. (We are not selling or promoting anything).

First I need to verify that I this is a private household?

|          |           |   |   |
|----------|-----------|---|---|
| Yes      | . . . . . | 1 | @ |
| No       | . . . . . | 5 |   |
| +-----+  |           |   |   |
| Callback | . . . . . | x |   |
| Refused  | . . . . . | y |   |

Problems, ill, incapacitated  
Gone for duration of study . . . z

[yellow]TO GET MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE STUDY 'h'[n]

[@]<1>[goto adlt] <5> <x>[goto T140] <y>[goto T150]  
<z>[goto T160]  
<h>[etc <h>][help infohelp]

>home.2<

Nosotros queremos que alguien en su familia pueda participar en este estudio importante. (Nosotros no estamos vendiendo nada o, promoviendo nada).

Primero tengo que verificar que esta es un casa privada?

|                              |           |   |   |
|------------------------------|-----------|---|---|
| SI                           | . . . . . | 1 | @ |
| No                           | . . . . . | 5 |   |
| +-----+                      |           |   |   |
| Callback                     | . . . . . | x |   |
| Refused                      | . . . . . | y |   |
| Problems, ill, incapacitated |           |   |   |
| Gone for duration of study   | . . .     | z |   |

[yellow]TO GET MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE STUDY 'h'[n]

>ans<

Is this an answering service for a residence or a business?

|                                 |           |   |   |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---|---|
| Residence                       | . . . . . | 1 |   |
| Business                        | . . . . . | 7 |   |
| +-----+                         |           |   |   |
| Don't know, won't say . . . . . |           | y | @ |

[@]<1> [goto ans2] <7>[goto live] <y>[specify]

>ans.2<

Es esto un servicio de contestación de una residencia o un negocio?

|                                 |           |   |   |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---|---|
| Residence                       | . . . . . | 1 |   |
| Business                        | . . . . . | 7 |   |
| +-----+                         |           |   |   |
| Don't know, won't say . . . . . |           | y | @ |

>T112< [store <\*> in NOTE][goto T186]

>live<

Does anyone LIVE there?

|                              |           |   |   |
|------------------------------|-----------|---|---|
| Yes                          | . . . . . | 1 |   |
| No                           | . . . . . | 5 |   |
| +-----+                      |           |   |   |
| Callback                     | . . . . . | x |   |
| Refused                      | . . . . . | y |   |
| Problems, ill, incapacitated |           |   |   |
| Gone for duration of study   | . . .     | z | @ |

[@]<1> <5>[goto nres] <x,y,z>

>live.2<

Alguien vive ahí?

|     |           |   |  |
|-----|-----------|---|--|
| Yes | . . . . . | 1 |  |
| No  | . . . . . | 5 |  |

```

 Callback x
 Refused y
 Problems, ill, incapacitated
 Gone for duration of study . . . z @

>T113< [if conf eq <6>]
 [if live eq <1> goto ans2]
 [if live eq <5> goto T172]
 [if live eq <x> goto ans2]
 [goto T186]
 [endif]
 [if live eq <1> goto spek]
 [if live eq <x> goto T140]
 [if live eq <y> goto T150]
 [if live eq <z> goto T160]
 [goto nres]

>spek<

 May I speak to someone who lives there?

 Resident comes to phone 1
 +-----+
 Callback x
 Refused y
 Problems, ill, incapacitated
 Gone for duration of study z @

 [@] <1>[goto spk2]
 <x>[goto T140] <y>[goto T150] <z> [goto T160]

>spek.2<

 Puedo hablar con alguien que vive ahí?

 Resident comes to phone 1

 Callback x
 Refused y
 Problems, ill, incapacitated
 Gone for duration of study z @

>spk2<

 Have I reached you on your HOME phone?

 Yes 1
 No 5

 +-----+
 Callback x
 Refused y
 Problems, ill, incapacitated
 Gone for duration of study . . . z @
 [@] <1>[goto adlt] <5>[goto nres]
 <x>[goto T140] <y>[goto T150] <z> [goto T160]

>spk2.2<

 Le alcanze en el teléfono de su casa?

 Yes 1
 No 5

 Callback x

```

Refused . . . . . y  
Problems, ill, incapacitated  
Gone for duration of study . . . z @

>ans2<

When would be a good time for us to call to speak to someone who lives there?

Date/time suggested . . . . . 1  
Don't know, won't say . . . . . y @

[@]<1>[specify] <y>  
[default goto T186]

>ans2.2<

Cuándo seria un buen tiempo para llamar y hablar con alguien que vive ahí?

Date/time suggested . . . . . 1  
Don't know, won't say . . . . . y @

>nres<

ASK ONLY AS NECESSARY: What kind of non-residence is this?

Business/commercial/pay or mobile phone . . . . . 7  
Group quarters . . . . . 8  
Other non-household . . . . . 9  
Refer to supervisor . . . . . r @

[@] <7>[goto T172] <8>[goto T173] <9>[specify][goto T189]  
<r>

>nre2< [allow 1][equiv ans]

This case is being referred to supervisor.

DESCRIBE WHO YOU TALKED TO AND WHAT THE SITUATION IS @

[@][specify]

>nre2.2<

Que clase de no residencia es esta?

DESCRIBE WHO YOU TALKED TO AND WHAT THE SITUATION IS @

>T114< [store <\*> in NOTE][goto T189]

~~~~~  
ESTABLISHING ELIGIBLE ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD  
~~~~~

>adlt< [equiv nres position 2]

I also need make sure that I am speaking to someone 18 years of age or older.

Yes, 18 years old or older . . . . . 1  
No, under 18 years old . . . . . 5  
+-----+  
Callback . . . . . x  
Refused . . . . . y  
Problems, ill, incapacitated  
Gone for duration of study . . . . . z @

```

 [@] <1>[goto isex] <5>[goto adtb]
 <x>[goto T141] <y>[goto T151] <z>[goto T160]
>adlt.2<

```

Tengo que estar seguro(a) que estoy hablando con alguien que tiene por lo menos dieziocho años de edad o más.

```

 Yes, 18 years old or older 1
 No, under 18 years old 5

 Callback x
 Refused y
 Problems, ill, incapacitated
 Gone for duration of study z @

```

```
>adtb<
```

May I speak to someone 18 years old or older who lives there?

```

 Adult comes to phone 1
 Adult not home, cannot come to phone now. . . . 3
 No one 18 or older in household 5
 +-----+
 Callback x
 Refused y
 Problems, ill, incapacitated
 Gone for duration of study z @

```

```

 [@] <1> <5>[goto T170]
 <3,x>[goto T141] <y>[goto T151] <z>[goto T160]
>adtb.2<

```

Podría hablar con alguien que tenga por lo menos dieziocho años de edad o más y que viva ahí?

```

 Adult comes to phone 1
 Adult not home, cannot come to phone now. . . . 3
 No one 18 or older in household 5
 +-----+
 Callback x
 Refused y
 Problems, ill, incapacitated
 Gone for duration of study z @

```

```
>isex< [equiv TTIM position 5]
```

RECORD SEX OF THE INFORMANT YOU ARE SPEAKING TO:

```

 MALE.....1 @
 FEMALE.....2
 [@]<1,2>

```

```

~~~~~
      INTRODUCTION OF STUDY TO ADULT INFORMANT
~~~~~

```

```
>T120< [if adlt eq <1> goto intr]
 [if adlt eq <5> goto int2]

```

```
>intr<[equiv adtb position 2]
```

(As I may have mentioned), we are conducting a nationwide study focusing on how our nation has dealt with the events of September 11.

We are focusing on people's feelings of safety, causes of terrorism, the government's response to terrorism, and civil rights and liberties.

(This the the third year that we are conducting this research sponsored by the National Science Foundation. Your phone number was one of 1,500 chosen randomly to represent other households in the nation.)

We would like to randomly select an adult in your household to participate in this study. To do this, I need to ask you a couple of brief questions about the adults in the household.

(Not their names or any other personal information, I just need to know how many males and how many females over 18 live in your household.)

PROCEED WITH RESPONDENT SELECTION . . . . . 1 @

```
+-----+
 Callback x
 Refused y
 Problems, ill, incapacitated
 Gone for duration of study z
```

```
[@]
<l>[goto T130]
<x>[goto T141] <y>[goto T151] <z>[goto T161]
<h>[etc <h>][help helpintr]
```

>intr.2<  
(Como ya le mencione), nosotros estamos conduciendo un estudio por todo el país con enfoco sobre como nuestra nación a tratado con los eventos sucedidos El Septiembre Once.

(Este es el tercer año que estamos conduciendo este estudio financiado por La Fundación de Ciencia Nacional. Su numero telefónico fue uno de los mil quinientos (1,500) escodibos al azar que representa otras familias en la nación).

Nos gustaría escoger a cualquier adulto en cualquier orden de su familia. Para empezar necesito hacerle un par de breves preguntas acerca de los adultos en su familia.

(No necesitamos ni sus nombres ni otra información personal. Solamente necesito saber cuantas personas de genero masculino y de genero femenino que tienen dieziocho años de edad o más y que viven en su casa.)

PROCEED WITH RESPONDENT SELECTION . . . . . 1 @

```
+-----+
 Callback x
 Refused y
 Problems, ill, incapacitated
 Gone for duration of study z
```

>int2< [equiv intr]

We are conducting a nationwide study focusing on how our nation has dealt with the events of September 11.

We are focusing on people's feelings of safety, causes of terrorism, the government's response to terrorism, and civil rights and liberties.

(This the the third year that we are conducting this research sponsored by the National Science Foundation. Your phone number was one of 1,500 chosen randomly to represent other households in the nation.)

We would like to randomly select an adult in your household to participate in this study. To do this, I need to ask you a couple of brief questions about the adults in the household.

(Not their names or any other personal information, I just need to

know how many males and how many females over 18 live in your household.)

PROCEED WITH RESPONDENT SELECTION . . . . . 1 @

```
+-----+
 Callback x
 Refused y
 Problems, ill, incapacitated
 Gone for duration of study z
[@] <1>[goto T130]
<x>[goto T141] <y>[goto T151] <z>[goto T161]
```

>int2.2<

Bueno, Mi nombre es \_\_\_\_\_, le estoy llamando (en el nombre de La Fundación de Russell Sage) ( de La Universidad del Estado de Michigan).

Nosotros estamos conduciendo un estudio por todo el país con enfoco sobre como nuestra nación a tratado con los eventos sucedidos El Septiembre Once.

(Este es el tercer año que estamos conduciendo este estudio financiado por La Fundación de Ciencia Nacional. Su numero telefónico fue uno de los mil quinientos (1,500) escogidos al azar que representa otras familias en la nación).

Nos gustaría escoger a cualquier adulto en cualquier orden de su familia. Para empezar necesito hacerle un par de breves preguntas acerca de los adultos en su familia.

(No necesitamos ni sus nombres ni otra información personal. Solamente necesito saber cuantas personas de genero masculino y de genero femenino que tienen dieziocho años de edad o más y que viven en su casa.)

PROCEED WITH RESPONDENT SELECTION . . . . . 1 @

```
+-----+
 Callback x
 Refused y
 Problems, ill, incapacitated
 Gone for duration of study z
```

~~~~~  
OUTCOME OF MODULE 1  
~~~~~

```
+-----+
| PROCEED WITH R SELECTION |
+-----+
>T130< [store <> in CODE]
 [store <1> in HH]
 [goto END1]
```

```
+-----+
| CALLBACK REQUESTED |
+-----+
>T140< [store <80> in CODE] HH not confirmed
 [store <1> in HH]
 [if conf eq <s>][store <1> in language][endif]
 [goto SKP1]
```

```
>T141< [store <81> in CODE] elig adults, enum not started
 [store <1> in HH]
 [goto SKP1]
```



```

>T142< [store <82> in CODE]
[store <1> in HH]
[goto SKP1]

+-----+
| REFUSALS |
+-----+
>T150< [store <20> in CODE][goto SKP1] HH not confirmed

>T151< [store <21> in CODE] elig adults, enum not started
[store <1> in HH]
[goto SKP1]

>T152< [store <22> in CODE]
[store <1> in HH]
[goto SKP1]
+-----+
| LANGUAGE PROBLEM/INCAPABLE/AWAY |
+-----+
>T160< [store <30> in CODE][goto SKP1] HH not confirmed

>T161< [store <31> in CODE] adult residents not confirmed
[store <1> in HH]
[goto SKP1]

+-----+
| FINAL: INELIGIBLE HOUSEHOLDS AND NON-HOUSEHOLDS |
+-----+
>T170< [store <40> in CODE][goto END1] no adults
>T171< [store <41> in CODE][goto END1] no citizens
>T172< [store <42> in CODE][goto END1] business
>T173< [store <43> in CODE][goto END1] group quarters
>T174< [store <50> in CODE][goto END1] non-working
>T175< [store <51> in CODE][goto END1] wrong connection

>T176< [store <52> in CODE][goto SKP1] strange noise/fast busy
>T177< [store <53> in CODE][goto SKP1] no ring

+-----+
| NO ANSWER/BUSY/UNABLE TO GET THRU |
+-----+
>T180< [store <60> in CODE][goto SKP1] no answer
>T181< [store <61> in CODE][goto SKP1] mech ans device

>T182< [if 1BZ eq <>] -----+
[store <62> in CODE] |
[store <x> in 1BZ] |
[else] | busy
[store <63> in CODE] |
[endif] |
[goto SKP1] -----+

>T185< [store <70> in CODE][goto SKP1] circuit problem
>T186< [store <71> in CODE][goto SKP1] answering service
>T187< [store <72> in CODE][goto SKP1] temp not in svc; line trouble
>T188< [store <73> in CODE][goto SKP1] other probs getting thru
>T189< [store <74> in CODE][goto SKP1] possible non-residence

+-----+
| CASE ID/PHONE # DON'T MATCH |
+-----+
>T190< [store <90> in CODE][goto SKP1]
>T191< [store <91> in CODE][goto SKP1]

```

>SKP1< [skip]

TURN ON SKIP INDICATOR

|        |                             |                                  |
|--------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| >END1< | [if CODE eq <> goto MOD2]   | fully screened                   |
|        | [if CODE ge <90> goto MOD9] | technical problem or mistake     |
|        | [if CODE ge <80> goto MOD5] | callback                         |
|        | [if CODE le <29> goto MOD7] | refusal                          |
|        | [if CODE le <39> goto MOD7] | inaccessible                     |
|        | [if CODE eq <40> goto MOD7] | no women                         |
|        | [if CODE eq <41> goto MOD7] | no polish                        |
|        | [if CODE eq <42> goto MOD7] | business                         |
|        | [if CODE eq <43> goto MOD9] | group quarters                   |
|        | [if CODE le <51> goto MOD9] | oth inelig, non-work, wrong conn |
|        | [if CODE eq <71> goto MOD9] | answering service                |
|        | [if CODE eq <73> goto MOD9] | other line problems              |
|        | [goto MOD8]                 | funny signals, no ring, no ans,  |
|        |                             | mech ans dev, busy, double busy, |
|        |                             | circuit probs                    |

```

*
* PART 2: HOUSEHOLD ENUMERATION AND RESPONDENT SELECTION
*

```

>MOD2<

```
~~~~~
                HOUSEHOLD ENUMERATION - ADULTS
~~~~~
```

>REL1< [allow 12][loc 13/1][#equiv isex position 2] REL1 = relationship of adult 1

>adult< [allow int 1][equiv REL1 position 13]

First I need to know how many members of your household, including yourself, are [green]18 years of age or older[n]?

```
NUMBER OF ADULTS..... 1-6 @
MORE THAN 7 ADULTS 0
+-----+
Callback 8
Refused 9
```

[@] <1>[goto sexfill] <2-7>[goto male] <0>[goto ad7b]  
<8>[missing][goto T240] <9>[missing][goto T250]

>adult.2<

Primero necesito saber cuantos miembros de su familia, incluyéndose son de dieziocho años, o más años de edad?

```
NUMBER OF ADULTS..... 1-6 @
MORE THAN 7 ADULTS 0
+-----+
Callback 8
Refused 9
```

>male<

How many of the [fill adult] adults, that is people over the age of 18 that live in your household are [green]male[n]?

```
NUMBER OF MALES.....@
+-----+
Callback 8
Refused 9
```

[@][allow int 1] <0-5> <8>[missing][goto T240] <9>[missing][goto T250]

>male.2<

Cuantos de los adultos, que sean personas que tengan mas de dieziocho años de edad y que vivan en su casa son personas de género masculino?

```
NUMBER OF MALES.....@
+-----+
Callback 8
Refused 9
```

>submale< [allow int 1][store adult in submale][subtract male from submale]

```
>female< [allow int 1]
>femfill< [allow 3][if submale eq <1>][store <is> in femfill]
[else][store <are> in femfill][endif all]
>femcalc< [allow int 1]
```

Just to double check, there [fill femfill] [fill submale] female(s) over the age of 18 that live(s) in your household?

```
YES 1 @
NO. 5
+-----+
Callback 8
Refused 9
```

```
[@] <5>[goto femoop1] <8>[goto T240] <9>[goto T250]
<1>[store submale in female][goto rank1]
```

```
>femcalc.2<
```

Solamente para asegurarme, hay [fill submale] personas de género femenino que vivan en su casa?

```
YES 1 @
NO. 5
+-----+
Callback 8
Refused 9
```

```
>femoop1< [allow int 1]
```

I must have made a mistake someplace. I have that there are [fill adult] adults that live in this household and that [fill male] of them are male. What did I record wrong?

```
[yellow]IWER: ONCE YOU GO BACK TO FIX THE PROBLEM, DO NOT JUMP FORWARD.[n]
[yellow] INSTEAD, SIMPLY HIT "ENTER" UNTIL YOU GET TO THE NEXT [n]
[yellow] QUESTION YOU NEED TO ASK[n]
```

```
OF ADULTS 1 @
OF MALES. 2
```

```
EVERYTHING IS OKAY WITH THESE,
BUT ERRORED IN # OF FEMALES. . . 3
```

```
+-----+
Callback 8
Refused 9
```

```
[@] <1>[etc <jb adult>] <2>[etc <jb male>] <3>[etc <jb femcalc>]
<8>[goto T240] <9>[goto T250]
```

```
>femoop1.2< [allow int 1]
```

Tuve que hacer un error en algún lugar. Tengo escrito que se hayan [fill adult] adultos que viven en su casa y que [fill male] ellos son personas de género masculino. Que error tengo escrito?

```
[yellow]IWER: ONCE YOU GO BACK TO FIX THE PROBLEM, DO NOT JUMP FORWARD.[n]
[yellow] INSTEAD, SIMPLY HIT "ENTER" UNTIL YOU GET TO THE NEXT [n]
[yellow] QUESTION YOU NEED TO ASK[n]
```

```
OF ADULTS 1 @
OF MALES. 2
```

```
EVERYTHING IS OKAY WITH THESE,
BUT ERRORED IN # OF FEMALES. . . 3
```

```
+-----+
```

|          |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Callback | . | .. | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 8 |
| Refused  | . | .. | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 9 |

```

>sexfill<
 [if adult eq <1>]
 [if isex eq <1>][store <1> in male][store <0> in female][endif]
 [if isex eq <2>][store <0> in male][store <1> in female][endif]
 [endif]

>rank1< [allow 22] TITLE OF FIRST MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD
>sex1< [allow 1] SEX OF FIRST MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD
>RSP1< [allow 1] RSP1 = fill if adult1 is R
>rank2< [loc 14/1][allow 22]
>sex2< [allow 1]
>RSP2< [allow 1]
>rank3< [allow 22]
>sex3< [allow 1]
>RSP3< [allow 1]
>rank4< [allow 22]
>sex4< [allow 1]
>RSP4< [allow 1]
>rank5< [allow 22][loc 15/1]
>sex5< [allow 1]
>RSP5< [allow 1]
>rank6< [allow 22]
>sex6< [allow 1]
>RSP6< [allow 1]
>rank7< [allow 22]
>sex7< [allow 1]
>RSP7< [allow 1]

>efill1<
 [if adult eq <1>]
 [if male eq <1>][store <you> in rank1][store <m> in sex1][endif]
 [if male eq <0>][store <you> in rank1][store <f> in sex1][endif]
 [goto CADT]
 [endif]

>effil2<
 [if adult eq <2>]
 [if male eq <0>]
 [store <oldest female> in rank1][store <f> in sex1]
 [store <youngest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <1>]
 [store <only male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <only female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <2>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <youngest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [endif]
 [goto CADT]
 [endif]

>effil3<
 [if adult eq <3>]
 [if male eq <0>]
 [store <oldest female> in rank1][store <f> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
 [store <youngest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <1>]
 [store <only male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
 [store <youngest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [endif]
 [endif]

```

```

[if male eq <2>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <youngest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <only female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
[endif]
[if male eq <3>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <youngest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
[endif]
[goto CADT]
[endif]

>effil4<
[if adult eq <4>]
 [if male eq <0>]
 [store <oldest female> in rank1][store <f> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [store <youngest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <1>]
 [store <only male> in rank1][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [store <youngest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <2>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <youngest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [store <youngest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <3>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <youngest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <only female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <4>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <youngest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
 [endif]
 [goto CADT]
[endif]

>effil5<
[if adult eq <5>]
 [if male eq <0>]
 [store <oldest female> in rank1][store <f> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [store <fourth oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [store <youngest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <1>]
 [store <only male> in rank1][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [store <third oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [store <youngest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <2>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <youngest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]

```

```

 [store <oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [store <youngest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <3>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <youngest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [store <youngest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <4>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <youngest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
 [store <only female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <5>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <fourth oldest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
 [store <youngest male> in rank5][store <m> in sex5]
 [endif]
 [goto CADT]
[endif]

>effil6<
 [if adult eq <6>]
 [if male eq <0>]
 [store <oldest female> in rank1][store <f> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [store <fourth oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [store <fifth oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [store <youngest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <1>]
 [store <only male> in rank1][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [store <third oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [store <fourth oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [store <youngest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <2>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <youngest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [store <third oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [store <youngest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <3>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <youngest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [store <youngest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <4>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <youngest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]

```

```

 [store <oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [store <youngest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <5>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <fourth oldest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
 [store <youngest male> in rank5][store <m> in sex5]
 [store <only female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <6>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <fourth oldest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
 [store <fifth oldest male> in rank5][store <m> in sex5]
 [store <youngest male> in rank6][store <m> in sex6]
 [endif]
 [goto CADT]
[endif]

>effil7<
 [if adult eq <7>]
 [if male eq <0>]
 [store <oldest female> in rank1][store <f> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [store <fourth oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [store <fifth oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [store <sixth oldest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
 [store <youngest female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <1>]
 [store <only male> in rank1][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [store <third oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [store <fourth oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [store <fifth oldest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
 [store <youngest female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <2>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <youngest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [store <third oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [store <fourth female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
 [store <youngest female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <3>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <youngest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [store <third oldest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
 [store <youngest female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
 [endif]
 [if male eq <4>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <youngest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
 [store <oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
 [store <second oldest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]

```



```

 [store <youngest female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
[endif]
[if male eq <5>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <fourth oldest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
 [store <youngest male> in rank5][store <m> in sex5]
 [store <oldest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
 [store <youngest female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
[endif]
[if male eq <6>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <fourth oldest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
 [store <fifth oldest male> in rank5][store <m> in sex5]
 [store <youngest male> in rank6][store <m> in sex6]
 [store <only female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
[endif]
[if male eq <7>]
 [store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
 [store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
 [store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
 [store <fourth oldest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
 [store <fifth oldest male> in rank5][store <m> in sex5]
 [store <sixth oldest male> in rank6][store <m> in sex6]
 [store <youngest male> in rank7][store <m> in sex7]
[endif]
[goto CADT]
[endif]

```

```

+-----+
| POSSIBLE GROUP QUARTERS |
+-----+

```

>ad7b<

(IF NOT ALREADY CLEAR: Could you tell me what kind of living quarters these are --that is, do you live in a dormitory, a hotel, or what?)

```

Group quarters for students in dormitories, fraternities,
sororities, co-op (but not married student housing)1
Quarters for the religious in cloistered orders, i.e.,
convents, monasteries2
Patient quarters in hospitals, rest homes, nursing homes ...3
Nonstaff accommodations in missions, flophouses, or
Salvation Army Shelters4
Inmate quarters in mental institutions5
Barracks on military base6
Other kind (specify)7

Do not know 8
Refused9 @
[@]<1-6,8,9> <7>[specify]
[default goto T270]

```

```

~~~~~
RESPONDENT SELECTION
~~~~~

```

```

>CADT< [allow int 2][loc 16/1] CADT = count of eligible adults

>RSEX< [allow 1] RSEX = respondent sex
>RAGE< [allow int 2] RAGE = respondent age

```

```

>RANK< [allow 22] RANK = fill for relationship
 of selected respondent

>T220< [store adult in CADT]
 [if CADT eq <1>]
 [store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
 [else]
 [if CADT eq <2>]
 [if RAND ge <50>]
 [store rank2 in RANK][store sex2 in RSEX]
 [else][store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
 [endif]
 [else]
 [if CADT eq <3>]
 [if RAND gt <66>]
 [store rank3 in RANK][store sex3 in RSEX]
 [else]
 [if RAND gt <33>]
 [store rank2 in RANK][store sex2 in RSEX]
 [else][store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
 [endif][endif]
 [else]
 [if CADT eq <4>]
 [if RAND gt <75>]
 [store rank4 in RANK][store sex4 in RSEX]
 [else]
 [if RAND gt <50>]
 [store rank3 in RANK][store sex3 in RSEX]
 [else]
 [if RAND gt <25>]
 [store rank2 in RANK][store sex2 in RSEX]
 [else][store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
 [endif][endif][endif]
 [else]
 [if CADT eq <5>]
 [if RAND gt <80>]
 [store rank5 in RANK][store sex5 in RSEX]
 [else]
 [if RAND gt <60>]
 [store rank4 in RANK][store sex4 in RSEX]
 [else]
 [if RAND gt <40>]
 [store rank3 in RANK][store sex3 in RSEX]
 [else]
 [if RAND gt <20>]
 [store rank2 in RANK][store sex2 in RSEX]
 [else][store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
 [endif][endif][endif][endif]
 [else]
 [if CADT eq <6>]
 [if RAND gt <84>]
 [store rank6 in RANK][store sex6 in RSEX]
 [else]
 [if RAND gt <68>]
 [store rank5 in RANK][store sex5 in RSEX]
 [else]
 [if RAND gt <51>]
 [store rank4 in RANK][store sex4 in RSEX]
 [else]
 [if RAND gt <35>]
 [store rank3 in RANK][store sex3 in RSEX]
 [else]
 [if RAND gt <16>]
 [store rank2 in RANK][store sex2 in RSEX]
 [else][store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
 [endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
 [else]

```

```

[if CADT eq <7>]
 [if RAND gt <86>]
 [store rank7 in RANK][store sex7 in RSEX]
 [else]
 [if RAND gt <71>]
 [store rank6 in RANK][store sex6 in RSEX]
 [else]
 [if RAND gt <57>]
 [store rank5 in RANK][store sex5 in RSEX]
 [else]
 [if RAND gt <43>]
 [store rank4 in RANK][store sex4 in RSEX]
 [else]
 [if RAND gt <29>]
 [store rank3 in RANK][store sex3 in RSEX]
 [else]
 [if RAND gt <14>]
 [store rank2 in RANK][store sex2 in RSEX]
 [else]
 [store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
 [endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
 [endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
 [store <> in RSP1][store <> in RSP2][store <> in RSP3]
 [store <> in RSP4][store <> in RSP5][store <> in RSP6]
 [if rank1 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP1][else]
 [if rank2 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP2][else]
 [if rank3 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP3][else]
 [if rank4 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP4][else]
 [if rank5 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP5][else]
 [if rank6 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP6][else]
 [if rank7 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP7]
 [endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]

```

~~~~~  
 OUTCOME OF MODULE 2  
 ~~~~~

>IEQR< [allow 1] IEQR = informant is R

```

+-----+
| PROCEED |
+-----+
>T230< [store <> in CODE]
 [store <1> in RSEL] -----+ enum complete and R selected
 [if rank1 eq RANK] -----+
 [store <1> in IEQR] | mark if informant is respondent
 [else] |
 [store <> in IEQR] |
 [endif] -----+
 [goto END2]

```

```

+-----+
| CALLBACK REQUESTED |
+-----+
>T240< [store <81> in CODE][goto T260] enum incomplete or unconfirmed

```

```

+-----+
| REFUSAL |
+-----+
>T250< [store <21> in CODE][goto T260] refusal before adult enum complete

```

```

>T260< [store <> in adult][store <> in male][store <> in female] -+
 [store <> in femoop1][store <> in femcalc] |

```

```

[store <> in submale]
[store <> in rank1][store <> in sex1]
[store <> in rank2][store <> in sex2]
[store <> in rank3][store <> in sex3]
[store <> in rank4][store <> in sex4]
[store <> in rank5][store <> in sex5]
[store <> in rank6][store <> in sex6]
[store <> in rank7][store <> in sex7] -----+
[goto SKP2]

+-----+
| POSSIBLE GROUP QUARTERS |
+-----+
>T270< [store <43> in CODE][goto SKP2]

+-----+
| NO CITIZENS |
+-----+
>T280< [store <41> in CODE][goto END2]

>SKP2< [skip] -----+ turn on skip indicator

>END2< [if CODE eq <> goto MOD3] proceed to MOD3 if all elements OK
[if CODE ge <80> goto MOD5] branch CALLBACK to MOD5
[goto MOD7] branch POSSIBLE RESIDENT, NO
CITIZEN and REFUSAL to MOD7

```

```

*
* PART 3. INTRODUCTION/EXPLANATION TO SELECTED RESPONDENT
*

```

```
>MOD3< [if spanish1 eq <> goto spanish1]
```

```
>mod3<
```

```
 [if IEQR eq <1> and CADT eq <1>][store <> in u2][goto u2][endif]
 [if male eq <1> and RSEX eq <m> and isex eq <1>][store <> in x2][goto
x2][endif]
 [if female eq <1> and RSEX eq <f> and isex eq <2>][store <> in x2][goto
x2][endif]
 [store <> in x][store <> in expl][goto x]
>u< [equiv intr position 2]
```

The interview should take about 20 minutes of your time depending on  
on how much you have to say.

(Basically, I will be asking questions about your concerns and feelings  
since the attacks, how well you feel the government is doing fighting terrorism,  
the effects on civil rights, and background questions.)

```
PROCEED1 @
+-----+
 Callbackx
 Refusedy
 [@] <1>[goto T300] <x>[goto T310] <y>[goto T330]
```

```
>u.2<
```

Esta entrevista tardara 20 minutos, mas o menos, segun que tanto tiene  
que decir.

(Le voy a hacer preguntas sobre sus sentimientos desde los ataques,  
que tan bien cree que el gobierno esta luchando en contra del  
terrorismo, el efecto que esta lucha tiene en los deechos civiles  
y algunas preguntas sobre sus experiencias.)

```
PROCEED1 @
+-----+
 Callbackx
 Refusedy
```

```
>u2< [equiv u]
```

(Since you're the only adult), then you are the person I need to  
talk with.

(Basically, I will be asking questions about your concerns and feelings  
since the attacks, how well you feel the government is doing fighting  
terrorism, the effects on civil rights, and background questions.)

(The interview should take about 20 minutes of your time depending on  
on how much you have to say).

```
PROCEED.....1 @
+-----+
 Callbackx
 Refusedy
 [@] <1>[goto T300] <x>[goto T310] <y>[goto T330]
```

```
>u2.2<
```

Ya que Usted es el unico adulto, entonces Ud. es la persona que queremos entrevistar.

(Esta entrevista tomara como 20 minutos, mas o menos, segun que tanto tiene que decir.)

```
PROCEED.....1 @
+-----+
 Callbackx
 Refusedy
```

>x< [equiv u]

According to the research method being used for this study, I am suppose to ask some questions of the [fill RANK] adult in your household.

May I please speak to the [fill RANK] adult in your household?

```
INFORMANT IS R.....1 @
INFORMANT GETS R.....5
+-----+
 Callbackx
 Informant refuses for respondent....y
 Problems--language, hearing, too ill,
 incapable, out of town for duration of study, etc.....z
```

```
[@] <1>[goto T300] <5> [goto expl]
 <x>[goto T311] <y>[goto T331] <z> [goto T320]
```

>x.2<

Segun el metodo de seleccionar el respondedor para esta encuesta, necesito hacerle preguntas a [fill spanish1].

Por favor, permitame hablar con el (la) [fill spanish1]?

```
INFORMANT IS R.....1 @
INFORMANT GETS R.....5
+-----+
 Callbackx
 Informant refuses for respondent....y
 Problems--language, hearing, too ill,
 incapable, out of town for duration of study, etc.....z
```

>x2< [equiv u]

According to the selection procedures used in this study, you are the person I need to talk with.

(Basically, I will be asking questions about your concerns and feelings since the attacks, how well you feel the goverment is doing fighting terrorism, the effects on civil rights, and background questions.)

(The interview should take about 22 minutes of your time depending on how much you have to say). (We can do the entire interview now, or we can get started and if necessary, I can call you back to finish it).

```
PROCEED1 @
+-----+
 Callbackx
 Informant refuses for respondent....y
 Problems--language, hearing, too ill,
 incapable, out of town for duration
```

of study, etc.....z

[@] <1>[goto T300] <x>[goto T311] <y>[goto T331] <z> [goto T320]

>x2.2<

Segun el metodo para seleccionar el respondedor para esta encuesta,  
Usted es la persona con quien necesito hablar.

(La entrevista tomara 20 minutos, mas o menos, segun que tanto tiene  
Usted que decir.) La entrevista se puede completar en total ahora o  
podemos empezar y si es necesario, llamaremos otro dia para terminar  
la entrevista.)

```
PROCEED1 @
+-----+
Callbackx
Informant refuses for respondent....y
Problems--language, hearing, too ill,
incapable, out of town for duration
of study, etc.....z
```

>expl<

Hello, I'm \_\_\_\_\_ calling (on behalf of the Russell Sage  
Foundation) (from Michigan State University)

We are conducting a nationwide study focusing on how our nation has  
dealt with the events of September 11.

According to the sampling design being used, you are the person I need  
to speak with.

(This the the second year that we are conducting this research sponsored  
by the Russell Sage Foundation. Your phone number was one of 1,500  
chosen randomly to represent other households in the nation.)

(The interview should take about 20 minutes of your time depending on  
how much you have to say). We can do the entire interview now, or we  
can get started and, if necessary, I can call you back to finish it).

```
PROCEED1 @
+-----+
Callback x
Refused y
```

[@] <1>[goto T300] <x>[goto T310] <y>[goto T330]

>expl.2<

Hello, Mi nombre es \_\_\_\_\_, le estoy llamando (en el nombre  
de La Fundación de Ciencia Nacional) ( de La Universidad del Estado de  
Michigan). (Michigan State University)

Nosotros estamos conduciendo un estudio por todo el país con foco en  
como nuestra nación a tratado con los eventos sucedidos El Septiembre  
Once.

Usted es la persona que deseamos entrevistar segun el metodo disenado  
para obtener la muestra para esta encuesta.

(El respondedor ha sido seleccionado y es el (llene el respondedor))

(Este es el segundo año que estamos conduciendo este estudio respaldado  
por La Fundación de Ciencia Nacional. Su numero telefónico fue uno  
de los mil quinientos (1,500) escodigos en sorteo que representa

otras familias en la nación).

(Esta entrevista tomara como 22 minutos, mas o menos, segun que tanto tiene que decir.) (La entrevista se puede completar en total ahora o podemos empezar y si es necesario llamaremos otro dia para terminar la entrevista.)

```
PROCEED1 @
+-----+
| Callback x
| Refused y
```

~~~~~  
OUTCOME OF MODULE 3  
~~~~~

```
+-----+
| PROCEED WITH INTERVIEW |
+-----+
>rnam< [allow 12][equiv RNAM]

May I have your first name or initials? @

>T300< [store <> in CODE]
[if xBTM eq <x> goto END3] -----+
[add <1> to SESS] | stamp begin time
[if SESS ge <4> goto END3] | for session if
[settime BTIM] | not already done
[store <x> in xBTM] -----+
[goto END3]

+-----+
| CALLBACK |
+-----+
>T310< [store <83> in CODE][store <CONSENT> in newlog][goto rnm2] callback by
respondent
>T311< [store <82> in CODE][store <CONSENT> in newlog][goto rnm3] callback by
informant

+-----+
| R UNABLE TO BE INTERVIEWED |
+-----+
>T320< [store <32> in CODE][goto rnm4]

+-----+
| REFUSAL |
+-----+
>T330< [store <23> in CODE][store <CONSENT> in newlog][goto rnm5] refusal by
respondent
>T331< [store <22> in CODE][store <CONSENT> in newlog][goto rnm5] refusal by
informant

>rnm2< [allow 12][equiv RNAM]

May I have your first name or initials so I'll know who to
ask for when I call back?

(ENTER "refused" IF NECESSARY) @
[@][goto SKP3]

>rnm3< [allow 12][equiv RNAM]
```



May I have then name or initials of the [fill RANK] (the person  
selelcted for our research, so I'll know who to ask for when I call back?

```
(ENTER "refused" IF NECESSARY) @
 [@][goto SKP3]
```

>rnm4< [allow 12][equiv RNAM]

May I have his/her first name or initials in case my supervisor  
needs to verify?

```
(ENTER "refused" IF NECESSARY) @
 [@][goto SKP3]
```

>rnm5< [allow 12][equiv RNAM]

```
ENTER R's NAME IF OBTAINED, OR "refused" @
 [@][goto SKP3]
```

>SKP3< [skip]

```
>END3< [if CODE eq <>] -----+ IF PROCEED: open `cb' in MOD5
 [open cb] | and open `ref' in MOD7 to permit
 [store <> in cb] |
 [reset cb] | execution-time skips to them if
 [open ref] |
 [reset ref] | necessary, and proceed to first
 [goto CONSENT] | question in substantive interview
 [endif] -----+
 [store <> in u]
 [store <> in x]
 [if CODE eq <82>]
 [store <CONSENT> in newloq]
 [endif]
 [if CODE eq <83>]
 [store <CONSENT> in newloq]
 [endif]
 [if CODE le <29> goto MOD7] branch refusals to MOD7
 [if CODE le <39> goto MOD7] branch inaccessible to MOD7
 [goto MOD5] branch callbacks to MOD5
```

```

** *****
*
* PART 4. CALLING BACK FOR RESPONDENT
* ENUMERATION & SELECTION COMPLETE
*
* *****

```

```

>MOD4< [open cdil]
 [open cb]
 [open ref]
 [cxskip cdil]
 [store <> in cdil]
 [store <> in redy]
 [store <> in ck6]
 [store <> in cdl2]
 [store <> in cdl3]
 [store <> in ril]
 [store <> in rcnf]
 [store <> in rcf2]
 [store <> in rcf3]
 [store <> in ri2]
 [store <> in ri3]
 [store <> in fail]
 [store <> in cb]

```

```

~~~~~
                        SET CALLBACK RE-ENTRY POINT
~~~~~

```

```

>redy< [equiv expl position 2][indirect][allow 2][no erase]

```

```

 THIS IS A CALLBACK FOR CASE [fill csid:0] ([fill RSTM:0])

```

```

* The respondent's name (if known) is: "[fill RNAM]"
 [if RSEL eq <1>]
 (The respondent has been selected and it is the [fill respondent]
 in the household - MAKE SURE YOU ASK ADULTS - DO NOT JUST SAY YOUNGEST
 FEMALE OR YOUNGEST MALE, MAKE SURE YOU SAY ADULT - ALWAYS ADULTS!!!!).

```

```

 IN SPANISH YOU WANT THE :[fill spanish1]
 [endif]

```

```

* The last question answered is: "[fill newloq]"

```

```

* When you type "g", if no interview questions have been answered yet,
 you will automatically go instructions on the number to call. If
 questions have been answered, it will take you to that point - there
 is where you will set the "cx" point. CASES will automatically take
 you to instructions on the number to call. DO NOT FORGET TO SET THE
 'cx' POINT!!!

```

```

 type g to proceed @

```

```

 [@]<g>

```

```

>T400< [return]
 [gotoloq]

```

```

~~~~~
                        RESPONDENT CALLBACK DIALING INSTRUCTIONS
~~~~~

```

```

>cdil< [#indirect]

```

```

 DIAL THIS NUMBER: ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX]-[fill SUFF:0] TIME: [fill RSTM:0]) [fill

```

city], [fill state]

YOU ARE CALLING: [green][fill RNAME][n] WHO LIVES IN [green][fill city], [fill state][n]

SOMEONE ANSWERS .....1  
No answer .....2  
Busy .....3  
Temporarily not in service; trouble on the line.4  
Computer line .....5  
Fast busy--Fast ring.....6  
No ring.....7  
Circuit problems--Circuits overloaded .....8  
Not in service--Disconnected--Nonworking--  
Not real number--Changed to new number.....12  
Mechanical answering device .....13 @

[@] <1>[goto ril] <2>[goto T484] <3>[goto T489]  
<4,12> <5-8>[goto cdl2] <13> [goto T485]

>ck6<

Did an operator or recording confirm that you dialed correctly?

Yes .....1  
No.....2 @  
[@] <1,2>

>T410< [if cdil eq <12>]  
[if ck6 eq <1> goto T481]  
[else]  
[if ck6 eq <1> goto T487]  
[endif]

>cdl2<

REDIAL THIS NUMBER: ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX:0] TIME: [fill RSTM:0]  
[fill city] [fill state]  
YOU ARE CALLING: [green][fill RNAME][n] WHO LIVES IN [green][fill city], [fill state][n]

SOMEONE ANSWERS ..... 1  
No answer.....2  
Busy .....3  
Temporarily not in service; trouble on the line..4  
Computer line.....5  
Fast busy--Fast ring.....6  
No ring.....7  
Circuit problems--Circuits overloaded.....8  
Not in service--Disconnected--Nonworking--  
Not real number--Changed to new number.....12  
Mechanical answering device.....13@

[@] <1>[goto ril] <2>[goto T484] <3>[goto T489]  
<4-13>

>T420< [if cdil eq cdl2]  
[if cdil eq <4> goto T487] temp not in svc  
[if cdil eq <5> goto T480] computer line  
[if cdil eq <6> goto T482] fast busy/fast ring  
[if cdil eq <7> goto T483] no ring  
[if cdil eq <8> goto T486] circuit problem  
[if cdil eq <12> goto T481] non-working  
[if cdil eq <13> goto T485] mech answering dev

```

[endif]

>cdl3<
 REDIAL THIS NUMBER: ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX:0] TIME: [fill RSTM] [fill
city], [fill state]
 YOU ARE CALLING: [green][fill RNAM][n] WHO LIVES IN [green][fill city], [fill
state][n]

 SOMEONE ANSWERS.....1

 No answer.....2
 Busy3
 Temporarily not in service; trouble on the line....4
 Computer line.....5
 Fast busy--fast ring.....6
 No ring.....7
 Circuit problems--circuit overload.....8
 Not in service--Disconnected--Nonworking--
 Not real number--changed to new number.....12
 Mechanical answering service.....13 @

[@] <1>[goto ril] <2>[goto T484] <3>[goto T489]

>T421< [if cdil eq cdl3]
 [if cdil eq <4> goto T487] temp not in svc
 [if cdil eq <5> goto T480] computer line
 [if cdil eq <6> goto T482] fast busy/fast ring
 [if cdil eq <7> goto T483] no ring
 [if cdil eq <8> goto T486] circuit problem
 [if cdil eq <12> goto T481] non-working
 [if cdil eq <13> goto T485] mechanical answer device
[else]
[if cdl2 eq cdl3]
 [if cdl2 eq <4> goto T487] temp not in svc
 [if cdl2 eq <5> goto T480] computer line
 [if cdl2 eq <6> goto T482] fast busy/fast ring
 [if cdl2 eq <7> goto T483] no ring
 [if cdl2 eq <8> goto T486] circuit problem
 [if cdl2 eq <12> goto T481] non-working
 [if cdl2 eq <13> goto T485] mechanical answer device
[endif][endif]
[goto T488]

~~~~~
LOCATING RESPONDENT
~~~~~

>ril<
 May I speak to [fill RNAM]?

 [if RSEL eq <1>]
 (The respondent has been selected and it is the [fill respondent]
in the household - MAKE SURE YOU ASK ADULTS - DO NOT JUST SAY YOUNGEST
FEMALE OR YOUNGEST MALE, MAKE SURE YOU SAY ADULT - ALWAYS ADULTS!!!!!!).

 IN SPANISH YOU WANT: [fill spanish1]
 [endif]

 Person who answered is [fill RNAM]..1 @
 [fill RNAM] comes to phone.....2

 No such person/possible wrong number.....7

 Callbackx

```

```

 Refused.....Y
 Language problemZ

 [0] <1,2>[goto T431] <7>[goto rcnf]
 <x>[goto T451] <y>[goto T462] <z>[goto T470]

>ril.2<

 Le puedo hablar a [fill RNAME]?

 Person who answered is [fill RNAME]..1 @
 [fill RNAME] comes to phone.....2

 No such person/possible wrong number.....7

 CallbackX
 Refused.....Y
 Language problemZ

>rcnf<

 I'm sorry, I must have misdialled. I thought I dialed
 [fill PRFX]-[fill SUFFIX] in Area Code [fill AREA].

 Can you tell me what number I've reached to see what kind of
 mistake I made?

 Right number, no such person.....1
 Wrong connection/misdial.....5

 Refused to confirm numberY
 Language problem.....Z @

 [0]<1>[goto rcf3] <5>
 <x>[goto T451] <y>[goto T462] <z>[goto T470]

>rcnf.2<

 Lo siento mucho, tuve que haber marcado el numero telefónico mal.

 Me puede decir que numero telefónico he marcado para ver que clase
 de error he cometido?

 Right number, no such person.....1
 Wrong connection/misdial.....5

 Refused to confirm numberY
 Language problem.....Z @

>rcf2<

 Thank you. I'll try again.

 HANG UP PHONE.

 TYPE g TO CONTINUE @

 [0]<g>

>rcf2.2<

 Muchas gracias.

 HANG UP PHONE.

 TYPE g TO CONTINUE @

>T430< [store <> in ril]
 [store <> in rcnf]

```

```

[store <> in rcf2]
[store <> in cdil]
[goto cdil]

>rcf3< [equiv rcf2]
I'm _____ calling from the Office for Survey
Research at MSU about a statewide study we are conducting.

I thought we'd spoken to [fill RNAME] at this number.

Thank you for your help. I'll turn this over to my supervisor.

TYPE g to proceed @

[@]<g>[goto T463]

>T431< [if CONSENT eq <>][goto ri3][endif]

>ri2<
I'm _____ calling from the Office for Survey
Research at MSU.

I'm calling to complete the interview we started with you about
America's civil liberties and personal freedoms.

Are you ready to finish?

 PROCEED 1

 CallbackX
 Refused.....Y
 Language problemZ @

 [@] <1>[goto T440] <7>[goto rcnf]
 <x>[goto T450] <y>[goto T460] <z>[goto T470]

>ri2.2<

Hello, mi nombre es_____, le estoy llamando en el nombre de La Fundación de
Ciencia Nacional de La Universidad del Estado de Michigan (Michigan State University).

Estoy llamándole para completar la entrevista que empezamos con
usted acerca de las libertades civiles Americanas y derechos personales.

Esta listo para terminarla?

 PROCEED 1

 CallbackX
 Refused.....Y
 Language problemZ @

>ri3< [equiv ri2]
Hello, I'm _____ calling (on behalf of the Russell Sage
Foundation) (from Michigan State University)

We are conducting a nationwide study focusing on how our nation has
dealt with the events of September 11.

According to the sampling design being used, you are the person I need
to speak with.

(This the the second year that we are conducting this research sponsored
by the National Science Foundation. Your phone number was one of 1,500
chosen randomly to represent other households in the nation.)

```

(The interview should take about 20 minutes of your time depending on how much you have to say). We can do the entire interview now, or we can get started and, if necessary, I can call you back to finish it).

```

PROCEED 1

Callbackx
Refused.....y
Language problemz @

```

```

[@] <1>[goto T440] <7>[goto rcnf]
<x>[goto T450] <y>[goto T460] <z>[goto T470]
>ri3.2<

```

Hello, mi nombre es \_\_\_\_\_, le estoy llamando en el nombre de La Fundación de Russell Sage (de La Universidad del Estado de Michigan (Michigan State University)).

(Estamos conduciendo una investigación de estudio nacional con foco en como nuestra nación a tratado con los eventos sucedidos El Septiembre Once.)

De acuerdo a los ejemplos designados que estamos usando, usted es la persona que necesito hablar con.

(Este es el segundo año que estamos conduciendo este estudio respaldado por La Fundación de Ciencia Nacional. Su numero telefónico fue uno de los mil quinientos (1,500) escogidos en sorteo que representa otras familias en la nación.)

(La entrevista nos va a tomar acerca de veintidós minutos de su tiempo dependiendo en cuanto usted tiene en decir). Podemos hacer la entrevista completa ahora, o podemos tomar lo necesario, y lo puedo llamar nuevamente para terminarla.

```

PROCEED 1

Callbackx
Refused.....y
Language problemz @

```

~~~~~  
OUTCOMES FOR MODULE 4  
~~~~~

```

+-----+
| PROCEED WITH INTERVIEW |
+-----+
>T440< [store <> in CODE]
 [if xBTM eq <x> goto T441] -----+
 [add <1> to SESS] | if beginning time not
 [if SESS ge <4> goto T441] | yet stamped, set begin-
 [settime BTIM] | ing time before going to
 [store <x> in xBTM] -----+ item where `cx' was set

>T441< [return]
 [goto fail]

+-----+
| CALLBACK |
+-----+
>T450< [store <83> in CODE][goto END4] cb requested by R

```

```

>T451< [store <82> in CODE][goto END4] cb requested by I

+-----+
| REFUSAL |
+-----+
>T460< [store <23> in CODE][goto END4] refusal by R (partial)
>T461< [store <23> in CODE][goto END4] refusal by R
>T462< [store <22> in CODE][goto END4] refusal by I
>T463< [store <29> in CODE][goto END4] claim no such person

+-----+
| LANGUAGE PROBLEM |
+-----+
>T470< [store <33> in CODE][goto END4]

+-----+
| DIFFICULTY GETTING THRU TO SAMPLE PHONE NUMBER |
+-----+
>T480< [store <42> in CODE][goto END4] computer line
>T481< [store <50> in CODE][goto END4] non-working
>T482< [store <52> in CODE][goto END4] fast busy/fast ring
>T483< [store <53> in CODE][goto END4] no ring
>T484< [store <60> in CODE][goto END4] no answer
>T485< [store <61> in CODE][goto END4] mechanical answering device
>T486< [store <70> in CODE][goto END4] circuit problems
>T487< [store <72> in CODE][goto END4] temp not in service
>T488< [store <73> in CODE][goto END4] mixed bag of signals

>T489< [if 1BZ eq <>] -----+
 [store <62> in CODE] |
 [store <x> in 1BZ] |
[else] | busy
 [store <63> in CODE] |
[endif] |
[goto END4] -----+

+-----+
| RETURN FROM SKIP FAILED AT "fail" |
+-----+
>fail< [equiv spvr]
For some reason, the re-entry point failed to be executed
properly.

APOLOGIZE AND GET DATE AND TIME FOR A CALLBACK.

TYPE g TO PROCEED @

[@]<g>

>fal2< [allow 1][equiv ans][store <*> in NOTE]
This case is going to supervisor hold
ENTER DESCRIPTION OF WHO YOU TALKED TO AND WHAT WAS SAID.
THEN ALERT SUPERVISOR REGARDING CALLBACK DATE AND TIME.

@ [specify]

>T490< [store <90> in CODE]
[store <> in xBTM] -----+
[store <> in BTIM] | undo, if beginning
[subtract <1> from SESS] -----+ time already stamped
[goto SKP4]

```



```

+-----+
| PHONE #/CASEID DON'T MATCH |
+-----+
>T491< [store <90> in CODE][goto END4]

>SKP4< [skip]

>END4< [if CODE ge <90> goto MOD9] mistake or tech probl
 [if CODE ge <80> goto MOD5] callback
 [if CODE eq <33> goto MOD7] language problem
 [if CODE le <29> goto MOD7] refusal
 [if CODE ge <60> goto MOD8] no ans/busy/ans device
 [goto MOD9] remainder

```

```

*
* PART 5: ARRANGING CALLBACK APPOINTMENT
*

```

>MOD5<

```
[skip]
[store <> in cb]
[store <> in cb5]
[goto cb]
```

```
>cb< [equiv ri2 position 2]
 [if CONSENT eq <g>]
 [get srq into newloq][get pos into newpos]
 [endif]
```

```
 [green]~~~~~Today is [fill showdate] ([fill MON]/[fill DAY])
~~~~~[n]
```

|                |               |                  |
|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| January ....01 | May.....05    | September.....09 |
| February ...02 | June.....06   | October.....10   |
| March .....03  | July.....07   | November.....11  |
| April .....04  | August.....08 | December.....12  |

Callback is for Today ..... t

When would be the best time to reach (him/her)? @

[@]<01,02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,10-12>[goto T500] <t>[goto T500]

>cb.2<

Cuándo seria el mejor tiempo para encontrar a (el / ella)?

```
[green]~~~~~Today is [fill showdate] ([fill MON]/[fill DAY])
~~~~~[n]
```

|                |               |                  |
|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| January ....01 | May.....05    | September.....09 |
| February ...02 | June.....06   | October.....10   |
| March .....03  | July.....07   | November.....11  |
| April .....04  | August.....08 | December.....12  |

Callback is for Today ..... t

When would be the best time to reach (him/her)? @

```
>T500< [if CODE eq <>][store <83> in CODE]
 [if SESS ge <4> goto T501] -----+ set end time
 [if xBTM eq <x>] | of interrupted
 [if xETM eq <>] | session if
 [settime ETIM] | skipped rather
 [store <x> in xETM] | than branched
 [endif] | to this module
 | code outcome
 [endif] -----+ "R callback"
 [endif]
```

```
>T501< [store <> in nday]
 [store <> in rntm]
 [store <> in cnft]
 [store <> in who]
 [store <> in cb2]
 [store <> in cb3]
 [store <> in cb4]
 [store <> in cb5]
```

```

[if cb eq <t>]
 [store MMDD in NMD1]
[else]
 [store cb in NMM1]
[endif]
[store YEAR in NY1]
[if cb eq <t> goto T502]
[if cb le <03> goto nday]
[if cb le <06> goto nda2]
[if cb le <09> goto nda3]
[if cb le <12> goto nda4]

>nday< [no erase][equiv NDD1]

 [green]~~~~~Today is [fill showdate]~~~~~[n]

 JAN 2004 FEB 2004 MAR 2004
Su M Tu W Th F Sa Su M Tu W Th F Sa Su M Tu W Th F Sa
 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6
 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 21 22 23 24 25 26 27
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 29 28 29 30 31

 (What is the best day to call back?) @

 [@]<01,02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,10-31>
 [goto T502]
>nday.2<

 [green]~~~~~Today is [fill showdate]~~~~~[n]

 JAN 2004 FEB 2004 MAR 2004
Su M Tu W Th F Sa Su M Tu W Th F Sa Su M Tu W Th F Sa
 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6
 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 21 22 23 24 25 26 27
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 29 28 29 30 31

 (Cuando es el mayor dia para llamar otra vez?) @

>nda2< [no erase][equiv NDD1]

 [green]~~~~~Today is [fill showdate] ([fill MON]/[fill DAY])~~~~~[n]

 APR 2004 MAY 2004 JUN 2004
Su M Tu W Th F Sa Su M Tu W Th F Sa Su M Tu W Th F Sa
 1 2 3 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 2 3 4 5
 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 13 14 15 16 17 18 19
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 20 21 22 23 24 25 26
25 26 27 28 29 30 30 31 27 28 29 30

 (What is the best day to call back?) @

 [@]<01,02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,10-31>
 [goto T502]
>nda2.2<

 [green]~~~~~Today is [fill showdate] ([fill MON]/[fill DAY])~~~~~[n]

 APR 2004 MAY 2004 JUN 2004
Su M Tu W Th F Sa Su M Tu W Th F Sa Su M Tu W Th F Sa

```

(Cuando es el mejor día para llamar otra vez?) @

```
>nda3< [no erase][equiv NDD1]
```

```
[green]~~~~~Today is [fill showdate] [fill MON]/[fill DAY)~~~~~[n]
```

| JUL 2004 |    |    |    |    |    |     | AUG 2004 |    |    |    |    |    |    | SEP 2004 |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Su       | M  | Tu | W  | Th | F  | Sa  | Su       | M  | Tu | W  | Th | F  | Sa | Su       | M  | Tu | W  | Th | F  | Sa |
|          |    |    |    |    | 1  | 2 3 | 1        | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  |          |    |    | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  |
| 4        | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10  | 8        | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 5        | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 |
| 11       | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17  | 15       | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 12       | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 18       | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24  | 22       | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 19       | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 25       | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31  | 29       | 30 | 31 |    |    |    |    | 26       | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |    |    |

(What is the best day to call back?) @

```
[@]<01,02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,10-31>
[goto T502]
```

```
>nda3.2<
```

| JUL 2004 |    |    |    |    |    |     | AUG 2004 |    |    |    |    |    |    | SEP 2004 |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Su       | M  | Tu | W  | Th | F  | Sa  | Su       | M  | Tu | W  | Th | F  | Sa | Su       | M  | Tu | W  | Th | F  | Sa |
|          |    |    |    |    | 1  | 2 3 | 1        | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4        | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10  | 8        | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 5        | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 |
| 11       | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17  | 15       | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 12       | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 18       | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24  | 22       | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 19       | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 25       | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31  | 29       | 30 | 31 |    |    |    |    | 26       | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |    |    |

(Cuando es el mejor día para llamar otra vez?) @

```
>nda4< [no erase][equiv NDD1]
```

```
[green]~~~~~Today is [fill showdate] ([fill MON]/[fill DAY])~~~~~[n]
```

| OCT 2004 |    |    |    |    |    |    | NOV 2004 |    |    |    |    |    |    | DEC 2004 |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| Su       | M  | Tu | W  | Th | F  | Sa | Su       | M  | Tu | W  | Th | F  | Sa | Su       | M  | Tu | W  | Th | F  | Sa |   |
|          |    |    |    |    | 1  | 2  |          |    | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6        |    |    |    | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4 |
| 3        | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 7        | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 5        | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 |   |
| 10       | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 14       | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 12       | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |   |
| 17       | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 21       | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 19       | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |   |
| 24       | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 28       | 29 | 30 |    |    |    |    | 26       | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |    |   |
|          |    |    |    |    |    |    | 30       | 31 |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |

31

(What is the best day to call back?) @

```
[@]<01,02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,10-31>
[goto T502]
```

```
>nda4.2<
```

| OCT 2004 |    |    |    |    |    |    | NOV 2004 |    |    |    |    |    |    | DEC 2004 |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| Su       | M  | Tu | W  | Th | F  | Sa | Su       | M  | Tu | W  | Th | F  | Sa | Su       | M  | Tu | W  | Th | F  | Sa |   |
|          |    |    |    |    | 1  | 2  |          |    | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6        |    |    |    | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4 |
| 3        | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 7        | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 5        | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 |   |
| 10       | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 14       | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 12       | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |   |
| 17       | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 21       | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 19       | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |   |
| 24       | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 28       | 29 | 30 |    |    |    |    | 26       | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |    |   |
|          |    |    |    |    |    |    | 30       | 31 |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |

31

(Cuando es el mayor dia para llamar otra vez?) @

```
>T502< [settime CTIM] -----+
[settime RSTM] | convert current time to R's time
[addtime ADJR to RSTM] --+
```

```
>rntm< [equiv cb position 3]
```

```
~~~~~ CONFIRM R's LOCAL TIME ~~~~~
      THE TIME WHERE R LIVES IS [fill RSTM:0] [fill TZON]
~~~~~
```

```
[u]SET APPOINTMENT IN RESPONDENT'S LOCAL TIME IN MILITARY TIME[n]
```

What time of day would be best? @

```
[green]NEED HELP WITH MILITARY TIME? HIT 'h' FOR ASSISTANCE![n]
```

```
[@]
```

```
<0700> <0701><0702><0703><0704><0705><0706><0707><0708> <0709>
<0710> <0711><0712><0713><0714><0715><0716><0717><0718> <0719>
<0720> <0721><0722><0723><0724><0725><0726><0727><0728> <0729>
<0730><0731> <0732><0733><0734><0735><0736><0737><0738><0739>
<0740><0741> <0742><0743><0744><0745><0746><0747><0748><0749>
<0750><0751> <0752><0753><0754><0755><0756><0757><0758><0759>
<0800> <0801><0802><0803><0804><0805><0806><0807><0808> <0809>
<0810> <0811><0812><0813><0814><0815><0816><0817><0818> <0819>
<0820> <0821><0822><0823><0824><0825><0826><0827><0828> <0829>
<0830><0831> <0832><0833><0834><0835><0836><0837><0838><0839>
<0840><0841> <0842><0843><0844><0845><0846><0847><0848><0849>
<0850><0851> <0852><0853><0854><0855><0856><0857><0858><0859>
<0900> <0901><0902><0903><0904><0905><0906><0907><0908> <0909>
<0910> <0911><0912><0913><0914><0915><0916><0917><0918> <0919>
<0920> <0921><0922><0923><0924><0925><0926><0927><0928> <0929>
<0930> <0931><0932><0933><0934><0935><0936><0937><0938> <0939>
<0940> <0941><0942><0943><0944><0945><0946><0947><0948> <0949>
<0950> <0951><0952><0953><0954><0955><0956><0957><0958> <0959>
<1000-2400>[input format enter right < : >][goto T503]
<h>[etc <h>][help military]
```

```
>rntm.2<
```

```
~~~~~ CONFIRM R's LOCAL TIME ~~~~~
      THE TIME WHERE R LIVES IS [fill RSTM:0] [fill TZON]
~~~~~
```

```
[u]SET APPOINTMENT IN RESPONDENT'S LOCAL TIME IN MILITARY TIME[n]
```

Que día de la semana es el mejor día? @

```
[green]NEED HELP WITH MILITARY TIME? HIT 'h' FOR ASSISTANCE![n]
```

```
>T503< [store rntm in NTM1]
[addtime ADJF to NTM1]
[if rntm gt 2LAT goto 2lat]
[if rntm lt 2RLY goto 2lat]
[goto cnft]
```

```
>2lat<
```

WARNING: The target appointment time you entered was "[fill rntm]", which is "[fill NTM1]" facility time.

If this is really what you want to do, enter [green]g[n] to proceed.

```

Otherwise,
 back up and change the target time. @
 [@]<g>

>cnft<

 So the best time to contact (you/him/her/an adult who lives here)
 is:

 [green][fill NMM1]/[fill NDD1]/[fill NY1] (at/around) [fill rntm:0] ([fill
NTM1:0] time)[n] (RESPONDENT'S TIME)

 Yes.....1 @

 [@] <1>
>cnft.2<

 Así que el mejor tiempo para encontrar a (usted/el/ella/un adulto que vive
 aquí) es:

 [green][fill NMM1]/[fill NDD1]/[fill NY1] (at/around) [fill rntm:0] ([fill NTM1:0]
time)[n] (RESPONDENT'S TIME)

 Yes.....1 @

>rnm6< [if RNAM eq <>][if CODE ge <82>][goto rnm6][endif][endif]
 [goto thnx]

>rnm6< [equiv RNAM position 1][allow 12]

 [yellow]IWER: DO NOT ASK OF MINOR. ENTER UNKNOWN.[n]

 May I have your (his/her) first name so I will know whom to ask
 for when I call back? @

 [@][input format enter right]

>rnm6.2<

 Podría obtener el primer nombre de usted (el/ella) así yo podría saber
 por quien preguntar cuando llame otra vez de nuevo?

 @

>thnx< [no erase][equiv spvr]

 Thank you for your time.

 PROCEED TO THE NEXT SCREEN, EVERYTHING IS RIGHT.....g @

 [@]<g>[goto who]

>thnx.2<

 Gracias por su tiempo.

 PROCEED TO THE NEXT SCREEN, EVERYTHING IS RIGHT.....g @

>who< [equiv INUM][allow 3]
 Who should make the callback?

 ANY INTERVIEWER0 @

```

(If this call was an initial refusal, but you were able to convert the person, and feel that any interview can make the call, please make sure that you select '0')

SPANISH INTERVIEWER .....spa

REFER TO SUPERVISOR.....99

[@]<0,99,spa>[goto T510]

```
>T510< [if who eq <spa>][store <1> in language][endif]
[if who eq <99> or who eq <615>][goto cb2][endif]
[if who eq <0>][if INVW eq <99>][store <> in INUM]
[goto T51][endif][endif]
[if who eq <0>]
 [store <> in INUM][goto cb2]
[endif]
```

```
>T51< [if INVW eq <99> or INVW eq <615>]
[store <> in INVW]
[goto T52][endif]
```

```
>T52< [allow 3][equiv INVW]
```

IF YOU ENTERED THIS CASE INITIALLY AS AN REFUSAL CONVERTER OR NEEDED '99' TO ACCESS THIS CASE, THEN ENTER YOUR INTERVIEWER NUMBER HERE

INTERVIEWER NUMBER..... @

[@]<1-999>

```
>cb2< [no erase][equiv cnft position 2]
```

The appointment time you entered was:

[green][fill NMM1]/[fill NDD1] at [fill rntm:0] [fill TZON] ([fill NTM1:0] [fill MYZN])[n] (RESPONDENT TIME)

Should this be a hard appointment (window = [fill HARD] minutes) or a soft appointment (window = [fill SOFT] minutes)?

Hard appointment with [fill HARD] minute window .....1

Soft appointment with [fill SOFT] minute window.....2 @

[green]IWER: IF YOU NEED ASSISTANCE IN DETERMINING WHETHER TO USE A "HARD" OR "SOFT" APPOINTMENT? HIT 'h'[n]

[@]<1,2>[goto cb3]

<h>[etc <h>][help helpcb]

```
>cb3< [no erase]
```

Should the appointment

Begin at [fill rntm:0].....1  
End at [fill rntm:0] .....3  
Should [fill rntm:0] be in the middle.....5 @

[@]<1,3,5>[goto T520]

```
>T520< [store NTM1 in NBT1]
[if cb2 eq <1>] -----+
 [store <1> in QUID] |
```

```

[store <0> in NEGW]
[subtract HARD from NEGW]
[if cb3 eq <1>] -----+
 [store NTM1 in NET1] | begin at |
 [addtime HARD to NET1] | target time |
[else] -----+
[if cb3 eq <3>]
 [addtime NEGW to NBT1] | end at |
 [store NTM1 in NET1] | target time |
[else] -----+
 [divide NEGW by <2>] |
 [addtime NEGW to NBT1] | target time |
 [store NBT1 in NET1] | at midpoint |
 [addtime HARD to NET1] -----+
[endif][endif] -----+
[else] -----+
 [store <2> in QUID]
 [store <0> in NEGW]
 [subtract SOFT from NEGW]
 [if cb3 eq <1>] -----+
 [store NTM1 in NET1] | begin at |
 [addtime SOFT to NET1] | target time |
 [else] -----+
 [if cb3 eq <3>] -----+
 [addtime NEGW to NBT1] | end at |
 [store NTM1 in NET1] | target time |
 [else] -----+
 [divide NEGW by <2>] |
 [addtime NEGW to NBT1] | target time |
 [store NBT1 in NET1] | at midpoint |
 [addtime SOFT to NET1] |
 [endif][endif] -----+
[endif] -----+
[store NBT1 in RBTM] -----+
[addtime ADJR to RBTM] | adjust window
[store NET1 in RETM] | for R's time
[addtime ADJR to RETM] -----+
[store <> in NDT2]
[store <> in NBT2]
[store <> in NET2]

```

>cb4<

YOU HAVE SCHEDULED THE CALL BACK FOR THIS CASE ON: [fill NMM1] [fill NMM1]/[fill NDD1] ...

R's LOCAL TIME: between [fill RBTM:0] and [fill RETM:0] [fill TZON]  
FACILITY TIME: between [fill NBT1:0] and [fill NET1:0] [fill MYZN]

```

+-----+
1:00 PM 1300	6:00 PM 1800
2:00 PM 1400	7:00 PM 1900
3:00 PM 1500	8:00 PM 2000
4:00 PM 1600	9:00 PM 2100
5:00 PM 1700	10:00 PM 2200
+-----+

```

CHANGES: jump back to `cb' to change date  
`rntm' to change original time  
`who' to change interviewer  
`cb2' to change window

If everything is set, type [green]g[n] to proceed..... @

[@]<g>[goto cb5]

>cb5< [allow 1][store <> in cb5]



Notes for the next interviewer:

[r]\*\*Remember to include who you spoke to, what time, and any  
information you gathered that will help complete the interview\*\*[n]

THE CURRENT DATE IS [green][fill showdate][n]

THE CURRENT TIME IS [green][fill TIME:0][n]

Leave notes..... @[specify]

>T590< [skip]  
[store <\*> in NOTE]  
[store <I> in APPT]  
[store TIME in SPOK]

>END5< [if INVW eq <99>][goto MOD9][endif] -----+ branch if current int'r  
[if who eq <99>] -----+ is refusal converter  
[if CODE eq <80>] |  
[store <20> in CODE][endif][endif] |  
[if who eq <99>] |  
[if CODE eq <81>] | if refusal converter is  
[store <21> in CODE][endif][endif] | required for callback,  
[if who eq <99>] | change outcome from  
[if CODE eq <82>] | "callback" to "refusal"  
[store <22> in CODE] |  
[endif][endif] | ALL: branch to MOD9  
[if who eq <99>] |  
[if CODE eq <83>] |  
[store <23> in CODE] |  
[endif][endif] |  
[goto MOD9] -----+

```

*
* PART 6: SUPERVISOR HOLD
*
*

```

```

>MOD6< [store <> in note]
 [store <> in SUPN]
 [store <> in call]
 [store <> in grid]
 [reset call]
 [reset ref]
 [reset cb]
 [store <> in call]
 [store <> in ref]
 [store <> in cb]
 [open call]
 [open grid]
 [open note]
 [store <> in supeid]
 [store <> in spl4]
 [supergoto supe]

```

```

~~~~~
SUPERVISOR ACTION TO BE TAKEN
~~~~~

```

```

>supeid< [loc 0/600]
 Supervisor, what is your id number? @

 [@]<2-98> <pm> <100> <102-900>

```

```

>scount< [allow 2][preset <0>]
 [add <1> to scount]
 [if scount eq <1>][store supeid in 01sid][setdate 01sdt][endif]
 [if scount eq <2>][store supeid in 02sid][setdate 02sdt][endif]
 [if scount eq <3>][store supeid in 03sid][setdate 03sdt][endif]
 [if scount eq <4>][store supeid in 04sid][setdate 04sdt][endif]
 [if scount eq <5>][store supeid in 05sid][setdate 05sdt][endif]

```

```

>supe< [setkey <f9> to <sk note>][setkey <f10> to <sk call>][store <> in supe][equiv
SUPV] [setkey <f11> to <sk grid>]

```

```

 SUMMARY STATUS VARIABLES FOR THIS CASE: Phone #: ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX]-[fill
SUFx:0])

```

```

 NEXT/LAST APPOINTMENT: [fill NDT1:0] [fill NBT1:0] [fill NET1:0]
 R'S NAME (IF KNOWN): [fill RNAM] SELECTION WITHIN HH: [fill respondent]
 LAST OPEN QUESTION: [fill newloq]
 HOUSEHOLD: [green][fill HH][n] 1=verified household conf: [fill conf]
 RESPONDENT: [green][fill RSEL][n] 1=respondent selected home: [fill home]
 LANGUAGE: [fill language1]

```

```

 TOTAL # OF DIALINGS TO DATE: [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill MAX:r] [red]15 is the
MAX!!!!!!![n]

```

```

 # OF CALLS BEFORE SUPE REVIEW: [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill SRVW:r]
 # OF NO ANSWERS BEFORE REVIEW: [fill NANS:r] out of [fill NAMX:r]
 # UNSUCCESSFUL TRIES BEFORE SH: [fill SCNT:r] out of [fill SMAX:r]

```

```

 Assign final outcome1 Reset no answer maximum.....4
 Schedule appt for retry.....2 Set # tries permitted.....5
 Return to search.....3 Reset review max.....6
 Nothing, just looking.....0 Add notes for iwer.....7 @
 Fix the loop, change loq.....c Change language.....1
 [@] <1>[goto sup2] <2> [goto sup4] <3>[goto T631] <4> [goto spl2] <5> [goto spl1]
 <6>[goto spl3] <7>[goto SUPN] <0>[goto SKP6] <c>[goto change]
 <1> [goto chlang]

```

```

>SUPN< [allow 1][loc 0/629]

```

Supervisor: Add notes for the next interviewer here, Please make sure to include the date and any relevant information that you think will assist the next person calling in obtaining the interview.

NOTES FOR INTERVIEWER.....1 @

[@]<1>[specify]

```
>rt< [store <*> in NOTE]
 [return]
 [goto supe]
```

```
~~~~~
                FINAL DISPOSITION CODING FOR EXTENSION
~~~~~
```

```
>sup2< [store <> in sup3][equiv FNL]
```

[green]To get detailed information on when and why to use FNL codes, please refer to the guides available by selecting 'h'[n]

|                                                                                    |                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 20 HANG UP/NOTHING VERIFIED                                                        | 50 NON WORKING @                            |
|                                                                                    | 51 WRONG CONNECT                            |
| 21 PHONE VER/HH VERIFIED-NO ENUM                                                   | 52/53 FUNNY SIGNAL/NO RING                  |
| 22 ENUMERATION COMPLETE/REF INF                                                    | 54 DISCONNECTED NUMBER                      |
|                                                                                    | 55 NUMBER CHANGED                           |
| 23 REFUSAL BY R                                                                    |                                             |
|                                                                                    | 62/63 ALL BUSY/ALL FAST BUSY                |
| 25 A 21 NO CONVERSION                                                              | 65 ALL NO ANSWERS                           |
| 26 A 22 NO CONVERSION                                                              | 66 MAD KNOWN HH                             |
| 27 A 23 NO CONVERSION                                                              | 67 MAD UNKNOWN HH                           |
|                                                                                    | 68 PRIVACY MANAGER - KNWN                   |
|                                                                                    | 69 PRIVACY MANAGER -UNK                     |
| 31/32 UNABLE ACCESS INF/R                                                          |                                             |
| 33 HH LEVEL LANGUAGE PROBLEM                                                       |                                             |
| 34 RESPONDENT LANGUAGE PROBLEM                                                     |                                             |
| 35 HH LEVEL INCAPACITATED                                                          |                                             |
| 36 RESPONDENT INCAPACITATED                                                        | 70 TELECOMMUNICATION BARRIER (priv manager) |
| 37 HH LEVEL GONE DURATION                                                          | 71 ANSWERING SERVICE                        |
| 38 RESPONDENT GONE DURATION                                                        | 72 TEMP NOT IN SERVICE                      |
| 39 DEAD                                                                            |                                             |
|                                                                                    | 80 CB/ UNKNOWN HH                           |
| 40 NO ELIGIBLE RESPONDENT                                                          | 81 CB/ # VERIF NO ENUM                      |
| 42 BUSINESS                                                                        | 82 CB/ INFORMANT                            |
| 43 GROUP QUARTERS                                                                  | 83 CB/ RESPONDENT                           |
| 45 CALL FORWARDING                                                                 |                                             |
| 46 PAGERS                                                                          |                                             |
| 47 CELL PHONE                                                                      |                                             |
| 48 FAX/DATA LINE                                                                   | USE "0" TO GO BACK TO FIRST SUP SCREEN      |
| 49 QUOTA FILLED                                                                    |                                             |
| [@]<0><2><20-27><30-38><40-46><47><48><49><50-53><62,63><64-69><70-74><80-83> <99> |                                             |

```
>T600< [if sup2 eq <0>]
 [store <> in sup2]
 [goto supe]
 [endif]
 [setdate DATE]
 [if sup2 lt <60> goto END6]
 [if sup2 ge <65> goto END6]
 [if TCNT ge MAX goto END6]
```

```
>sup3<
```

The final outcome code "[fill sup2]" cannot be assigned without first trying the phone number [fill MAX] times. [equiv spvr]

Enter g to go back and redo @

```
[@]<g>
>T601< [store <> in sup3][goto supe]
```

~~~~~  
RESCHEDULING CASES  
~~~~~

```
>sup4< [equiv NTM1]
```

What is the target time you want to reschedule for?

FACILITY TIME.....8:00 - 22:00

ANYTIME IS FINE.....a @

```
[@] <700-2200> <a>
[input format enter right < : >]
<h>[etc <h>][help military]
```

```
>sup5< [no erase][equiv cb2]
Should the window be [fill HARD] minutes or [fill SOFT] minutes?
```

```
[fill HARD] window.....1
[fill SOFT] window.....2 @
```

```
[@]<1,2>
```

```
>sup6< Should the appointment window ... [no erase][equiv cb3]
```

```
Begin at [fill NTM1:0].....1
End at [fill NTM1:0].....3
Should [fill NTM1:0] be in the middle.....5 @
```

```
[@]<1,3,5>
```

```
>T610< [store NTM1 in NBT1]
[if sup5 eq <1>] -----+
[store <0> in NEGW] |
[subtract HARD from NEGW] |
[if sup6 eq <1>] -----+ |
[store NTM1 in NET1] | begin at |
[addtime HARD to NET1] | target time |
[else] -----+ | hard
[if sup6 eq <3>] -----+ | apptmt
[store NTM1 in NET1] | end at | window
[addtime NEGW to NBT1] | target time |
[else] -----+ |
[divide NEGW by <2>] ---+ |
[addtime NEGW to NBT1] | target time |
[store NBT1 in NET1] | at midpoint |
[addtime HARD to NET1] | |
[endif][endif] -----+ |
[else]-----+
[store <0> in NEGW] -----+
[subtract SOFT from NEGW] |
[if sup6 eq <1>] -----+ |
[store NTM1 in NBT1] | begin at |
[store NTM1 in NET1] | target time |
[addtime SOFT to NET1] | | soft
[else] -----+ | apptmt
[if sup6 eq <3>] -----+ | window
```

```

 [store NTM1 in NET1] | end at |
 [addtime NEGW to NBT1] | target time |
[else] -----+
 [divide NEGW by <2>] | |
 [addtime NEGW to NBT1] | target time |
 [store NBT1 in NET1] | at midpoint |
 [addtime SOFT to NET1] | |
[endif][endif] -----+
[endif] -----+
[store NBT1 in RBTM] -----+
[store NET1 in RETM] | adjust window
[addtime ADJR to RBTM] | for R's time
[addtime ADJR to RETM] -----+
[goto sup7]

```

>sup7< [allow 1][equiv cb5 position 2]

How many days from now?.....@

THIS CALLBACK IS CURRENTLY SCHEDULED FOR [fill NDT1]

[@]<0-8>

```

>T620< [store <> in sup8]
 [store <> in INUM]
 [setdate NDT1]
 [adddate sup7 to NDT1]
 [if sup4 eq <0>]
 [store 2RLY in RBTM]
 [store 2LAT in RETM]
 [store RBTM in NBT1]
 [store RETM in NET1]
 [addtime ADJF to NBT1]
 [addtime ADJF to NBT1]
 [endif]

```

>sup8< [equiv cb4]

Currently scheduled on [fill NMM1]/[fill NDD1]

R's LOCAL TIME: between [fill RBTM:0] and [fill RETM:0] [fill TZON]  
 FACILITY TIME: between [fill NBT1:0] and [fill NET1:0] [fill MYZN]

```

CHANGES: sup4 = time
 sup5 = window
 sup7 = days from now

```

OK, GOOD ENOUGH.....1 @

[@]<1>

>sup9< [allow 3][equiv INUM]

Which interviewer?

```

ANY INTERVIEWER0
REFER TO SUPERVISOR.....99
SPECIFIC INTERVIEWER.....1-900 @

```

SPANISH INTERVIEWER.....spa

Sups: Or if you want to assign in to another specific interviewer, you can also do that.

```

[<0-900> <spa>

>sp10< [equiv SRCH]

What should its search status be?

Household.....1
Uncertain.....2 @

[<1,2>

>sp11< [equiv SMAX][allow 2]

What is the maximum number of unsuccessful calls permitted on this
case before returning it to suphold for review?

Sups: If you do not select a number of times for this case to be
called before it returns to supervisor review, it will never
come back and it will be called, and called, and called

TOTAL # OF DIALINGS TO DATE: [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill MAX:r]
OF CALLS BEFORE SUPE REVIEW: [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill SRVW:r]
OF NO ANSWERS BEFORE REVIEW: [fill NANS:r] out of [fill NAMX:r]
UNSUCCESSFUL TRIES BEFORE SH: [fill SCNT:r] out of [fill SMAX:r]

Enter number of calls permitted.....1 to 20 @

[yellow]0 Unspecified; not applicable to this case - not a refusal
that needs to be set at 5.[n]

[<0-20>

>T630< [if spl1 eq <0>]
[store <> in SMAX]
[endif]
[if sup9 eq <0>]
[store <> in INUM]
[endif]
[if supe eq <2>]
[store <S> in APPT]
[if sup5 eq <1>]
[store <1> in QUID]
[else]
[store <2> in QUID]
[endif]
[if sup4 eq <a>]
[store <3> in QUID]
[endif]
[endif]
[goto spl14]

>T631< [store <0> in SHLD]
[store <0> in SRCH]
[store <> in APPT]
[store <> in NTM1]
[store <> in NDT1]
[store <> in NBT1]
[store <> in NET1]
[store <> in RBTM]
[store <> in RETM]
[store <> in INUM]
[store <4> in QUID]
[goto spl14]

```

>sp12< [equiv NAMX]

Currently "[fill NANS]" no answers out of "[fill TCNT]" call(s).

The maximum number of no answers before sending to sup hold is "[fill NAMX]".

TOTAL # OF DIALINGS TO DATE: [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill MAX:r]  
# OF CALLS BEFORE SUPE REVIEW: [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill SRVW:r]  
# OF NO ANSWERS BEFORE REVIEW: [fill NANS:r] out of [fill NAMX:r]  
# UNSUCCESSFUL TRIES BEFORE SH: [fill SCNT:r] out of [fill SMAX:r]

|         | SUN           | MON | TUE           | WED | THU           | FRI | SAT   |
|---------|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|-------|
| MORN    | [fill SunM:r] |     | [fill MonM:r] |     | [fill TueM:r] |     | [fill |
| WedM:r] | [fill ThuM:r] |     | [fill FriM:r] |     | [fill SatM:r] |     |       |
| +-----+ |               |     |               |     |               |     |       |
| DAY     | [fill SunA:r] |     | [fill MonA:r] |     | [fill TueA:r] |     | [fill |
| WedA:r] | [fill ThuA:r] |     | [fill FriA:r] |     | [fill SatA:r] |     |       |
| +-----+ |               |     |               |     |               |     |       |
| EVE     | [fill SunE:r] |     | [fill MonE:r] |     | [fill TueE:r] |     | [fill |
| WedE:r] | [fill ThuE:r] |     | [fill FriE:r] |     | [fill SatE:r] |     |       |

Enter new maximum.....1 to 20 @

[@]<1-20> [goto sp14]

>sp13< [equiv SRVW]

Currently "[fill TCNT]" calls made out of "[fill SRVW]" call(s)  
maximum before a case is automatically sent to supervisor for  
review.

TOTAL # OF DIALINGS TO DATE: [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill MAX:r]  
# OF CALLS BEFORE SUPE REVIEW: [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill SRVW:r]  
# OF NO ANSWERS BEFORE REVIEW: [fill NANS:r] out of [fill NAMX:r]  
# UNSUCCESSFUL TRIES BEFORE SH: [fill SCNT:r] out of [fill SMAX:r]

Enter new maximum.....1 to 20 @

[@]<1-20>

>sp14< [equiv sup7 position 2]

Anything else you want to do with this case?

Yes.....1  
No .....5 @

[@] <1> <5>[goto SKP6]

>T640< [store <> in sp14][goto supe]

>grid< [equiv inap position 2]

THIS GRID REPRESENTS [green]ONLY NO ANSWERS AND MAD'S[n] -- THE  
PURPOSE IS TO SHOW YOU THE TIMES THAT THE CASE HAS BEEN CALLED  
UNSUCCESSFULLY - THAT IS [green]NO ONE HAS BEEN HOME[n]. IT WOULD BE  
LOGICAL TO SET A CALLBACK TO TRY TO REACH SOMEONE AT TIMES OTHER THAN  
THOSE FILLED WITH NO ANSWERS AND MAD'S.

|               | SUN           | MON           | TUE           | WED           | THU           | FRI | SAT           |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----|---------------|
| MORN          | [fill SunM:r] |               | [fill MonM:r] |               | [fill TueM:r] |     | [fill WedM:r] |
| [fill ThuM:r] |               | [fill FriM:r] |               | [fill SatM:r] |               |     |               |
| +-----+       |               |               |               |               |               |     |               |
| DAY           | [fill SunA:r] |               | [fill MonA:r] |               | [fill TueA:r] |     | [fill WedA:r] |

```

 [fill ThuA:r] [fill FriA:r] [fill SatA:r]
+-----+-----+-----+
EVE [fill SunE:r] [fill MonE:r] [fill TueE:r] [fill WedE:r]
[fill ThuE:r] [fill FriE:r] [fill SatE:r]

@
[@] <g>

>T650< [store <> in grid]
 [return]

>SKP6< [skip]

>END6< [if SUPV ne <0>]
 [store <> in CBCD]
 [endif]
 [goto MOD9]

```



```

*
* PART 7: COMPLETING THE INTERVIEW OR NONINTERVIEW
*

```

```
>MOD7< [if CODE le <01> goto chck] completed interview
 [if CODE le <29> goto ref] refusal
 [if CODE le <39> goto prob] lang barrier/inaccessible
 [if CODE eq <40> goto nadt] no women
 [if CODE eq <41> goto ncit] no polish
 [if CODE eq <43> goto gqtr] group quarters
 [if CODE eq <42> goto nre3] business/pay phone/computer line
 [if CODE eq <49> goto nre2] other ineligible or non-residence
```

```
~~~~~
                        COMPLETED INTERVIEW
~~~~~
>chck<[equiv spvr]
```

That's my last question. Thank you very much for your time and cooperation.

(INTERVIEWER: CATI is now checking for interview completeness. If any questions were missed, you will go to those questions when you type "g". If there are no missed questions, you will go directly to the next question.)

TYPE [green]g[n] TO PROCEED @  
[@]<g>

```
>r451< [if INVW eq <99>]
 [store <3> in FNL][store <2> in GENL][goto r452][endif]
 [if INVW eq <spa>]
 [store <1> in FNL][store <2> in GENL][goto r452][endif]
 [goto T700]
```

```
>r452< [allow 3][equiv INVW]

 [if INVW eq <99>]
 IF THIS IS A REFUSAL CONVERSION, ENTER YOUR INTERVIEWER ID HERE
 [endif]
 [if INVW eq <spa>]
 IF YOU ARE A SPANISH SPEAKING INTERVIEWER AND YOU ENTERED THIS CASE
 AS "spa" PLEASE ENTER YOUR NUMBER BELOW
 [endif]
```

INTERVIEWER NUMBER.....@

[@] <1-999>

```
>t7< [#store <3> in FNL]
```

```
>T700< [return]
```

```
>T701< [if xETM eq <x> goto thnk] -----+
 [if SESS ge <4> goto thnk] |
 [if xBTM eq <x>] |
 [settime ETIM][#else] | set end time
 [store <x> in xETM] |
 [endif] -----+
```

```
>thnk< [store <> in thnk][equiv cb5]
```

Thank you once again.

HANG UP.

Any notes for future use?

Yes .....1  
No.....5 @  
[@]<1>[specify] <5>

>iwer1< [equiv raceperc position 2]  
Interviewer: please answer the following questions:

First are you of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish @ 1=yes  
origin? 5=no

[@] <1,5,9>

>iwer2< [define <y><1>][define <n><5>][default answer <n> all]

What is your race?

Are you.....

y/n  
White?.....@a  
African American or Black?.....@b  
Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander?....@c  
Asian?.....@d  
American Indian or Alaska Native?.....@e

[@a]<y,n><d,r>[missing]  
[@b]<y,n><d,r>[missing]  
[@c]<y,n><d,r>[missing]  
[@d]<y,n><d,r>[missing]  
[@e]<y,n><d,r>[missing]

>iwer3<  
What is your gender? 1=male, 5=female @  
[@] <1,5,9>

>iwer4<  
How cooperative was the respondent 1=Very cooperative  
during the survey? @a 2=Somewhat cooperative  
3=Not very cooperative  
4=Not at all cooperative

How interested was the respondent 1=Very interested  
in the survey? @b 2=Somewhat interested  
3=Not very interested  
4=Not at all interested

[@a]<1-4,9>  
[@b]<1-4,9>  
[default goto intlang]

>intlang<  
Was this interview completed in English or in Spanish?

ALL OR MOSTLY ENGLISH.....1 @  
ALL OR MOSTLY SPANISH.....2  
HALF ENGLISH HALF SPANISH.....3

[@] <1> ALL OR MOSTLY ENGLISH <2> ALL OR MOSTLY SPANISH <3> HALF ENGLISH/HALF SPANISH  
<9>

>T702< [store <01> in CODE][goto END7]

~~~~~

INELIGIBLE

~~~~~

+-----+  
| NO ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD |  
+-----+

>nadt< [equiv spvr]

Thank you for your assistance in our research.

HANG UP, then type [green]g[n] to proceed @

[@]<g> [goto END7]

+-----+  
| NO CITIZENS |  
+-----+

>ncit< [equiv spvr]

Thank you for your assistance in our research.

HANG UP, then type [green]g[n] to proceed @

[@]<g>[goto END7]

+-----+  
| NON-RESIDENCE |  
+-----+

>nre3< [equiv spvr]

(IF APPLICABLE: I'm sorry I disturbed you.) Thank you for your time.

HANG UP, then type [green]g[n] to proceed @

[@]<g>[goto END7]

~~~~~  
REFER TO SUPERVISOR  
~~~~~

+-----+  
| POSSIBLE GROUP QUARTERS |  
+-----+

>gqtr< [equiv spvr]

I need to check with my supervisor before proceeding further. I may be trying to contact you again. Thank you for your help.

HANG UP then type [green]g[n] to proceed @

[@]<g> [goto T730]

+-----+  
| LANGUAGE PROBLEM/TOO ILL/INCAPABLE/AWAY FOR DURATION |  
+-----+

>prob< [equiv spvr]

Thank you for your time.

```

HANG UP, then type [green]g[n] to proceed @

[@]<g>

>T710< [if CODE eq <33> goto lang]

>natr< [equiv chck position 2]

What was the nature of the problem?

Language problem: informat or respondent do not
 speak English.....1 @
Too ill, disabled, incapable: includes people
 who are too sickphysically or mentally.....2
Recent tragedy, such as death in family,
 accident, etc.....3
Away for the study period.....4
Enumeration needs to be redone.....5
Not the primary or permanent residence.....6
Child's phone/minor's phone/teen phone.....7
Electronic: pay phone/cell phone/fax line.....8
 Others.....9

 [@]<1>[goto lang] <2>[goto incp] <3,5-9>[goto other] <4>[goto away]

>other< [equiv ans][allow 1]

This case is being referred to supervisor. Provide any details you
can about why you could not proceed, such as why the enumeration
needs to be redone, what kind of event has happened in the family,
who's phone it is, etc.

@ [specify]

>T713a< [store <*> in NOTE]
 [if CODE eq <30>][store <35> in CODE][else]
 [if CODE eq <31>][store <35> in CODE][else]
 [if CODE eq <32>][store <36> in CODE]
 [endif][endif][endif]
 [goto T730]

>lang< [allow 1][equiv ans]

This case is being referred to supervisor as a language problem.
Provide any details about why you could not proceed, such as the
language spoken (guess, if not sure), how far you got, whether
someone else lives there that we could talk to, etc.

@[specify]

>T712< [store <*> in NOTE]
 [if CODE eq <30>][store <33> in CODE][else]
 [if CODE eq <31>][store <33> in CODE][else]
 [if CODE eq <32>][store <34> in CODE]
 [endif][endif][endif]
 [goto T730]

>incp< [equiv ans][allow 1]

This case is being referred to supervisor. Provide any details you
can about why you could not proceed, such as the nature of the
illness/problem, who you talked to, etc.

```

```

@ [specify]

>T713< [store <*> in NOTE]
[if CODE eq <30>][store <35> in CODE][else]
[if CODE eq <31>][store <35> in CODE][else]
[if CODE eq <32>][store <36> in CODE]
[endif][endif][endif]
[goto T730]

>away< [equiv ans][allow 1]

Provide any details you can about what you learned about the
situation at this number, such as who you talked to, how long the
informants/respondent will be away, etc.

@ [specify]

>T714< [store <*> in NOTE]
[if CODE eq <30>][store <37> in CODE][else]
[if CODE eq <31>][store <37> in CODE][else]
[if CODE eq <32>][store <38> in CODE]
[endif][endif][endif]
[goto T730]

+-----+

| REFUSAL |
+-----+

>ref< [setkey <f12> to <ca>][add <1> to everref][get srq into newloq][get pos into
newpos][equiv ans][allow 1]

[yellow]IF THIS IS A SECOND REFUSAL, PLEASE HIT 'F12' TO BE ABLE
TO LEAVE A NOTE - YOU WILL BE ASKED FOR AN ANSWER TYPE IN '1'
THEN LEAVE A NOTE THANKS![n]

This case is being referred to supervisor as a refusal.

[bold]**Please enter [u]very[n] detailed notes about what happened
with this refusal. Be thorough and accurate, so that the next
person who calls will have the most and best information in
order to try to convert this case**[n]

The current date is [green][fill showdate][n].

This is a true refusal - leave notes.....1 @

[@] <1>[specify][goto T720]
<c>[store <> in newloq][store <80> in CODE][goto cb]

>T720< [store <*> in NOTE]
[if xBTM eq <> goto END7]
[store <23> in CODE]
[if SESS ge <4> goto END7] -----+
[if xETM eq <x> goto END7] | set end time of
[if xBTM eq <x>] | interrupted session
[settime ETIM] | if skipped rather
[store <x> in xETM] | than branched
[endif] -----+
[goto END7]

>T730< [store TIME in SPOK]

```

>END7< [goto MOD9]

```

*
* AUTO 8: AUTOMATIC REQUEUEING OF NO ANSWER/BUSIES
* CASES WITH APPOINTMENT AND FOR INITIAL BUSY SIGNAL
*

```

```

~~~~~
DETERMINE IF CASE HAS INTERVIEWER OR SUPERVISOR SCHEDULED APPOINTMENT
~~~~~

```

```

>MOD8< [settime CKTM]
 [settime RSTM]
 [addtime ADJR to RSTM]
 [if CODE eq <52> goto T800]
 [if CODE eq <53> goto T800] |
 [if CODE eq <70> goto T800] |
 [if CODE eq <72> goto T800] |
 [if APPT eq <I> goto T820] |
 [if APPT eq <S> goto T820] --+

```

```

~~~~~
NO APPOINTMENT
~~~~~

```

```

>T800< [if CODE eq <52>] -----+
 [if SRCH eq <1> goto END8] |
 [add <1> to FSIG] | Funny signals
 [if FSIG eq <3> goto T811] |
 [goto T810] |
 [else] -----+
 [if CODE eq <53>] |
 [if SRCH eq <1> goto END8] | No ring
 [add <1> to NRNG] |
 [if NRNG eq <3> goto T811] |
 [goto T810] |
 [else] -----+
 [if CODE eq <70>] |
 [if SRCH eq <1> goto END8] | Circuit problems
 [add <1> to CIRC] |
 [if CIRC eq <3> goto T811] |
 [goto T810] |
 [else] -----+
 [if CODE eq <72>] |
 [if SRCH eq <1> goto END8] | Temp not in service
 [add <1> to TNIS] |
 [if TNIS eq <3> goto T811] |
 [goto T810] |
 [endif][endif][endif][endif] --+
 [if NDAZ eq <0>] -----+
 [store <3> in QUID] |
 [add <1> to NDAZ] |
 [adddate <1> to NDT1] |
 [else] -----+
 [if DATE ne LDAT] -----+
 [add <1> to NDAZ] |
 [adddate <1> to NDT1] |
 [endif][endif] -----+
 [if CODE eq <60>] |
 [if BZFU ne <x> goto T890] | No answer
 [goto T804] |
 [else] -----+
 [if CODE eq <61>] |
 [if BZFU ne <x> goto T890] | Mech answer device
 [goto T804] |

```

```

[endif][endif] -----+
[if CODE eq <62> goto T801] Initial busy
[if CODE eq <63> goto T803] Double busy

+-----+
| INITIAL BUSY |
+-----+
>T801< [if BZFU eq <x> goto T802]
 [store <x> in BZFU]
 [store DATE in NDT1]
 [adddate <1> to NDT1]
 [store TIME in NBT1]
 [store <0> in NEGW]
 [subtract SOFT from NEGW]
 [divide NEGW by <2>]
 [addtime NEGW to NBT1]
 [store NBT1 in NET1]
 [addtime SOFT to NET1]
 [store <3> in QUID]

>T802< [if DATE ne BZDT]
 [setdate BZDT]
 [store <0> in SDBZ]
 [endif]
 [add <1> to SDBZ]
 [if SDBZ ge SDMX goto T805]
 [addtime BZAD to CKTM]
 [addtime SOFT to CKTM]
 [if CKTM gt 2LAT goto T805]
 [if CKTM lt 2RLY goto T805]
 [store DATE in NDT2]
 [store TIME in NBT2]
 [addtime BZAD to NBT2]
 [store NBT2 in NET2]
 [addtime SOFT to NET2]
 [goto END8]

+-----+
| DOUBLE BUSY |
+-----+
>T803< [add <1> to SDBZ]
 [if SDBZ ge SDMX goto T805]
 [addtime RSKD to CKTM]
 [addtime SOFT to CKTM]
 [if CKTM gt 2LAT goto T805]
 [if CKTM lt 2RLY goto T805]
 [store DATE in NDT2]
 [store TIME in NBT2]
 [addtime RSKD to NBT2]
 [store NBT2 in NET2]
 [addtime SOFT to NET2]
 [goto END8]

+-----+
| NO ANSWER |
+-----+
>T804< [if NDAZ ge <2> goto T809]

+-----+
| CANNOT RESCHEDULE SAME DAY |
+-----+
>T805< [if NDAZ ge <2> goto T809]

```



```

[store <> in NDT2]
[store <> in NBT2]
[store <> in NET2]
[goto END8]

```

```

+-----+
| RETURN TO SEARCH POOL |
+-----+

```

```
>T809< [store <> in BZFU][goto T890]
```

```

+-----+
| FUNNY SIGNALS, NO RING, CIRCUIT |
| PROBLEMS, TEMPORARILY NOT IN SERVICE |
+-----+

```

```
>T810< [setdate NDT1]
[adddate RDAZ to NDT1]
[store 2RLY in RBTM]
[store 2LAT in RETM]
[store RBTM in NBT1]
[store RETM in NET1]
[addtime ADJF to NBT1]
[addtime ADJF to NET1]
[store <> in INUM]
[store <3> in QUID]
[goto END8]
```

```
>T811< [store <> in NDT1]
[store <> in NBT1]
[store <> in NET1]
[store <> in QUID]
[goto END8]
```

```

~~~~~
INTERVIEWER OR SUPERVISOR APPOINTMENT CASES
~~~~~

```

```

+-----+
| CHECK INITIAL OUTCOME |
+-----+

```

```
>T820< [if NDAZ eq <0>] -----+
[store <3> in QUID] |
[add <1> to NDAZ] |
[adddate <1> to NDT1] |
[else] -----+
[if DATE ne LDAT] -----+
[add <1> to NDAZ] |
[adddate <1> to NDT1] |
[store <> in xNHM] |
[endif][endif] -----+
```

```
>T821< [if NDAZ le <2>] -----+
[if CODE eq <62> goto T840] |
[if CODE eq <63> goto T860] |
[if xNHM eq <x> goto T850] |
[goto T830] |
[else] -----+
[if CODE eq <62> goto T840] |
[if CODE eq <63> goto T860] |
[goto T870] |
[endif] -----+
```

```

+-----+

```

```

| NO ANSWER: RESCHEDULE FOR SAME DAY RETRY |
+-----+
>T830< [addtime RSKD to CKTM]
 [if CKTM gt 2LAT goto T870]
 [if CKTM lt 2RLY goto T870]
 [store <x> in xNHM]
 [store DATE in NDT2]
 [settime NBT2]
 [addtime RSKD to NBT2]
 [store NBT2 in NET2]
 [addtime SOFT to NET2]
 [goto END8]

+-----+
| INITIAL BUSY: RESCHEDULE FOR SAME DAY RETRY |
+-----+
>T840< [if DATE ne BZDT]
 [setdate BZDT]
 [store <0> in SDBZ]
 [endif]
 [add <1> to SDBZ]
 [if SDBZ ge SDMX goto T870]
 [addtime BZAD to CKTM]
 [addtime SOFT to CKTM]
 [if CKTM gt 2LAT goto T870]
 [if CKTM lt 2RLY goto T870]
 [store DATE in NDT2]
 [settime NBT2]
 [addtime BZAD to NBT2]
 [store NBT2 in NET2]
 [addtime SOFT to NET2]
 [goto END8]

+-----+
| INITIAL NO ANSWER + NO ANSWER ON RETRY |
+-----+
>T850< [store <> in xNHM]
 [goto T870]

+-----+
| INITIAL CALL BUSY + BUSY ON RETRY |
+-----+
>T860< [add <1> to SDBZ]
 [if SDBZ ge SDMX goto T870]
 [if CKTM gt CKTM goto T870]
 [if CKTM lt 2RLY goto T870]
 [settime NBT2]
 [addtime RSKD to NBT2]
 [store NBT2 in NET2]
 [addtime SOFT to NET2]
 [goto END8]

+-----+
| TOO LATE TO RESCHEDULE SAME DAY |
+-----+
>T870< [if NDAZ eq <2> goto T890]
 [store <> in NDT2]
 [store <> in NBT2]
 [store <> in NET2]
 [if NDAZ eq <2> goto T880]
 [goto END8]

```

```
>T880< [store SPOK in NBT1]
 [store <0> in NEGW]
 [subtract SOFT from NEGW]
 [divide NEGW by <2>]
 [addtime NEGW to NBT1]
 [store NBT1 in NET1]
 [addtime SOFT to NET1]
 [goto END8]
```

```
~~~~~
                        RETURN TO POOL
~~~~~
```

```
>T890< [store <4> in QUID]
 [store <> in NDT1]
 [store <> in NBT1]
 [store <> in NET1]
 [store <> in NDT2]
 [store <> in NBT2]
 [store <> in NET2]
 [store <> in INUM]
 [if NDAZ eq <2>]
 [if APPT ne <> goto END8]
 [else]
 [store <0> in NDAZ]
 [store <> in APPT]
 [endif]
```

```
>END8< [goto MOD9]
```

```

*
* PART 9: "FRONT END" EXITS
*
*

```

```
>MOD9< [supergoto T970] -----+ reroute super login
```

```

+-----+
| SET COUNTERS |
+-----+
>T900< [if CODE ge <90>] -----+
 [if xTCN eq <x>] -----+
 [subtract <1> from TCNT] | total calls |
 [store <> in xTCN] | count |
 [endif] -----+
 [if xSCN eq <x>] -----+
 [subtract <1> from SCNT] | supv sched |
 [store <> in xSCN] | call count |
 [endif] -----+
 [if xNAS eq <x>] -----+
 [subtract <1> from NANS] | no answer |
 [store <> in xNAS] | count |
 [endif] -----+
 [goto OUT4]
 [else] -----+
 [if CODE ge <80>] -----+
 [store <0> in NDAZ] | callback |
 [endif] -----+
 [if CODE eq <63> goto T902] db1 busy
 [if xTCN eq <x> goto T901]
 [if 1BZ eq <x>] -----+
 [if CODE ne <62>] | if follow- |
 [store <> in 1BZ] | up of ini- |
 [goto T901] | tial busy, |
 [endif] | clear flag |
 [endif] -----+
 [add <1> to TCNT] | add to
 [store <x> in xTCN] -----+ total calls |
 [if SMAX ne <>] -----+
 [if xSCN eq <x> goto T901] |
 [add <1> to SCNT] | supv sched |
 [store <x> in xSCN] | call count |
 [endif] -----+
 [endif] -----+
 [endif] -----+

```

if technical  
problem or  
mistake,  
reduce any  
inappropriate  
counters  
incremented

```

>T901< [if CODE lt <60> goto T902]
 [if CODE ge <62> goto T902]
 [if xNAS eq <x> goto T902]
 [add <1> to NANS]
 [store <x> in xNAS]

```

```

+-----+
| CHANGE "SEARCH" STATUS IF APPROP |
+-----+
>T902< [if CODE ge <80>] -----+
 [store <1> in SRCH] | callback
 [else] -----+
 [if CODE ge <70>] -----+
 [if SRCH eq <0>] |
 [store <2> in SRCH] | line probs
 [endif]
 [else] -----+
 [if CODE ge <62>] | busy

```

```

 [store <1> in SRCH] |
[else] -----+
[if CODE ge <60>] |
 [if SRCH eq <2>] |
 [if CONF eq <1>] |
 [store <0> in SRCH] | no answer
 [else] | mech ans device
 [store <0> in SRCH] |
 [endif] |
 [endif] |
[else] -----+
[if CODE ge <52>] -----+
 [if SRCH eq <0>] | funny signals
 [store <2> in SRCH] | no ring
 [endif] |
[else] -----+
[if CODE ge <50>] | nonworking
 [store <0> in SRCH] |
[else] -----+
 [store <1> in SRCH] | comp, refusal,
[endif][endif][endif] | inaccessible,
[endif][endif][endif] -----+ ineligible

+-----+
| CHECK OF MAXIMUM COUNTERS |
+-----+
>T903< [if CODE le <02> goto T910]
[if CODE ge <40>]
 [if CODE le <51> goto T910]
[endif]
[if TCNT eq MAX goto max]
 [if SMAX ne <>]
 [if SMAX eq SCNT goto smax]
 [endif]
 [if TCNT eq SRVW goto srev]
 [goto T910]

>max< [equiv spvr]
 This case is going to supervisor hold because of [fill TCNT] attempts
 to contact this number.

 Type to get another number..... g @

 [@]<g> [goto T910]

>namx< [equiv spvr]
 This case is going to supervisor hold because of [fill NANS] outcomes
 of "no answer" or "mechanical answering device".

 Type to get another number..... g @

 [@]<g> [goto T910]

>smax< [equiv spvr]
 This case is going to supervisor hold because it has had "[fill SMAX]"
 retries since the case was last in supervisor hold. Alert your
 supervisor if another call needs to be made soon so the case can
 be released from supervisor hold.

 Type to get another number..... g @

 [@]<g> [goto T910]

```

```
>srev< [equiv spvr]
 This case is going to supervisor hold to be reviewed because
 it has had "[fill TCNT]" calls without satisfactory disposition.
 Alert your supervisor if another call needs to be made soon so
 the case can be released from supervisor hold.
```

Type to get another number..... g @

```
[@]<g>

+-----+
| SET DATE AND TIME OF CALL |
+-----+

>T910< [settime CTIM] -----+ all cases touched:
 [subtime TIME from CTIM into QATM] | compute handling time
 [addtime QATM to QATT] -----+
 [store DATE in LDAT]
 [store CTIM in LTIM]

+-----+
| IF ANY PART OF INTERVIEW DONE AND/OR IF |
| INTERVIEW COMPLETE, COMPUTE ELAPSED TIME |
+-----+

>T920< [if xBTM eq <x>] -----+
 [if xETM eq <x>] |
 [if SESS eq <1>] |
 [subtime BTIM from ETIM into TTM1] |
 [else] | elapsed
 [if SESS eq <2>] | time for
 [subtime BTIM from ETIM into TTM2] | interview
 [else] | segment
 [if SESS eq <3>] |
 [subtime BTIM from ETIM into TTM3] |
 [endif][endif][endif] |
 [endif] |
 [endif] -----+
 [if CODE le <02>] -----+
 [if SESS eq <1>] |
 [if TTM1 eq <> goto T930] |
 [store TTM1 in TTIM] |
 [else] |
 [if SESS eq <2>] |
 [if TTM1 eq <> goto T930] |
 [store TTM1 in TTIM] |
 [if TTM2 eq <> goto T930] |
 [add TTM2 to TTIM] | total elapsed
 [else] | time if substantive
 [if SESS eq <3>] | interview complete
 [if TTM1 eq <> goto T930] |
 [store TTM1 in TTIM] |
 [if TTM2 eq <> goto T930] |
 [add TTM2 to TTIM] |
 [if TTM3 eq <> goto T930] |
 [add TTM3 to TTIM] |
 [endif][endif][endif] |
 [endif] -----+

+-----+
| ALL: UPDATE FACE SHEET INFORMATION |
+-----+

>T930< [if CODE le <02>][store <comp> in DIAL][else]
 [if CODE le <21>][store <ref> in DIAL][else]
 [if CODE eq <22>][store <refI> in DIAL][else]
 [if CODE eq <23>][store <refR> in DIAL][else]
```

```

[if CODE eq <29>][store <deny> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <30>][store <inac> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <31>][store <inaI> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <32>][store <inaR> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <33>][store <LP/I> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <34>][store <LP/R> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <35>][store <illI> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <36>][store <illR> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <37>][store <gonI> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <38>][store <gonR> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <40>][store <nadt> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <41>][store <ncit> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <42>][store <Bus> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <43>][store <GpQ> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <47>][store <Cell> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <50>][store <NIS> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <51>][store <rong> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <52>][store <fsig> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <53>][store <nrng> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <60>][store <NA> in DIAL][else]
[#if CODE eq <61>][#store <MAD> in DIAL][#else]
[if CODE eq <62>][store <1BZ> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <63>][store <2BZ> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <64>][store <MADh> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <65>][store <MADu> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <66>][store <PMh> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <67>][store <PMu> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <68>][store <MADb> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <69>][store <PMb> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <70>][store <circ> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <71>][store <ans> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <72>][store <tNIS> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <73>][store <line> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <74>][store <poss> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <77>][store <ques> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE le <81>][store <CB> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <82>][store <CB/I> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <83>][store <CB/R> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <89>][store <CB/S> in DIAL][else]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[if TCNT eq <1>]
 [store MMDD in 01DT][store TIME in 01TM]
 [store DIAL in 01DL][store CODE in 01CD]
 [store INVW in 01ID]
 [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
 [store NMD1 in DT01][store RBTM in BT01]
 [store <-> in DS01][store RETM in ET01]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <2>]
 [store MMDD in 02DT][store TIME in 02TM]
 [store DIAL in 02DL][store CODE in 02CD]
 [store INVW in 02ID]
 [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
 [store NMD1 in DT02][store RBTM in BT02]
 [store <-> in DS02][store RETM in ET02]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <3>]
 [store MMDD in 03DT][store TIME in 03TM]
 [store DIAL in 03DL][store CODE in 03CD]
 [store INVW in 03ID]
 [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
 [store NMD1 in DT03][store RBTM in BT03]
 [store <-> in DS03][store RETM in ET03]

```

```

[else]
[if TCNT eq <4>]
 [store MMDD in 04DT][store TIME in 04TM]
 [store DIAL in 04DL][store CODE in 04CD]
 [store INVW in 04ID]
 [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
 [store NMD1 in DT04][store RBTM in BT04]
 [store <-> in DS04][store RETM in ET04]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <5>]
 [store MMDD in 05DT][store TIME in 05TM]
 [store DIAL in 05DL][store CODE in 05CD]
 [store INVW in 05ID]
 [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
 [store NMD1 in DT05][store RBTM in BT05]
 [store <-> in DS05][store RETM in ET05]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <6>]
 [store MMDD in 06DT][store TIME in 06TM]
 [store DIAL in 06DL][store CODE in 06CD]
 [store INVW in 06ID]
 [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
 [store NMD1 in DT06][store RBTM in BT06]
 [store <-> in DS06][store RETM in ET06]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <7>]
 [store MMDD in 07DT][store TIME in 07TM]
 [store DIAL in 07DL][store CODE in 07CD]
 [store INVW in 07ID]
 [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
 [store NMD1 in DT07][store RBTM in BT07]
 [store <-> in DS07][store RETM in ET07]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <8>]
 [store MMDD in 08DT][store TIME in 08TM]
 [store DIAL in 08DL][store CODE in 08CD]
 [store INVW in 08ID]
 [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
 [store NMD1 in DT08][store RBTM in BT08]
 [store <-> in DS08][store RETM in ET08]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <9>]
 [store MMDD in 09DT][store TIME in 09TM]
 [store DIAL in 09DL][store CODE in 09CD]
 [store INVW in 09ID]
 [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
 [store NMD1 in DT09][store RBTM in BT09]
 [store <-> in DS09][store RETM in ET09]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <10>]
 [store MMDD in 10DT][store TIME in 10TM]
 [store DIAL in 10DL][store CODE in 10CD]
 [store INVW in 10ID]
 [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
 [store NMD1 in DT10][store RBTM in BT10]
 [store <-> in DS10][store RETM in ET10]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <11>]
 [store MMDD in 11DT][store TIME in 11TM]
 [store DIAL in 11DL][store CODE in 11CD]
 [store INVW in 11ID]
 [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
 [store NMD1 in DT11][store RBTM in BT11]
 [store <-> in DS11][store RETM in ET11]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <12>]
 [store MMDD in 12DT][store TIME in 12TM]

```



```

 [store DIAL in 12DL][store CODE in 12CD]
 [store INVW in 12ID]
 [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
 [store NMD1 in DT12][store RBTM in BT12]
 [store <-> in DS12][store RETM in ET12]
 [else]
 [if TCNT eq <13>]
 [store MMDD in 13DT][store TIME in 13TM]
 [store DIAL in 13DL][store CODE in 13CD]
 [store INVW in 13ID]
 [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
 [store NMD1 in DT13][store RBTM in BT13]
 [store <-> in DS13][store RETM in ET13]
 [else]
 [if TCNT eq <14>]
 [store MMDD in 14DT][store TIME in 14TM]
 [store DIAL in 14DL][store CODE in 14CD]
 [store INVW in 14ID]
 [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
 [store NMD1 in DT14][store RBTM in BT14]
 [store <-> in DS14][store RETM in ET14]
 [else]
 [if TCNT eq <15>]
 [store MMDD in 15DT][store TIME in 15TM]
 [store DIAL in 15DL][store CODE in 15CD]
 [store INVW in 15ID]
 [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
 [store NMD1 in DT15][store RBTM in BT15]
 [store <-> in DS15][store RETM in ET15]
 [else]
 [if TCNT eq <16>]
 [store MMDD in 16DT][store TIME in 16TM]
 [store DIAL in 16DL][store CODE in 16CD]
 [store INVW in 16ID]
 [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
 [store NMD1 in DT16][store RBTM in BT16]
 [store <-> in DS16][store RETM in ET16]
 [else]
 [if TCNT eq <17>]
 [store MMDD in 17DT][store TIME in 17TM]
 [store DIAL in 17DL][store CODE in 17CD]
 [store INVW in 17ID]
 [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
 [store NMD1 in DT17][store RBTM in BT17]
 [store <-> in DS17][store RETM in ET17]
 [else]
 [if TCNT eq <18>]
 [store MMDD in 18DT][store TIME in 18TM]
 [store DIAL in 18DL][store CODE in 18CD]
 [store INVW in 18ID]
 [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
 [store NMD1 in DT18][store RBTM in BT18]
 [store <-> in DS18][store RETM in ET18]
 [else]
 [if TCNT eq <19>]
 [store MMDD in 19DT][store TIME in 19TM]
 [store DIAL in 19DL][store CODE in 19CD]
 [store INVW in 19ID]
 [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
 [store NMD1 in DT19][store RBTM in BT19]
 [store <-> in DS19][store RETM in ET19]
 [else]
 [if TCNT eq <20>]
 [store MMDD in 20DT][store TIME in 20TM]
 [store DIAL in 20DL][store CODE in 20CD]
 [store INVW in 20ID]
 [if CODE lt <80> goto T940]

```

```

 [store NMD1 in DT20][store RBTM in BT20]
 [store <-> in DS20][store RETM in ET20]
[endif all]

+-----+
| FOR SEARCH CASES: INCREMENT TIME SLOT |
| AND GRID COUNTERS |
+-----+

>T940< [if SRCH ne <0> goto T950]
[if CODE lt <60> goto T950]
[if CODE gt <62> goto T950]
[if RSTM lt TM02][add <1> to TS01][else] -----+ tm2-12:00 - 16:59
[if RSTM lt TM03][add <1> to TS02][else] | tm3-17:00 - 18:59 increment
[if RSTM lt TM04][add <1> to TS03][else] | tm4-19:00 - 21:30 time slot
[if RSTM lt TM05][add <1> to TS04][else] | tm5-10:00 - 13:59 counter
[if RSTM lt TM06][add <1> to TS05][else] | tm6-14:00 - 18:00
 [add <1> to TS06] |
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif] -----+
[store CTIM in RSTM]
[addtime ADJR to RSTM]
[if RSTM lt TM04] -----+ less 5:00
 [if WKDY eq <SU>][add <1> to SunA][else] |
 [if WKDY eq <M>][add <1> to MonA][else] |
 [if WKDY eq <TU>][add <1> to TueA][else] | increment
 [if WKDY eq <W>][add <1> to WedA][else] | day
 [if WKDY eq <TH>][add <1> to ThuA][else] | call in
 [if WKDY eq <F>][add <1> to FriA] | `grid'
 [endif][endif][endif][endif] |
[endif][endif] |
[endif]
[if RSTM ge TM03 and RSTM lt TM05] -----+ after 5:00
 [if WKDY eq <SU>][add <1> to SunE][else] |
 [if WKDY eq <M>][add <1> to MonE][else] |
 [if WKDY eq <TU>][add <1> to TueE][else] | increment
 [if WKDY eq <W>][add <1> to WedE][else] | evening
 [if WKDY eq <TH>][add <1> to ThuE][else] | call in
 [if WKDY eq <F>][add <1> to FriE] | `grid'
 [endif][endif][endif][endif] |
[endif][endif] -----+
[endif]
[if RSTM eq TM05] -----+ sat
 [if WKDY eq <SA>][add <1> to SatA]
 [endif][endif]
[if RSTM ge TM06]
 [if WKDY eq <SA>][add <1> to SatE][else] |
 [endif][endif]

+-----+
| SEPARATE AND REROUTE CASES PER OUTCOME CODES |
+-----+

>T950< [if CODE lt <02> goto OUT2] COMPLETE
[if SMAX ne <>] -----+ If maximum # of permitted
 [if SMAX eq SCNT goto OUT4] | retries reached, refer to
[endif] | supervisor
[if TCNT eq SRVW goto OUT4] ----+
[if CODE le <29> goto OUT7] | Refusal
[if CODE le <39> goto OUT4] | Inaccessible
[if CODE eq <47> goto OUT3] | cell phone
[if CODE eq <68> goto OUT3]
[if CODE eq <69> goto OUT3]
[if CODE eq <77> goto OUT4] | Questionnaire request
[if SRCH eq <0>] -----+
 [if CODE eq <50> goto OUT3] | Non-working
 [if CODE eq <51> goto OUT3] | Wrong connection
[else] -----+
[if SRCH eq <1>] |

```

```

 [if CODE le <49> goto OUT3] | Inelig or Non-HH
 [if CODE le <59> goto OUT4] |
 [if CODE ge <70>] |
 [if CODE le <79> goto OUT4] |
 [endif] |
[else] -----+
[if SRCH eq <2>] |
 [if CODE eq <52> goto T951] | Funny signals
 [if CODE eq <53> goto T951] | No ring
 [if CODE eq <70> goto T951] | Circuit problems
 [if CODE eq <71> goto OUT4] | Ans svc
 [if CODE eq <72> goto T951] | Temp not in svc
 [if CODE eq <73> goto OUT4] | Other line probs
 [if CODE eq <74> goto OUT4] | Other poss residence
[endif][endif][endif] -----+
[if TCNT eq MAX] -----+
 [if NANS eq MAX goto OUT6] | Maximum no answers
[endif] -----+
[if CODE ge <80>] -----+
 [if CBCD ne <> goto OUT4] | Callback
 [goto OUT1] |
[endif] -----+
[if NDAZ eq <4>] -----+
 [if APPT ne <>] |
 [store <0> in NDAZ] |
 [store <> in APPT] |
 [goto OUT4] |
 [endif] |
[endif] -----+
[if CODE eq <60> goto OUT1] | No answer
[if CODE eq <61> goto OUT1] | Mech ans device
[if CODE eq <62> goto OUT1] | Busy
[if CODE eq <63> goto OUT1] | Double busy
[if CODE eq <64> goto OUT1] |
[if CODE eq <65> goto OUT1] |
[if CODE eq <66> goto OUT1] |
[if CODE eq <67> goto OUT1] |
[goto OUT1] |

>T951< [if TCNT eq <3>]
 [if CODE eq <52>]
 [if FSIG eq <3> goto OUT3]
 [goto OUT4]
 [else]
 [if CODE eq <53>]
 [if NRNG eq <3> goto OUT3]
 [goto OUT4]
 [else]
 [if CODE eq <70>]
 [if CIRC eq <3> goto OUT6]
 [goto OUT4]
 [else]
 [if CODE eq <72>]
 [if TNIS eq <3> goto OUT6]
 [goto OUT4]
 [endif][endif][endif][endif]
 [else]
 [goto OUT1]
 [endif]

+-----+
| SUPERVISOR ACTION CASES |
+-----+

>T970< [if SUPV eq <1>] -----+ FINAL OUTCOME ASSIGNED
 [if FNL eq <02> goto OUT2] | partial complete
 [if FNL le <39> goto OUT5] | refusal/lang/incap/inacc

```

```

 [if FNL le <49> goto OUT3] | ineligible household
 [if FNL le <59> goto OUT3] | non-household
 [goto OUT6] |
[else] -----+
[if SUPV eq <0>] -----+ NO ACTION
 [if SHLD eq <1> goto OUT4] | return to continuing cases
[else] -----+ or to supervisor hold
 [store <> in SHLD] |
 [store <> in FNL] | RELEASE FROM SUPV HOLD
 [store <> in FNLD] |
[endif][endif] |
[goto OUT1] -----+

```

~~~~~  
GENERAL STATUS CODES AND EXIT FROM INSTRUMENT  
~~~~~

```

+-----+
| CONTINUING CASE |
+-----+
>OUT1< [store <1> in GENL]
 [complete]

+-----+
| FINAL: COMPLETED INTERVIEW |
+-----+
>OUT2< [if CODE le <01>][store CODE in FNL][store <2> in GENL][endif]
 [if CODE eq <02>][store CODE in FNL][store <2> in GENL][endif]
 [if FNL eq <03>][store <2> in GENL][endif]
 [store <2> in GENL]
 [if SUPV ne <1>][store CODE in FNL]
 [endif]
 [store DATE in FNLD]
 [store LDAT in IDAT]
 [store LTIM in ITIM]
 [complete]

+-----+
| FINAL: NON-HOUSEHOLD |
+-----+
>OUT3< [store <3> in GENL]
 [#if TCNT eq MAX][#store <44> in FNL][#endif]
 [if SUPV ne <1>][if CODE eq <68>]
 [store <42> in FNL]
 [endif all]
 [if SUPV ne <1>][if CODE eq <69>]
 [store <42> in FNL]
 [endif all]
 [if SUPV ne <1>][if CODE eq <47>]
 [store <47> in FNL]
 [endif all]
 [store DATE in FNLD]
 [noncase]

+-----+
| SUPERVISOR HOLD |
+-----+
>OUT4< [store <4> in GENL]
 [store <99> in INUM]
 [store <1> in SHLD]
 [complete]

```

```

+-----+
| FINAL: NON-INTERVIEW HOUSEHOLD (SUPERVISOR ONLY) |
+-----+
>OUT5< [store <5> in GENL]
 [store DATE in FNLD]
 [noncase]

+-----+
| FINAL: AMBIGUOUS OUTCOME (SUPERVISOR ONLY) |
+-----+
>OUT6< [store <6> in GENL]
 [store DATE in FNLD]
 [noncase]

+-----+
| REFUSAL |
+-----+
>OUT7< [store <8> in QUID] send the case to refusal queue
 [store <7> in GENL]
 [store <99> in INUM]
 [store <1> in SHLD]
 [complete]

```

>military< [reference]

THE FOLLOWING CHART SHOWS CONVERSIONS FOR MILITARY TIME:

|                |                |                 |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1:00 PM = 1300 | 5:00 PM = 1700 | 9:00 PM = 2100  |
| 2:00 PM = 1400 | 6:00 PM = 1800 | 10:00 PM = 2200 |
| 3:00 PM = 1500 | 7:00 PM = 1900 | 11:00 PM = 2300 |
| 4:00 PM = 1600 | 8:00 PM = 2000 | 12:00 AM = 2400 |

A simple way to figure out military time is to add [green]12[n] to the time you are given, for example, if the R/Inf says call me at 5:00, you would add 12 to 5 for 17 and add the zero's for 1700.  
[nodata]@

>helpsup< [reference]

First and foremost: [green]DO NOT USE THE COMMAND 'sk' AS A SUPERVISOR[n]

- 1) Finalizing Cases -  
Follow finalizing directions given by the PM which will appear on a help screen or on a separate piece of paper.
- 2) Scheduling Appointment for re-entry -  
Use this selection to set a time for this case to be called. This is important to use when a case seems to be only called at certain times of the day. This will allow a sup to "schedule" a time for it to be brought up to be called.
- 3) Return to search -  
Use this when cases on sup hold need to go back into the general pool of cases to be called
- 4) Reset no answer maximum -  
Use this when you want a case to be called more times even though it has a series of no answers because it has not been called at all times of day or days of the week.
- 5) Set # tries permitted -  
Use this when a case has reached a maximum number of calls or close to the max before reaching an R - This will allow the case to be called additional times in hopes of completing the interview.
- 6) Reset review max -  
Use this when a case is close to the maximum calls before it goes to sup hold to increase that number in hopes of reaching an R
- 7) Add notes for iwer -  
It is important to leave notes to assist the interviewer in re-contacting the household. Please leave suggestions that might help in obtaining an interview. It is important to use your expertise to assist in completing interviews, especially when it comes to refusal conversions.  
[nodata]@

>notes< [reference]

- ~ Remember to leave your interviewer number, the time of the call and the date of the call.
- ~ If you went through the respondent enumeration and selected an R and spoke to the R, use "R" in your notes when referring to this person. Any one else is still an "I/Inf"!
- ~ Be professional!
- ~ Add anything that would make it easier for the next person to reach the "R" or be successful in obtaining the interview, such as the person does not like to be called in the mornings, or the

person is slightly hard of hearing, so speak up.  
[nodata]@

>helpcb< [reference]

Use these guidelines to determine a HARD or SOFT  
Appointment:

A [green]HARD[N] Appointment is [green]usually[n] made with the  
R him/herself. This is when the R states, for example  
"call me at 12:00 on Saturday the 1st". You may also use  
a hard appointment with a difficult to reach R if an  
informat says, for example "he/she is only here between  
8:00 and 9:00 on Saturdays".

A [green]SOFT[n] Appointment is when you are told either by  
an informat or an R, for example, "try around 5:00" or "he/she  
is usually around in the evenings or late afternoons" [nodata]@

>helpintr< [reference]

Use the following if the R/Inf wants to know more about the

#### RESPONDENT SELECTION:

"In order to randomly select an adult in your household, we need  
to gather just some simple information, like the number of men  
and women who live in your household. This way, we can have the  
computer select the person we need to speak with. This information  
is completely confidential."  
[nodata]@

>callhelp< [reference]

#### RECORD OF CALLS

~~~~~

This is a record of the calls made, the time and the outcome, this  
information is provided to help in setting call backs or answering  
informat questions.

| DATE | TIME          | OUTCOME       | DATE          | TIME          | OUTCOME                         |
|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 1\| | [fill 01DT:r] | [fill 01TM:r] | [fill 01ID:r] | [fill 01DL:r] | [fill CB01:r]\|11\| [fill 11DT:r] |
|      | [fill 11TM:r] | [fill 11ID:r] | [fill 11DL:r] | [fill CB11:r] |                                 |
| 2\| | [fill 02DT:r] | [fill 02TM:r] | [fill 02ID:r] | [fill 02DL:r] | [fill CB02:r]\|12\| [fill 12DT:r] |
|      | [fill 12TM:r] | [fill 12ID:r] | [fill 12DL:r] | [fill CB12:r] |                                 |
| 3\| | [fill 03DT:r] | [fill 03TM:r] | [fill 03ID:r] | [fill 03DL:r] | [fill CB03:r]\|13\| [fill 13DT:r] |
|      | [fill 13TM:r] | [fill 13ID:r] | [fill 13DL:r] | [fill CB13:r] |                                 |
| 4\| | [fill 04DT:r] | [fill 04TM:r] | [fill 04ID:r] | [fill 04DL:r] | [fill CB04:r]\|14\| [fill 14DT:r] |
|      | [fill 14TM:r] | [fill 14ID:r] | [fill 14DL:r] | [fill CB14:r] |                                 |
| 5\| | [fill 05DT:r] | [fill 05TM:r] | [fill 05ID:r] | [fill 05DL:r] | [fill CB05:r]\|15\| [fill 15DT:r] |
|      | [fill 15TM:r] | [fill 15ID:r] | [fill 15DL:r] | [fill CB15:r] |                                 |
| 6\| | [fill 06DT:r] | [fill 06TM:r] | [fill 06ID:r] | [fill 06DL:r] | [fill CB06:r]\|16\| [fill 16DT:r] |
|      | [fill 16TM:r] | [fill 16ID:r] | [fill 16DL:r] | [fill CB16:r] |                                 |
| 7\| | [fill 07DT:r] | [fill 07TM:r] | [fill 07ID:r] | [fill 07DL:r] | [fill CB07:r]\|17\| [fill 17DT:r] |
|      | [fill 17TM:r] | [fill 17ID:r] | [fill 17DL:r] | [fill CB17:r] |                                 |
| 8\| | [fill 08DT:r] | [fill 08TM:r] | [fill 08ID:r] | [fill 08DL:r] | [fill CB08:r]\|18\| [fill 18DT:r] |
|      | [fill 18TM:r] | [fill 18ID:r] | [fill 18DL:r] | [fill CB18:r] |                                 |
| 9\| | [fill 09DT:r] | [fill 09TM:r] | [fill 09ID:r] | [fill 09DL:r] | [fill CB09:r]\|19\| [fill 19DT:r] |
|      | [fill 19TM:r] | [fill 19ID:r] | [fill 19DL:r] | [fill CB19:r] |                                 |
| 10\| | [fill 10DT:r] | [fill 10TM:r] | [fill 10ID:r] | [fill 10DL:r] | [fill CB10:r]\|20\| [fill 20DT:r] |
|      | [fill 20TM:r] | [fill 20ID:r] | [fill 20DL:r] | [fill CB20:r] |                                 |

[nodata]@

>notehelp< [reference][show ans][show nre2][show fal2][show cb5][show lang]  
[show other][show incp][show away][show ref][show SUPN]

[nodata]@

>number< [reference]

[cyan>Hello interviewer number [fill INVW]!![n]

Today is: [yellow][fill showdate][n]

You were speaking to [green][fill RNAME][n].

The number you were calling was : [magenta][fill AREA] [fill PNUM][n]

Have a great day!

[nodata]@

>sqbyq< [reference]

Descripción Del Proyecto  
Ataques Terrorista y las Derechos Civiles

Investigador principal: Brian Silver, Profesor, Ciencias Políticas  
Daren Davis, Profesor, Ciencias Políticas

Encargado del Proyecto: Karen Clark

1- ¿Cuál es el propósito del estudio?

El enfoque primario de esta investigación es descubrir cómo la gente se siente, a nivel nacional, sobre los ataques terroristas en Los Estados Unidos y como han afectado las libertades personales de los ciudadanos. Ese es el tercer año que hacemos este estudio.

2- ¿Pueden Enviarme una carta o otra cosa donde se explica el estudio?

Una carta fue enviada a todos los households (casas) con números de teléfono listados. Quizás usted tiene un número que no está apuntado o usted no vio la carta cuando vino a su casa. Si usted me da su dirección la enviaremos de nuevo.

3- ¿Qué hay en esto para mí?

Usted nos dará la información que será compartida con los líderes del gobierno como hacen frente a los desafíos de proteger el verso americano que preserva las libertades personales. Usted puede encontrar resultados de las primeras dos ondas del estudio en la dirección electrónica [www.ippsr.msu.edu](http://www.ippsr.msu.edu).

4- ¿cómo consiguió mi nombre? ¿cómo me seleccionaron?

No tenemos su nombre. Todo lo que tenemos es un número telefónico. Su número de teléfono fue generado de todos los números posibles en la nación.

5- ¿por qué no consiguen a algún otro para hacer este estudio?

Hemos seleccionado cierta cantidad de números telefónicos a través de la nación para ayudarnos en esta investigación. Puesto que tenemos solamente algunos números de la gente para llamar, es muy importante que incluímos sus opiniones en nuestro estudio. Usted no solamente represente a uno mismo pero también a todos los Americanos.

6-¿quién es el encargado de esta investigación?



Esta investigación está siendo financiada por la fundación de Russel Sage, Universidad de Michigan State y el colegio de las Ciencias Sociales.

7- ¿ Quisiera más información sobre el estudio?

Por favor contacte la encargada del proyecto de investigación, Karen Clark, su numero de teléfono es 355-6672 x 134 o a su dirección clarkk(at)msu.edu para más información. Usted puede también encontrar los resultados de los previos estudios [www.ippsr.msu.edu](http://www.ippsr.msu.edu).

[nodata]@

>racehelp< [reference]

WHITE : includes any R of european background plus middle east/north african - eyqpt, iran, iraq, lebanon in this category. If the R states something like "Italian, German, Irish, etc" in all likelihood they are white, however, please verify that their [green]racial[n] background is white, and that their [green]ethnic[n] background is \_\_\_\_\_.

ASIAN: include: india, pakistan, vietnam, cambodia, china, korea

[nodata]@

>relhelp< [reference]

MOST RELIGIONS FALL UNDER THE PROTESTANT CATEGORY:

This includes:

Baptist, Christian Reformed, Lutheran, Presbyterian, Methodist, Jehovah's Witness, Pentecostal, Apostolic, etc, LDS, Mormon, etc

RELIGIONS THAT FALL INTO THE [green]OTHER CHRISTIAN[n] CATEGORY:

Include:

Christian Scientist, Unitarian, Non-Denominational

[nodata]@

>infohelp< [reference]

\* " This is a nation-wide study that is being conducted by MSU to assess the effects of the September 11th attack on our nation.

\* "This study covers topics ranging from concerns for their safety, to the trade-offs between protection against terrorism and preservation of our civil liberties"

[nodata]@

>defcomm< [reference]

"Community is whatever it means to you"

[nodata]@

>civil< [reference]

"Civil liberties are the basic rights guaranteed to all Americans by the constitution - such as the freedom of speech, assembly, religion, etc"

[nodata]@

>islam< [reference]

"People who believe in an extreme and strict interpretation of the Koran or Islamic law"

[nodata]@

```

>christ< [reference]
 "People who believe in an extreme and strict
 interpretation of the Bible"

 [nodata]@

>madscript< [equiv intlang position 2][store <> in madscript]

 [r]IWER: PLEASE READ THIS ANSWERING MACHINE SCRIPT [n]

 Hi, my name is _____ and I am calling from Michigan
 State University. We are calling people across America to
 get their opinions on the September 11th attacks. Please call
 us toll free at 877-403-2076. Please tell the person who answers
 the phone that you are calling to participate in the Attack on
 America research study and your id number is [green][fill csid][n].

 Thank you in advance for your cooperation. @

 PROCEED TO THE NEXT CASE.....1
 SOMEONE PICKS UP THE PHONE.....2

 [@] <1> [goto OUT1]
 <2> [if TCNT eq <3>][store <> in 03DT][store <> in 03TM]
 [store <> in 03DL][store <> in 03CD]
 [store <> in 03ID][subtract <1> from madcount][else]
 [if TCNT eq <4>][store <> in 04DT][store <> in 04TM]
 [store <> in 04DL][store <> in 04CD]
 [store <> in 04ID][subtract <1> from madcount][else]
 [if TCNT eq <5>][store <> in 05DT][store <> in 05TM]
 [store <> in 05DL][store <> in 05CD]
 [store <> in 05ID][subtract <1> from madcount][else]
 [endif][endif][endif]
 [goto conf]

>change<

 To change the last open question to nothing.....1
 To change the last open question to CONSENT.....2
 To total reset the enumeration.....3 @
 [@] <1>[goto change1] <2>[goto change2] <3>[goto change3]

>change1< [store < > in newloq][goto rtl]
>change2< [store <CONSENT > in newloq][goto rtl]
>change3<
 [store <> in rank1]
 [store <> in rank2]
 [store <> in rank3]
 [store <> in rank4]
 [store <> in rank5]
 [store <> in rank6]
 [store <> in rank7]
 [store <> in RSP1]
 [store <> in RSP2]
 [store <> in RSP3]
 [store <> in RSP4]
 [store <> in RSP5]
 [store <> in RSP6]
 [store <> in RSP7]
 [store <> in RSEX]
 [store <> in RANK]
 [store <> in CADT]
 [store <> in adult]
 [store <> in male]
 [store <> in female]
 [store <> in RNAM]
 [store <> in RSEL]
 [store <> in RANK]

```

```
[store <> in respondent]
>rtl< [return]
[goto supe]
```

```
>enumhelp< [reference]
```

| ITEM # | RELATIONSHIP   | RESPONDENT            |
|--------|----------------|-----------------------|
| adt1   | [fill rank1:r] | [green][fill RSP1][n] |
| adt2   | [fill rank2:r] | [green][fill RSP2][n] |
| adt3   | [fill rank3:r] | [green][fill RSP3][n] |
| adt4   | [fill rank4:r] | [green][fill RSP4][n] |
| adt5   | [fill rank5:r] | [green][fill RSP5][n] |
| adt6   | [fill rank6:r] | [green][fill RSP6][n] |
| adt7   | [fill rank7:r] | [green][fill RSP7][n] |

```
[nodata]@
```

>qbyq< [reference]

## PROJECT OVERVIEW

### Terrorist Attacks and Civil Liberties 23-

Principal Investigator: Brian Silver, Professor, Political Science  
Darren Davis, Professor Political Science

Project Manager: Karen Clark

Sample: 1900 Recall - 3rd Wave Interviews  
1200 New Cases

Funding Source: College of Social Science

## MOST FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

[yellow]What is the purpose of this study.[n]  
The primary focus of this research to find out about how people nationwide feel about the terrorist attacks on American and how these attacks will effect our personal freedoms. This is the third year that we are conducting this research.

[yellow]Can I have a letter or something sent to me explaining this research[n]?  
A letter was sent to all households with listed phone numbers. Perhaps you have an unlisted number or you did not see the letter when it came to your household. If you give me your address I will have another one sent to you.

[yellow]What do I get out of it?[n]  
You will be providing information that will be shared with government leaders as they face the challenges of protecting American verse preserving personal freedoms. You can find results from the first two waves of the study at [www.ippsr.msu.edu](http://www.ippsr.msu.edu).

[yellow]How did you get my name? How was I selected?[n]  
We do not have your name. All we have is a phone number. Your phone number was generated from all possible phone numbers in the the nation.

[yellow]Why don't you get someone else to do this?[n]  
We have only selected a certain amount of phone numbers from across the nation to assist us in this research. Since we have only a limited number of people to call, it is important that we include your opinions in our study. You not only represent yourself, but American's as well.

[yellow]Who is responsible for this research?[n]  
This research is being funded by the Russell Sage Foundation, Michigan State University and the College of Social Science

[yellow]I would like more information on the study.[n]  
Please contact the Office for Survey Research Project Manager, Karen Clark, at 355-6672 x 134 or at [clarkk\(at\)msu.edu](mailto:clarkk(at)msu.edu) for more information. You can also find results of the previous studies at [www.ippsr.msu.edu](http://www.ippsr.msu.edu)

[nodata]@

**The Civil Liberties Survey III, 2003**

**CATI PROGRAM:  
Substantive Interview Module  
(English and Spanish Coding Instrument Version)**

IPPSR  
Office for Survey Research

January, 2005

>CONSENT< [loc 0/500]

>CONSENT< [loc 0/500]

Before we begin let me tell you that this interview is completely voluntary. Let me also tell you that this interview is completely confidential. Your privacy will be protected to the maximum extent allowable by law. Should we come to any question that makes you feel too uncomfortable or you don't want to answer, just let me know and we can go on to the next question.

For quality control purposes, this interview may be monitored by my supervisor.

[yellow]READ ONLY IF NECESSARY:

(If you have any questions about your rights or role as a subject of research, you may contact Dr. Ashir Kumar, Chair of the University Committee for Research Involving Human Subjects at 517.355.2180. Should you have any questions about this study or your participation in it, you are welcome to contact Karen Clark at 517.355.6672.) [n]

type g to proceed @  
[@] <g>

>CONSENT.2<

Antes de empezar déjeme decirle que esta entrevista es completamente voluntaria. También déjeme decirle que esta entrevista es completamente confidencial. La privacidad será completamente protegida a lo máximo que es permitido por la ley. Si llegamos a una pregunta que lo hace a usted incómodo - o que usted no quiera contestar - déjeme saber y así continuamos con la próxima pregunta.

Por propósitos de control y calidad, esta entrevista puede ser supervisada.

(Si usted tiene alguna pregunta de sus derechos o roll como sujeto en investigaciones, humanas, usted puede ponerse en contacto con el Doctor Ashir Kumar al teléfono 517-355-2180, director del comité de investigaciones de la Universidad que incluyen a personas humanas. Si usted tiene alguna pregunta acerca de este estudio o su participación en él, usted está bienvenido a llamar a Karen Clark al número de teléfono 517-355-6672.)

type g to proceed @

>sectime1< [allow 4]  
>sectime2< [allow 4]  
>sectime< [allow 4][copy sectime in sectime]  
>cause1< [allow 4]  
>cause2< [allow 4]  
>causetime< [allow 4][copy causetime in causetime]  
>dog1< [allow 4]  
>dog2< [allow 4]  
>dogtime< [allow 4][copy dogtime in dogtime]  
>trust1< [allow 4]  
>trust2< [allow 4]  
>trusttime< [allow 4][copy trusttime in trusttime]  
>at1< [allow 4]  
>at2< [allow 4]  
>attime< [allow 4][copy attime in attime]  
>civill1< [allow 4]  
>civil2< [allow 4]  
>civiltime< [allow 4][copy civiltime in civiltime]

```

>core1< [allow 4]
>core2< [allow 4]
>coretm1< [allow 4][copy coretm1 in coretm1]
>core3< [allow 4]
>core4< [allow 4]
>coretm2< [allow 4][copy coretm2 in coretm2]
>elect1< [allow 4]
>elect2< [allow 4]
>election< [allow 4][copy election in election]

>flag< [allow 1][#inputloc 1/234] [copy flag in flag]
>bank< [allow 1][#inputloc 1/236] [copy bank in bank]
>ID1< [allow 5][loc 18/1][#store csid in ID1][copy ID1 in ID1]
>random1< [allow 1][#inputloc 1/190][copy random1 in random1] 1-6 rotates the im
questions
>random2< [allow 1][#inputloc 1/192][copy random2 in random2] 1-8 rotates the ci
questions
>random3< [allow 1][#inputloc 1/194][copy random3 in random3] 0-9 rotates the cl
questions
>random< [allow 1][#inputloc 1/196][copy random in random] 1,2
>cell< [allow 1] [#inputloc 1/232][copy cell in cell] 1=unlisted 2=listed
>strata< [allow 1] [#inputloc 1/230][copy strata in strata] 1=hispanic 2=black
3=general
>county< [allow 5][#inputloc 1/238][copy county in county] county code

```

```
>SEC4< [#settime] sectime1]
```

I'd like to start by asking you some questions about your feelings and concerns since the terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon (that occurred on September 11, 2001).

All in all, how concerned are you that the United States might suffer another terrorist attack in the next 3 months?

Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all?

```

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @
SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2
NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4

```

```

DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9

```

```

[@]<1> VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED

```

```
>SEC4.2<
```

Me gustaria comenzar haciendo le algunas preguntas acerca de sus sentimientos y pre cupaciones de lost ataques terroristas en el "World Trade Center" y el Pentagono (occurrido el 11 de Sept).

¿Después de todo, que preocupado está usted que Los Estados Unidos pudiera sufrir otro ataque terrorista en los próximos tres meses?

¿Está usted muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado - o, no preocupado del todo?

```

MUY PREOCUPADO.....1 @
UN POCO PREOCUPADO.....2
NO PREOCUPADO.....3
NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO.....4

```



NO SÉ.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>SEC5<

How concerned are you that [green]the area[n] in which you live might suffer a terrorist attack in the next 3 months?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2  
NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3  
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9

[@]<1> VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED  
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL  
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED

>SEC5.2<

¿Cuan preocupado está usted que el área en que usted vive pudiera sufrir un ataque terrorista en los próximos tres meses?

(¿Diría que está muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado - o, no preocupado del todo?)

MUY PREOCUPADO.....1 @  
UN POCO PREOCUPADO.....2  
NO PREOCUPADO.....3  
NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO.....4

NO SÉ.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>SEC8<

(How concerned are you) that you or someone in your family might become a victim of a bio-terrorist attack (such as anthrax or smallpox)?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2  
NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3  
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9

[@]<1> VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED  
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL  
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED

>SEC8.2<

¿Cuan preocupado está usted que alguien en su familia pudiera ser víctima de un ataque bioquímico (como ántrax o viruela)?

(¿Diría que está muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado, o no preocupado del todo?)

MUY PREOCUPADO.....1 @  
UN POCO PREOCUPADO.....2  
NO PREOCUPADO.....3  
NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO.....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>f1<

How concerned are you about flying on an airplane?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2  
NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3  
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9

[@]<1> VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED  
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL  
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED

>f1.2<

¿Cuanto le preocupa a usted volar por avión?

(¿Diría que está muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado, o no preocupado del todo?)

MUY PREOCUPADO.....1 @  
UN POCO PREOCUPADO.....2  
NO PREOCUPADO.....3  
NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO.....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>f2<

(How concerned are you about) opening your mail?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2  
NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3  
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9

[@]<1> VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED  
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL  
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED

>f2.2<

¿Cuanto le preocupa a usted abrir su correo?

(¿Diría que está muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado, o no preocupado del todo?)

MUY PREOCUPADO.....1 @  
UN POCO PREOCUPADO.....2  
NO PREOCUPADO.....3  
NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO.....4  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>f3<

(How concerned are you about) the safety of food and drinking water?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2  
NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3  
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4  
  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9  
[@]<1> VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED  
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL  
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED

>f3.2<

¿Cuanto le preocupa a usted la seguridad de la comida y el agua que usted consume?

(¿Diría que está muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado, o no preocupado del todo?)

MUY PREOCUPADO.....1 @  
UN POCO PREOCUPADO.....2  
NO PREOCUPADO.....3  
NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO.....4  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>f5<

(How concerned are you about) going into tall buildings?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2  
NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3  
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4  
  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9  
[@]<1> VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED  
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL  
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED

>f5.2<

¿Cómo le preocupa a usted entrar a edificios muy altos como los rascacielos?

(¿Diría que está muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado, o no preocupado del todo?)

MUY PREOCUPADO.....1 @  
UN POCO PREOCUPADO.....2  
NO PREOCUPADO.....3  
NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO.....4  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>f6<

(How concerned are you about) being in large crowds or stadiums?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT CONCERNED.....2  
NOT VERY CONCERNED.....3  
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.....4  
  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9  
[@]<1> VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED  
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL  
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED

>f6.2<

¿Cuanto le preocupa a usted estar en lugares con multitud de gente, o estar en estadios llenos con mucha gente?

(¿Diría que está muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado, o no preocupado del todo?)

MUY PREOCUPADO.....1 @  
UN POCO PREOCUPADO.....2  
NO PREOCUPADO.....3  
NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO.....4  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CT1a< [#settime] sectime2][#settime] causel]

How much responsibility do you [green]personally[n] believe the U.S. bears for the hatred that led to the terrorist attacks?

Would you say a lot of responsibility, some, a little, or none at all?

A LOT.....1 @  
SOME.....2  
A LITTLE.....3  
NONE AT ALL.....4  
  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9  
  
[@]<1> A LOT <2> SOME <3> A LITTLE <4> NONE AT ALL

<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>CT1a.2<

¿Cuanta responsabilidad usted personalmente cree que Los Estados Unidos tiene por el odio que llevó a los ataques terroristas?

¿Diría usted una gran responsabilidad, alguna, un poco, o nada del todo?

GRAN RESPONSABILIDAD.....1 @  
ALGUNA.....2  
UN POCO.....3  
NADA DEL TODO.....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>IR1<

Now, thinking about the 2003 American invasion of Iraq, do you think it was justified or [green]not[n] justified?

JUSTIFIED.....1 @  
NOT JUSTIFIED.....5

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED .....9

[@] <1> JUSTIFIED <5> NOT JUSTIFIED  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>IR1.2<

¿Ahora, pensando acerca de la invasión Americana del 2003 a Iraq, piensa usted que fue justificada o no justificada?

JUSTIFICADA.....1 @  
NO JUSTIFICADA.....5

NO SÉ.....8  
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>IR2<

Do you think the potential [green]benefits[n] of the war in Iraq outweigh the [green]costs[n] that Americans are bearing?

YES.....1 @  
NO.....5

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED .....9

[@] <1> YES <5> NO  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>IR2.2<

¿Cree usted que los beneficios potenciales de la guerra en Iraq compensan los costos que los Americanos están soportando?

SI.....1 @  
NO.....5

NO SÉ.....8

NEGAR A CONTESTAR.....9

>IS1<

In the dispute between the Israelis and the Palestinians, which side do you sympathize with more ---- the Israelis or the Palestinians?

ISRAELI.....1 @  
PALESTINIANS.....5  
  
NEITHER/BOTH.....7  
  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> ISRAEL[goto dg1] <5> PALESTINE [goto dg1]  
<7> NEITHER/BOTH  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>IS1.2<

¿En la disputa entre Israel y Los Palestinos, con cual lado usted simpatiza mas - con el lado de Israel, o con el lado de Los Palestinos?

ISRAEL.....1 @  
LOS PALESTINOS.....5  
  
CON NINGUNO/CON AMBOS.....7  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>isflup<

If you had to choose, which side do you sympathize with more, the Israelis or the Palestinians?

ISRAEL.....1 @  
PALESTINE.....5  
  
NEITHER/BOTH.....7  
  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> ISRAEL <5> PALESTINE  
<7> NEITHER/BOTH  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>isflup.2<

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, con cual lado usted simpatizaría mas, con los Israelies o con Los Palestinos?

ISRAEL.....1 @  
LOS PALESTINOS.....5  
  
CON NINGUNO/CON AMBOS.....7  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>dg1< [#settime] cause2][#settime] dg1]

Next, I would like to read you a series of statements and have you tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with each.

The first is, there are two kinds of people in this world: those who are for the truth and those who are against it.

Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement?

STRONGLY AGREE.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT AGREE.....2  
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE.....3  
STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4  
  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> STRONGLY AGREE <2> SOMEWHAT AGREE <3> SOMEWHAT DISAGREE  
<4> STRONGLY DISAGREE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>dg1.2<

A continuación, me gustaría leer a usted unas series de frases y usted me tiene que decir a que grado esta usted en acuerdo o en desacuerdo.

La primera es - Hay dos clases de personas en este mundo: unos que van [green] por [n] la verdad, y otros que van [green] contra [n] la verdad.

¿Diría usted que esta vigorosamente de acuerdo, un poco de acuerdo, un poco de desacuerdo, o, vigorosamente de desacuerdo con esta frase?

VIGOROSAMENTE DE ACUERDO.....1 @  
UN POCO DE ACUERDO.....2  
UN POCO DE DESACUERDO.....3  
VIGOROSAMENTE DE DESACUERDO....4  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>dg2<

A group which tolerates too many differences of opinion among its members cannot exist for long.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement?)

STRONGLY AGREE.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT AGREE.....2  
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE.....3  
STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4  
  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> STRONGLY AGREE <2> SOMEWHAT AGREE <3> SOMEWHAT DISAGREE  
<4> STRONGLY DISAGREE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>dg2.2<

Un grupo que tolera muchas opiniones diferentes entre sus miembros no puede existir por largo tiempo.

(¿Diría que vigorosamente usted esta de acuerdo, un poco de acuerdo, un poco de desacuerdo, o, vigorosamente de desacuerdo con esta frase?)

VIGOROSAMENTE DE ACUERDO.....1 @  
UN POCO DE ACUERDO.....2  
UN POCO DE DESACUERDO.....3  
VIGOROSAMENTE DE DESACUERDO....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>dg3<

To compromise with our political opponents is dangerous because it usually leads to the betrayal of our own side.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement?)

STRONGLY AGREE.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT AGREE.....2  
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE.....3  
STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> STRONGLY AGREE <2> SOMEWHAT AGREE <3> SOMEWHAT DISAGREE  
<4> STRONGLY DISAGREE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>dg3.2<

El comprometerse con nuestros oponentes politicos es peligroso porque usualmente esto nos lleva a traicionar nuestro lado.

(¿Diría que vigorosamente usted esta de acuerdo, un poco de acuerdo, un poco de desacuerdo, o, vigorosamente de desacuerdo con esta frase?)

VIGOROSAMENTE DE ACUERDO.....1 @  
UN POCO DE ACUERDO.....2  
UN POCO DE DESACUERDO.....3  
VIGOROSAMENTE DE DESACUERDO....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>dg4<

Of all the different philosophies that exist in the world there is probably only one that is correct.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement?)

STRONGLY AGREE.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT AGREE.....2  
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE.....3  
STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> STRONGLY AGREE <2> SOMEWHAT AGREE <3> SOMEWHAT DISAGREE  
<4> STRONGLY DISAGREE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>dg4.2<

De todas las diferentes filosofías que existen en el mundo, probablemente



hay una sola que es correcta.

(¿Diría que vigorosamente usted esta de acuerdo, un poco de acuerdo, un poco de desacuerdo, o, vigorosamente de desacuerdo con esta frase?)

VIGOROSAMENTE DE ACUERDO.....1 @  
UN POCO DE ACUERDO.....2  
UN POCO DE DESACUERDO.....3  
VIGOROSAMENTE DE DESACUERDO....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>dg5<

In the long run the best way to live is to pick friends and associates whose tastes and beliefs are the same as one's own.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement?)

STRONGLY AGREE.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT AGREE.....2  
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE.....3  
STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> STRONGLY AGREE <2> SOMEWHAT AGREE <3> SOMEWHAT DISAGREE  
<4> STRONGLY DISAGREE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>dg5.2<

A largo plazo, la mejor manera de vivir es escoger amigos y asociados que tienen el mismo gusto y creen en las mismas cosas que uno.

(¿Diría que vigorosamente usted esta de acuerdo, un poco de acuerdo, un poco de desacuerdo, o, vigorosamente de desacuerdo con esta frase?)

VIGOROSAMENTE DE ACUERDO.....1 @  
UN POCO DE ACUERDO.....2  
UN POCO DE DESACUERDO.....3  
VIGOROSAMENTE DE DESACUERDO....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>dg6<

Most of the ideas that get printed nowadays aren't worth the paper they are printed on.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement?)

STRONGLY AGREE.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT AGREE.....2  
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE.....3  
STRONGLY DISAGREE.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> STRONGLY AGREE <2> SOMEWHAT AGREE <3> SOMEWHAT DISAGREE

<4> STRONGLY DISAGREE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>dg6.2<

La mayoría de las ideas que son escritas hoy día, no valen ni el papel en el que están escritas.

(¿Diría que vigorosamente usted esta de acuerdo, un poco de acuerdo, un poco de desacuerdo, o, vigorosamente de desacuerdo con esta frase?)

VIGOROSAMENTE DE ACUERDO.....1 @  
UN POCO DE ACUERDO.....2  
UN POCO DE DESACUERDO.....3  
VIGOROSAMENTE DE DESACUERDO....4  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>gt1< [#settime] dog2][#settime] trust1]

The next set of questions are about trust.

How much of the time do you think you can trust the [green]federal[n] government (in Washington) to do what is right?

Would you say just about always, most of the time, only some of the time, or none of the time?

JUST ABOUT ALWAYS.....1 @  
MOST OF THE TIME.....2  
SOME OF THE TIME.....3  
NONE OF THE TIME.....4  
  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> JUST ABOUT ALWAYS <2> MOST OF THE TIME <3> SOME OF THE TIME  
<4> NONE OF THE TIME  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>gt1.2<

El siguiente grupo de preguntas son acerca de la confianza.

¿Cuanto del tiempo usted considera que puede confiar en que el gobierno [green]federal[n] haga lo que es correcto?

¿Diría usted, justamente todo el tiempo, la mayoría del tiempo, solamente un poco tiempo, o, en ningún tiempo?

JUSTAMENTE TODO EL TIEMPO.....1 @  
LA MAYORIA DEL TIEMPO.....2  
UN POCO DE TIEMPO.....3  
EN NINGUN TIEMPO.....4  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CG1a<

How much of the time do you think you can trust the [green]FBI[n] to do what is right?

(Would you say just about always, most of the time, only some of the time, or none of the time?)

JUST ABOUT ALWAYS.....1 @  
MOST OF THE TIME.....2  
SOME OF THE TIME.....3  
NONE OF THE TIME.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> JUST ABOUT ALWAYS <2> MOST OF THE TIME <3> SOME OF THE TIME  
<4> NONE OF THE TIME  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>CG1a.2<

¿Cuánto del tiempo considera usted que puede confiar en que [green]el FBI[n]  
(el Departamento de Investigaciones Federales) haga lo que es correcto?

(¿Diría usted, justamente todo el tiempo, la mayoría del tiempo, solamente  
un poco tiempo, o, en ningún tiempo?)

JUSTAMENTE TODO EL TIEMPO.....1 @  
LA MAYORIA DEL TIEMPO.....2  
UN POCO DE TIEMPO.....3  
EN NINGUN TIEMPO.....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CG1c<

(How much of the time do you think you can trust) the [green]CIA[n]  
(to do what is right?)

(Would you say just about always, most of the time, only some of the time,  
or none of the time?)

JUST ABOUT ALWAYS.....1 @  
MOST OF THE TIME.....2  
SOME OF THE TIME.....3  
NONE OF THE TIME.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> JUST ABOUT ALWAYS <2> MOST OF THE TIME <3> SOME OF THE TIME  
<4> NONE OF THE TIME  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>CG1c.2<

¿Cuánto del tiempo considera usted que puede confiar en que [green]la CIA[n]  
(la Agencia Central de Inteligencia) haga lo que es correcto?

(¿Diría usted, justamente todo el tiempo, la mayoría del tiempo, solamente  
un poco tiempo, o, en ningún tiempo?)

JUSTAMENTE TODO EL TIEMPO.....1 @  
LA MAYORIA DEL TIEMPO.....2  
UN POCO DE TIEMPO.....3  
EN NINGUN TIEMPO.....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>gt3<

(How much of the time do you think you can trust) [green]law enforcement[n]  
(to do what is right)?

(Would you say just about always, most of the time, only some of the time,  
or none of the time)?

JUST ABOUT ALWAYS.....1 @  
MOST OF THE TIME.....2  
SOME OF THE TIME.....3  
NONE OF THE TIME.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> JUST ABOUT ALWAYS <2> MOST OF THE TIME <3> SOME OF THE TIME  
<4> NONE OF THE TIME  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>gt3.2<

¿Cuánto del tiempo considera usted que puede confiar en que el  
departamento de policia judicial haga lo que es correcto?

(¿Diría usted, justamente todo el tiempo, la mayoría del tiempo, solamente  
un poco tiempo, o, en ningún tiempo?)

JUSTAMENTE TODO EL TIEMPO.....1 @  
LA MAYORIA DEL TIEMPO.....2  
UN POCO DE TIEMPO.....3  
EN NINGUN TIEMPO.....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>gt2<

Would you say the government is pretty much run by a few big interests  
looking out for themselves, or that it is run for the benefit of all  
people?

RUN BY A FEW BIG INTERESTS.....1 @  
RUN FOR BENEFIT OF ALL PEOPLE.....5

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> RUN BY A FEW BIG INTERESTS <5> RUN FOR BENEFIT OF ALL PEOPLE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>gt2.2<

¿Diría usted que el gobierno es manejado por unos pocos intereses para  
el beneficio propio, o, que es manejado para el beneficio de toda la gente?

MANEJADO POR UNOS POCOS INTERESES PARA EL BENEFICIO PROPIO.....1 @  
MANEJADO PARA EL BENEFICIO DE TODA LA GENTE.....5

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE ENCONTESTAR.....9

>fipl<

Some people say that most people can be trusted. Others say you can't  
be too careful in your dealings with people.

Which of these opinions comes closest to your own?

(Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful in your dealings with people?)

MOST PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED.....1 @  
YOU CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL.....5  
DEPENDS/(R VOLUNTEERS).....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> MOST PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED <5> YOU CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL  
<7> DEPENDS (R VOLUNTEERS)  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>fip1.2<

Algunas personas dicen que la mayoría de la gente son confiables. Otras, dicen que usted tiene que tener muchísimo cuidado en que gente se puede confiar.

¿Con cuál de estas dos opiniones usted esta de acuerdo?

SE PUEDE CONFIAR EN LA MAYORIA DE LA GENTE.....1 @  
NO SE PUEDE TENER MUCHA CONFIANZA EN TODA LA GENTE.....5

DEPENDE/(R VOLUNTARIOS).....7

NO SÉ.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>fip2<

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

PEOPLE TRY TO BE HELPFUL.....1 @  
LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES.....5  
DEPENDS/(R VOLUNTEERS).....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> PEOPLE TRY TO BE HELPFUL <5> LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES  
<7> DEPENDS  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>fip2.2<

¿Diría usted que la mayoría de la gente trata de ser ayudadora, o, que la mayoría de la gente cuida solo sus propios intereses?

LA GENTE TRATA DE SER AYUDADORA.....1 @  
SE AYUDAN ENTRE ELLOS MISMOS.....5  
DEPENDE/(R VOLUNTARIOS).....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>AT4< [#settime] trust2][#settime] at1]

The next set of questions focus on the U.S. government's fight against

terrorism.

How would you rate the job the federal government (in Washington) has done in preventing or preparing for the possibility of another terrorist attack?

Would you say excellent, good, only fair, or poor?

EXCELLENT.....1  
GOOD.....2  
FAIR.....3  
POOR.....4 @

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9

[@]<1> EXCELLENT <2> GOOD <3> FAIR <4> POOR  
<8> DO NOT KNOW <9> REFUSED [missing]

>AT4.2<

Las próximas preguntas se enfocan en la lucha del gobierno de Los Estados Unidos contra el terrorismo.

¿Cómo evaluaría usted el trabajo que el gobierno federal en Washington ha hecho para prevenir o, prepararse para la posibilidad de otro ataque terrorista?

¿Diría usted excelente, bueno, lo justo, o, pobre?

EXCELENTE.....1 @  
BUENO.....2  
LO JUSTO.....3  
POBRE.....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE ENCONTESTAR.....9

>b2<

Do you approve or disapprove of the way George W. Bush is responding to the terrorist attacks?

APPROVE.....1 @  
DISAPPROVE.....5

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> APPROVE <5> DISAPPROVE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9>[missing] REFUSED

>b2.2<

¿Usted aprueba o desaprueba de la manera como George W. Bush esta respondiendo a los ataques terroristas?

APRUEBO.....1 @  
DESAPRUEBO.....5

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>AT11<

Which political party do you trust to do a better job fighting terrorism, the Republican Party or the Democratic Party?

REPUBLICAN PARTY.....1 @  
DEMOCRATIC PARTY.....5

NEITHER/BOTH/OTHER.....7

DO NOT KNOW .....8  
REFUSED .....9

[@] <1> REPUBLICAN PARTY <5> DEMOCRATIC PARTY <7> NEITHER/BOTH  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>AT11.2<

¿Cuál de los dos partidos políticos usted confía que puede hacer un mejor trabajo en la lucha contra el terrorismo ? El Partido Republicano, o, El Partido Demócrata?

EL PARTIDO REPUBLICANO.....1 @  
EL PARTIDO DEMOCRATA.....5

NINGUNO/AMBOS/OTRO PARTIDO....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>AT16<

The next two questions are about the USA Patriot Act and other laws passed after the 9-11 attack on the US.

Thinking about these laws, do you think that they increase your security against terrorists, decrease your security against terrorists, or have little or no impact either way?

[r]IWER: USE THIS DEFINITION: "The US Patriot Act is a series of laws and guidelines passed after September 11th designed to ease restrictions on surveillance of suspected terrorism".[n]

INCREASE SECURITY .....1 @  
DECREASE SECURITY.....3  
LITTLE/NO IMPACT.....5

DO NOT KNOW .....8  
REFUSED .....9

[@] <1> INCREASE SECURITY <3> DECREASE SECURITY <5> LITTE OR NO IMPACT  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>AT16.2<

Las siguientes dos preguntas son acerca del acto patriótico de Los Estados Unidos (El "USA Patriot Act") y otras leyes pasadas después del ataque del Once de Sept (9-11) contra Los Estados Unidos.

¿Pensando acerca de estas leyes, usted cree que ellas [green] aumentan[n] su seguridad contra los terroristas, [green] desminuyen [n] su seguridad contra los terroristas - o, tienen poco, o, ningún impacto?

[r] (IWER: USE THIS DEFINITION: La Ley Patriota de los Estados Unidos es una serie de leyes y pautas que fueron pasadas despues de los ataques del once de Septiembre. Estas leyes fueron disenadas para disminieir las restricciones en la vigilancia de personas en sospecha de ser

terroristas. [n]

AUMENTAN LA SEGURIDAD.....1 @  
DESMINUYE LA SEGURIDAD.....3  
POCO IMPACTO/NINGUN IMPACTO...5  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>AT17<

Do you think that these laws increase your civil rights and liberties,  
decrease your civil rights and liberties, or have little or no effect  
either way?

[r]IWER: USE THIS DEFINITION: "The US Patriot Act is a series of laws  
and guidelines passed after September 11th designed to ease  
restrictions on surveillance of suspected terrorism".[n]

INCREASE CIVIL RIGHTS .....1 @  
DECREASE CIVIL RIGHTS.....3  
LITTLE/NO EFFECT CIVIL RIGHTS.....5

DO NOT KNOW .....8  
REFUSED .....9

[@] <1> INCREASE CIVIL RIGHTS <3> DECREASE CIVIL RIGHTS <5> LITTE OR NO EFFECT  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>AT17.2<

¿Cree usted que estas leyes aumentan sus derechos civiles, desminuyen  
sus derechos civiles, o, tienen poco, o, ningún efecto?

[r] (IWER: USE THIS DEFINITION: La Ley Patriota de los Estados Unidos es una  
serie de leyes y pautas que fueron pasadas despues de los ataques del  
once de Septiembre. Estas leyes fueron disenadas para relajar las  
restricciones en la vigilancia de personas en sospecha de ser  
terroristas. [n]

AUMENTAN SUS DERECHOS CIVILES.....1 @  
DESMINUYE SUS DERECHOS.....3  
PRODUCEN POCO/NO EFECTO EN DERECHOS CIVILES...5  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>AT13<

Which political party do you trust to do a better job protecting  
your civil liberties, the Republican Party or the Democratic Party?

[r]IWER: USE THIS DEFINITION: "Civil liberties are the basic rights  
guaranteed to all Americans by the constitution - such as the  
freedomS of speech, assembly, religion, etc" [n]

REPUBLICAN PARTY.....1 @  
DEMOCRATIC PARTY.....5

NEITHER/BOTH/OTHER.....7

DO NOT KNOW .....8  
REFUSED .....9

[@] <1> REPUBLICAN PARTY <5> DEMOCRATIC PARTY <7> NEITHER/BOTH



<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>AT13.2<

¿Cuál partido político usted confía que hace mejor trabajo en proteger sus derechos civiles ? El Partido Republicano o, El Partido Demócrata?

EL PARTIDO REPUBLICANO.....1 @  
EL PARTIDO DEMOCRATA.....5  
  
NINGUNO/LOS DOS/OTRO PARTIDO...7  
  
NO SÉ.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>AT15<

How likely is it that you personally will have to give up some of your rights and liberties in order to curb terrorism?

Would you say very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely or very unlikely?

VERY LIKELY.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT LIKELY.....2  
SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY.....3  
VERY UNLIKELY.....4  
  
DO NOT KNOW .....8  
REFUSED .....9

[@] <1> VERY LIKELY <2> SOMEWHAT LIKELY <3> SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY  
<4> VERY UNLIKELY  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>AT15.2<

¿Cuál es la probabilidad que usted personalmente tenga que ceder varios de sus derechos y libertades para parar el terrorismo? Diría usted muy probable, un poco probable, un poco no probable, o, muy no probable?

MUY PROBABLE.....1 @  
UN POCO PROBABLE.....2  
UN POCO NO PROBABLE.....3  
MUY NO PROBABLE.....4  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>AT19<

How willing would you personally be to give up some of your rights and liberties in order to curb terrorism?

Would you say very willing, somewhat willing, somewhat unwilling or very unwilling?

VERY WILLING.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT WILLING.....2  
SOMEWHAT UNWILLING.....3  
VERY UNWILLING.....4  
  
DO NOT KNOW .....8  
REFUSED .....9

[@] <1> VERY WILLING <2> SOMEWHAT WILLING <3> SOMEWHAT UNWILLING  
<4> VERY UNWILLING  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>AT19.2<

¿Cuan dispuesto estaría usted a ceder varios de sus derechos y libertades para parar el terrorismo? Estaría usted muy dispuesto, un poco dispuesto, un poco reacio, o, muy reacio?

MUY DISPUESTO.....1 @  
UN POCO DISPUESTO.....2  
UN POCO REACIO.....3  
MUY REACIO.....4  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>p1< [#settime] at2][#settime] civil1]

How proud are you to be an American?

Would you say very proud, proud, somewhat proud, not very proud, or not proud at all?

VERY PROUD.....1 @  
PROUD.....2  
SOMEWHAT PROUD.....3  
NOT VERY PROUD.....4  
NOT PROUD AT ALL.....5  
  
RESPONDENT NOT AN AMERICAN.....7  
  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> VERY PROUD <2> PROUD <3> SOMEWHAT PROUD <4> NOT VERY PROUD  
<5> NOT PROUD AT ALL <7> RESPONDENT NOT AN AMERICAN  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>p1.2<

¿Que orgulloso se siente usted de ser un Americano?

Diría usted muy orgulloso, orgulloso, un poco orgulloso, no muy orgulloso, o, no orgulloso del todo?

MUY ORGULLOSO.....1 @  
ORGULLOSO.....2  
UN POCO ORGULLOSO.....3  
NO MUY ORGULLOSO.....4  
NO ORGULLOSO DEL TODO.....5  
  
RESPONDIENTE NO ES AMERICANO.....7  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>c1< [#settime] civil1]

Next I am going to read you a series of two statements. Please tell me which one you agree with [green]most[n].

```

[nodata] @

>cl.2<

 Enseguida le voy a leer dos series de frases. Por favor dígame con
 cual de las dos usted concuerda mas.

 @
>rotatel< [if random3 eq <0> goto CL1]
 [if random3 eq <1> goto CL2]
 [if random3 eq <2> goto CL7]
 [if random3 eq <3> goto CL8]
 [if random3 eq <4> goto CL9]
 [if random3 eq <5> goto CL10]
 [if random3 eq <6> goto CL4]
 [if random3 eq <7> goto CL5]
 [if random3 eq <8> goto CL6]
 [if random3 eq <9> goto CL11]

>CL1< [#settime] civil1]

 In order to curb terrorism in this country, it will be necessary to give
 up some civil liberties. -or-

 We should preserve our freedoms above all, even if there remains some
 risk of terrorism.

 Which statement do you agree with [green]most[n]?

 [r]IWER: USE THIS DEFINITION: "Civil liberties are the basic rights
 guaranteed to all Americans by the constitution - such as the
 freedomS of speech, assembly, religion, etc" [n]

 Necessary to give up some civil liberties.....1 @
 We should preserve our freedoms.....5
 IT DEPENDS/NEITHER (R volunteers).....7

 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@]<1> NECESSARY GIVE UP CIVIL LIBERTIES[goto rot3a] <5>[goto rot3a] PRESERVE OUR
 FREEDOMS[goto rot3a]
 <7> IT DEPENDS/NEITHER <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing]
 <9> REFUSED [missing][goto rot3a]
 <h>[etc <h>][help civil]

>CL1.2<

 La primera es, para poder parar el terrorismo en este país será necesario
 ceder algunas libertades civiles.

 -o-

 Nosotros debemos preservar nuestros derechos civiles sobre todo, aunque
 quede algún riesgo de terrorismo.

 (¿Con cuál de las dos frases usted concuerda mas)?

 Necesario ceder algunas libertades civiles.....1 @
 Nosotros debemos preservar nuestros derechos.....5

 ESO DEPENDE/NINGUNO.....7

 NO SE.....8

```

NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>clflup<

If you had to choose, which statement is closer to your opinion?

(In order to curb terrorism in this country, it will be necessary to give up some civil liberties). -or-

(We should preserve our freedoms above all, even if there remains some risk of terrorism.)

[r]IWER: USE THIS DEFINITION: "Civil liberties are the basic rights guaranteed to all Americans by the constitution - such as the freedomS of speech, assembly, religion, etc" [n]

Necessary to give up some civil liberties.....1 @  
We should preserve our freedoms.....5

DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[yellow]FOR A DEFINITION OF CIVIL LIBERTIES HIT 'h'[n]

[@]<1> NECESSARY GIVE UP LIBERTIES <5> PRESERVE OUR FREEDOMS  
<7> DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]  
          <h>[etc <h>][help civil]

>clflup.2<

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cual de las dos frases es mas cercana a su opinión?

(Para poder parar el terrorismo en este país, será necesario ceder algunas libertades civiles).

-o-

(Nosotros debemos preservar nuestros derechos sobre todo, aunque quede algún riesgo de terrorismo).

Necesario ceder algunas libertades civiles.....1 @  
Nosotros debemos preservar nuestros derechos.....5

ESO DEPENDE/NINGUNO.....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>rot3a< [if random3 eq <1> goto CD1]

>CL2<

Everyone should be required to carry a national identity card at all times to show to a police officer upon request. -or-

Being required to carry an identity card would violate people's freedom of association and right to privacy.

Which statement do you agree with [green]most[n]?

People required to carry national ID card . . . 1 @  
ID cards violate freedom of association  
and right of privacy.....5  
IT DEPENDS/NEITHER (R volunteers).....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> PEOPLE REQUIRED TO CARRY ID[goto rot3b]  
<5>[goto rot3b] ID CARDS VIOLATE FREEDOM ASSOCIATION  
<7> IT DEPENDS/NEITHER <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9>[missing] REFUSED [goto rot3b]

>CL2.2<

Cada uno debe de llevar una tarjeta de identificación nacional todo el tiempo para mostrársela a un oficial de la policía cuando la requiera.

-o-

Ser forzado a llevar una tarjeta de identificación nacional viola los derechos humanos de asociación y los derechos de privacidad.

(¿Con cuál de las dos frases usted concuerda mas)?

La gente debe llevar tarjeta de identificación.....1 @  
Llevar tarjetas de identificación violan los derechos  
humanos de asociación y los derechos de privacidad.....5  
  
TODO DEPENDE/NINGUNA.....7  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>cl2flup<

If you had to choose, which statement is closer to your opinion?

(Everyone should be required to carry a national identity card at all times to show to a police officer on request. -or-

Being required to carry an identity card would violate people's freedom of association and right to privacy).

People required to carry national ID card . . . 1 @  
ID cards violate freedom of association  
and right of privacy.....5  
  
DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> PEOPLE REQUIRED TO CARRY ID <5> ID CARDS VIOLATE FREEDOM ASSOCIATION  
<7> DEPENDS/CANNOT CHOOSE <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>cl2flup.2<

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cuál de las dos frases es más cercana a su opinión?

(Cada uno debe de llevar una tarjeta de identificación nacional todo el tiempo para mostrársela a un oficial de la policía cuando la requiera.

-o-

Ser forzado a llevar una tarjeta de identificación nacional viola los derechos humanos de asociación y los derechos de privacidad).

Gente debe llevar tarjeta de identificación.....1 @  
Llevar tarjetas de identificación violan los  
derechos de privacidad...5  
  
DEPENDE/NINGUNA/NO PUEDO ESCOGER.....7  
NO SE.....8

```

NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>rot3b< [if random3 eq <2> goto CD1]

>CL7<

Some people say high school teachers have the right to criticize America's
policies toward terrorism.

Others say that [green]all[n] high school teachers should defend America's policies
in order to promote loyalty to our country.

Which of these opinions do you agree with [green]most[n]?

SPEAK AGAINST POLICIES.....1 @
HELP DEVELOP LOYALTY.....5
DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS)....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> SPEAK AGAINST POLICIES[goto rot3c] <5> HELP DEVELOP LOYALTY [goto rot3c]
<7> DEPENDS/NOT SURE <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing][goto rot3c]

>CL7.2<

Algunas personas dicen que los maestros de escuela secundaria tienen
el derecho de criticar las pólizas americanas de la guerra contra
el terrorismo.

Otros dicen que todos los maestros de escuela secundaria deben defender
las pólizas Americanas para que de esa forma se pueda promover la lealtad
hacia nuestro país.

¿Con cuál de estas dos opiniones usted concuerda mas?

HABLAR CONTRA LAS POLIZAS.....1 @
AYUDAR A DESARROLLAR LEALTAD.....5

DEPENDE/NINGUNA/NO PUEDO ESCOGER.....7
NO SE.....8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>cl7flup<

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

(High school teachers have the right to criticize America's policies
toward terrorism)

- or -

([green]All[n] high school teachers should defend America's policies
in order to promote loyalty to our country).

SPEAK AGAINST POLICIES.....1 @
HELP DEVELOP LOYALTY.....5

DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> SPEAK AGAINST POLICIES <5> HELP DEVELOP LOYALTY
<7> DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED
[missing][goto CL8]

```

>cl7flup.2<

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cuál opinión es más cercana a la suya?

(Los maestros de escuela secundaria tienen el derecho a criticar las pólizas Americanas contra el terrorismo).

-o-

(Todos los maestros deben defender las pólizas Americanas para promover la lealtad hacia nuestro país).

HABLAR CONTRA LAS P?LIZAS.....1 @  
AYUDAR A DESARROLLAR LEALTAD.....5

DEPENDEN/NO ESTOY SEGURO.....7  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>rot3c< [if random3 eq <3> goto CD1]

>CL8<

Some people say that law enforcement should be free to search a property without a warrant solely on the suspicion that a crime or a terrorist act is being planned there.

Others say that protection against searches without a warrant is a basic right that should not be given up for any reason.

Which of these opinions do you agree with [green]most[n]?

ALLOW SEARCH WITHOUT WARRANT.....1 @  
OPPOSE SEARCHING WITHOUT A WARRANT .....5  
DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS).....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> ALLOW SEARCH WITHOUT WARRANT[goto rot3d] <5> OPPOSE SEARCHING WITHOUT A WARRANT [goto rot3d]  
<7> DEPENDS/NOT SURE <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing][goto rot3d]  
>CL8.2<

Alguna gente dicen que la policía judicial debiera ser libre de examinar una propiedad sin ninguna autorización, solamente con la sospecha que un crimen, o, un acto terrorista sé esta planeando en ese lugar.

Otros dicen que la protección contra exámenes sin una autorización es un derecho básico que no se debe ceder por ninguna razón.

¿Con cuál de estas opiniones usted concuerda mas?

DEJAR QUE EXAMINACIONES SE HAGAN SIN AUTORIZACION.....1 @  
ME OPONGO A QUE EXAMINACIONES SE HAGAN SIN AUTORIZACION.....5  
DEPENDEN/NO ESTOY SEGURO.....7

NO SÉ.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>cl8flup<

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

(Law enforcement should be free to search a property without a warrant solely on the suspicion that a crime or a terrorist act is being planned

there).  
- or -

(Protection against searches without a warrant is a basic right that should not be given up for any reason).

ALLOW SEARCH WITHOUT WARRANT.....1 @  
OPPOSE SEARCHING WITHOUT A WARRANT .....5

DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED... .....9

[@]<1> ALLOW SEARCH WITHOUT WARRANT <5> OPOSE SEARCHING WITHOUT A WARRANT  
<7> DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [goto CL9]  
>cl8flup.2<

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cuál de estas opiniones es más cercana a la suya?

(Dejar que la policía judicial haga exámenes a una propiedad sin autorización, solamente con sospecha que un crimen, o, que un acto terrorista se está planeando en ese lugar).

- o -

(Protección contra exámenes sin una autorización es un derecho básico que no se debe ceder por ninguna razón).

DEJAR QUE EXAMINACIONES SE HAGAN SIN AUTORIZACION.....1 @  
ME OPONGO A QUE EXAMINACIONES SE HAGAN SIN AUTORIZACION.....5

DEPENDE/NINGUNA/NO PUEDO ESCOGER.....7  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>rot3d< [if random3 eq <4> goto CD1]

>CL9<

Some people say that government [green]should be[n] allowed to record telephone calls and monitor e-mail in order to prevent people from planning terrorist or criminal acts.

Others say that people's conversations and e-mail are private and should be protected by the constitution.

Which of these opinions do you agree with [green]most[n]?

ALLOW RECORDING CONVERSATIONS/E-MAIL...1 @  
OPPOSE RECORDING CONVERSATIONS/E-MAIL..5

DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS).....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> ALLOW RECORDING CONVERSATIONS[goto rot3e] <5> OPPOSE RECORDING CONVERSATIONS  
[goto rot3e]  
<7> DEPENDS/NOT SURE <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing][goto rot3e]

>CL9.2<

Alguna gente dice que el gobierno debiera ser libre de grabar llamadas telefónicas y monitorear el correo por la computadora (E-Mail), para



que de esa forma se pueda prevenir que la gente pueda planear actos terroristas, o, criminales.

Otros dicen que las conversaciones y el correo por la computadora son cosas privadas y deben ser protegidas por la constitución.

¿Con cuál de estas dos opiniones usted concuerda mas?

```
DEJAR GRABACIONES DE LLAMADAS TELEFONICAS/CORREO
 DE LA COMPUTADORA.....1 @
ME OPONGO A GRABACIONES DE LLAMADAS TELEF?NICAS/
CORREO POR LA COMPUTADORA (E-MAIL).....5

DEPENDE/NO ESTOY SEGURO.....7

NO SÉ.....8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9
```

>cl9flup<

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

(The government [green]should be[n] allowed to record telephone calls and monitor e-mail in order to prevent people from planning terrorist or criminal acts).

- or -

(People's conversations and e-mail are private and should be protected by the constitution).

```
ALLOW RECORDING CONVERSATIONS/E-MAIL...1 @
OPPOSE RECORDING CONVERSATIONS/E-MAIL..5

DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED... ..9
```

```
[@]<1> ALLOW RECORDING CONVERSATIONS <5> OPPOSE RECORDING CONVERSATION
<7> DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing]
<9> REFUSED
```

>cl9flup.2<

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cuál de estas opiniones es más cercana a la suya?

El gobierno debe ser libre en grabar llamadas telefónicas y monitorear el correo por la computadora para que de esa manera se pueda prevenir que la gente pueda planear actos terroristas, o, criminales.

-o-

Que las conversaciones de la gente y el correo por la computadora son cosas privadas y deben de ser protegidas por la constitución.

```
DEJAR GRABACIONES DE LLAMADAS TELEFONICAS/CORREO
 DE LA COMPUTADORA.....1 @
ME OPONGO A GRABACIONES DE LLAMADAS TELEF?NICAS/
CORREO POR LA COMPUTADORA (E-MAIL).....5

DEPENDE/NO ESTOY SEGURO.....7

NO SÉ.....8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9
```

>rot3e< [if random3 eq <5> goto CD1]

>CL10<

Some say that people who participate in non-violent protests against the United States government should be investigated.

Others say that people have the right to meet in public and express unpopular views as long as they are not violating the law.

Which of these opinions do you agree with most?

INVESTIGATE PROTESTERS.....1 @  
RIGHT TO MEET IN PUBLIC.....5

DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS).....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> INVESTIGATE PROTESTERS[goto rot3f] <5> RIGHT TO MEET IN PUBLIC[goto rot3f]  
<7> DEPENDS/NOT SURE <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED[missing] [goto rot3f]  
>CL10.2<

Algunos dicen que la gente que participa en protestas que no son violentas contra el gobierno de Los Estados Unidos deben ser investigados.

Otros dicen que la gente tiene el derecho de reunirse en lugares públicos y expresar puntos de vista que no son populares mientras no estén quebrando la ley.

¿Cuál de estas dos opiniones usted concuerda mas?

INVESTIGAR A LOS QUE PROTESTAN.....1 @  
DERECHO A REUNIRSE EN LUGARES PUBLICOS.....5

DEPENDE/NO ESTOY SEGURO.....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>cl10flup<

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

(People who participate in non-violent protests against the United States government should be investigated).

- or -

(People have the right to meet in public and express unpopular views as long as they are not violating the law).

INVESTIGATE PROTESTERS.....1 @  
RIGHT TO MEET IN PUBLIC.....5

DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED... ..9

[@]<1> INVESTIGATE PROTESTERS <5> RIGHT TO MEET IN PUBLIC  
<7> DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED

>cl10flup.2<

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cuál opinión es más cercana a la suya?

(Gente que participa en protestas que no son violentas contra el gobierno de Los Estados Unidos deben ser investigados).

- o -

(La Gente tiene el derecho a reunirse en lugares públicos y expresar puntos de vista que no son populares mientras no estén violando la ley).

INVESTIGAR A LOS QUE PROTESTAN.....1 @  
DERECHO A REUNIRSE EN LUGARES PUBLICOS.....5

DEPENDEN/NO ESTOY SEGURO.....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>rot3f< [if random3 eq <6> goto CD1]

>CL4<

Some people say it should be a crime for anyone to belong to or contribute money to any organization that supports international terrorism.

Others say that a person's guilt or innocence [green]should not[n] be determined only by who they associate with or the organizations to which they belong.

Which of these opinions do you agree with [green]most[n]?

REGARDED AS CONTRIBUTING TO TERRORISM.....1 @  
GUILT INNOCENCE NOT ASSOCIATED .....5

DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS).....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> REGARDED AS CONTRIBUTING TERRORISM [goto CL4a]  
<5> GUILT INNOCENCE NOT ASSOCIATED[goto CL4b]  
<7> DEPENDS/NOT SURE <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing][goto rot3g]  
>CL4.2<

Alguna gente dice que debiera ser un crimen el que una persona pertenezca o contribuya dinero a una organización que apoya el terrorismo internacional.

Otros dicen que la culpabilidad o la inocencia de las personas no debieran ser determinadas solamente por con quien ellos se asocian o a cuales organizaciones ellos pertenecen.

¿Con cual de estas dos opiniones usted concuerda mas?

ACERCA DE LOS QUE CONTRIBUYEN AL TERRORISMO.....1 @  
LA CULPABILIDAD Y LA INOCENCIA NO TIENE NADA QUE VER  
CON LAS ASOCIACIONES.....5

DEPENDEN/NO ESTOY SEGURO(R VOLUNTEERS).....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>cl4flup<

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

(It should be a crime for anyone to belong to or contribute money to any organization that supports international terrorism.)

- or -

(A person's guilt or innocence [green]should not[n] be determined only by who they associate with or the organizations to which they belong.)

REGARDED AS CONTRIBUTING TO TERRORISM.....1 @  
GUILT INNOCENCE NOT ASSOCIATED .....5

DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> REGARDED AS CONTRIBUTING TO TERRORISM [goto CL4a]  
<5> GUILT INNOCENCE NOT ASSOCIATED [goto CL4b]  
<7> DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE[goto rot3g]  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] [goto rot3g] <9> REFUSED [goto rot3g]

>cl4flup.2<

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cuál de las frases es más cercana a su opinión?

(Debe ser un crimen para una persona pertenecer, o, contribuir dinero a una organización que apoya el terrorismo internacional.)

-o-

(La culpabilidad o la inocencia de las personas no deben ser determinadas solamente por con quien ellos se asocian, o, a cuales organizaciones ellos pertenecen.)

ACERCA DE LOS QUE CONTRIBUYEN AL TERRORISMO.....1 @  
LA CULPABILIDAD Y LA INOCENCIA NO TIENE NADA QUE VER  
CON LAS ASOCIACIONES.....5

DEPENDEN/NO ESTOY SEGURO(R VOLUNTEERS).....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CL4a<

Suppose, in doing this, people would be judged guilty by association rather than by a crime they may have personally committed.

If that happened, would you be [green]less[n] likely to view such people as committing a crime, [green]more[n] likely to view them as committing a crime, or would it make no difference in your answer?

LESS LIKELY.....1 @  
MORE LIKELY.....5  
NO DIFFERENCE .. . . . 7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> LESS LIKELY <5> MORE LIKELY <7> NO DIFFERENCE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]  
[default goto rot3g]

>CL4a.2<

Supongamos, que haciendo esto, la gente sea juzgada culpable por

asociación, en vez de por un crimen que hayan cometido.

¿Si esto ocurriera así, estaría usted [green] menos [n] inclinado a ver a esa gente como cometiendo un crimen, [green] mas [n] inclinado a verlos como cometiendo un crimen, o, no le causaría ninguna diferencia en su respuesta?

UN POCO INCLINADO.....1 @  
MUY INCLINADO.....5  
NINGUNA DIFERENCIA.....7  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTEST.....9

>CL4b<

Suppose people who contribute to these organizations [green]actually are[n] supporting the activities and goals of terrorist organizations.

If that were true, would you be [green]less[n] likely to view them as innocent, [green]more[n] likely to view them as innocent, or would it make no difference in your answer?

LESS LIKELY.....1 @  
MORE LIKELY.....5  
NO DIFFERENCE . . . . . 7  
  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> LESS LIKELY <5> MORE LIKELY <7> NO DIFFERENCE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>CL4b.2<

Supongamos que la gente que contribuye a estas organizaciones, está apoyando a actividades y metas de organizaciones terroristas.

¿Si esto fuera verdad, estaría usted [green] menos [n] inclinado a verlos como inocentes, [green] mas [n] inclinado a verlos como inocentes, o, no le causaría ninguna diferencia en su respuesta?

MENOS INCLINADO.....1 @  
MAS INCLINADO.....5  
NINGUNA DIFERENCIA.....7  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>rot3g< [if random3 eq <7> goto CD1]

>CL5<

Some people say the government should be able to arrest and detain a [green]non-citizen[n] indefinitely if that person is suspected of belonging to a terrorist organization.

Others say nobody should be held for a long period of time without being formally charged with a crime.

Which of these opinions do you agree with [green]most[n]?

DETAINED AS LONG AS IT TAKES.....1 @  
OPPOSE DETAINING INDIVIDUALS.....5  
  
DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS).....7  
  
DO NOT KNOW.....8

REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> DETAINED AS LONG AS IT TAKES [goto CL5a]<5> OPPOSE DETAINING INDIVIDUALS  
[goto CL5b]  
<7> DEPENDS/NOT SURE <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing][goto  
rot3h]

>CL5.2<

Alguna gente dice, que el gobierno debería poder arrestar y detener  
indefinidamente al que no es ciudadano si se sospecha que esa persona  
pertenece a una organization terrorista.

Otros dicen, que ninguna persona debe ser detenida por un periodo de  
largo tiempo sin ser formalmente acusada con un crimen.

¿Con cuál de estas dos opiniones usted concuerda mas?

DETENERLO POR EL TIEMPO QUE SEA NECESARIO.....1 @  
ME OPONGO A QUE DETENGAN INDIVIDUOS.....5

DEPENDE/NO ESTOY SEGURO.....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>cl5flup<

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

(The government should be able to arrest and detain a [green]non-citizen[n]  
indefinitely if that person is suspected of belonging to a terrorist  
organization).

- or -

(Nobody should be held for a long period of time without being formally  
charged with a crime).

DETAINED AS LONG AS IT TAKES.....1 @  
OPPOSE DETAINING INDIVIDUALS.....5

DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> DETAINED AS LONG AS IT TAKES [goto CL5a] <5> OPPOSE DETAINING INDIVIDUALS  
[goto CL5b]  
<7> DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE[goto rot3h]  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing][goto rot3h] <9> REFUSED [goto rot3h]

>cl5flup.2<

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cual opinión es más cercana a la suya?

(El gobierno debería poder arrestar y detener indefinidamente al que no es  
ciudadano si se sospecha que esa persona pertenece a una organization  
terrorista)

-o-

(Nadie debe ser detenido por un periodo de largo tiempo sin que esa  
persona sea formablemente acusada con un crimen).

DETENERLO POR EL TIEMPO QUE SEA NECESARIO.....1 @  
ME OPONGO A QUE DETENGAN INDIVIDUOS.....5

DEPENDE/NO ESTOY SEGURO.....7

NO SE.....8

NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CL5a<

Suppose this means that many innocent people could be locked up for a long time without ever be charged with a crime.

If that happened, would you be [green]less[n] likely to support such detention, [green]more[n] likely to support such detention, or would it make no difference in your answer?

LESS LIKELY..... .1 @  
MORE LIKELY.....5  
NO DIFFERENCE . . . . . 7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> LESS LIKELY <5> MORE LIKELY <7> NO DIFFERENCE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]  
[default goto rot3h]

>CL5a.2<

Supongamos que esto significa que mucha gente inocente podría ser detenida por un largo tiempo sin ser formalmente acusada de un crimen.

¿Si este fuera el caso, estaría usted [green] menos [n] inclinado a apoyar esa clase de detención, [green] mas [n] inclinado a apoyar esa clase de detención, o, no haría ninguna diferencia en su respuesta?

MENOS INCLINADO.....1 @  
MAS INCLINADO.....5  
NINGUNA DEFERENCIA.....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CL5b<

Suppose there were strong suspicions that these people are terrorists and detaining them would prevent them from committing other crimes.

If that happened, would you be [green]less[n] likely to oppose such detention, [green]more[n] likely to oppose it, or would it make no difference?

LESS LIKELY..... .1 @  
MORE LIKELY.....5  
NO DIFFERENDCE . . . . . 7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> LESS LIKELY <5> MORE LIKELY <7> NO DIFFERENCE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>CL5b.2<

Supongomos que hubiera bastante sospecha que esta gente son terroristas y arrestándolos podría prevenir que ellos cometan otros crímenes.

¿Si esto fuera el caso, estaría usted [green] menos [n] inclinado en oponerse a esa clase de arresto, [green] mas [n] inclinado a ese arresto, o, no le haría ninguna diferencia a usted?

MENOS INCLINADO.....1 @  
MAS INCLINADO.....5  
NINGUNA DIFEFERENCIA.....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>rot3h< [if random3 eq <8> goto CD1]

>CL6<

Some people say that law enforcement should be able to stop or detain people of certain racial or ethnic backgrounds if these groups are thought to be more likely to commit crimes. This is called racial profiling.

Others think racial profiling should not be done because it harasses many innocent people just because of their race or ethnicity.

Which of these opinions do you agree with [green]most[n]?

ALLOW RACIAL PROFILING.....1 @  
OPPOSE RACIAL PROFILING.....5  
DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS)....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> ALLOW RACIAL PROFILING [goto CL6a] <5> OPPSE RACIAL PROFILING [goto CL6b]  
<7> DEPENDS/NOT SURE <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing]  
<9> REFUSED [missing][goto rot3i]

>CL6.2<

Algunas personas dicen que la policia judicial debiera de poder parar o detener a cualquiera persona de cierta raza o ciertos antecedentes étnicos si estos grupos son considerados como mas propensos a cometer crímenes. Esto es llamado perfil racial.

Otros dicen que perfil racial no se debe hacer porque esto acosaria a mucha gente inocente solamente por pertenecer a una raza, o, a un grupo étnico.

¿Con cuál de estas dos opiniones concuerda usted mas?

CONCEDER A PERFIL RACIAL.....1 @  
OPONERSE A PERFIL RACIAL.....5

DEPENDE/NO ESTOY SEGURO.....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>cl6flup<

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

(Law enforcement should be able to stop or detain people of certain racial or ethnic backgrounds if these groups are thought to be more likely to commit crimes.)

- or -

(Racial profiling should not be done because it harasses many innocent people just because of their race or ethnicity).

ALLOW RACIAL PROFILING.....1 @  
OPPOSE RACIAL PROFILING.....5



DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.....7  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> ALLOW RACIAL PROFILING [goto CL6a] <5> OPPOSE RACIAL PROFILING[goto CL6b]  
<7> DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE[goto rot3i]  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing][goto rot3i] <9> REFUSED [goto rot3i]

>cl6flup.2<

Si usted tuviera que escoger, ¿cual opinión es más cercana a la suya?

(La policía judicial debiera de poder parar o detener a cualquiera persona de cierta raza o ciertos antecedentes étnicos si estos grupos son considerados mas propensos a cometer crímenes).

-o-

(Perfil racial no se debe hacer por que esto acosaria a mucha gente inocente solamente por pertenecer a una raza, o, a un grupo étnico).

CONCEDER A PERFIL RACIAL.....1 @  
OPONERSE A PERFIL RACIAL.....5  
  
DEPENDE/NO ESTOY SEGURO.....7  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CL6a<

Suppose this means that racial profiling often leads to unequal treatment of people just because of their race or national origin.

If this happened, would you be [green]less[n] likely to support racial profiling, [green]more[n] likely to support it, or would this not make any difference your answer?

LESS LIKELY..... .1 @  
MORE LIKELY.....5  
NO DIFFERENCE .. . . . 7  
  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> LESS LIKELY <5> MORE LIKELY <7> NO DIFFERENCE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]  
[default goto rot3i]

>CL6a.2<

Supongamos que esto significa que perfil racial muchas veces nos lleva a un trato desigual de la gente solamente porque son de otra raza o de otro grupo original.

¿Si esto fuera el caso, estaría usted [green] menos [n] inclinado a apoyar perfil racial, [green] mas [n] inclinado en soportar esto, o, esto no haría ninguna diferencia en su respuesta?

MENOS INCLINADO.....1 @  
MAS INCLINADO.....5  
NINGUNA DIFEFERENCIA.....7  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CL6b<

Suppose people from certain racial or ethnic backgrounds were [green]actually[n]  
more likely to commit crimes?

If this were the case, would you be [green]less[n] likely to oppose racial  
profiling, [green]more[n] likely to oppose it, or would this not make any  
difference in your answer.

LESS LIKELY.....1 @  
MORE LIKELY.....5  
NO DIFFERENCE . . . . . 7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> LESS LIKELY <5> MORE LIKELY <7> NO DIFFERENCE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9>[missing]REFUSED

>CL6b.2<

Supongamos que gente de cierto grupo racial o ciertos antecedentes  
étnicos actualmente tienen mas probabilidad de cometer crímenes?

¿Si esto fuera el caso, estaría usted menos inclinado a oponerse a  
perfil racial, mas inclinado a oponerse, o, esto no haría  
ninguna diferencia en su respuesta?

MENOS INCLINADO.....1 @  
MAS INCLINADO.....5  
NINGUNA DIFEFERENCIA.....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>rot3i< [if random3 eq <9> goto CD1]

>CL11<

Which of the following comes closer to your view?

The federal government should place greater restrictions on the public's  
access to information on what the government is doing in the fight  
against terrorism,

-- or ---

Public access to information is essential to making government officials  
responsive to the people?

SHOULD PLACE GREATER RESTRICTIONS.....1 @  
PUBLIC ACCESS TO INFORMATION IS ESSENTIAL.....5

NEITHER.....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> SHOULD PLACE GREATER RESTRICTIONS[goto CL11a] <5> PUBLIC ACCESS IS  
ESSENTIAL[goto CL11b]  
<7> NEITHER <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED[missing][goto rot3j]

>CL11.2<

¿Cuál de las siguientes opiniones es más cercana a la suya?

El gobierno federal debe poner restricciones más fuertes al acceso que el público tiene a información acerca de lo que el gobierno está haciendo en la guerra contra el terrorismo.

-o-

El acceso público a información es esencial para que los oficiales del gobierno tengan responsabilidad con la gente.

DEBEN DE PONER MAS RESTRICCIONES.....1 @  
ACCESO PUBLICO A INFORMACION ES ESENCIAL...5  
  
NINGUNA.....7  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>cl11flup<

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

The federal government should place greater restrictions on the public's access to information on what the government is doing in the fight against terrorism,

-- or ---

Public access to information is essential to making government officials responsive to the people?

SHOULD PLACE GREATER RESTRICTIONS.....1 @  
PUBLIC ACCESS TO INFORMATION IS ESSENTIAL.....5  
  
NEITHER.....7  
  
DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> SHOULD PLACE GREATER RESTRICTIONS[goto CL11a] <5> PUBLIC ACCESS IS ESSENTIAL[goto CL11b]

<7> NEITHER [goto rot3j] <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing][goto rot3j]

<9> REFUSED[missing][goto rot3j]

>cl11flup.2<

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cuál opinión es más cercana a la suya?

El gobierno federal debe poner más fuertes restricciones al acceso que él público tiene a información acerca de lo que el gobierno está haciendo en la guerra contra el terrorismo.

-o-

El acceso público a información es esencial para que los oficiales del gobierno tengan con la gente responsabilidad.

DEBEN DE PONER MAS RESTRICCIONES.....1 @  
ACCESO PUBLICO A INFORMACION ES ESENCIAL...5  
  
NINGUNA.....7  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CL11a<

Suppose this allowed the government to hide acts that were illegal or unconstitutional.

If this were true, would you want to restrict public access to information more, restrict public access less -- or would it not make a difference?

RESTRICT ACCESS MORE..... .1 @  
RESTRICT ACCESS LESS.....5

NO DIFFERENCE .. . . . 7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> LESS LIKELY <5> MORE LIKELY <7> NO DIFFERENCE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]  
[default goto rot3j]

>CL11a.2<

Supongamos que esto le permite al gobierno esconder actos que fueran ilegales o no constitucionales.

¿Si esto fuera verdad, estaría usted mas inclinado a apoyar restricciones de información al acceso publico, menos inclinado a apoyar restricciones, no haría ninguna diferencia?

MAS INCLINADO.....1 @  
MENOS INCLINADO.....5  
NINGUNA DIDEFERENCIA.....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CL11b<

Suppose this meant that our enemies might be able to use this information against the US.

If this were true, would you want to restrict public access to information more, restrict public access less -- or would it not make a difference?

RESTRICT ACCESS MORE..... .1 @  
RESTRICT ACCESS LESS.....5  
NO DIFFERENCE .. . . . 7

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> LESS LIKELY <5> MORE LIKELY <7> NO DIFFERENCE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>CL11b.2<

Supongamos que esto significa que nuestros enemigos podrían tener la posibilidad de usar esta información contra Los Estados Unidos.

¿Si esto fuera correcto, estaría usted mas inclinado a apoyar restricciones de información al acceso publico, menos inclinado, inclinado a apoyar restricciones, o no haría ninguna diferencia?

MAS INCLINADO.....1 @  
MENOS INCLINADO.....5  
NO HARIA NINGUNA DIFERENCIA.....7

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

```
>rot3j< [if random3 ge <1> goto CL1]
```

```
>CD1< [loc 19/1][#settime] civil2][#settime] core1]
```

Now, I have a few background questions. These are for statistical analysis purposes only.

```
MALE.....1
FEMALE.....5 @
```

```
[@]<1> MALE <5> FEMALE
```

```
>CD1.2<
```

Ahora, tengo unas pocas preguntas acerca de sus antecedentes. Estas son con propósito de análisis estadístico solamente.

```
ES USTED DE GENERO MASCULINO.....1 @
ES USTED DE GENERO FEMENINO5
```

```
>CD2< [define <d><998>][define <r><999>]
In what year were you born?
```

```
Year.....19 @
```

```
DON'T KNOW.....d
REFUSED.....r
```

```
[@] <00-86> YEAR <d,r>[missing]
```

```
>CD2.2<
```

¿En qué año nació usted?

```
ANO.....19 @
```

```
NO SE.....d
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....r
```

```
>CD2a<
```

Were you born in the United States (or one of it territories, such as Puerto Rico, American Samoa, or Guam)?

```
YES.....1
NO.....5 @
```

```
DON'T KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
```

```
[@]<1> YES <5> NO <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9>[missing]REFUSED
```

```
>CD2a.2<
```

¿Nació usted en Los Estados Unidos (o, en uno de sus territorios, como lo es Puerto Rico, Samoa Americana, o, Guam)?

```
SI.....1 @
NO.....5
```

```
NO SE.....8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9
```

```
>CD2b<
```

Do you speak a language other than English at home?

YES.....1  
NO.....5 @

DON'T KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> YES <5> NO <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9>[missing]REFUSED  
>CD2b.2<

¿Habla usted otra lengua que Espanol en su casa?

SI.....1 @  
NO.....5

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CD3<

What is the highest level of education you have completed?

DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL .....0 @  
GRADE.....1-11  
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR GED HOLDER.....12  
COLLEGE (ONE TO THREE YEARS).....13-15  
COLLEGE GRADUATE (FOUR YEARS) .....16  
SOME POST GRADUATE .....17  
GRADUATE DEGREE.....18  
TECHNICAL/JUNIOR COLLEGE GRADUATE.....20

DON'T KNOW.....98  
REFUSED.....99

[@] <0> DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL <1-11> GRADE <12> HIGH SCHOOL GRAD OR GED  
<13-15> COLLEGE <16> COLLEGE GRADUATE <17> SOME POST GRADUATE  
<18> GRADUATE DEGREE <20> TECHNICAL/JUNIOR COLLEGE GRAD  
<98> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <99>REFUSED [missing]  
>CD3.2<

¿Cuál es el nivel mas alto de educación que usted a completado?

NO FUI A LA ESCUELA .....0 @  
GRADO DE ESCUELA SECUNDARIA.....1-11

GRADUADO DE ESCUELA SECUNDARIA, O, POSESOR DE DIPLOMA  
DE EDUCACION GENERAL DE DESARROLLO (GED)....12  
UNIVERSIDAD (ONO A TRES años).....13-15  
GRADUADO DE UNIVERSIDAD (QUATRO ANOS).....16  
ALGO DE POSGRADUADO.....17  
TECNICO/GRADUADO DE UNIVERSIDAD DE DOS ANOS..20

NO SE.....98  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....99

>CD8<

Are you currently married, divorced, separated, widowed, member of an  
unmarried couple, or have you never been married?

MARRIED, REMARRIED.....1 @  
DIVORCED.....2  
SEPARATED.....3  
WIDOWED.....4  
MEMBER OF AN UNMARRIED COUPLE..... 5  
SINGLE, NEVER BEEN MARRIED.....6

OTHER: NEC.....7

DON'T KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> MARRIED <2> DIVORCED <3> SEPARATED <4> WIDOWED <5> MEMBER UNMARRIED  
COUPLE  
<6> SINGLE NEVER BEEN MARRIED 0 [#specify] <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing]  
<9> REFUSED [missing]  
<7> OTHER: NEC  
>CD8.2<

¿Está usted actualmente casado, divorciado, separado, viudo, miembro  
de una pareja no casada, o, nunca se casó?

CASADO, NUEVAMENTE CASADO.....1 @  
DIVORSIADO.....2  
SEPARADO.....3  
VIUDO.....4  
MIEMBRO DE UNA PAREJA NO CASADA.....5  
SOLTERO, NUNCA CASADO.....6  
OTRA.....0  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CD5a<

Are you of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

YES- HISPANIC/LATINO/SPANISH ORIGIN.....1  
NO - [green]NOT[n] HISPANIC/LATINO/SPANISH ORIGIN.....5 @

DON'T KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> YES, HISPANIC <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC[goto CD4a]  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing][goto CD4a] <9> REFUSED[missing][goto CD4a]

>CD5a.2<

¿Es usted de origen Hispanico/Latino/Espanol?

SI-DE ORIGEN HISPANICO/LATINO/ESPA?OL.....1 @  
NO-DE ORIGEN HISPANICO/LATINO/ESPA?OL.....5  
  
NO Se.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CD5a1<

With which Hispanic or Latino group do you identify with most?

Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or something  
else?

MEXICAN.....1 @  
MEXICAN AMERICAN.....2  
CHICANO.....3  
PUERTO RICAN.....4  
CUBAN.....5  
CENTRAL AMERICAN.....10 (guatemala, Belize, Honduras,  
el Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica,  
Panama)  
SOUTH AMERICAN.....11 (Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru,  
Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay  
Paraguay, Brazil, Guyana)  
DOMINICAN.....12

```

OTHER: NEC.....90
DO NOT KNOW.....98
REFUSED.....99
[@] <1> MEXICAN <2> MEXICAN AMERICAN <3> CHICANO <4> PUERTO RICAN
 <5> CUBAN 6 SOMETHING ELSE [#specify] <10> CENTRAL AMERICAN
 <11> SOUTH AMERICAN <12> DOMINICAN <90> OTHER: NEC
 <98> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <99> REFUSED [missing]

```

>CD5a1.2<

¿Con cuál de los grupos Hispánicos o Latinos usted se identifica mas?

Mexicano, Americano Mexicano, Chicano, Puertorriqueno, Cubano, o algún otro?

```

MEXICANO.....1 @
AMERICANO MEXICANO.....2
CHICANO.....3
PUERTORRIQUENO.....4
CUBANO.....5
ALGUN OTRO.....6

NO SE.....98
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....99

```

>CD4a< [open CD4a][optional all][default answer <n> all] [define <y><1>][define <n><5>][define <d><8>][define <r><9>]

What is your race?

(IWER: THE R CAN JUST TELL YOU IF THEY ARE WHITE, BLACK, ASIAN, ETC, AND YOU CAN JUST HIT ENTER AND IT WILL ENTER AN 'n' FOR NO INDICATE WHAT THE R SAYS BY TYPING AN 'y'[n]

```

y/n[red]d/r[n]
White or Caucasian?.....@a
African American or Black?.....@b
Arab or Middle Eastern?.....@c
Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander?....@d
Asian or Asian American?.....@e
American Indian or Alaska Native?.....@f

```

[yellow]A HELP SCREEN IS AVAILABLE BY HITTING 'h'[n]

```

[@a]<y,n><d,r>[missing] <h>[etc <h>][help racehelp]
[@b]<y,n><d,r>[missing] <h>[etc <h>][help racehelp]
[@c]<y,n><d,r>[missing] <h>[etc <h>][help racehelp]
[@d]<y,n><d,r>[missing] <h>[etc <h>][help racehelp]
[@e]<y,n><d,r>[missing] <h>[etc <h>][help racehelp]
[@f]<y,n><d,r>[missing] <h>[etc <h>][help racehelp]

```

>CD4a.2<

¿Cuál es su raza?

```

Blanca o, Caucásica.....@a
Americano Africano o Negro.....@b
Arabe o, del medio oriente.....@c
Hawaiano o Isleno de otra Isla
del Pacifico.....@d
Asiático o Americano Asiático.....@e
Indio Americano o Nativo de Alaska.....@f

```

>CD6<



What is the religious group which you feel most closely represents your religious views?

(Is it Catholic, Islamic, Jewish, Protestant, some other religion, or no religion)?

NONE; NO RELIGIOUS GROUP.....0  
CATHOLIC; ROMAN CATHOLIC, ORTHODOX.....1  
ISLAMIC/MUSLIM.....2  
JEWISH.....3  
PROTESTANT.....4  
OTHER NON-CHRISTIAN (Hindu, Buddhist, witches)...5  
OTHER CHRISTIAN.....6 @  
BAPTISTS.....7  
  
DON'T KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<0> NONE [goto b1] <1> CATHOLIC/ROMAN CATHOLIC[goto b1] <2> ISLAMIC/MUSLIM[goto b1]  
<3> JEWISH [goto b1] <4> PROTESTANT <5> OTHER NON-CHRISTIAN [goto b1] <7> BAPTIST  
<6>[#specify] OTHER

<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing][goto b1] <9> REFUSED [missing][goto b1]  
<h>[etc <h>][help relhelp]

>CD6.2<

¿Cuál grupo religioso cree usted que se acerca mas a representar sus creencias religiosas?

(¿Es el Catolico, El Islámico, El Judío, El Protestante, alguna otra religión, o, no religión)?

NINGUNO; NO GRUPO RELIGIOSO.....0 @  
CATOLICO; CATOLICO ROMANO, CATOLICO ORTODOXO..1  
ISLAMICO/MUSULMAN.....2  
JUDIO.....3  
PROTESTANTE.....4  
OTRO QUE NO SON CHRISTIANOS (HINDU,  
BUDISTA, BRUJERIA).....5  
OTRO QUE SON CHRISTIANOS.....6  
BAUTISTAS.....7  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CD6a<

Are you a born-again Christian?

YES.....1 @  
NO.....5  
  
DO NOT NOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> YES <5> NO <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9>[missing]REFUSED

>CD6a.2<

¿Es usted un renacido Cristiano?

SI.....1 @  
NO.....5  
  
NO SE.....8

NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>b1< [#settime] core2][#settime elect1]

Next, I have some questions about politics.

Do you approve or disapprove of the way George W. Bush is handling his job as president?

APPROVE.....1 @

DISAPPROVE.....5

DO NOT KNOW.....8

REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> APPROVE <5> DISAPPROVE

<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9>[missing] REFUSED

>b1.2<

¿Usted aprueba o desaprueba de la manera como George W. Bush esta manejando su trabajo como presidente?

APRUEBO.....1 @

DESAPRUEBO.....5

NO SE.....8

NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>interest<

How interested are you in politics?

Would you say you are very interested, somewhat interested, not very interested, or not interested at all?

VERY INTERESTED.....1 @

SOMEWHAT INTERESTED.....2

NOT VERY INTERESTED.....3

NOT INTERESTED AT ALL.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8

REFUSED..... 9

[@]<1> VERY INTERESTED <2> SOMEWHAT INTERESTED <3> NOT VERY INTERESTED

<4> NOT INTERESTED AT ALL <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9>[missing] REFUSED

>interest.2<

¿Cuán interesado esta usted en la política? Diría usted muy interesado, un poco interesado, no muy interesado, o, no interesado del todo?

MUY INTERESADO.....1 @

UN POCO INTERESADO.....2

NO MUY INTERESADO.....3

NO INTERESADO DEL TODO.....4

NO SE.....8

NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>vi2<

Are you registered to vote?

YES.....1 @  
NO .....5

DO NOT KNOW....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> YES <5> NO  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>v1<

Did you vote in the 2000 Presidential election?

YES.....1 @a  
NO.....5

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[if v1@a eq <1>]

Did you vote for George Bush, Al Gore, Ralph Nader, or someone else?

GEORGE W. BUSH.....1 @b  
AL GORE.....2  
RALPH NADER.....3  
SOMEONE ELSE.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[endif]

[@a] <1> YES <5> NO <8> DO <9> [missing]

[@b] <1> GEORGE BUSH <2> AL GORE <3> RALPH NADER <4> SOMEONE ELSE  
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>v1.2<

¿Votó usted en la elección Presidencial del año 2000?

SI.....1 @a  
NO.....5

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

[if v1@a eq <1>]

¿Votó usted por George Bush, Al Gore, Ralph Nader, o, algún otro?

GEORGE W. BUSH.....1 @b  
AL GORE.....2  
RALPH NADER.....3  
ALGUIEN MAS.....4

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

[endif]

>vi3<

Do you expect to vote in the Presidential election in November?

YES.....1 @  
NO .....5

```

DO NOT KNOW....8
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> YES <5> NO
 <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>rotate5< [if random eq <1> goto im1]
 [if random eq <2> goto v2im1]

>im1<

Next, I have some questions about the upcoming 2004 presidential election
and the candidates, George Bush and John Kerry.

I am going to read you some statements and I would like you to tell me
if you think the statement applies to George Bush.

[yellow]IWER: BECAUSE THESE QUESTIONS ARE ROTATED, YOU CAN AT YOUR
 JUDGEMENT DETERMINE IF "Does this statement apply . . .
 NEEDS TO BE REPEATED WITH EACH QUESTION[n]

[nodata]@

>im1.2<

A continuacin, le tengo unas preguntas acerca de la elecci3n
presidencial del a3o 2004.

Le voy a leer unas declaraciones y me gustaria que me dijera si la
declaraci3n es aplicable a George Bush.

[yellow]IWER: BECAUSE THESE QUESTIONS ARE ROTATED, YOU CAN AT YOUR
 JUDGEMENT DETERMINE IF "Does this statement apply . . .
 NEEDS TO BE REPEATED WITH EACH QUESTION[n]

@

>rotate2< [if random1 eq <1> goto im1a]
 [if random1 eq <2> goto im2a]
 [if random1 eq <3> goto im3a]
 [if random1 eq <4> goto im4a]
 [if random1 eq <5> goto im5a]
 [if random1 eq <6> goto im6a]

>im1a<

He is honest and trustworthy?

Does this statement apply to George Bush?

 YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO BUSH.....1 @
 NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH.....5

 DO NOT NOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
 [@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO BUSH <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH
 <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>im1a.2<

¿Él es honesto y digno de confianza?

¿Es esta declaraci3n aplicable a George Bush?

 SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A BUSH.....1 @
 NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A BUSH...5

```

```

 NO SÉ.....8
 NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>rot1a< [if random1 eq <2> goto imb]

>im2a<

He understands the problems of people like you?

Does this statement apply to George Bush?

 YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO BUSH.....1 @
 NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH.....5

 DO NOT NOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
 [@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO BUSH <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH
 <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>im2a.2<

¿Él entiende los problemas de la gente como usted?

¿Es esta declaración aplicable a George Bush?

 SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A BUSH.....1 @
 NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A BUSH...5

 NO SÉ.....8
 NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>rot1b< [if random1 eq <3> goto imb]

>im3a<

He is a strong leader?

Does this statement apply to George Bush?

 YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO BUSH.....1 @
 NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH.....5

 DO NOT NOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
 [@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO BUSH <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH
 <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>im3a.2<

¿Él es un líder fuerte?

¿Es esta declaración aplicable a George Bush?

 SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A BUSH.....1 @
 NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A BUSH...5

 NO SÉ.....8
 NEGAR A CONTESTAR.....9

>rot1c< [if random1 eq <4> goto imb]

>im4a<

He takes a position and sticks with it?

```

Does this statement apply to George Bush?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO BUSH.....1 @  
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH.....5

DO NOT NOW.....8

REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO BUSH <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>im4a.2<

¿Él toma una posición y cumple con ella?

¿Es esta declaración aplicable a George Bush?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A BUSH.....1 @  
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A BUSH....5

NO SÉ.....8

NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>rotld< [if random1 eq <5> goto imb]

>im5a<

He is willing to listen to different points of view?

Does this statement apply to George Bush?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO BUSH.....1 @  
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH.....5

DO NOT NOW.....8

REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO BUSH <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>im5a.2<

¿Él está dispuesto a escuchar a diferentes puntos de vista?

¿Es esta declaración aplicable a George Bush?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A BUSH.....1 @  
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A BUSH....5

NO SÉ.....8

NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>rotle< [if random1 eq <6> goto imb]

>im6a<

He shares your values?

Does this statement apply to George Bush?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO BUSH.....1 @  
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH.....5

DO NOT NOW.....8

REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO BUSH <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>im6a.2<

```

¿El comparte sus valores?

¿Es esta declaración aplicable a George Bush?

 SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A BUSH.....1 @
 NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A BUSH....5

 NO SÉ.....8
 NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>rot1f< [if random1 ge <2> goto im1a]

>imb<

Next, I would like to read you the same statements and have you tell me
if they apply to John Kerry.

[yellow]IWER: BECAUSE THESE QUESTIONS ARE ROTATED, YOU CAN AT YOUR
 JUDGEMENT DETERMINE IF "Does this statement apply . . .
 NEEDS TO BE REPEATED WITH EACH QUESTION[n]

[nodata] @

>imb.2<

A continuacin, le voy a leer algunas declaraciones y usted me dice
si ellas son aplicables a John Kerry.

[yellow]IWER: BECAUSE THESE QUESTIONS ARE ROTATED, YOU CAN AT YOUR
 JUDGEMENT DETERMINE IF "Does this statement apply . . .
 NEEDS TO BE REPEATED WITH EACH QUESTION[n]

@

>rotate3< [if random1 eq <1> goto im1b]
 [if random1 eq <2> goto im2b]
 [if random1 eq <3> goto im3b]
 [if random1 eq <4> goto im4b]
 [if random1 eq <5> goto im5b]
 [if random1 eq <6> goto im6b]

>im1b<

He is honest and trustworthy?

Does this statement apply to John Kerry?

 YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO KERRY.....1 @
 NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY.....5

 DO NOT NOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
 [@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO KERRY <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY
 <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>im1b.2<

¿El es honesto y digno de confianza?

¿Es esta declaración aplicable a John Kerry?

 SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A KERRY.....1 @
 NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A KERRY..5

 NO SÉ.....8

```

```

 NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9
>rot2a< [if random1 eq <2> goto cil]
>im2b<

He understands the problems of people like you?

Does this statement apply to John Kerry?

 YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO KERRY.....1 @
 NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY.....5

 DO NOT NOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
[0] <1> YES, APPLIES TO KERRY <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]
>im2b.2<

¿Él entiende los problemas de la gente como usted?

¿Es esta declaración aplicable a John Kerry?

 SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A KERRY.....1 @
 NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A KERRY..5

 NO SÉ.....8
 NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9
>rot2b< [if random1 eq <3> goto cil]
>im3b<

He is a strong leader?

Does this statement apply to John Kerry?

 YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO KERRY.....1 @
 NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY.....5

 DO NOT NOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
[0] <1> YES, APPLIES TO KERRY <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]
>im3b.2<

¿Él es un líder fuerte?

¿Es esta declaración aplicable a John Kerry?

 SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A KERRY.....1 @
 NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A KERRY..5

 NO SÉ.....8
 NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9
>rot2c< [if random1 eq <4> goto cil]
>im4b<

He takes a position and sticks with it?

Does this statement apply to John Kerry?

 YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO KERRY.....1 @

```



```

NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY.....5

DO NOT NOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO KERRY <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>im4b.2<

¿Él toma una posición y cumple con ella?

¿Es esta declaración aplicable a John Kerry?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A KERRY.....1 @
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A KERRY..5

NO SÉ.....8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>rot2d< [if random1 eq <5> goto cil]

>im5b<

He is willing to listen to different points of view?

Does this statement apply to John Kerry?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO KERRY.....1 @
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY.....5

DO NOT NOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO KERRY <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>im5b.2<

¿Él está dispuesto a escuchar a diferentes puntos de vista?

¿Es esta declaración aplicable a John Kerry?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A KERRY.....1 @
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A KERRY..5

NO SÉ.....8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>rot2e< [if random1 eq <6> goto cil]

>im6b<

He shares your values?

Does this statement apply to John Kerry?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO KERRY.....1 @
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY.....5

DO NOT NOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO KERRY <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>im6b.2<

¿Él comparte sus valores?

```

¿Es esta declaración aplicable a John Kerry?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A KERRY.....1 @  
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A KERRY..5

NO SÉ.....8  
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>rot2f< [if random1 ge <2> goto im1b]  
[goto cil]

>v2im1<

Next, I have some questions about the upcoming 2004 presidential election and the candidates, George Bush and John Kerry.

I am going to read you some statements and I would like you to tell me if you think the statement applies to John Kerry.

[yellow]IWER: BECAUSE THESE QUESTIONS ARE ROTATED, YOU CAN AT YOUR JUDGEMENT DETERMINE IF "Does this statement apply . . . NEEDS TO BE REPEATED WITH EACH QUESTION[n]

[nodata]@

>v2im1.2<

A continuacin, le tengo unas preguntas acerca de la elección presidencial del año 2004.

Le voy a leer unas declaraciones y me gustaria que usted diga si usted cree que la declaración es aplicable a John Kerry.

[yellow]IWER: BECAUSE THESE QUESTIONS ARE ROTATED, YOU CAN AT YOUR JUDGEMENT DETERMINE IF "Does this statement apply . . . NEEDS TO BE REPEATED WITH EACH QUESTION[n]

@

>v2rotate3< [if random1 eq <1> goto v2im1b]  
[if random1 eq <2> goto v2im2b]  
[if random1 eq <3> goto v2im3b]  
[if random1 eq <4> goto v2im4b]  
[if random1 eq <5> goto v2im5b]  
[if random1 eq <6> goto v2im6b]

>v2im1b< [equiv im1b]

He is honest and trustworthy?

Does this statement apply to John Kerry?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO KERRY.....1 @  
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY.....5

DO NOT NOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO KERRY <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>v2im1b.2<

¿Él es honesto y digno de confianza?

¿Es esta declaración aplicable a John Kerry?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A KERRY.....1 @  
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A KERRY..5

NO SÉ.....8  
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>v2rot2a< [if random1 eq <2> goto v2imb]

>v2im2b< [equiv im2b]

He understands the problems of people like you?

Does this statement apply to John Kerry?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO KERRY.....1 @  
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY.....5

DO NOT NOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO KERRY <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>v2im2b.2<

¿Él entiende los problemas de la gente como usted?

¿Es esta declaración aplicable a John Kerry?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A KERRY.....1 @  
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A KERRY..5

NO SÉ.....8  
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>v2rot2b< [if random1 eq <3> goto v2imb]

>v2im3b< [equiv im3b]

He is a strong leader?

Does this statement apply to John Kerry?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO KERRY.....1 @  
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY.....5

DO NOT NOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO KERRY <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>v2im3b.2<

¿Él es un líder fuerte?

¿Es esta declaración aplicable a John Kerry?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A KERRY.....1 @  
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A KERRY..5

NO SÉ.....8  
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>v2rot2c< [if random1 eq <4> goto v2imb]

>v2im4b< [equiv im4b]

He takes a position and sticks with it?

Does this statement apply to John Kerry?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO KERRY.....1 @  
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY.....5

DO NOT NOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO KERRY <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>v2im4b.2<

¿Él toma una posición y cumple con ella?

¿Es esta declaración aplicable a John Kerry?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A KERRY.....1 @  
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A KERRY..5

NO SÉ.....8  
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>v2rot2d< [if random1 eq <5> goto v2imb]

>v2im5b< [equiv im5b]

He is willing to listen to different points of view?

Does this statement apply to John Kerry?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO KERRY.....1 @  
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY.....5

DO NOT NOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO KERRY <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>v2im5b.2<

¿Él está dispuesto a escuchar a diferentes puntos de vista?

¿Es esta declaración aplicable a John Kerry?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A KERRY.....1 @  
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A KERRY..5

NO SÉ.....8  
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>v2rot2e< [if random1 eq <6> goto v2imb]

>v2im6b< [equiv im6b]

He shares your values?

Does this statement apply to John Kerry?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO KERRY.....1 @  
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY.....5

DO NOT NOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO KERRY <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>v2im6b.2<

¿Él comparte sus valores?

¿Es esta declaración aplicable a John Kerry?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A KERRY.....1 @

NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A KERRY..5

NO SÉ.....8

NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>v2rot2f< [if random1 ge <2> goto v2im1b]

>v2imb<

Next, I would like to read you the same statements and have you tell me if they apply to George Bush.

[yellow]IWER: BECAUSE THESE QUESTIONS ARE ROTATED, YOU CAN AT YOUR JUDGEMENT DETERMINE IF "Does this statement apply . . . NEEDS TO BE REPEATED WITH EACH QUESTION[n]

[nodata] @

>v2imb.2<

A continuacin, le voy a leer algunas declaraciones y usted me dice si son aplicables a George Bush?

[yellow]IWER: BECAUSE THESE QUESTIONS ARE ROTATED, YOU CAN AT YOUR JUDGEMENT DETERMINE IF "Does this statement apply . . . NEEDS TO BE REPEATED WITH EACH QUESTION[n]

@

>v2rotate2< [if random1 eq <1> goto v2im1a]

[if random1 eq <2> goto v2im2a]

[if random1 eq <3> goto v2im3a]

[if random1 eq <4> goto v2im4a]

[if random1 eq <5> goto v2im5a]

[if random1 eq <6> goto v2im6a]

>v2im1a< [equiv im1a]

He is honest and trustworthy?

Does this statement apply to George Bush?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO BUSH.....1 @

NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH.....5

DO NOT NOW.....8

REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO BUSH <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>v2im1a.2<

¿Él es honesto y digno de confianza?

¿Es esta declaración aplicable a George Bush?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A BUSH.....1 @

NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A BUSH...5

NO SÉ.....8  
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>v2rot1a< [if random1 eq <2> goto cil]

>v2im2a< [equiv im2a]

He understands the problems of people like you?

Does this statement apply to George Bush?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO BUSH.....1 @  
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH.....5

DO NOT NOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO BUSH <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>v2im2a.2<

¿Él entiende los problemas de la gente como usted?

¿Es esta declaración aplicable a George Bush?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A BUSH.....1 @  
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A BUSH...5

NO SÉ.....8  
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>v2rot1b< [if random1 eq <3> goto cil]

>v2im3a< [equiv im3a]

He is a strong leader?

Does this statement apply to George Bush?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO BUSH.....1 @  
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH.....5

DO NOT NOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO BUSH <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>v2im3a.2<

¿Él es un líder fuerte?

¿Es esta declaración aplicable a George Bush?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A BUSH.....1 @  
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A BUSH...5

NO SÉ.....8  
NEGAR A CONTESTAR.....9

>v2rot1c< [if random1 eq <4> goto cil]

>v2im4a< [equiv im4a]

He takes a position and sticks with it?

Does this statement apply to George Bush?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO BUSH.....1 @  
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH.....5

DO NOT NOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO BUSH <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>v2im4a.2<

¿Él toma una posición y cumple con ella?

¿Es esta declaración aplicable a George Bush?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A BUSH.....1 @  
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A BUSH....5

NO SÉ.....8  
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>v2rot1d< [if random1 eq <5> goto cil]

>v2im5a< [equiv im5a]

He is willing to listen to different points of view?

Does this statement apply to George Bush?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO BUSH.....1 @  
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH.....5

DO NOT NOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO BUSH <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>v2im5a.2<

¿Él está dispuesto a escuchar a diferentes puntos de vista?

(¿Es esta declaración aplicable a George Bush?)

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A BUSH.....1 @  
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A BUSH....5

NO SÉ.....8  
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>v2rot1e< [if random1 eq <6> goto cil]

>v2im6a< [equiv im6a]

He shares your values?

Does this statement apply to George Bush?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO BUSH.....1 @  
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH.....5

DO NOT NOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO BUSH <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>v2im6a.2<

```

;Él comparte sus valores?

;Es esta declaración aplicable a George Bush?

 SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A BUSH.....1 @
 NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A BUSH....5

 NO SÉ.....8
 NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>v2rot1f< [if random1 ge <2> goto v2im1a]

>cil<
 I would like to read you several policy areas and have you tell
 me which candidate, George Bush or John Kerry, you think can do a better
 job in that policy area.

[yellow]IWER: BECAUSE THESE QUESTIONS ARE ROTATED, YOU CAN AT YOUR
 JUDGEMENT DETERMINE IF "Which candidate do you think can do ."
 NEEDS TO BE REPEATED WITH EACH QUESTION[n]

 [nodata] @

>cil.2<

 Me gustaría leerle varias áreas de pólizas y que usted me diga cual
 candidato, George Bush o John Kerry, cree usted que puede hacer un
 mejor trabajo en esa área de póliza?

[yellow]IWER: BECAUSE THESE QUESTIONS ARE ROTATED, YOU CAN AT YOUR
 JUDGEMENT DETERMINE IF "Which candidate do you think can do ."
 NEEDS TO BE REPEATED WITH EACH QUESTION[n]

 @

>rotate4< [if random2 eq <1>][goto cila][endif]
 [if random2 eq <2>][goto cilb][endif]
 [if random2 eq <3>][goto cilc][endif]
 [if random2 eq <4>][goto cild][endif]
 [if random2 eq <5>][goto cile][endif]
 [if random2 eq <6>][goto cilf][endif]
 [if random2 eq <7>][goto cilg][endif]
 [if random2 ge <8>][goto cilh][endif]

>cila< [equiv im6b position 2]

 Which candidate do you think can do a better job of . . .

 Protecting America from terrorism on our own soil?

 [if random eq <1>]
 George Bush or John Kerry?

 GEORGE BUSH.....b
 JOHN KERRY.....k
 [endif]
 [if random eq <2>]
 John Kerry or George Bush?

 JOHN KERRY.....k
 GEORGE BUSH.....b
 [endif]

 BOTH EQUALLY.....5 @
 NEITHER.....6

```



```

 SOMEONE ELSE.....7

 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [0] GEORGE BUSH <1> GEORGE BUSH <k> JOHN KERRY <2> JOHN KERRY <5> BOTH
EQUALLY <6> NEITHER
 <7> SOMEONE ELSE
 <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>cila.2<

¿Cual candidato cree usted que puede hacer un mejor trabajo
de

Proteger América del terrorismo sobre nuestro suelo?

[if random eq <1>]
¿George Bush o John Kerry?

 GEORGE BUSH.....b
 JOHN KERRY.....k
[endif]
[if random eq <2>]
¿John Kerry o George Bush?

 JOHN KERRY.....k
 GEORGE BUSH.....b
[endif]

 LOS DOS IGUALMENTE.....5 @
 NINGUNO DE LOS.....6
 ALGUNA OTRA PERSONA.....7

 NO SÉ.....8
 NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>tasklc< [if cila eq][store <1> in cila][endif]
 [if cila eq <k>][store <2> in cila][endif]

>rotlc< [if random2 eq <2> goto vil]

>cilb<

Which candidate do you think can do a better job of

Conducting America's foreign policy?

[if random eq <1>]
George Bush or John Kerry?

 GEORGE BUSH.....b
 JOHN KERRY.....k
[endif]
[if random eq <2>]
John Kerry or George Bush?

 JOHN KERRY.....k
 GEORGE BUSH.....b
[endif]

 BOTH EQUALLY.....5 @
 NEITHER.....6
 SOMEONE ELSE.....7

 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

```

```

 [0] GEORGE BUSH <1> GEORGE BUSH <k> JOHN KERRY <2> JOHN KERRY <5> BOTH
EQUALLY <6> NEITHER
 <7> SOMEONE ELSE
 <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

```

>cilb.2<

¿Cual candidato cree usted que puede hacer un mejor trabajo  
de . . .

Conducir las pólizas Americanas en el extranjero?

[if random eq <1>]

¿George Bush o John Kerry?

GEORGE BUSH.....b

JOHN KERRY.....k

[endif]

[if random eq <2>]

¿John Kerry o George Bush?

JOHN KERRY.....k

GEORGE BUSH.....b

[endif]

LOS DOS IGUALMENTE.....5 @

NINGUNO DE LOS.....6

ALGUNA OTRA PERSONA.....7

NO SÉ.....8

NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>task2c< [if cilb eq <b>][store <1> in cilb][endif]

[if cilb eq <k>][store <2> in cilb][endif]

>rot2< [if random2 eq <3>][goto vil][endif]

>cilc<

Which candidate do you think can do a better job of . . . .

Managing the economy?

[if random eq <1>]

George Bush or John Kerry?

GEORGE BUSH.....b

JOHN KERRY.....k

[endif]

[if random eq <2>]

John Kerry or George Bush?

JOHN KERRY.....k

GEORGE BUSH.....b

[endif]

BOTH EQUALLY.....5 @

NEITHER.....6

SOMEONE ELSE.....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8

REFUSED.....9

```

 [0] GEORGE BUSH <1> GEORGE BUSH <k> JOHN KERRY <2> JOHN KERRY <5> BOTH
EQUALLY <6> NEITHER
 <7> SOMEONE ELSE
 <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

```

```

>cilc.2<

¿Cual candidato cree usted que puede hacer un mejor trabajo
de.....

Manejar la economía?

[if random eq <1>]
¿George Bush o John Kerry?

 GEORGE BUSH.....b
 JOHN KERRY.....k
[endif]
[if random eq <2>]
¿John Kerry o George Bush?

 JOHN KERRY.....k
 GEORGE BUSH.....b
[endif]

 LOS DOS IGUALMENTE.....5 @
 NINGUNO DE LOS.....6
 ALGUNA OTRA PERSONA.....7

 NO SÉ.....8
 NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>task3c< [if cilc eq][store <1> in cilc][endif]
 [if cilc eq <k>][store <2> in cilc][endif]

>rot3< [if random2 eq <4> goto vil]

>cild<

Which candidate do you think can do a better job of

Protecting your civil liberties?

[if random eq <1>]
George Bush or John Kerry?

 GEORGE BUSH.....b
 JOHN KERRY.....k
[endif]
[if random eq <2>]
John Kerry or George Bush?

 JOHN KERRY.....k
 GEORGE BUSH.....b
[endif]

 BOTH EQUALLY.....5 @
 NEITHER.....6
 SOMEONE ELSE.....7

 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

[@] GEORGE BUSH <1> GEORGE BUSH <k> JOHN KERRY <2> JOHN KERRY <5> BOTH
EQUALLY <6> NEITHER
<7> SOMEONE ELSE
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>cild.2<

```

¿Cual candidato cree usted que puede hacer un mejor trabajo  
de . . .

Proteger sus libertades civiles?

[if random eq <1>]

¿George Bush o John Kerry?

GEORGE BUSH.....b

JOHN KERRY.....k

[endif]

[if random eq <2>]

¿John Kerry o George Bush?

JOHN KERRY.....k

GEORGE BUSH.....b

[endif]

LOS DOS IGUALMENTE.....5 @

NINGUNO DE LOS.....6

ALGUNA OTRA PERSONA.....7

NO SÉ.....8

NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>task4c< [if cild eq <b>][store <1> in cild][endif]

[if cild eq <k>][store <2> in cild][endif]

>rot4< [if random2 eq <5>][goto vil][endif]

>cile<

Which candidate do you think can do a better job of . . . .

Protecting the environment?

[if random eq <1>]

George Bush or John Kerry?

GEORGE BUSH.....b

JOHN KERRY.....k

[endif]

[if random eq <2>]

John Kerry or George Bush?

JOHN KERRY.....k

GEORGE BUSH.....b

[endif]

BOTH EQUALLY.....5 @

NEITHER.....6

SOMEONE ELSE.....7

DO NOT KNOW.....8

REFUSED.....9

[@] <b> GEORGE BUSH <1> GEORGE BUSH <k> JOHN KERRY <2> JOHN KERRY <5> BOTH  
EQUALLY <6> NEITHER

<7> SOMEONE ELSE

<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>cile.2<

¿Cual candidato cree usted que puede hacer un mejor trabajo  
de . . .

```

Proteger el medio ambiente?

[if random eq <1>]
¿George Bush o John Kerry?

 GEORGE BUSH.....b
 JOHN KERRY.....k
[endif]
[if random eq <2>]
¿John Kerry o George Bush?

 JOHN KERRY.....k
 GEORGE BUSH.....b
[endif]

 LOS DOS IGUALMENTE.....5 @
 NINGUNO DE LOS.....6
 ALGUNA OTRA PERSONA.....7

 NO SÉ.....8
 NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>task4d< [if cile eq][store <1> in cile][endif]
 [if cile eq <k>][store <2> in cile][endif]

>rot5< [if random2 eq <6>][goto vil][endif]

>cilf<

Which candidate do you think can do a better job of

Being a strong leader in time of crisis?

[if random eq <1>]
George Bush or John Kerry?

 GEORGE BUSH.....b
 JOHN KERRY.....k
[endif]
[if random eq <2>]
John Kerry or George Bush?

 JOHN KERRY.....k
 GEORGE BUSH.....b
[endif]

 BOTH EQUALLY.....5 @
 NEITHER.....6
 SOMEONE ELSE.....7

 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

[0] GEORGE BUSH <1> GEORGE BUSH <k> JOHN KERRY <2> JOHN KERRY <5> BOTH
EQUALLY <6> NEITHER
<7> SOMEONE ELSE
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>cilf.2<

¿Cual candidato cree usted que puede hacer un mejor trabajo
de . . .

Ser un líder fuerte en tiempo de crisis?

```

```

[if random eq <1>]
¿George Bush o John Kerry?

 GEORGE BUSH.....b
 JOHN KERRY.....k
[endif]
[if random eq <2>]
¿John Kerry o George Bush?

 JOHN KERRY.....k
 GEORGE BUSH.....b
[endif]

 LOS DOS IGUALMENTE.....5 @
 NINGUNO DE LOS.....6
 ALGUNA OTRA PERSONA.....7

 NO SÉ.....8
 NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>task5d< [if cilf eq][store <1> in cilf][endif]
 [if cilf eq <k>][store <2> in cilf][endif]

>rot6< [if random2 ge <7> goto vil]

>cilg<

 Which candidate do you think can do a better job of . . .

 Reducing unemployment and creating more jobs

 [if random eq <1>]
 George Bush or John Kerry?

 GEORGE BUSH.....b
 JOHN KERRY.....k
 [endif]
 [if random eq <2>]
 John Kerry or George Bush?

 JOHN KERRY.....k
 GEORGE BUSH.....b
 [endif]

 BOTH EQUALLY.....5 @
 NEITHER.....6
 SOMEONE ELSE.....7

 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@] GEORGE BUSH <1> GEORGE BUSH <k> JOHN KERRY <2> JOHN KERRY <5> BOTH
 EQUALLY <6> NEITHER
 <7> SOMEONE ELSE
 <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>cilg.2<

¿Cual candidato cree usted que puede hacer un mejor trabajo
de . . .

 Reducir el desempleo y crear más empleos?

 [if random eq <1>]
 ¿George Bush o John Kerry?

```

```

 GEORGE BUSH.....b
 JOHN KERRY.....k
[endif]
[if random eq <2>]
¿John Kerry o George Bush?

 JOHN KERRY.....k
 GEORGE BUSH.....b
[endif]

 LOS DOS IGUALMENTE.....5 @
 NINGUNO DE LOS.....6
 ALGUNA OTRA PERSONA.....7

 NO SÉ.....8
 NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>task6d< [if cilg eq][store <1> in cilg][endif]
 [if cilg eq <k>][store <2> in cilg][endif]

>rot7< [if random2 ge <8> goto vil]

>cilh<

Which candidate do you think can do a better job of . . .

Dealing with the situation in Iraq?

[if random eq <1>]
George Bush or John Kerry?

 GEORGE BUSH.....b
 JOHN KERRY.....k
[endif]
[if random eq <2>]
John Kerry or George Bush?

 JOHN KERRY.....k
 GEORGE BUSH.....b
[endif]

 BOTH EQUALLY.....5 @
 NEITHER.....6
 SOMEONE ELSE.....7

 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

[0] GEORGE BUSH <1> GEORGE BUSH <k> JOHN KERRY <2> JOHN KERRY <5> BOTH
EQUALLY <6> NEITHER
<7> SOMEONE ELSE
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>cilh.2<

¿Cual candidato cree usted que puede hacer un mejor trabajo
de . . .

Lidiar con la situación en Iraq?

[if random eq <1>]
¿George Bush o John Kerry?

 GEORGE BUSH.....b
 JOHN KERRY.....k
[endif]

```

```

[if random eq <2>]
¿John Kerry o George Bush?

 JOHN KERRY.....k
 GEORGE BUSH.....b
[endif]

 LOS DOS IGUALMENTE.....5 @
 NINGUNO DE LOS.....6
 ALGUNA OTRA PERSONA.....7

 NO SÉ.....8
 NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>task7d< [if cilh eq][store <1> in cilh][endif]
 [if cilh eq <k>][store <2> in cilh][endif]

>rot8< [if random2 ge <2> goto cila]

>vil< [define <1>][define <k><2>][define <n><5>]

 [if random eq <2>]
 If the presidential election were held today, who would you vote for --
 George Bush, John Kerry, or someone else?

 GEORGE W. BUSH.....b
 JOHN KERRY.....k

 [endif]
 [if random eq <1>]
 If the presidential election were held today, who would you vote for --
 John Kerry, George Bush, or someone else?

 JOHN KERRY.....k
 GEORGE W. BUSH.....b

 [endif]

 RALPH NADER.....n @
 SOMEONE ELSE.....0

 DON'T PLAN TO VOTE.....7
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [@] GEORGE BUSH[goto vilflupa] <k> JOHN KERRY[goto vilflupa] <n> RALPH
 NADER[goto vilflupa]
 <0> SOMEONE ELSE[goto vilflupa]
 <7> DO NOT PLAN TO VOTE [goto CD7]
 <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing][goto vilflupb] <9> REFUSED [missing][goto vilflupb]

>vil.2<

 [if random eq <2>]
 ¿Si la elección presidencial se hiciera hoy, por quien votaría usted --
 George Bush, John Kerry, o alguna otra persona?

 GEORGE W. BUSH.....b
 JOHN KERRY.....k

 [endif]
 [if random eq <1>]
 ¿Si la elección presidencial se hiciera hoy, por quien votaría usted --

```



John Kerry, George Bush, o alguna otra persona?

GEORGE W. BUSH.....b  
JOHN KERRY.....k  
[endif]

RALPH NADER.....n @  
ALGUNA OTRA PERSONA.....0

NO TENGO PLANES EN VOTAR.....7  
NO SÉ.....8  
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>vilflupa<

How likely is it that you might change your mind about who you're  
going to vote for before Election Day in November?

Would you say it is very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely,  
or very unlikely?

VERY LIKELY.....1 @  
SOMEWHAT LIKELY.....2  
SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY.....3  
VERY UNLIKELY.....4

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@] <1> VERY LIKELY <2> SOMEWHAT LIKELY <3> SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY <4> VERY UNLIKELY  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]  
[default goto CD7]

>vilflupa.2<

¿Cuan probable es que usted cambie de mente sobre quien usted va a votar  
antes del día de elección en noviembre?

¿Diría usted muy probable, un poco probable, un poco  
improbable, o muy improbable?

MUY PROBABLE.....1 @  
UN POCO PROBABLE.....2  
UN POCO IMPROBABLE.....3  
MUY IMPROBABLE.....4

NO SÉ.....8  
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>vilflupb<

[if random eq <1>]  
As of [green]today[n], do you [green]lean[n] more toward Bush, more  
towards Kerry, or more toward someone else?

GEORGE BUSH.....b  
JOHN KERRY.....k

[endif]  
[if random eq <2>]  
As of [green]today[n], do you [green]lean[n] more toward Kerry, more  
towards Bush, or more toward someone else?

JOHN KERRY.....k  
GEORGE BUSH.....b

```

[endif]

 RALPH NADER.....n @
 SOMEONE ELSE.....0

 DON'T PLAN TO VOTE.....7
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

[@] GEORGE BUSH <k> JOHN KERRY <n> RALPH NADER
 <0> SOMEONE ELSE
 <7> DO NOT PLAN TO VOTE
 <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]
>vilflupb.2<

[if random eq <2>]
¿Al día presente, se inclina usted más hacia Bush, más hacia Kerry, o
más hacia alguna otra persona?

 GEORGE BUSH.....b
 JOHN KERRY.....k
[endif]
[if random eq <1>]

¿Al día presente, se inclina usted más hacia Kerry, más hacia Bush, o más
hacia alguna otra persona?

 JOHN KERRY.....k
 GEORGE BUSH.....b
[endif]

 RALPH NADER.....n @
 ALGUNA OTRA PERSONA.....0

 NO TENGO PLANES EN VOTAR.....7
 NO SÉ.....8
 NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>CD7< [#settime] elect2][#settime] core3]
Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a Republican, a
Democrat, an Independent or something else?

 REPUBLICAN.....1
 INDEPENDENT.....4
 DEMOCRAT.....7

 ANOTHER PARTY, THIRD PARTY, ETC....0 @a

 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

 [if CD7@a eq <1>]
Would you call yourself a strong Republican or not a very strong
Republican?

 STRONG REPUBLICAN.....1
 NOT A VERY STRONG REPUBLICAN.....2 @b

 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
[endif]
 [if CD7@a eq <7>]
Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or not a very strong
Democrat?

```

```

 STRONG DEMOCRAT.....7
 NOT A VERY STRONG DEMOCRAT.....6 @c

 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

[endif]
[if CD7@a eq <4>]

Do you generally think of yourself as closer to the Democratic Party
or the Republican Party?

 REPUBLICAN.....3
 NEITHER (R PROVIDED).....4
 DEMOCRAT.....5 @d

 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
[endif]

[@a]<1> REPUBLICAN <4> INDEPENDENT <7> DEMOCRAT <0>[#specify] <8> DO NOT KNOW
[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]
[@b]<1> STRONGLY REPUBLICAN <2> NOT VERY STRONG REPUBLICAN <8> DO NOT KNOW
[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing][default goto partyid]
[@c]<6> NOT VERY STRONG DEMOCRAT <7> STRONG DEMOCRAT <8> DO NOT KNOW
[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing][default goto partyid]
[@d]<3> REPUBLICAN <4> NEITHER <5> DEMOCRAT <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9>
REFUSED[missing][default goto partyid]

>CD7.2<

¿En general, se considera usted un Republicano, un Demócrata, un
Independiente, o, algún otro?

 REPUBLICANO.....1 @a
 INDEPENDIENTE.....4
 DEMOCRATA.....7

 OTRO PARTIDO, PARTIDO TERCERO, ETC..0

 NO Se.....8
 NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

[if CD7@a eq <1>]

¿Se considera usted un fuerte Republicano, o, un Republicano no
muy fuerte?

 FUERTE REPUBLICANO.....1 @b
 NO UN FUERTE REPUBLICANO.....2
[endif]
[if CD7@a eq <7>]

¿Se considera usted un fuerte Demócrata, o, un Demócrata no muy fuerte?

 FUERTE DEMOCRATA.....7 @c
 NO MUY FUERTE DEMOCRATA.....6
[endif]
[if CD7@a eq <4>]

¿Generalmente se considera usted más cerca del partido Demócrata,
o, del Partido Republicano?

 REPUBLICANO.....3 @d
 NINGUNO.....4
 DEMOCRATA.....5
[endif]

```

```

>partyid< [allow 1]
 [if CD7@b eq <1>][store <1> in partyid][endif] 1 strong republican
 [if CD7@b eq <2>][store <2> in partyid][endif] 2 not strong rep
 [if CD7@a eq <8>][store <8> in partyid][endif] 3 lean republican
 [if CD7@a eq <9>][store <9> in partyid][endif] 4 neither
 [if CD7@c eq <6>][store <6> in partyid][endif] 5 lean democrat
 [if CD7@c eq <7>][store <7> in partyid][endif] 6 not strong dem
 [if CD7@d eq <3>][store <3> in partyid][endif] 7 strong democrat
 [if CD7@d eq <4>][store <4> in partyid][endif]
 [if CD7@d eq <5>][store <5> in partyid][endif]
 [if CD7@a eq <0>][store <0> in partyid][endif]

```

>P17<

Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a conservative, a moderate, or a liberal?

```

CONSERVATIVE.....1
MODERATE.....4
LIBERAL.....7 @a

```

```

NEITHER-NONE.....0

```

```

DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9

```

```

[if P17@a eq <1>]

```

Would you consider yourself very conservative or somewhat conservative?

```

VERY CONSERVATIVE.....1
SOMEWHAT CONSERVATIVE.....2 @b

```

```

DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9

```

```

[endif]
[if P17@a eq <7>]

```

Would you consider yourself to be very liberal or somewhat liberal?

```

VERY LIBERAL.....7
SOMEWHAT LIBERAL.....6 @c

```

```

DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9

```

```

[endif]

```

```

[if P17@a eq <4>]

```

Do you generally think of yourself as closer to the conservative side or the liberal side?

```

CLOSER TO THE CONSERVATIVE.....3
IN THE MIDDLE.....4
CLOSER TO THE LIBERAL SIDE.....5 @d

```

```

DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9

```

```

[endif]

```

```

[@a]<1>CONSERVATIVE <4> NEITHER <7> LIBERAL <0>[#specify][goto ideology] <8> DO
NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]
[@b]<1> VERY CONSERVATIVE <2>SOMEWHAT CONSERVATIVE <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing]
<9> REFUSED[missing][default goto ideology]
[@c]<6> SOMEWHAT LIBERAL <7> VERY LIBERAL <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9>
REFUSED[missing][default goto ideology]
[@d]<3> CLOSER CONSERVATIVE <4> IN THE MIDDLE <5> CLOSER LIBERAL <8> DO NOT
KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED[missing][default goto ideology]

```

>P17.2<

¿Generalmente hablando, se considera ser un conservador, un moderado,  
o, un liberal?

CONSERVADOR.....1 @a  
MODERADO.....4  
LIBERAL.....7  
  
NINGUNO - NADA.....0  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

[if P17@a eq <1>]

¿Se considera muy conservador, o, un poco conservador?

MUY CONSERVADOR.....1 @b  
UN POCO CONSERVADOR.....2  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

[endif]

[if P17@a eq <7>]

¿Se considera muy liberal, o, un poco liberal?

MUY LIBERAL.....7 @c  
UN POCO LIBERAL.....6  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

[endif]

[if P17@a eq <4>]

¿Generalmente se encuentra más cerca del lado conservativo o del  
lado liberal?

CERCA DEL LADO CONSERVATIVO.....3 @d  
EN EL MEDIO.....4  
CERCA DEL LADO LIBERAL.....5

[endif]

>ideology< [allow 1]

[if P17@b eq <1>][store <1> in ideology][endif] 1 very conservative  
[if P17@b eq <2>][store <2> in ideology][endif] 2 somewhat conservative  
[if P17@a eq <8>][store <8> in ideology][endif] 3 lean conservative  
[if P17@a eq <9>][store <9> in ideology][endif] 4 middle  
[if P17@c eq <6>][store <6> in ideology][endif] 5 lean liberal  
[if P17@c eq <7>][store <7> in ideology][endif] 6 somewhat liberal  
[if P17@d eq <3>][store <3> in ideology][endif] 7 very liberal  
[if P17@d eq <4>][store <4> in ideology][endif]  
[if P17@d eq <5>][store <5> in ideology][endif]

>X1<

Would you say you live in a rural community, a small city or town,  
a suburb, or an urban community?

RURAL COMMUNITY.....1  
SMALL CITY OR TOWN, VILLAGE.....2  
A SUBURB.....3  
URBAN COMMUNITY.....4 @  
  
OTHER: SPECIFY.....0

DO NOT KNOW.....98  
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....99

[yellow]FOR A DEFINITION OF COMMUNITY, HIT 'h'[n]  
[@] <1> RURAL COMMUNITY <2> SMALL CITY OR TOWN, VILLAGE  
    <3> A SUBURB <4> URBAN COMMUNITY <0>[#specify]  
    <98> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <99>[missing] REFUSED  
    <h>[etc <h>][help defcomm]

>X1.2<

¿Diría usted que vive en una comunidad rural, una ciudad pequeña o  
pueblo, un suburbio, o, una comunidad urbana?

COMUNIDAD RURAL.....1 @  
CIUDAD PEQUEÑA O PUEBLO, ALDEA....2  
UN SUBURBIO.....3  
COMUNIDAD URBANA.....4

OTRO ESPECÍFICO.....0

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CD10< [goto fixCD10]

Including yourself, how many individuals who are 18 years of age or  
older live in your household?

ADULTS.....1-10 @

DON'T KNOW.....98  
REFUSED.....99

[@]<1-10> ADULT  
    <98> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <99>[missing] REFUSED

>CD10.2<

¿Incluyéndose, cuantos individuos mayores de dieciocho años de edad  
viven en su hogar?

ADULTOS.....1-10 @

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>fixCD10< [store adult in CD10]

>CD15<

We are interested in learning about the different ways people may earn  
their living. Last week, were you working full-time, part-time, going  
to school, a home-maker or something else?

WORK FULL TIME, SELF EMPLOYED FULL TIME.....1  
WORK PART TIME, SELF EMPLOYED FULL TIME.....2  
WORK AND GO TO SCHOOL.....3  
IN THE ARMED FORCES.....4  
HAVE A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK LAST WEEK.....5  
UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, LOOK FOR WORK.....6  
RETIRED.....7  
SCHOOL FULL TIME.....8  
HOME-MAKER.....9  
DISABLED.....10  
SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY).....0 @

OTHER: NEC.....90  
DON'T KNOW.....98  
REFUSED.....99

[@] 0 [#specify] <1> WORK FULL TIME <2> WORK PART TIME <3> WORK AND GO TO  
SCHOOL  
    <4> IN THE ARMED FORCES <5> JOB, DID NOT WORK LAST WEEK <6> UNEMPLOYED  
    <7> RETIRED <8> SCHOOL FULL-TIME <9> HOMEMAKER <10> DISABLED  
    <98> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <99> REFUSED [missing] <90>

>CD15.2<

Estamos interesados en aprender de las diferentes maneras como la  
gente se gana la vida. ¿La semana pasada, estaba usted trabajando  
tiempo completo, parte del tiempo, llendo a la escuela, una ama de  
casa u otra cosa?

TRABAJO TIEMPO COMPLETO, EMPLEADO DE S? MISMO TIEMPO COMPLETO...1 @  
PARTE DEL TIEMPO, EMPLEADO DE S? MISMO TIEMPO COMPLETO.....2  
TRABAJO Y VOY A LA ESCUELA.....3  
EN LAS FUERZAS ARMADAS.....4  
TENGO UN TRABAJO, PERO NO FUI LA SEMANA PASADA.....5  
SIN TRABAJO, DESEMPLEADO, BUSCANDO TRABAJO.....6  
RETIRADO.....7  
EN LA ESCUELA TIEMPO COMPLETO.....8  
AMA DE CASA.....9  
INCAPACITADO.....10  
OTRA COSA (ESPECIFICO).....0  
  
NO SE.....98  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....99

>milserve<

Have you ever served in the U.S. Armed Forces, military reserves, or  
National Guard?

[yellow]ARMED FORCES INCLUDE: ARMY, NAVY, AIRFORCE, MARINES, COAST GUARD,  
EITHER ACTIVE OR RESERVES[n]

YES.....1  
NO.....5 @  
  
DON'T KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9  
[@] <1> YES <5> NO  
    <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9>[missing] REFUSED

>milserve.2<

¿Ha prestado servicio en las fuerzas armadas de Los Estado Unidos,  
reservas militares, o, guardias nacionales?

DEFINITON: FUERZAS ARMADAS SIGNIFICAN: LA FUEREZA ARMADA, LA FUERZA  
NAVAL, LA FUERZA AEREA, EL GUARDACOSTAS, COMO ACTIVO O RESERVAS

SI.....1 @  
NO.....5  
  
NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>CC3<

How would you rate your household's overall financial situation these days?

Would you say it is excellent, good, just fair, not so good, or poor?

EXCELLENT.....1

```

GOOD.....2
JUST FAIR.....3
NOT SO GOOD.....4
POOR.....5 @

DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.....9

[@]<1> EXCELLENT <2> GOOD <3> JUST FAIR <4> NOT SO GOOD <5> POOR
 <8,9>[missing]

>CC3.2<

¿Cómo calificaría la situación general financiera de su hogar en estos
días?

Diría usted que es excelente, buena, solamente un poco buena, no muy
buena, o pobre?

EXCELENTE.....1 @
BUENA.....2
SOLAMENTE UN POCO BUENA.....3
NO MUY BUENA.....4
POBRE.....5

NO SE.....8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR/SIN CONTESTAR..9

>inca<
To get a picture of people's financial situations, we'd like to know the
general [green]range of incomes[n] of all households we interview. This is
for statistical analysis purposes and your answers will be kept strictly
confidential. Now, thinking about your [green]household's[n] total annual
income from all sources (including your job), did your household receive
$30,000 or more in 2003?

YES..... 1
NO.....5 @
+-----+
DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9
[@]<1>YES [goto incd]
 <5>NO [goto incb]
 <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing][goto income] <9>[missing][goto income]

>inca.2<

Para tener una idea de la situacion de finanzas de la gente, nos
gustaría saber generalmente la gama de entradas financieras de todos
los entrevistados. Esto es con propósitos de análisis estadísticos
y sus respuestas serán guardadas estrictamente en forma confidencial.

¿Ahora, pensando en las entradas totales anuales de su hogar (incluyendo
su trabajo), recibió su hogar $30,000 (treintamil) dólares o más en el ano
2003 (dosmildos)?

SI.....1 @
NO.....5

NO SE.....8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>incb<
Was it less than $20,000?

YES..... 1

```



```

 NO.....5 @ ($20,000-29,999)
 +-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

[@]<1>YES [goto incc]
 <5>NO [goto income]
 <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing][goto income] <9>[missing][goto income]
>incb.2<

¿Fue esto menos de $20,000 (veinte mil) dólares?

SI.....1 @
NO.....5

NO SE.....8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>incc<

Was it less than $10,000?

 YES..... 1 (less than $10,000)
 NO.....5 @ ($10,000 - 19,999)
 +-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
[@]<1> YES
 <5> NOT
 <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing][goto income] <9>[missing][goto income]
 [default goto income]
>incc.2<

¿Fue esto menos de $10,000 (diezmil) dólares?

SI.....1 @
NO.....5

NO SE.....8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>incd<

Was it $60,000? or more?

 YES..... 1
 NO.....5 @
 +-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> YES [goto incg]
 <5> NO [goto ince]
 <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing][goto income] <9>[missing][goto income]
>incd.2<

¿Fue esto $60,000 (sesentamil) dólares o más?

SI.....1 @
NO.....5

NO SE.....8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>ince<

Was it $40,000 or more?

```

```

 YES..... 1
 NO.....5 @ ($30,000-39,999)
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9
[@]<1> YES
 <5> NO[goto income]
 <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing][goto income] <9>[missing][goto income]
>ince.2<

```

¿Fue esto \$40,000 (cuarentamil) dólares o más?

```

 SI.....1 @
 NO.....5

 NO SE.....8
 NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>incf<
 Was it $50,000 or more?

```

```

 YES..... 1 ($50,000-59,999)
 NO.....5 @ ($40,000-49,999)
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> YES[goto income]
 <5> NO[goto income]
 <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing][goto income] <9>[missing][goto income]
>incf.2<

```

¿Fue esto \$50,000 (cincuentamil) dólares o más?

```

 SI.....1 @
 NO.....5

 NO SE.....8
 NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>incg<
 Was it more than $70,000?

```

```

 YES..... 1 ($70,000 or more
 NO.....5 @ ($60,000 - 69,999)
+-----+
 DO NOT KNOW.....8
 REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> YES
 <5> NO
 <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing][goto income] <9>[missing][goto income]

```

>incg.2<

¿Fue esto mas de \$70,000 (setentamil) dólares?

```

 SI.....1 @
 NO.....5

 NO SE.....8
 NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>income< [allow 1]
 [if inca ge <8>][store <9> in income][endif]

```

```

[if incb ge <8>][store <9> in income][endif]
[if incc ge <8>][store <9> in income][endif]
[if incd ge <9>][store <9> in income][endif]
[if ince ge <9>][store <9> in income][endif]
[if incf ge <9>][store <9> in income][endif]
[if incg ge <9>][store <9> in income][endif] missing
[if incc eq <1>][store <1> in income][endif] $10,000 or less
[if incc eq <5>][store <2> in income][endif] $10,000-19,999
[if incb eq <5>][store <3> in income][endif] $20,000-29,999
$30,000-39,999
[if ince eq <5>][store <4> in income][endif] $40,000-49,999
[if incf eq <1>][store <6> in income][endif] $50,000-59,999
[if incf eq <5>][store <5> in income][endif]
[if incg eq <5>][store <7> in income][endif] $60,000-69,999
[if incg eq <1>][store <8> in income][endif] $70,000 or more

```

>CD26<[loc 20/1]

How many [green]different[n] phone numbers does your household have?

DIFFERENT PHONE NUMBERS.....1-7 @

[@]<1-7> DIFFERENT PHONE NUMBERS

<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9>[missing] REFUSED

>CD26.2<

¿Cuántos teléfonos con diferente números telefónicos se hayan en su casa?

DIFERENTE NUMEROS TELEFONICOS.....1-7 @

NO SE.....8

NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>machine<

Does the phone number that I reached you at ([fill AREA]-[fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX])  
have an answering machine or voice mail attached to it?

YES.....1

NO.....5 @

DO NOT KNOW.....8

REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> YES <5> NO

<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9>[missing] REFUSED

>machine.2<

¿Está él este teléfono donde lo encontré conectado a una maquina de  
contestar o a una grabadora de voz para grabvar recados?

SI.....1 @

NO.....5

NO SE.....8

NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.....9

>zipcode< [if zip ne <>][store zip in zipcode][goto raceperc][endif][allow int 5]

What is your zip code?

(IF R ASKS WHY: We want to know the general area in the State  
where people live so that we can compare information  
from residents in different areas of the state.)

[yellow]IWER: USE 99998 FOR DON'T KNOW AND 99999 FOR REFUSED[n]

```

Zip code.....00000-99997 @

[@] <00000-99997> ZIP CODE
 <99998,99999> [missing]
>zipcode.2<

¿Cuál es su numero de código postal (ZIP code)?

(IF R ASKS WHY) (Sí R contesta porque: Queremos saber el área general en
el estado donde la gente vive, de esa manera podamos comparar información
de residentes en diferentes áreas del estado.)

Código postal (ZIP).....00000-99997 @

[yellow]IWER: USE 99998 FOR DON'T KNOW AND 99999 FOR REFUSED[n]

>RI2<
Sometime next year, we'd like to recontact you again for another
interview. That interview would take less time than this one. Would
you be willing to participate again sometime next year?

YES..... 1
NO.....5 @a

DO NOT KNOW.....8
REFUSED.....9

[if RI2@a eq <1>]

Can I get your first name so we know who to ask for when we call back?

R's first name..... @b

[endif]
[@a]<1> <5>[goto raceperc] <8,9>[goto raceperc]
[@b] [allow 15][goto raceperc]

>RI2.2<

En algún momento del próximo ano, nos gustaría contactarlo para otra
entrevista. Esa entrevista tomara menos tiempo que esta. ¿Estaría
usted dispuesto a participar de nuevo en algún momento el próximo ano
si la entrevista es mas corta?

SI.....1 @a
NO.....5

NO SE.....8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

[if RI2@a eq <1>]

Para saber por quien preguntar cuando le llamemos de nuevo, podría
obtener su primer nombre?

R's primer nombre?.....@b
[endif]

>raceperc<[#settime] core4]

Finally, what do you think is my racial background?

[yellow]IWER: YOU MUST TRY TO GET A RESPONSE - IF THEY SAY DON'T KNOW

```

YOU MUST PROBE TO GET A RESPONSE [n]

White or Caucasian.....1 @  
African American or Black.....2  
Arabic or Middle Eastern .....3  
Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander.....4  
Asian or Asian American..... 5  
American Indian or Alaska Native .....6

DO NOT KNOW.....8  
REFUSED.....9

[@]<1> WHITE OR CAUCASIAN <2> AFRICAN AMERICAN <3> ARABIC/MIDDLE EASTERN  
<4> HAWAIIAN PACIFIC ISLANDER <5> ASIAN AMERICAN <6> AMERICAN INDIAN  
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

[default goto end]  
>raceperc.2<

¿Finalmente, cual cree que es mi antecedente racial?

Blanco o Caucásico.....1 @  
Americano Africano o Negro.....2  
Arabe o medio-este.....3  
Hawaiano o Isle?o de otra Isla del Pacifico.4  
Asiático o Americano Asiático.....5  
Indio Americano o Nativo de Alaska.....6

NO SE.....8  
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....9

>end<

[subtime sectime1 from sectime2 into sectime]  
[subtime cause1 from cause2 into causetime]  
[subtime dog1 from dog2 into dogtime]  
[subtime at1 from at2 into attime]  
[subtime civil1 from civil2 into civiltime]  
[subtime core1 from core2 into coretm1]  
[subtime core3 from core4 into coretm2]  
[subtime elect1 from elect2 into election]  
[subtime trust1 from trust2 into trusttime]  
[goto MOD7]

>spanish1< [loc 22/1][allow 60]

[if RANK eq <oldest female>][store <la persona de género femenino de más edad> in spanish1] [endif]  
[if RANK eq <second oldest female>][store <segunda persona de género femenino más adulta> in spanish1] [endif]  
[if RANK eq <third oldest female>][store <la tercera persona de género femenino más adulta> in spanish1] [endif]  
[if RANK eq <fourth oldest female>][store <la quarta persona género femenino más adulta> in spanish1] [endif]  
[if RANK eq <fifth oldest female>][store <la quinta persona de género femenino más adulta> in spanish1] [endif]  
[if RANK eq <sixth oldest female>][store <sexta persona de género femenino más adulta> in spanish1] [endif]  
[if RANK eq <youngest female>][store <la persona género femenino más joven> in spanish1] [endif]  
[if RANK eq <only female>][store <solamente las personas de género femenino> in spanish1] [endif]  
  
[if RANK eq <oldest male>][store <la persona de género masculino de más edad> in spanish1] [endif]

```

 [if RANK eq <second oldest male>][store <segunda persona de género masculino más
adulta> in spanish1] [endif]
 [if RANK eq <third oldest male>][store <la tercera persona de género masculino más
adulta> in spanish1] [endif]
 [if RANK eq <fourth oldest male>][store <la cuarta persona género masculino más
adulta> in spanish1] [endif]
 [if RANK eq <fifth oldest male>][store <la quinta persona de género masculino más
adulta> in spanish1] [endif]
 [if RANK eq <sixth oldest male>][store <sexta persona de género masculino más adulta>
in spanish1] [endif]
 [if RANK eq <youngest male>][store <la persona género masculino más joven> in
spanish1] [endif]
 [if RANK eq <only male>][store <solamente las personas de género masculino> in
spanish1] [endif]
 [goto mod3]

>chlang<

 to change language 0=english, 1=spanish, @

 [@] <0,1,2>

>language1< [allow 8]
>langtsk< [if chlang eq <0>][store <0> in language][store <English> in
language1][endif]
 [if chlang eq <1>][store <1> in language][store <Spanish> in
language1][endif]
 [goto rt]

>iwdate< [allow 8][loc 21/1]
>contacts< [allow 2]
>length< [allow 4]
>rstate< [allow 2][copy state in rstate]
>rzip< [allow 5][copy zip in rzip]
>nstate< [allow char 2] [equiv county position 1]

```

**The Civil Liberties Survey III, 2004**

**WEIGHTING SPREADSHEET AND SPSS PROCESSING COMMANDS**

IPPSR  
Office for Survey Research

January, 2005

# CIVIL LIBERTIES SURVEY 3, 2004: RE-INTERVIEW CASES

## WEIGHT CALCULATION

**Table 1: Phones (cd26)      Setting Equal Probabilities**

| (PHWT)             |                   |               |                     |                  |               |         |  |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|---------|--|
| <u>frequencies</u> | <u>proportion</u> | <u>number</u> | <u>inverse prop</u> | <u>weight to</u> | <u>weight</u> |         |  |
| 606                | 0.7390            | 1             | 1.000               | 606.0            | 1.1738        | 711.3   |  |
| 141                | 0.1720            | 2             | 0.500               | 70.5             | 0.5869        | 82.8    |  |
| 50                 | 0.0610            | 3             | 0.333               | 16.7             | 0.3913        | 19.6    |  |
| 16                 | 0.0195            | 4             | 0.250               | 4.0              | 0.2935        | 4.7     |  |
| 7                  | 0.0085            | 5             | 0.200               | 1.4              | 0.2348        | 1.6     |  |
| 0                  | 0.0000            | 6             | 0.167               | 0.0              | #DIV/0!       | #DIV/0! |  |
| 0                  | 0.0000            | 7             | 0.143               | 0.0              | #DIV/0!       | #DIV/0! |  |
| 0                  | 0.0000            | 8             | 0.125               | 0.0              | #DIV/0!       | 0.0     |  |
| 0                  | 0.0000            | 9 (refused)   | 1.000               | 0.0              | #DIV/0!       | #DIV/0! |  |
| 820                |                   |               | 2.718               | 698.6            |               | #DIV/0! |  |

**Table 2: Adults in House (cd10)      Setting Equal Probabilities**

| (ADLTWT)           |                   |                    |                     |                  |               |     |  |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|-----|--|
| <u>frequencies</u> | <u>proportion</u> | <u>prob select</u> | <u>inverse prop</u> | <u>weight to</u> | <u>weight</u> |     |  |
| 285                | 0.34713763        | 1.0000             | 1                   | 285.0            | 0.5373        | 153 |  |
| 421                | 0.51278928        | 0.5000             | 2                   | 842.0            | 1.0746        | 452 |  |
| 68                 | 0.08282582        | 0.3333             | 3                   | 204.0            | 1.6119        | 110 |  |
| 28                 | 0.03410475        | 0.2500             | 4                   | 112.0            | 2.1492        | 60  |  |
| 10                 | 0.01218026        | 0.2000             | 5                   | 50.0             | 2.6865        | 27  |  |



|     |             |        |     |        |         |     |
|-----|-------------|--------|-----|--------|---------|-----|
| 4   | 0.00487210  | 0.1667 | 6   | 24.0   | 3.2238  | 13  |
| 1   | 0.001218027 | 0.1429 | 7   | 7.0    | 3.7611  | 0   |
| 0   |             | 0.1250 | 8   | 0.0    | #DIV/0! | 0   |
| 4   | 0.004872107 | 1.0000 | 99  | 4.0    | 0.5373  | 2   |
| 821 |             |        | 135 | 1528.0 |         | 817 |

**Table 3: Weighting for Oversampling Listed Numbers & Targeted Areas (LSTSTRWT)**

**STRATA x Cell Wave 1 Cases**

| STRAT 1 (hispanic dense: 60%+)         | N on Frame  | Number Selected | Pr (selection) | Inverse Pr | n   | n*(inverse Pr) | Test Weighted N | Calculated Weight | Weighted N |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|
| Listed (=2)                            | 718,958     | 1891            | 0.00263        | 380.20     | 47  | 17869.4        | 1               | 0.01588           | 1          |
| Nonlisted (=1)                         | 2,323,642   | 1548            | 0.00067        | 1501.06    | 11  | 16511.67       | 1               | 0.06269           | 1          |
| STRAT 2 (African American dense: 75%+) |             |                 |                |            |     |                |                 |                   | 0          |
| Listed (=2)                            | 822,634     | 1009            | 0.00123        | 815.30     | 36  | 29350.67       | 1               | 0.03405           | 1          |
| Nonlisted (=1)                         | 3,085,736   | 1408            | 0.00046        | 2191.57    | 9   | 19724.16       | 1               | 0.09152           | 1          |
| STRAT 3 (remaining areas)              |             |                 |                |            |     |                |                 |                   | 0          |
| Listed (=2)                            | 72,169,111  | 2510            | 0.00003        | 28752.63   | 195 | 5606764        | 234             | 1.20076           | 234        |
| Nonlisted (=1)                         | 178,686,189 | 2974            | 0.00002        | 60082.78   | 40  | 2403311        | 100             | 2.50916           | 100        |
| TOTAL                                  |             |                 |                |            | 338 | 8093531        |                 |                   |            |

**Wave 2 Cases**

**STRATA x Cell**

| STRAT 1 (hispanic dense: 60%+) | N on Frame | Number Selected | Pr (selection) | Inverse Pr | n   | n*(inverse Pr) | Test Weighted N | Calculated Weight | Weighted N |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|
| Listed (=2)                    | 924,034    | 1978            | 0.00214        | 467.16     | 118 | 55124.4        | 3               | 0.02598           | 3          |
| Nonlisted (=1)                 | 3,610,766  | 746             | 0.00021        | 4840.17    | 17  | 82282.9        | 5               | 0.26920           | 5          |

|                                        |             |          |         |           |         |          |             |         |        |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|-------------|---------|--------|
| STRAT 2 (African American dense: 75%+) |             |          |         |           |         |          | 0           |         | 0      |
| Listed (=2)                            | 935,652     | 2175     | 0.00232 | 430.18    | 79      | 33984.6  | 2           | 0.02393 | 2      |
| Nonlisted (=1)                         | 3,618,648   | 710      | 0.00020 | 5096.69   | 3       | 15290.1  | 1           | 0.28346 | 1      |
| STRAT 3 (remaining areas)              |             |          |         |           |         |          | 0           |         | 0      |
| Listed (=2)                            | 65,062,844  | 2614     | 0.00004 | 24890.15  | 241     | 5998525  | 334         | 1.38432 | 334    |
| Nonlisted (=1)                         | 184,127,557 | 1463     | 0.00001 | 125856.16 | 19      | 2391267  | 133         | 6.99977 | 133    |
| TOTAL                                  |             |          |         |           | 477     | 8576474  | 0.0000556   |         |        |
|                                        |             |          |         |           |         |          |             |         | 477.00 |
|                                        |             |          |         |           |         |          |             |         | 477    |
| 11 New England                         |             |          |         |           |         |          | 477         |         |        |
| White                                  | 0.866       | 0.042843 | 39      | 0.0476    | 0.9001  | 35.10538 |             |         |        |
| African American                       | 0.052       | 0.002573 | 0.2     | 0.0002    | 10.5397 | 2.107944 |             |         |        |
| Other                                  | 0.062       | 0.003067 | 0.2     | 0.0002    | 12.5666 | 2.513318 |             |         |        |
| Mult                                   | 0.020       | 0.000989 | 0.2     | 0.0002    | 4.0537  | 0        |             |         |        |
| 12 Mid Atlantic                        |             |          |         |           |         |          | 0.141585242 |         |        |
| White                                  | 0.743       | 0.104740 | 109     | 0.1330    | 0.7874  | 85.82414 |             |         |        |
| African American                       | 0.136       | 0.019172 | 3       | 0.0037    | 5.2365  | 15.7094  |             |         |        |
| Other                                  | 0.097       | 0.013674 | 0.2     | 0.0002    | 56.0225 | 11.2045  |             |         |        |
| Mult                                   | 0.024       | 0.003383 | 2       | 0.0024    | 1.3861  | 2.772247 |             |         |        |
| 21 E North Cent                        |             |          |         |           |         |          | 0.162475132 |         |        |
| White                                  | 0.816       | 0.130930 | 189     | 0.2307    | 0.5676  | 107.2839 |             |         |        |
| African American                       | 0.120       | 0.019254 | 5       | 0.0061    | 3.1554  | 15.77704 |             |         |        |
| Other                                  | 0.048       | 0.007702 | 1       | 0.0012    | 6.3108  | 6.310816 |             |         |        |
| Mult                                   | 0.016       | 0.002567 | 0.2     | 0.0002    | 10.5180 | 2.103605 |             |         |        |
| 22 W North Cent                        |             |          |         |           |         |          | 0.069290845 |         |        |
| White                                  | 0.884       | 0.060429 | 76      | 0.0928    | 0.6515  | 49.51586 |             |         |        |
| African                                | 0.057       | 0.003896 | 1       | 0.0012    | 3.1928  | 3.192765 |             |         |        |

|                           |                   |                 |             |               |         |          |             |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|---------|----------|-------------|
| American                  |                   |                 |             |               |         |          |             |
| Other                     | 0.044             | 0.003008        | 14          | 0.0171        | 0.1760  | 2.46459  |             |
| Mult                      | 0.015             | 0.001025        | 0.2         | 0.0002        | 4.2010  | 0        |             |
| <b>31 South Atlantic</b>  | <b>51,769,160</b> | <b>0.183956</b> | <b>119</b>  | <b>0.1452</b> |         |          | 0.185895211 |
| White                     | 0.720             | 0.132448        | 111         | 0.1355        | 0.9777  | 108.528  |             |
| African                   | 0.213             | 0.039183        | 7           | 0.0085        | 4.5866  | 32.10619 |             |
| American                  |                   |                 |             |               |         |          |             |
| Other                     | 0.049             | 0.009014        | 1           | 0.0012        | 7.3859  | 7.385931 |             |
| Mult                      | 0.018             | 0.003311        | 0.2         | 0.0002        | 13.5660 | 2.713199 |             |
| <b>32 E South Central</b> | <b>17,022,810</b> | <b>0.060489</b> | <b>28</b>   | <b>0.0342</b> |         |          | 0.061624306 |
| White                     | 0.770             | 0.046576        | 25          | 0.0305        | 1.5266  | 38.16454 |             |
| African                   | 0.201             | 0.012158        | 1           | 0.0012        | 9.9624  | 9.962432 |             |
| American                  |                   |                 |             |               |         |          |             |
| Other                     | 0.019             | 0.001149        | 2           | 0.0024        | 0.4709  | 0.941722 |             |
| Mult                      | 0.010             | 0.000605        | 0.2         | 0.0002        | 2.4782  | 0        |             |
| <b>33 W South Central</b> | <b>31,444,850</b> | <b>0.111736</b> | <b>66.2</b> | <b>0.0808</b> |         |          | 0.098540769 |
| White                     | 0.713             | 0.079667        | 65          | 0.0793        | 1.0043  | 65.27954 |             |
| African                   | 0.144             | 0.016090        | 1           | 0.0012        | 13.1841 | 13.18409 |             |
| American                  |                   |                 |             |               |         |          |             |
| Other                     | 0.119             | 0.013297        | 0.2         | 0.0002        | 54.4759 | 0        |             |
| Mult                      | 0.024             | 0.002682        | 0.2         | 0.0002        | 10.9867 | 0        |             |
| <b>41 Mountain</b>        | <b>18,172,295</b> | <b>0.064573</b> | <b>50.2</b> | <b>0.0613</b> |         |          | 0.064589458 |
| White                     | 0.803             | 0.051852        | 47          | 0.0574        | 0.9040  | 42.48772 |             |
| African                   | 0.029             | 0.001873        | 0.2         | 0.0002        | 7.6721  | 1.534426 |             |
| American                  |                   |                 |             |               |         |          |             |
| Other                     | 0.140             | 0.009040        | 3           | 0.0037        | 2.4692  | 7.407572 |             |
| Mult                      | 0.028             | 0.001808        | 1           | 0.0012        | 1.4815  | 0        |             |
| <b>42 Pacific</b>         | <b>45,025,637</b> | <b>0.159993</b> | <b>114</b>  | <b>0.1391</b> |         |          | 0.156576283 |
| White                     | 0.637             | 0.101916        | 99          | 0.1208        | 0.8435  | 83.50978 |             |
| African                   | 0.057             | 0.009120        | 3           | 0.0037        | 2.4909  | 7.472618 |             |
| American                  |                   |                 |             |               |         |          |             |

|       |                    |          |              |        |                |             |
|-------|--------------------|----------|--------------|--------|----------------|-------------|
| Other | 0.257              | 0.041118 | 12           | 0.0146 | <b>2.8077</b>  | 33.69233    |
| Mult  | 0.049              | 0.007840 | 0.2          | 0.0002 | <b>32.1191</b> | 6.423829    |
| TOTAL | <b>281,421,906</b> | 1.0000   | <b>819.4</b> |        |                | 796.2555    |
|       |                    |          |              |        |                | 0.990469076 |
|       | <b>1.06218</b>     |          |              |        |                |             |

**Table 5 Weighting by Hispanic w/in Region (HSPREGWT)**

censhisp x censdiv

|                           |                   |                 |              |               |                |             |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>11 New England</b>     | <b>13,922,517</b> | <b>0.049472</b> | <b>37</b>    | <b>0.0452</b> |                | 0.047702698 |
| Hispanic (1)              | 0.063             | 0.003117        | 5            | 0.0061        | <b>0.5108</b>  | 0           |
| Not Hisp (2)              | 0.937             | 0.046355        | 32           | 0.0391        | <b>1.1870</b>  | 37.98354    |
| <b>12 Mid Atlantic</b>    | <b>39,671,861</b> | <b>0.140969</b> | <b>107</b>   | <b>0.1306</b> |                | 0.145066847 |
| Hispanic (1)              | 0.110             | 0.015507        | 9            | 0.0110        | <b>1.4118</b>  | 12.70613    |
| Not Hisp (2)              | 0.890             | 0.125463        | 98           | 0.1196        | <b>1.0490</b>  | 102.8041    |
| <b>21 E North Cent</b>    | <b>45,155,037</b> | <b>0.160453</b> | <b>136.2</b> | <b>0.1662</b> |                | 0.165117004 |
| Hispanic (1)              | 0.055             | 0.008825        | 0.2          | 0.0002        | <b>36.1557</b> | 7.231143    |
| Not Hisp (2)              | 0.945             | 0.151628        | 136          | 0.1660        | <b>0.9136</b>  | 124.2442    |
| <b>22 W North Cent</b>    | <b>19,237,739</b> | <b>0.068359</b> | <b>58</b>    | <b>0.0708</b> |                | 0.070346035 |
| Hispanic (1)              | 0.034             | 0.002324        | 1            | 0.0012        | <b>1.9045</b>  | 1.904456    |
| Not Hisp (2)              | 0.966             | 0.066035        | 57           | 0.0696        | <b>0.9493</b>  | 54.10896    |
| <b>31 South Atlantic</b>  | <b>51,769,160</b> | <b>0.183956</b> | <b>153</b>   | <b>0.1867</b> |                | 0.189302659 |
| Hispanic (1)              | 0.082             | 0.015084        | 8            | 0.0098        | <b>1.5450</b>  | 12.36013    |
| Not Hisp (2)              | 0.918             | 0.168871        | 145          | 0.1770        | <b>0.9543</b>  | 138.3732    |
| <b>32 E South Central</b> | <b>17,022,810</b> | <b>0.060489</b> | <b>50.2</b>  | <b>0.0613</b> |                | 0.061126332 |
| Hispanic (1)              | 0.018             | 0.001089        | 0.2          | 0.0002        | <b>4.4608</b>  | 0           |
| Not Hisp (2)              | 0.982             | 0.059400        | 50           | 0.0610        | <b>0.9734</b>  | 48.67218    |
| <b>33 W South Central</b> | <b>31,444,850</b> | <b>0.111736</b> | <b>87</b>    | <b>0.1062</b> |                | 0.11498339  |
| Hispanic (1)              | 0.224             | 0.025029        | 4            | 0.0049        | <b>5.1271</b>  | 20.50858    |
| Not Hisp (2)              | 0.776             | 0.086707        | 83           | 0.1013        | <b>0.8560</b>  | 71.04758    |

|                    |                    |                 |              |               |               |          |            |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------|
| <b>41 Mountain</b> | <b>18,172,295</b>  | <b>0.064573</b> | <b>56</b>    | <b>0.0683</b> |               |          | 0.06645006 |
| Hispanic (1)       | 0.195              | 0.012592        | 2            | 0.0024        | <b>5.1588</b> | 10.31769 |            |
| Not Hisp (2)       | 0.805              | 0.051981        | 54           | 0.0659        | <b>0.7888</b> | 42.59354 |            |
| <b>42 Pacific</b>  | <b>45,025,637</b>  | <b>0.159993</b> | <b>135</b>   | <b>0.1648</b> |               |          | 0.1646438  |
| Hispanic (1)       | 0.262              | 0.041918        | 10           | 0.0122        | <b>3.4348</b> | 34.34782 |            |
| Not Hisp (2)       | 0.738              | 0.118075        | 125          | 0.1526        | <b>0.7740</b> | 96.75074 |            |
| TOTAL              | <b>281,421,906</b> | 1.0000          | <b>819.4</b> |               |               | 815.954  | 1.02473886 |

**Table 6: USAWT Final adjustment to correct rounding errors  
by regional distribution**

| CENSDIV                | Actual % | Projected N<br>of 954 | Actual Wted<br>N in Sample | Adj Weight   |     |
|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----|
| 11 New England         | 0.04947  | 40.6                  | 41                         | <b>0.989</b> | 41  |
| 12 Mid Atlantic        | 0.14097  | 115.6                 | 116                        | <b>0.997</b> | 116 |
| 21 E. North Central    | 0.16045  | 131.6                 | 135                        | <b>0.975</b> | 132 |
| 22 W. North<br>Central | 0.06836  | 56.1                  | 57                         | <b>0.983</b> | 56  |
| 31 South Atlantic      | 0.18396  | 150.8                 | 151                        | <b>0.999</b> | 151 |
| 32 E. South Central    | 0.06049  | 49.6                  | 49                         | <b>1.012</b> | 50  |
| 33 W. South<br>Central | 0.11174  | 91.6                  | 92                         | <b>0.996</b> | 92  |
| 41 Mountain            | 0.06457  | 52.9                  | 51                         | <b>1.038</b> | 53  |
| 42 Pacific             | 0.15999  | 131.2                 | 132                        | <b>0.994</b> | 131 |
|                        |          | 820.0                 | 824                        | 0.9957       | 820 |

**Table 7: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic, African American  
OverSampling (RHwt)**

| BLCKHISP     | Unweighted | Weighted | Weight        | Wted N |
|--------------|------------|----------|---------------|--------|
| Hispanic (1) | 134        | 104      | <b>1.2885</b> | 134    |
| Black (2)    | 114        | 93       | <b>1.2258</b> | 114.00 |

|                |     |          |        |     |
|----------------|-----|----------|--------|-----|
| Black-Hisp (3) | 3   | 1        | 3.0000 | 3   |
| Other          | 569 | 621      | 0.9163 | 569 |
|                | 820 | 819.0000 |        | 820 |

**Table 8: Weighting to Make Full Use of African American OverSampling (RACEwt)**

| IMPRACE   | Unweighted | Weighted | Weight | Wted N |
|-----------|------------|----------|--------|--------|
| White (1) | 681        | 671      | 1.0149 | 681    |
| Black (2) | 119        | 97       | 1.2307 | 119    |
| Other     | 20         | 52       | 0.3846 | 20     |
|           | 820        | 820      |        | 820    |

**Table 9: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic OverSampling (HISPwt)**

| CENSHISP         | Unweighted | Weighted | Weight | Wted N |
|------------------|------------|----------|--------|--------|
| Hispanic (1)     | 137        | 105      | 1.3048 | 137.00 |
| Not Hispanic (2) | 683        | 714      | 0.9566 | 683    |
|                  | 820        | 819.0000 |        | 820    |

**Table 10:**

| Censregn x Censrace x Gender x Education |            | Proportion of n in Sample Total |        | Proportion of WEIGHT Total |        |        |              |
|------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|
| 1 Northeast                              | 53,594,378 | 19.68%                          |        |                            |        |        |              |
| White                                    | 0.775      |                                 |        |                            |        |        |              |
| Male                                     |            |                                 |        |                            |        |        |              |
| <=HS                                     |            | 6,854                           | 0.0330 | 11                         | 0.0134 | 2.4546 | <= HS 0.0967 |
| Some coll.                               |            | 3,548                           | 0.0171 | 19                         | 0.0232 | 0.7356 | some 0.0463  |

|            |       |       |        |    |        |         |          |
|------------|-------|-------|--------|----|--------|---------|----------|
|            |       |       |        |    |        | college |          |
| College +  |       | 4,737 | 0.0228 | 21 | 0.0257 | 0.8886  | college+ |
| Female     |       |       |        |    |        |         | 0.0538   |
| <=HS       |       | 7,715 | 0.0371 | 19 | 0.0232 | 1.5996  |          |
| Some coll. |       | 4,024 | 0.0194 | 12 | 0.0147 | 1.3210  |          |
| College +  |       | 4,551 | 0.0219 | 44 | 0.0538 | 0.4075  |          |
| Black      | 0.114 |       |        |    |        |         |          |
| Male       |       |       |        |    |        |         |          |
| <=HS       |       | 1,000 | 0.0048 | 1  | 0.0012 | 3.9395  |          |
| Some coll. |       | 460   | 0.0022 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |          |
| College +  |       | 283   | 0.0014 | 1  | 0.0012 | 1.1149  |          |
| Female     |       |       |        |    |        |         |          |
| <=HS       |       | 1,350 | 0.0065 | 3  | 0.0037 | 1.7728  |          |
| Some coll. |       | 652   | 0.0031 | 4  | 0.0049 | 0.6421  |          |
| College +  |       | 390   | 0.0019 | 5  | 0.0061 | 0.3073  |          |
| Hispanic   | 0.088 |       |        |    |        |         |          |
| Male       |       |       |        |    |        |         |          |
| <=HS       |       | 1,237 | 0.0060 | 10 | 0.0122 | 0.4873  |          |
| Some coll. |       | 319   | 0.0015 | 1  | 0.0012 | 1.2567  |          |
| College +  |       | 180   | 0.0009 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |          |
| Female     |       |       |        |    |        |         |          |
| <=HS       |       | 1,281 | 0.0062 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |          |
| Some coll. |       | 313   | 0.0015 | 1  | 0.0012 | 1.2331  |          |
| College +  |       | 212   | 0.0010 | 2  | 0.0024 | 0.4176  |          |
| Other      | 0.023 |       |        |    |        |         |          |
| Male       |       |       |        |    |        |         |          |
| <=HS       |       | 322   | 0.0016 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |          |
| Some coll. |       | 159   | 0.0008 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |          |
| College +  |       | 419   | 0.0020 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |          |
| Female     |       |       |        |    |        |         |          |
| <=HS       |       | 325   | 0.0016 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |          |

|            |            |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|------------|------------|--------|----|--------|---------|--------------|--------|
| Some coll. | 142        | 0.0007 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
| College +  | 402        | 0.0019 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
| 2 Midwest  | 64,392,776 | 23.06% |    |        |         |              |        |
| White      | 0.836      |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| Male       |            |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       | 9,222      | 0.0444 | 12 | 0.0147 | 3.0275  | <= HS        | 0.1120 |
| Some coll. | 5,374      | 0.0259 | 15 | 0.0183 | 1.4114  | some college | 0.0646 |
| College +  | 4,904      | 0.0236 | 33 | 0.0403 | 0.5854  | college+     | 0.0540 |
| Female     |            |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       | 9,941      | 0.0479 | 26 | 0.0318 | 1.5062  |              |        |
| Some coll. | 6,119      | 0.0295 | 18 | 0.0220 | 1.3392  |              |        |
| College +  | 5,003      | 0.0241 | 48 | 0.0587 | 0.4106  |              |        |
| Black      | 0.101      |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| Male       |            |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       | 1,048      | 0.0050 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
| Some coll. | 588        | 0.0028 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
| College +  | 212        | 0.0010 | 1  | 0.0012 | 0.8352  |              |        |
| Female     |            |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       | 1,343      | 0.0065 | 5  | 0.0061 | 1.0581  |              |        |
| Some coll. | 769        | 0.0037 | 8  | 0.0098 | 0.3787  |              |        |
| College +  | 354        | 0.0017 | 3  | 0.0037 | 0.4649  |              |        |
| Hisp       | 0.047      |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| Male       |            |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       | 766        | 0.0037 | 11 | 0.0134 | 0.2743  |              |        |
| Some coll. | 192        | 0.0009 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
| College +  | 93         | 0.0004 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
| Female     |            |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       | 637        | 0.0031 | 2  | 0.0024 | 1.2547  |              |        |
| Some coll. | 183        | 0.0009 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
| College +  | 91         | 0.0004 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |



|            |             |        |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|------------|-------------|--------|--------|----|--------|---------|--------------|--------|
| Other      | 0.016       |        |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       |             | 136    | 0.0007 | 1  | 0.0012 | 0.5358  |              |        |
| Some coll. |             | 92     | 0.0004 | 0  | 0.0002 | 1.8122  |              |        |
| College +  |             | 309    | 0.0015 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
| Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       |             | 178    | 0.0009 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
| Some coll. |             | 90     | 0.0004 | 0  | 0.0002 | 1.7728  |              |        |
| College +  |             | 254    | 0.0012 | 5  | 0.0061 | 0.2001  |              |        |
| 3 South    | 100,236,820 |        | 35.32% |    |        |         |              |        |
| White      | 0.836       |        |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       |             | 11,090 | 0.0534 | 32 | 0.0391 | 1.3653  | <= HS        | 0.1803 |
| Some coll. |             | 6,106  | 0.0294 | 24 | 0.0293 | 1.0023  | some college | 0.0911 |
| College +  |             | 6,830  | 0.0329 | 37 | 0.0452 | 0.7272  | college+     | 0.0819 |
| Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       |             | 12,323 | 0.0593 | 30 | 0.0367 | 1.6182  |              |        |
| Some coll. |             | 7,256  | 0.0349 | 29 | 0.0354 | 0.9857  |              |        |
| College +  |             | 6,420  | 0.0309 | 46 | 0.0562 | 0.5498  |              |        |
| Black      | 0.101       |        |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       |             | 3,464  | 0.0167 | 4  | 0.0049 | 3.4116  |              |        |
| Some coll. |             | 1,556  | 0.0075 | 8  | 0.0098 | 0.7662  |              |        |
| College +  |             | 777    | 0.0037 | 1  | 0.0012 | 3.0610  |              |        |
| Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       |             | 4,081  | 0.0196 | 24 | 0.0293 | 0.6699  |              |        |
| Some coll. |             | 2,048  | 0.0099 | 10 | 0.0122 | 0.8068  |              |        |
| College +  |             | 1,121  | 0.0054 | 7  | 0.0086 | 0.6309  |              |        |
| Hisp       | 0.047       |        |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |              |        |

|        |            |            |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|--------|------------|------------|-------|--------|----|--------|---------|--------------|--------|
|        |            | <=HS       | 3,111 | 0.0150 | 5  | 0.0061 | 2.4511  |              |        |
|        |            | Some coll. | 779   | 0.0038 | 3  | 0.0037 | 1.0229  |              |        |
|        |            | College +  | 499   | 0.0024 | 5  | 0.0061 | 0.3932  |              |        |
|        |            | Female     |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|        |            | <=HS       | 2,850 | 0.0137 | 10 | 0.0122 | 1.1227  |              |        |
|        |            | Some coll. | 841   | 0.0040 | 2  | 0.0024 | 1.6565  |              |        |
|        |            | College +  | 473   | 0.0023 | 9  | 0.0110 | 0.2070  |              |        |
| Other  | 0.016      |            |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|        |            | Male       |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|        |            | <=HS       | 215   | 0.0010 | 1  | 0.0012 | 0.8470  |              |        |
|        |            | Some coll. | 127   | 0.0006 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
|        |            | College +  | 455   | 0.0022 | 4  | 0.0049 | 0.4481  |              |        |
|        |            | Female     |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|        |            | <=HS       | 309   | 0.0015 | 1  | 0.0012 | 1.2173  |              |        |
|        |            | Some coll. | 199   | 0.0010 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
|        |            | College +  | 430   | 0.0021 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
| 4 West | 63,197,932 |            |       | 21.94% |    |        |         |              |        |
|        |            | White      |       | 0.836  |    |        |         |              |        |
|        |            | Male       |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|        |            | <=HS       | 4,879 | 0.0235 | 16 | 0.0196 | 1.2013  | <= HS        | 0.0974 |
|        |            | Some coll. | 4,556 | 0.0219 | 13 | 0.0159 | 1.3806  | some college | 0.0677 |
|        |            | College +  | 4,531 | 0.0218 | 24 | 0.0293 | 0.7437  | college+     | 0.0543 |
|        |            | Female     |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|        |            | <=HS       | 5,318 | 0.0256 | 10 | 0.0122 | 2.0950  |              |        |
|        |            | Some coll. | 5,224 | 0.0252 | 14 | 0.0171 | 1.4700  |              |        |
|        |            | College +  | 3,918 | 0.0189 | 20 | 0.0244 | 0.7717  |              |        |
| Black  | 0.101      |            |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|        |            | Male       |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|        |            | <=HS       | 415   | 0.0020 | 0  | 0.0002 | 8.1744  |              |        |
|        |            | Some coll. | 368   | 0.0018 | 6  | 0.0073 | 0.2416  |              |        |

|                |             |         |     |        |          |             |     |
|----------------|-------------|---------|-----|--------|----------|-------------|-----|
| College +      | 201         | 0.0010  | 0   | 0.0000 | #DIV/0!  |             |     |
| Female         |             |         |     |        |          |             |     |
| <=HS           | 396         | 0.0019  | 0   | 0.0002 | 7.8001   |             |     |
| Some coll.     | 381         | 0.0018  | 0   | 0.0002 | 7.5047   |             |     |
| College +      | 194         | 0.0009  | 0   | 0.0000 | #DIV/0!  |             |     |
| Hisp           | 0.047       |         |     |        |          |             |     |
| Male           |             |         |     |        |          |             |     |
| <=HS           | 3,913       | 0.0188  | 9   | 0.0110 | 1.7128   |             |     |
| Some coll.     | 1,031       | 0.0050  | 0   | 0.0000 | #DIV/0!  |             |     |
| College +      | 382         | 0.0018  | 0   | 0.0002 | 7.5244   |             |     |
| Female         |             |         |     |        |          |             |     |
| <=HS           | 3,675       | 0.0177  | 33  | 0.0403 | 0.4387   |             |     |
| Some coll.     | 1,115       | 0.0054  | 1   | 0.0012 | 4.3925   |             |     |
| College +      | 376         | 0.0018  | 1   | 0.0012 | 1.4812   |             |     |
| Other          | 0.016       |         |     |        |          |             |     |
| Male           |             |         |     |        |          |             |     |
| <=HS           | 723         | 0.0035  | 5   | 0.0061 | 0.5696   |             |     |
| Some coll.     | 656         | 0.0032  | 8   | 0.0098 | 0.3230   |             |     |
| College +      | 832         | 0.0040  | 1   | 0.0012 | 3.2776   |             |     |
| Female         |             |         |     |        |          |             |     |
| <=HS           | 913         | 0.0044  | 0   | 0.0000 | #DIV/0!  |             |     |
| Some coll.     | 720         | 0.0035  | 0   | 0.0000 | #DIV/0!  |             |     |
| College +      | 843         | 0.0041  | 22  | 0.0269 | 0.1510   |             |     |
|                | 281,421,906 | 207,693 | 818 |        | 1402.000 | 0.5836      | 818 |
|                |             |         |     |        | 0        |             |     |
| (in Thousands) | 207,693     |         |     |        |          |             |     |
|                |             |         |     |        | 1.058065 | 1.085997419 |     |

Table 11: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic, African American  
OverSampling (RH3wt1rc)

BLCKHISP      Unweighted    Weighted by    Weight    Wted N

|                |     |        |        |        |
|----------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|
|                |     | usa3wt |        |        |
| Hispanic (1)   | 134 | 88     | 1.5227 | 134    |
| Black (2)      | 114 | 82     | 1.3835 | 114.00 |
| Black-Hisp (3) | 3   | 3      | 1.0000 | 3.00   |
| Other          | 569 | 646    | 0.8808 | 569    |
|                | 820 | 819    |        | 820    |

**Table 12: Weighting to Make Full Use of African American  
OverSampling (RAC3wtrc)**

| IMPRACE   | Unweighted | Weighted by<br>usa3wt | Weight | Wted N |
|-----------|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| White (1) | 681        | 706                   | 0.9646 | 681    |
| Black (2) | 119        | 90                    | 1.3222 | 119    |
| Other     | 20         | 24                    | 0.8333 | 20     |
|           | 820        | 820                   |        | 820    |

**Table 13: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic  
OverSampling (HIS3wtrc)**

| CENSHISP         | Unweighted | Weighted by<br>usawt1rv | Weight | Wted N |
|------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| Hispanic (1)     | 137        | 92                      | 1.4973 | 137.00 |
| Not Hispanic (2) | 683        | 728                     | 0.9382 | 683    |
|                  | 820        | 820                     |        | 820    |

\*\*\*\*\* END OF WEIGHTING FOR RECALL ONLY CASES  
OF CIVIL 3

**CIVIL LIBERTIES SURVEY 3,  
2004: NEW RDD CASES  
WEIGHT CALCULATION**

**Table 1: Phones (cd26) Setting Equal Probabilities (PHWT)**

| <u>frequencies</u> | <u>proportion</u> | <u>number</u> | <u>inverse prop</u> | <u>weight to</u> | <u>weight</u> |       |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|-------|
| 780                | 0.8176            | 1             | 1.000               | 780.0            | 1.1128        | 868.0 |
| 113                | 0.1184            | 2             | 0.500               | 56.5             | 0.5564        | 62.9  |
| 43                 | 0.0451            | 3             | 0.333               | 14.3             | 0.3709        | 16.0  |
| 11                 | 0.0115            | 4             | 0.250               | 2.8              | 0.2782        | 3.1   |
| 2                  | 0.0021            | 5             | 0.200               | 0.4              | 0.2226        | 0.4   |
| 1                  | 0.0010            | 6             | 0.167               | 0.2              | 0.1855        | 0.2   |
| 1                  | 0.0010            | 7             | 0.143               | 0.1              | 0.1590        | 0.2   |
| 0                  | 0.0000            | 8             | 0.125               | 0.0              | #DIV/0!       | 0.0   |
| 3                  | 0.0031            | 9 (refused)   | 1.000               | 3.0              | 1.1128        | 3.3   |
| 954                |                   |               | 2.718               | 857.3            |               | 954.0 |

**Table 2: Adults in House (cd10) Setting Equal Probabilities (ADLTWT)**

| <u>frequencies</u> | <u>proportion</u> | <u>prob select</u> | <u>inverse prop</u> | <u>weight to</u> | <u>weight</u> |     |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|-----|
| 339                | 0.354973822       | 1.0000             | 1                   | 339.0            | 0.5196        | 176 |
| 446                | 0.467015707       | 0.5000             | 2                   | 892.0            | 1.0392        | 463 |
| 100                | 0.104712042       | 0.3333             | 3                   | 300.0            | 1.5588        | 156 |
| 47                 | 0.04921466        | 0.2500             | 4                   | 188.0            | 2.0783        | 98  |
| 15                 | 0.015706806       | 0.2000             | 5                   | 75.0             | 2.5979        | 39  |
| 6                  | 0.006282723       | 0.1667             | 6                   | 36.0             | 3.1175        | 19  |
| 1                  | 0.00104712        | 0.1429             | 7                   | 7.0              | 3.6371        | 0   |
| 0                  | 0                 | 0.1250             | 8                   | 0.0              | #DIV/0!       | 0   |
| 1                  | 0.00104712        | 1.0000             | 99                  | 1.0              | 0.5196        | 1   |
| 955                |                   |                    | 135                 | 1838.0           |               | 951 |

**Table 3:** Weighting for Oversampling Listed Numbers & Targeted Areas (LSTSTRWT)

| STRATA x Cell                                 | N on Frame  | Number Selected | Pr (selection) | Inverse Pr | n   | n*(inverse Pr) | Test Weighted N | Calculated Weight | Weighted N |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|
| <b>STRAT 1 (hispanic dense: 60%+)</b>         |             |                 |                |            |     |                |                 |                   |            |
| Listed (=2)                                   | 815,923     | 1000            | 0.00123        | 815.92     | 244 | 199085.2       | 11              | <b>0.045137</b>   | 11         |
| Nonlisted (=1)                                | 3,824,377   | 800             | 0.00021        | 4780.47    | 46  | 219901.7       | 12              | <b>0.264455</b>   | 12         |
| <b>STRAT 2 (African American dense: 75%+)</b> |             |                 |                |            |     |                |                 |                   | 0          |
| Listed (=2)                                   | 755,654     | 800             | 0.00106        | 944.57     | 253 | 238975.6       | 13              | <b>0.052253</b>   | 13         |
| Nonlisted (=1)                                | 3,884,946   | 750             | 0.00019        | 5179.93    | 14  | 72518.99       | 4               | <b>0.286553</b>   | 4          |
| <b>STRAT 3 (remaining areas)</b>              |             |                 |                |            |     |                |                 |                   | 0          |
| Listed (=2)                                   | 64,597,331  | 2436            | 0.00004        | 26517.79   | 335 | 8883459        | 491             | <b>1.466963</b>   | 491        |
| Nonlisted (=1)                                | 190,779,869 | 1550            | 0.00001        | 123083.79  | 62  | 7631195        | 422             | <b>6.808989</b>   | 422        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                  |             |                 |                |            | 954 | 17245135       | 5.53199E-05     |                   |            |
|                                               |             |                 |                |            |     |                | 954             |                   | 954        |

**Table 4:** Weighting for Race Within Regions (RACREGWT)

| CENSDIV x IMPRACE      | N                 | Pr of Total Pop |              |               |                |             |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>11 New England</b>  | <b>13,922,517</b> | <b>0.049472</b> | <b>56.4</b>  | <b>0.0588</b> |                | 0.049891829 |
| White                  | 0.866             | 0.042843        | 56           | 0.0584        | <b>0.7336</b>  | 41.08195    |
| African American       | 0.052             | 0.002573        | 0.2          | 0.0002        | <b>12.3341</b> | 2.466815    |
| Other                  | 0.062             | 0.003067        | 0.2          | 0.0002        | <b>14.7060</b> | 2.941202    |
| Mult                   | 0.020             | 0.000989        | 0.2          | 0.0002        | <b>4.7439</b>  | 0           |
| <b>12 Mid Atlantic</b> | <b>39,671,861</b> | <b>0.140969</b> | <b>107.2</b> | <b>0.1118</b> |                | 0.141585242 |
| White                  | 0.743             | 0.104740        | 101          | 0.1053        | <b>0.9944</b>  | 100.4354    |
| African American       | 0.136             | 0.019172        | 6            | 0.0063        | <b>3.0640</b>  | 18.38387    |

|                           |                   |                 |              |               |                |          |                 |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Other                     | 0.097             | 0.013674        | 0.2          | 0.0002        | <b>65.5601</b> | 13.11202 |                 |
| Mult                      | 0.024             | 0.003383        | 0.2          | 0.0002        | <b>16.2211</b> | 3.244212 |                 |
| <b>21 E North Cent</b>    | <b>45,155,037</b> | <b>0.160453</b> | <b>185</b>   | <b>0.1929</b> |                |          | 0.162475<br>132 |
| White                     | 0.816             | 0.130930        | 153          | 0.1596        | <b>0.8206</b>  | 125.5486 |                 |
| African American          | 0.120             | 0.019254        | 31           | 0.0323        | <b>0.5956</b>  | 18.46303 |                 |
| Other                     | 0.048             | 0.007702        | 1            | 0.0010        | <b>7.3852</b>  | 7.38521  |                 |
| Mult                      | 0.016             | 0.002567        | 0.2          | 0.0002        | <b>12.3087</b> | 2.461737 |                 |
| <b>22 W North Cent</b>    | <b>19,237,739</b> | <b>0.068359</b> | <b>86</b>    | <b>0.0897</b> |                |          | 0.069290<br>845 |
| White                     | 0.884             | 0.060429        | 73           | 0.0761        | <b>0.7938</b>  | 57.94577 |                 |
| African American          | 0.057             | 0.003896        | 5            | 0.0052        | <b>0.7473</b>  | 3.736322 |                 |
| Other                     | 0.044             | 0.003008        | 8            | 0.0083        | <b>0.3605</b>  | 2.884178 |                 |
| Mult                      | 0.015             | 0.001025        | 0.2          | 0.0002        | <b>4.9162</b>  | 0        |                 |
| <b>31 South Atlantic</b>  | <b>51,769,160</b> | <b>0.183956</b> | <b>150</b>   | <b>0.1564</b> |                |          | 0.185895<br>211 |
| White                     | 0.720             | 0.132448        | 137          | 0.1429        | <b>0.9270</b>  | 127.0045 |                 |
| African American          | 0.213             | 0.039183        | 9            | 0.0094        | <b>4.1747</b>  | 37.57216 |                 |
| Other                     | 0.049             | 0.009014        | 4            | 0.0042        | <b>2.1608</b>  | 8.64336  |                 |
| Mult                      | 0.018             | 0.003311        | 0.2          | 0.0002        | <b>15.8756</b> | 3.175112 |                 |
| <b>32 E South Central</b> | <b>17,022,810</b> | <b>0.060489</b> | <b>57</b>    | <b>0.0594</b> |                |          | 0.061624<br>306 |
| White                     | 0.770             | 0.046576        | 50           | 0.0521        | <b>0.8932</b>  | 44.66192 |                 |
| African American          | 0.201             | 0.012158        | 5            | 0.0052        | <b>2.3317</b>  | 11.6585  |                 |
| Other                     | 0.019             | 0.001149        | 2            | 0.0021        | <b>0.5510</b>  | 1.102047 |                 |
| Mult                      | 0.010             | 0.000605        | 0.2          | 0.0002        | <b>2.9001</b>  | 0        |                 |
| <b>33 W South Central</b> | <b>31,444,850</b> | <b>0.111736</b> | <b>107.3</b> | <b>0.1119</b> |                |          | 0.098540<br>769 |
| White                     | 0.713             | 0.079667        | 100.4        | 0.1047        | <b>0.7609</b>  | 76.39316 |                 |
| African American          | 0.144             | 0.016090        | 6.5          | 0.0068        | <b>2.3736</b>  | 15.42863 |                 |
| Other                     | 0.119             | 0.013297        | 0.4          | 0.0004        | <b>31.8751</b> | 0        |                 |
| Mult                      | 0.024             | 0.002682        | 3.4          | 0.0035        | <b>0.7563</b>  | 0        |                 |

|                    |                    |                 |              |               |                |          |                 |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|
| <b>41 Mountain</b> | <b>18,172,295</b>  | <b>0.064573</b> | <b>59.4</b>  | <b>0.0619</b> |                |          | 0.064589<br>458 |
| White              | 0.803              | 0.051852        | 59           | 0.0615        | <b>0.8427</b>  | 49.7211  |                 |
| African American   | 0.029              | 0.001873        | 0.2          | 0.0002        | <b>8.9783</b>  | 1.795656 |                 |
| Other              | 0.140              | 0.009040        | 0.2          | 0.0002        | <b>43.3434</b> | 8.668685 |                 |
| <b>Mult</b>        | <b>0.028</b>       | <b>0.001808</b> | <b>0.2</b>   | <b>0.0002</b> | <b>8.6687</b>  | 0        |                 |
| <b>42 Pacific</b>  | <b>45,025,637</b>  | <b>0.159993</b> | <b>144.8</b> | <b>0.1510</b> |                |          | 0.156576<br>283 |
| White              | 0.637              | 0.101916        | 140.4        | 0.1464        | <b>0.6961</b>  | 97.72703 |                 |
| African American   | 0.057              | 0.009120        | 2.2          | 0.0023        | <b>3.9749</b>  | 8.744805 |                 |
| Other              | 0.257              | 0.041118        | 2.2          | 0.0023        | <b>17.9220</b> | 39.42833 |                 |
| Mult               | 0.049              | 0.007840        | 1            | 0.0010        | <b>7.5175</b>  | 7.517464 |                 |
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | <b>281,421,906</b> | <b>1.0000</b>   | <b>958.9</b> |               |                | 931.8153 | 0.990469<br>076 |

**Table 5 Weighting by Hispanic w/in Region  
(HSPREGWT)**

**censhispanic x censdiv**

|                        |                   |                 |            |               |               |          |                 |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|
| <b>11 New England</b>  | <b>13,922,517</b> | <b>0.049472</b> | <b>41</b>  | <b>0.0428</b> |               |          | 0.047702<br>698 |
| Hispanic (1)           | 0.063             | 0.003117        | 7          | 0.0073        | <b>0.4269</b> | 0        |                 |
| Not Hisp (2)           | 0.937             | 0.046355        | 34         | 0.0355        | <b>1.3074</b> | 44.4501  |                 |
| <b>12 Mid Atlantic</b> | <b>39,671,861</b> | <b>0.140969</b> | <b>121</b> | <b>0.1262</b> |               |          | 0.145066<br>847 |
| Hispanic (1)           | 0.110             | 0.015507        | 7          | 0.0073        | <b>2.1242</b> | 14.86931 |                 |
| Not Hisp (2)           | 0.890             | 0.125463        | 114        | 0.1189        | <b>1.0553</b> | 120.3062 |                 |
| <b>21 E North Cent</b> | <b>45,155,037</b> | <b>0.160453</b> | <b>155</b> | <b>0.1616</b> |               |          | 0.165117<br>004 |
| Hispanic (1)           | 0.055             | 0.008825        | 2          | 0.0021        | <b>4.2311</b> | 8.46222  |                 |
| Not Hisp (2)           | 0.945             | 0.151628        | 153        | 0.1596        | <b>0.9503</b> | 145.3963 |                 |
| <b>22 W North Cent</b> | <b>19,237,739</b> | <b>0.068359</b> | <b>64</b>  | <b>0.0667</b> |               |          | 0.070346        |



|                           |                    |                 |            |               |                |          |                 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|
|                           |                    |                 |            |               |                |          | 035             |
| Hispanic (1)              | 0.034              | 0.002324        | 1          | 0.0010        | <b>2.2287</b>  | 2.228683 |                 |
| Not Hisp (2)              | 0.966              | 0.066035        | 63         | 0.0657        | <b>1.0051</b>  | 63.32083 |                 |
| <b>31 South Atlantic</b>  | <b>51,769,160</b>  | <b>0.183956</b> | <b>177</b> | <b>0.1846</b> |                |          | 0.189302<br>659 |
| Hispanic (1)              | 0.082              | 0.015084        | 15         | 0.0156        | <b>0.9643</b>  | 14.4644  |                 |
| Not Hisp (2)              | 0.918              | 0.168871        | 162        | 0.1689        | <b>0.9996</b>  | 161.9307 |                 |
| <b>32 E South Central</b> | <b>17,022,810</b>  | <b>0.060489</b> | <b>57</b>  | <b>0.0594</b> |                |          | 0.061126<br>332 |
| Hispanic (1)              | 0.018              | 0.001089        | 0          | 0.0000        | <b>#DIV/0!</b> | 0        |                 |
| Not Hisp (2)              | 0.982              | 0.059400        | 57         | 0.0594        | <b>0.9993</b>  | 56.95845 |                 |
| <b>33 W South Central</b> | <b>31,444,850</b>  | <b>0.111736</b> | <b>93</b>  | <b>0.0970</b> |                |          | 0.114983<br>394 |
| Hispanic (1)              | 0.224              | 0.025029        | 20         | 0.0209        | <b>1.2000</b>  | 24.0001  |                 |
| Not Hisp (2)              | 0.776              | 0.086707        | 73         | 0.0761        | <b>1.1389</b>  | 83.14319 |                 |
| <b>41 Mountain</b>        | <b>18,172,295</b>  | <b>0.064573</b> | <b>52</b>  | <b>0.0542</b> |                |          | 0.066450<br>06  |
| Hispanic (1)              | 0.195              | 0.012592        | 9          | 0.0094        | <b>1.3416</b>  | 12.07424 |                 |
| Not Hisp (2)              | 0.805              | 0.051981        | 43         | 0.0448        | <b>1.1592</b>  | 49.84494 |                 |
| <b>42 Pacific</b>         | <b>45,025,637</b>  | <b>0.159993</b> | <b>146</b> | <b>0.1523</b> |                |          | 0.164643<br>831 |
| Hispanic (1)              | 0.262              | 0.041918        | 37         | 0.0386        | <b>1.0864</b>  | 40.19542 |                 |
| Not Hisp (2)              | 0.738              | 0.118075        | 109        | 0.1137        | <b>1.0387</b>  | 113.2222 |                 |
| <b>TOTAL</b>              | <b>281,421,906</b> | <b>1.0000</b>   | <b>906</b> |               |                | 954.8673 | 1.024738<br>86  |

**Table 6: USAWT Final adjustment to correct rounding errors by regional distribution**

| CENSDIV         | Actual % | Projected N of<br>954 | Actual Wted N<br>in Sample | Adj Weight   |     |
|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----|
| 11 New England  | 0.04947  | 47.2                  | 48                         | <b>0.983</b> | 47  |
| 12 Mid Atlantic | 0.14097  | 134.5                 | 135                        | <b>0.996</b> | 134 |

|                     |         |       |     |              |     |
|---------------------|---------|-------|-----|--------------|-----|
| 21 E. North Central | 0.16045 | 153.1 | 153 | <b>1.000</b> | 153 |
| 22 W. North Central | 0.06836 | 65.2  | 66  | <b>0.988</b> | 65  |
| 31 South Atlantic   | 0.18396 | 175.5 | 176 | <b>0.997</b> | 175 |
| 32 E. South Central | 0.06049 | 57.7  | 57  | <b>1.012</b> | 58  |
| 33 W. South Central | 0.11174 | 106.6 | 108 | <b>0.987</b> | 107 |
| 41 Mountain         | 0.06457 | 61.6  | 62  | <b>0.994</b> | 62  |
| 42 Pacific          | 0.15999 | 152.6 | 154 | <b>0.991</b> | 153 |
|                     |         | 954.0 | 959 | 0.9948       | 954 |

**Table 7: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic, African American OverSampling (RHwt)**

| <b>BLCKHISP</b> | <b>Unweighted</b> | <b>Weighted</b> | <b>Weight</b> | <b>Wted N</b> |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Hispanic (1)    | 232               | 113             | <b>2.0531</b> | 232           |
| Black (2)       | 194               | 111             | <b>1.7477</b> | 194.00        |
| Black-Hisp (3)  | 4                 | 4               | <b>1.0000</b> | 4             |
| Other           | 524               | 724             | <b>0.7238</b> | 524           |
|                 | 954               | 952.0000        |               | 954           |

**Table 8: Weighting to Make Full Use of African American OverSampling (RACEwt)**

| <b>IMPRACE</b> | <b>Unweighted</b> | <b>Weighted</b> | <b>Weight</b> | <b>Wted N</b> |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| White (1)      | 726               | 763             | <b>0.9515</b> | 726           |
| Black (2)      | 204               | 120             | <b>1.7032</b> | 204           |
| Other          | 24                | 69              | <b>0.3478</b> | 24            |
|                | 954               | 952             |               | 954           |

**Table 9: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic OverSampling (HISPwt)**

| <b>CENSHISP</b> | <b>Unweighted</b> | <b>Weighted</b> | <b>Weight</b> | <b>Wted N</b> |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Hispanic (1)    | 236               | 117             | <b>2.0102</b> | 236.00        |

|                  |     |          |        |     |
|------------------|-----|----------|--------|-----|
| Not Hispanic (2) | 718 | 835      | 0.8599 | 718 |
|                  | 954 | 952.4000 |        | 954 |

Table 10:

| Censregn x Censrace x Gender x Education |            | Proportion of Total | n in Sample | Proportion of Total | WEIGHT |        |                     |
|------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--------|---------------------|
| 1 Northeast                              | 53,594,378 | 19.68%              |             |                     |        |        |                     |
| White                                    | 0.775      |                     |             |                     |        |        |                     |
| Male                                     |            |                     |             |                     |        |        |                     |
| <=HS                                     |            | 6,854               | 0.0330      | 4                   | 0.0042 | 7.8707 | <= HS 0.0967        |
| Some coll.                               |            | 3,548               | 0.0171      | 28                  | 0.0294 | 0.5820 | some college 0.0463 |
| College +                                |            | 4,737               | 0.0228      | 20                  | 0.0210 | 1.0879 | college+ 0.0538     |
| Female                                   |            |                     |             |                     |        |        |                     |
| <=HS                                     |            | 7,715               | 0.0371      | 32                  | 0.0335 | 1.1074 |                     |
| Some coll.                               |            | 4,024               | 0.0194      | 24                  | 0.0252 | 0.7701 |                     |
| College +                                |            | 4,551               | 0.0219      | 36                  | 0.0377 | 0.5807 |                     |
| Black                                    | 0.114      |                     |             |                     |        |        |                     |
| Male                                     |            |                     |             |                     |        |        |                     |
| <=HS                                     |            | 1,000               | 0.0048      | 1                   | 0.0010 | 4.5933 |                     |
| Some coll.                               |            | 460                 | 0.0022      | 5                   | 0.0052 | 0.4226 |                     |
| College +                                |            | 283                 | 0.0014      | 1                   | 0.0010 | 1.2999 |                     |
| Female                                   |            |                     |             |                     |        |        |                     |
| <=HS                                     |            | 1,350               | 0.0065      | 9                   | 0.0094 | 0.6890 |                     |
| Some coll.                               |            | 652                 | 0.0031      | 1                   | 0.0010 | 2.9948 |                     |
| College +                                |            | 390                 | 0.0019      | 4                   | 0.0042 | 0.4478 |                     |
| Hispanic                                 | 0.088      |                     |             |                     |        |        |                     |
| Male                                     |            |                     |             |                     |        |        |                     |

|           |            |  |            |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|-----------|------------|--|------------|-------|--------|----|--------|---------|--------------|--------|
|           |            |  | <=HS       | 1,237 | 0.0060 | 8  | 0.0084 | 0.7102  |              |        |
|           |            |  | Some coll. | 319   | 0.0015 | 0  | 0.0002 | 7.3263  |              |        |
|           |            |  | College +  | 180   | 0.0009 | 1  | 0.0010 | 0.8268  |              |        |
|           |            |  | Female     |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|           |            |  | <=HS       | 1,281 | 0.0062 | 5  | 0.0052 | 1.1768  |              |        |
|           |            |  | Some coll. | 313   | 0.0015 | 2  | 0.0021 | 0.7189  |              |        |
|           |            |  | College +  | 212   | 0.0010 | 1  | 0.0010 | 0.9738  |              |        |
| Other     | 0.023      |  |            |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|           |            |  | Male       |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|           |            |  | <=HS       | 322   | 0.0016 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
|           |            |  | Some coll. | 159   | 0.0008 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
|           |            |  | College +  | 419   | 0.0020 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
|           |            |  | Female     |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|           |            |  | <=HS       | 325   | 0.0016 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
|           |            |  | Some coll. | 142   | 0.0007 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
|           |            |  | College +  | 402   | 0.0019 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
| 2 Midwest | 64,392,776 |  |            |       | 23.06% |    |        |         |              |        |
|           |            |  | White      | 0.836 |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|           |            |  | Male       |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|           |            |  | <=HS       | 9,222 | 0.0444 | 37 | 0.0388 | 1.1449  | <= HS        | 0.1120 |
|           |            |  | Some coll. | 5,374 | 0.0259 | 12 | 0.0126 | 2.0570  | some college | 0.0646 |
|           |            |  | College +  | 4,904 | 0.0236 | 30 | 0.0314 | 0.7509  | college+     | 0.0540 |
|           |            |  | Female     |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|           |            |  | <=HS       | 9,941 | 0.0479 | 49 | 0.0514 | 0.9319  |              |        |
|           |            |  | Some coll. | 6,119 | 0.0295 | 26 | 0.0273 | 1.0810  |              |        |
|           |            |  | College +  | 5,003 | 0.0241 | 21 | 0.0220 | 1.0943  |              |        |
| Black     | 0.101      |  |            |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|           |            |  | Male       |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|           |            |  | <=HS       | 1,048 | 0.0050 | 11 | 0.0115 | 0.4376  |              |        |
|           |            |  | Some coll. | 588   | 0.0028 | 1  | 0.0010 | 2.7009  |              |        |

|            |             |        |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|------------|-------------|--------|--------|----|--------|---------|--------------|--------|
| College +  |             | 212    | 0.0010 | 1  | 0.0010 | 0.9738  |              |        |
| Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       |             | 1,343  | 0.0065 | 1  | 0.0010 | 6.1688  |              |        |
| Some coll. |             | 769    | 0.0037 | 3  | 0.0031 | 1.1774  |              |        |
| College +  |             | 354    | 0.0017 | 4  | 0.0042 | 0.4065  |              |        |
| Hispanic   | 0.047       |        |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       |             | 766    | 0.0037 | 3  | 0.0031 | 1.1728  |              |        |
| Some coll. |             | 192    | 0.0009 | 0  | 0.0002 | 4.4096  |              |        |
| College +  |             | 93     | 0.0004 | 0  | 0.0002 | 2.1359  |              |        |
| Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       |             | 637    | 0.0031 | 1  | 0.0010 | 2.9259  |              |        |
| Some coll. |             | 183    | 0.0009 | 6  | 0.0063 | 0.1401  |              |        |
| College +  |             | 91     | 0.0004 | 1  | 0.0010 | 0.4180  |              |        |
| Other      | 0.016       |        |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       |             | 136    | 0.0007 | 3  | 0.0031 | 0.2082  |              |        |
| Some coll. |             | 92     | 0.0004 | 9  | 0.0094 | 0.0470  |              |        |
| College +  |             | 309    | 0.0015 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
| Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       |             | 178    | 0.0009 | 0  | 0.0002 | 4.0881  |              |        |
| Some coll. |             | 90     | 0.0004 | 0  | 0.0002 | 2.0670  |              |        |
| College +  |             | 254    | 0.0012 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
| 3 South    | 100,236,820 |        | 35.32% |    |        |         |              |        |
| White      | 0.836       |        |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| Male       |             |        |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       |             | 11,090 | 0.0534 | 18 | 0.0189 | 2.8300  | <= HS        | 0.1803 |
| Some coll. |             | 6,106  | 0.0294 | 37 | 0.0388 | 0.7580  | some college | 0.0911 |
| College +  |             | 6,830  | 0.0329 | 51 | 0.0535 | 0.6151  | college+     | 0.0819 |
| Female     |             |        |        |    |        |         |              |        |

|          |            |            |        |        |    |               |
|----------|------------|------------|--------|--------|----|---------------|
|          |            |            |        |        |    |               |
|          |            | <=HS       | 12,323 | 0.0593 | 28 | 0.0294 2.0216 |
|          |            | Some coll. | 7,256  | 0.0349 | 54 | 0.0566 0.6172 |
|          |            | College +  | 6,420  | 0.0309 | 38 | 0.0398 0.7760 |
| Black    | 0.101      |            |        |        |    |               |
| Male     |            |            |        |        |    |               |
|          |            | <=HS       | 3,464  | 0.0167 | 19 | 0.0199 0.8374 |
|          |            | Some coll. | 1,556  | 0.0075 | 1  | 0.0010 7.1472 |
|          |            | College +  | 777    | 0.0037 | 8  | 0.0084 0.4461 |
| Female   |            |            |        |        |    |               |
|          |            | <=HS       | 4,081  | 0.0196 | 10 | 0.0105 1.8745 |
|          |            | Some coll. | 2,048  | 0.0099 | 15 | 0.0157 0.6271 |
|          |            | College +  | 1,121  | 0.0054 | 14 | 0.0147 0.3678 |
| Hispanic | 0.047      |            |        |        |    |               |
| Male     |            |            |        |        |    |               |
|          |            | <=HS       | 3,111  | 0.0150 | 8  | 0.0084 1.7862 |
|          |            | Some coll. | 779    | 0.0038 | 8  | 0.0084 0.4473 |
|          |            | College +  | 499    | 0.0024 | 3  | 0.0031 0.7640 |
| Female   |            |            |        |        |    |               |
|          |            | <=HS       | 2,850  | 0.0137 | 5  | 0.0052 2.6182 |
|          |            | Some coll. | 841    | 0.0040 | 8  | 0.0084 0.4829 |
|          |            | College +  | 473    | 0.0023 | 1  | 0.0010 2.1726 |
| Other    | 0.016      |            |        |        |    |               |
| Male     |            |            |        |        |    |               |
|          |            | <=HS       | 215    | 0.0010 | 0  | 0.0002 4.9378 |
|          |            | Some coll. | 127    | 0.0006 | 1  | 0.0010 0.5834 |
|          |            | College +  | 455    | 0.0022 | 10 | 0.0105 0.2090 |
| Female   |            |            |        |        |    |               |
|          |            | <=HS       | 309    | 0.0015 | 1  | 0.0010 1.4193 |
|          |            | Some coll. | 199    | 0.0010 | 0  | 0.0002 4.5704 |
|          |            | College +  | 430    | 0.0021 | 0  | 0.0002 9.8756 |
| 4 West   | 63,197,932 |            |        | 21.94% |    |               |

|            |       |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|------------|-------|-------|--------|----|--------|---------|--------------|--------|
| White      | 0.836 |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| Male       |       |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       |       | 4,879 | 0.0235 | 4  | 0.0042 | 5.6027  | <= HS        | 0.0974 |
| Some coll. |       | 4,556 | 0.0219 | 19 | 0.0199 | 1.1014  | some college | 0.0677 |
| College +  |       | 4,531 | 0.0218 | 25 | 0.0262 | 0.8325  | college+     | 0.0543 |
| Female     |       |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       |       | 5,318 | 0.0256 | 19 | 0.0199 | 1.2856  |              |        |
| Some coll. |       | 5,224 | 0.0252 | 12 | 0.0126 | 1.9996  |              |        |
| College +  |       | 3,918 | 0.0189 | 39 | 0.0409 | 0.4615  |              |        |
| Black      | 0.101 |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| Male       |       |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       |       | 415   | 0.0020 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
| Some coll. |       | 368   | 0.0018 | 7  | 0.0073 | 0.2415  |              |        |
| College +  |       | 201   | 0.0010 | 1  | 0.0010 | 0.9233  |              |        |
| Female     |       |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       |       | 396   | 0.0019 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
| Some coll. |       | 381   | 0.0018 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
| College +  |       | 194   | 0.0009 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
| Hisp       | 0.047 |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| Male       |       |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       |       | 3,913 | 0.0188 | 19 | 0.0199 | 0.9460  |              |        |
| Some coll. |       | 1,031 | 0.0050 | 1  | 0.0010 | 4.7357  |              |        |
| College +  |       | 382   | 0.0018 | 0  | 0.0002 | 8.7732  |              |        |
| Female     |       |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       |       | 3,675 | 0.0177 | 18 | 0.0189 | 0.9378  |              |        |
| Some coll. |       | 1,115 | 0.0054 | 1  | 0.0010 | 5.1215  |              |        |
| College +  |       | 376   | 0.0018 | 12 | 0.0126 | 0.1439  |              |        |
| Other      | 0.016 |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| Male       |       |       |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       |       | 723   | 0.0035 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |

|                   |             |         |     |        |          |          |     |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|-----|--------|----------|----------|-----|
| Some coll.        | 656         | 0.0032  | 0   | 0.0002 | 15.0661  |          |     |
| College +         | 832         | 0.0040  | 3   | 0.0031 | 1.2739   |          |     |
| Female            |             |         |     |        |          |          |     |
| <=HS              | 913         | 0.0044  | 0   | 0.0000 | #DIV/0!  |          |     |
| Some coll.        | 720         | 0.0035  | 1   | 0.0010 | 3.3072   |          |     |
| College +         | 843         | 0.0041  | 32  | 0.0335 | 0.1210   |          |     |
|                   | 281,421,906 | 207,693 | 954 |        | 1402.000 | 0.6805   | 954 |
|                   |             |         |     |        | 0        |          |     |
| (in<br>Thousands) | 207,693     |         |     |        |          |          |     |
|                   |             |         |     |        | 1.044907 | 1.072492 |     |
|                   |             |         |     |        |          | 442      |     |

**Table 11: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic, African American  
OverSampling (RH3wtrd)**

| BLCKHISP       | Unweighted | Weighted by<br>usa3wt | Weight | Wted N |
|----------------|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| Hispanic (1)   | 232        | 116                   | 1.9931 | 232    |
| Black (2)      | 194        | 94                    | 2.0551 | 194.00 |
| Black-Hisp (3) | 4          | 3                     | 1.3333 | 4.00   |
| Other          | 524        | 740                   | 0.7081 | 524    |
|                | 954        | 954                   |        | 954    |

**Table 12: Weighting to Make Full Use of African American  
OverSampling (RAC3wtrd)**

| IMPRACE   | Unweighted | Weighted by<br>usa3wt | Weight | Wted N |
|-----------|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| White (1) | 726        | 821                   | 0.8843 | 726    |
| Black (2) | 204        | 104                   | 1.9710 | 204    |
| Other     | 24         | 29                    | 0.8276 | 24     |
|           | 954        | 954                   |        | 954    |



**Table 13: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic OverSampling  
(HISP3wtrd)**

| CENSHISP         | Unweighted | Weighted by<br>usa3wt | Weight        | Wted N |
|------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|
| Hispanic (1)     | 236        | 119                   | <b>1.9759</b> | 236.00 |
| Not Hispanic (2) | 718        | 834                   | <b>0.8609</b> | 718    |
|                  | 954        | 953                   |               | 954    |

\*\*\*\*\* END OF WEIGHTING OF NEW RDD CASES FOR CIVIL 3

**Table 14:** This Weights the Combined RDD and Recall cases in Civil 3 to the Full  
population Profile

| Censregn x Censrace x Gender x<br>Education | Proportion of<br>Total | n in Sample<br>(weighted by<br>usa3wt) | Proportion of<br>Total | WEIGHT |               |                     |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 Northeast                                 | 53,594,378             | 25804.61%                              |                        |        |               |                     |
| White                                       | <b>0.775</b>           |                                        |                        |        |               |                     |
| Male                                        |                        |                                        |                        |        |               |                     |
| <=HS                                        | 6,854                  | <b>0.0330</b>                          | 58                     | 0.0327 | <b>1.0094</b> | <= HS 0.0967        |
| Some coll.                                  | 3,548                  | <b>0.0171</b>                          | 32                     | 0.0180 | <b>0.9470</b> | some college 0.0463 |
| College +                                   | 4,737                  | <b>0.0228</b>                          | 42                     | 0.0237 | <b>0.9634</b> | college+ 0.0538     |
| Female                                      |                        |                                        |                        |        |               |                     |
| <=HS                                        | 7,715                  | <b>0.0371</b>                          | 69                     | 0.0389 | <b>0.9550</b> |                     |
| Some coll.                                  | 4,024                  | <b>0.0194</b>                          | 37                     | 0.0209 | <b>0.9289</b> |                     |
| College +                                   | 4,551                  | <b>0.0219</b>                          | 41                     | 0.0231 | <b>0.9481</b> |                     |
| Black                                       | 0.114                  |                                        |                        |        |               |                     |
| Male                                        |                        |                                        |                        |        |               |                     |
| <=HS                                        | 1,000                  | <b>0.0048</b>                          | 12                     | 0.0068 | <b>0.7118</b> |                     |
| Some coll.                                  | 460                    | <b>0.0022</b>                          | 2                      | 0.0011 | <b>1.9645</b> |                     |
| College +                                   | 283                    | <b>0.0014</b>                          | 2                      | 0.0011 | <b>1.2086</b> |                     |

|           |            |            |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|-----------|------------|------------|--------|----|--------|---------|--------------|--------|
| Female    |            |            |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|           | <=HS       | 1,350      | 0.0065 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
|           | Some coll. | 652        | 0.0031 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
|           | College +  | 390        | 0.0019 | 3  | 0.0017 | 1.1104  |              |        |
| Hispanic  |            | 0.088      |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| Male      |            |            |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|           | <=HS       | 1,237      | 0.0060 | 11 | 0.0062 | 0.9605  |              |        |
|           | Some coll. | 319        | 0.0015 | 1  | 0.0006 | 2.7247  |              |        |
|           | College +  | 180        | 0.0009 | 1  | 0.0006 | 1.5375  |              |        |
| Female    |            |            |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|           | <=HS       | 1,281      | 0.0062 | 7  | 0.0039 | 1.5631  |              |        |
|           | Some coll. | 313        | 0.0015 | 2  | 0.0011 | 1.3367  |              |        |
|           | College +  | 212        | 0.0010 | 3  | 0.0017 | 0.6036  |              |        |
| Other     |            | 0.023      |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| Male      |            |            |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|           | <=HS       | 322        | 0.0016 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
|           | Some coll. | 159        | 0.0008 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
|           | College +  | 419        | 0.0020 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
| Female    |            |            |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|           | <=HS       | 325        | 0.0016 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
|           | Some coll. | 142        | 0.0007 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
|           | College +  | 402        | 0.0019 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
| 2 Midwest |            | 64,392,776 |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| White     |            | 0.836      |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| Male      |            |            |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|           | <=HS       | 9,222      | 0.0444 | 84 | 0.0474 | 0.9377  | <= HS        | 0.1120 |
|           | Some coll. | 5,374      | 0.0259 | 47 | 0.0265 | 0.9766  | some college | 0.0646 |
|           | College +  | 4,904      | 0.0236 | 44 | 0.0248 | 0.9520  | college+     | 0.0540 |
| Female    |            |            |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|           | <=HS       | 9,941      | 0.0479 | 89 | 0.0502 | 0.9541  |              |        |

|            |              |       |               |    |        |                |
|------------|--------------|-------|---------------|----|--------|----------------|
| Some coll. |              | 6,119 | <b>0.0295</b> | 55 | 0.0310 | <b>0.9503</b>  |
| College +  |              | 5,003 | <b>0.0241</b> | 45 | 0.0254 | <b>0.9496</b>  |
| Black      | 0.101        |       |               |    |        |                |
| Male       |              |       |               |    |        |                |
| <=HS       |              | 1,048 | <b>0.0050</b> | 5  | 0.0028 | <b>1.7903</b>  |
| Some coll. |              | 588   | <b>0.0028</b> | 4  | 0.0023 | <b>1.2556</b>  |
| College +  |              | 212   | <b>0.0010</b> | 2  | 0.0011 | <b>0.9054</b>  |
| Female     |              |       |               |    |        |                |
| <=HS       |              | 1,343 | <b>0.0065</b> | 13 | 0.0073 | <b>0.8824</b>  |
| Some coll. |              | 769   | <b>0.0037</b> | 6  | 0.0034 | <b>1.0947</b>  |
| College +  |              | 354   | <b>0.0017</b> | 3  | 0.0017 | <b>1.0079</b>  |
| Hisp       | 0.047        |       |               |    |        |                |
| Male       |              |       |               |    |        |                |
| <=HS       |              | 766   | <b>0.0037</b> | 7  | 0.0039 | <b>0.9347</b>  |
| Some coll. |              | 192   | <b>0.0009</b> | 0  | 0.0000 | <b>#DIV/0!</b> |
| College +  |              | 93    | <b>0.0004</b> | 1  | 0.0006 | <b>0.7944</b>  |
| Female     |              |       |               |    |        |                |
| <=HS       |              | 637   | <b>0.0031</b> | 5  | 0.0028 | <b>1.0882</b>  |
| Some coll. |              | 183   | <b>0.0009</b> | 1  | 0.0006 | <b>1.5631</b>  |
| College +  |              | 91    | <b>0.0004</b> | 0  | 0.0000 | <b>#DIV/0!</b> |
| Other      | 0.016        |       |               |    |        |                |
| Male       |              |       |               |    |        |                |
| <=HS       |              | 136   | <b>0.0007</b> | 1  | 0.0006 | <b>1.1616</b>  |
| Some coll. |              | 92    | <b>0.0004</b> | 0  | 0.0000 | <b>#DIV/0!</b> |
| College +  |              | 309   | <b>0.0015</b> | 0  | 0.0000 | <b>#DIV/0!</b> |
| Female     |              |       |               |    |        |                |
| <=HS       |              | 178   | <b>0.0009</b> | 0  | 0.0000 | <b>#DIV/0!</b> |
| Some coll. |              | 90    | <b>0.0004</b> | 0  | 0.0000 | <b>#DIV/0!</b> |
| College +  |              | 254   | <b>0.0012</b> | 1  | 0.0006 | <b>2.1695</b>  |
| 3 South    | 100,236,820  |       |               |    |        |                |
| White      | <b>0.836</b> |       |               |    |        |                |

|            |       |        |        |     |        |        |              |        |
|------------|-------|--------|--------|-----|--------|--------|--------------|--------|
| Male       |       |        |        |     |        |        |              |        |
| <=HS       |       | 11,090 | 0.0534 | 101 | 0.0569 | 0.9379 | <= HS        | 0.1803 |
| Some coll. |       | 6,106  | 0.0294 | 55  | 0.0310 | 0.9483 | some college | 0.0911 |
| College +  |       | 6,830  | 0.0329 | 61  | 0.0344 | 0.9564 | college+     | 0.0819 |
| Female     |       |        |        |     |        |        |              |        |
| <=HS       |       | 12,323 | 0.0593 | 111 | 0.0626 | 0.9483 |              |        |
| Some coll. |       | 7,256  | 0.0349 | 65  | 0.0366 | 0.9535 |              |        |
| College +  |       | 6,420  | 0.0309 | 58  | 0.0327 | 0.9455 |              |        |
| Black      | 0.101 |        |        |     |        |        |              |        |
| Male       |       |        |        |     |        |        |              |        |
| <=HS       |       | 3,464  | 0.0167 | 32  | 0.0180 | 0.9246 |              |        |
| Some coll. |       | 1,556  | 0.0075 | 17  | 0.0096 | 0.7818 |              |        |
| College +  |       | 777    | 0.0037 | 8   | 0.0045 | 0.8296 |              |        |
| Female     |       |        |        |     |        |        |              |        |
| <=HS       |       | 4,081  | 0.0196 | 36  | 0.0203 | 0.9683 |              |        |
| Some coll. |       | 2,048  | 0.0099 | 18  | 0.0101 | 0.9718 |              |        |
| College +  |       | 1,121  | 0.0054 | 10  | 0.0056 | 0.9575 |              |        |
| Hisp       | 0.047 |        |        |     |        |        |              |        |
| Male       |       |        |        |     |        |        |              |        |
| <=HS       |       | 3,111  | 0.0150 | 27  | 0.0152 | 0.9842 |              |        |
| Some coll. |       | 779    | 0.0038 | 7   | 0.0039 | 0.9505 |              |        |
| College +  |       | 499    | 0.0024 | 5   | 0.0028 | 0.8524 |              |        |
| Female     |       |        |        |     |        |        |              |        |
| <=HS       |       | 2,850  | 0.0137 | 26  | 0.0147 | 0.9363 |              |        |
| Some coll. |       | 841    | 0.0040 | 7   | 0.0039 | 1.0262 |              |        |
| College +  |       | 473    | 0.0023 | 5   | 0.0028 | 0.8080 |              |        |
| Other      | 0.016 |        |        |     |        |        |              |        |
| Male       |       |        |        |     |        |        |              |        |
| <=HS       |       | 215    | 0.0010 | 1   | 0.0006 | 1.8364 |              |        |
| Some coll. |       | 127    | 0.0006 | 1   | 0.0006 | 1.0848 |              |        |

|            |            |        |    |        |         |              |        |
|------------|------------|--------|----|--------|---------|--------------|--------|
| College +  | 455        | 0.0022 | 4  | 0.0023 | 0.9716  |              |        |
| Female     |            |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       | 309        | 0.0015 | 2  | 0.0011 | 1.3197  |              |        |
| Some coll. | 199        | 0.0010 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
| College +  | 430        | 0.0021 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
| 4 West     | 63,197,932 |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| White      | 0.836      |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| Male       |            |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       | 4,879      | 0.0235 | 44 | 0.0248 | 0.9471  | <= HS        | 0.0974 |
| Some coll. | 4,556      | 0.0219 | 41 | 0.0231 | 0.9491  | some college | 0.0677 |
| College +  | 4,531      | 0.0218 | 41 | 0.0231 | 0.9439  | college+     | 0.0543 |
| Female     |            |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       | 5,318      | 0.0256 | 49 | 0.0276 | 0.9270  |              |        |
| Some coll. | 5,224      | 0.0252 | 48 | 0.0271 | 0.9296  |              |        |
| College +  | 3,918      | 0.0189 | 35 | 0.0197 | 0.9562  |              |        |
| Black      | 0.101      |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| Male       |            |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       | 415        | 0.0020 | 4  | 0.0023 | 0.8862  |              |        |
| Some coll. | 368        | 0.0018 | 3  | 0.0017 | 1.0478  |              |        |
| College +  | 201        | 0.0010 | 1  | 0.0006 | 1.7168  |              |        |
| Female     |            |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       | 396        | 0.0019 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
| Some coll. | 381        | 0.0018 | 3  | 0.0017 | 1.0848  |              |        |
| College +  | 194        | 0.0009 | 0  | 0.0000 | #DIV/0! |              |        |
| Hisp       | 0.047      |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| Male       |            |        |    |        |         |              |        |
| <=HS       | 3,913      | 0.0188 | 35 | 0.0197 | 0.9549  |              |        |
| Some coll. | 1,031      | 0.0050 | 4  | 0.0023 | 2.2016  |              |        |
| College +  | 382        | 0.0018 | 4  | 0.0023 | 0.8157  |              |        |
| Female     |            |        |    |        |         |              |        |

|            |                   |         |       |        |           |          |      |
|------------|-------------------|---------|-------|--------|-----------|----------|------|
| <=HS       | 3,675             | 0.0177  | 33    | 0.0186 | 0.9512    |          |      |
| Some coll. | 1,115             | 0.0054  | 10    | 0.0056 | 0.9524    |          |      |
| College +  | 376               | 0.0018  | 3     | 0.0017 | 1.0705    |          |      |
| Other      | 0.016             |         |       |        |           |          |      |
| Male       |                   |         |       |        |           |          |      |
| <=HS       | 723               | 0.0035  | 3     | 0.0017 | 2.0585    |          |      |
| Some coll. | 656               | 0.0032  | 3     | 0.0017 | 1.8677    |          |      |
| College +  | 832               | 0.0040  | 7     | 0.0039 | 1.0152    |          |      |
| Female     |                   |         |       |        |           |          |      |
| <=HS       | 913               | 0.0044  | 0     | 0.0000 | #DIV/0!   |          |      |
| Some coll. | 720               | 0.0035  | 5     | 0.0028 | 1.2300    |          |      |
| College +  | 843               | 0.0041  | 8     | 0.0045 | 0.9001    |          |      |
|            | 281,421,906       | 207,693 | 1,774 | 1774   | 1715.4000 | 1.0342   | 1774 |
|            | (in<br>Thousands) | 207,693 |       |        | 0         |          |      |
|            |                   |         |       |        | 1.004161  | 1.030670 |      |
|            |                   |         |       |        |           | 735      |      |

Table 15: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic, African American OverSampling (RH3wtcc)

| BLCKHISP       | Unweighted | Weighted by<br>usa3wtcc | Weight | Wted N |
|----------------|------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| Hispanic (1)   | 366        | 214                     | 1.7103 | 366    |
| Black (2)      | 308        | 178                     | 1.7303 | 308.00 |
| Black-Hisp (3) | 7          | 7                       | 1.0000 | 7.00   |
| Other          | 1093       | 1375                    | 0.7949 | 1093   |
|                | 1774       | 1774                    |        | 1774   |

Table 12: Weighting to Make Full Use of African American OverSampling (RAC3wtcc)

| <b>IMPRACE</b>   | <b>Unweighted</b> | <b>Weighted by<br/>usa3wtcc</b> | <b>Weight</b> | <b>Wted N</b> |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>White (1)</b> | 1407              | 1516                            | <b>0.9281</b> | 1407          |
| <b>Black (2)</b> | 323               | 194                             | <b>1.6624</b> | 323           |
| <b>Other</b>     | 44                | 64                              | <b>0.6875</b> | 44            |
|                  | 1774              | 1774                            |               | 1774          |

**Table 13: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic OverSampling  
(His3wtcc)**

| <b>CENSHISP</b>         | <b>Unweighted</b> | <b>Weighted by<br/>usa3wtcc</b> | <b>Weight</b> | <b>Wted N</b> |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Hispanic (1)</b>     | 373               | 221                             | <b>1.6878</b> | 373.00        |
| <b>Not Hispanic (2)</b> | 1401              | 1553                            | <b>0.9021</b> | 1401          |
|                         | 1774              | 1774                            |               | 1774          |

```

* THESE ARE THE COMMANDS USED TO CONSTRUCT AND APPLY
 WEIGHTS TO THE CIVIL LIBERTIES SURVEY DATA SET (12/28/04).

weight off.
freq var=cd26.
missing values cd26 ().

recode cd26 (sysmis=9).

* This weights households by number of phone lines.
compute phwt=0.
if (cd26 eq 1 or cd26 ge 8)phwt=1.1738.
if (cd26 eq 2)phwt=0.5869.
if (cd26 eq 3)phwt=0.3913.
if (cd26 eq 4)phwt=0.2935.
if (cd26 eq 5)phwt=0.2348.
if (cd26 eq 6)phwt=1.
if (cd26 eq 7)phwt=1.
*if (cd26 eq 8)phwt=1.
* THIS SUBSTITUTES 1 AS THE NUMBER OF PHONE LINES TO THE HOUSEHOLD
 FOR ALL HOUSEHOLDS THAT REFUSED THIS QUESTION.
weight by phwt.
FREQUENCIES
 VARIABLES=cd26 cd10.

recode cd10 (sysmis=9).
missing values cd10 ().

* This adjusts weight by number of adults in the household, MISSING VALUE 99 IS
 TREATED AS IF THERE IS ONLY ONE ADULT IN THE HOUSEHOLD.
compute adlwt=1.
if (cd10=1)adlwt=phwt*0.5373.
if (cd10=2)adlwt=phwt*1.0746.
if (cd10=3)adlwt=phwt*1.6119.
if (cd10=4)adlwt=phwt*2.1492.
if (cd10=5)adlwt=phwt*2.6865.
if (cd10=6)adlwt=phwt*3.2238.
if (cd10=7)adlwt=phwt*3.7611.
if (cd10=8)adlwt=phwt*1.
if (cd10=99 or cd10=9)adlwt=phwt*0.5373.
weight by adlwt.
freq var=cd10.

FREQUENCIES
 VARIABLES=cd1 cd2.

if (id1=25610)sexw2=cd1.
if (id1=60449 or id1=60669 or id1=63078)rwave=5.
if (id1=43084 or id1=63951 or id1=63812)rwave=5.
if (id1=43084)id1=843084.
if (id1=63951)id1=863951.
if (id1=63812)id1=863812.

if (rwave=5 and caseid ne id1)caseid=id1.

compute age=0.
if (cd2 le 86)age=104-cd2.
if (cd2 ge 87 and cd2 lt 900)age=100+(100-cd2).
if (cd2 ge 998)age=0.
*if (age=17)age=18.
if (age le 0)age=0.
if (age ge 18 and age lt 25)agecat=1.

if (age ge 25 and age lt 30)agecat=2.
if (age ge 30 and age lt 40)agecat=3.
if (age ge 40 and age lt 50)agecat=4.
if (age ge 50 and age lt 60)agecat=5.
if (age ge 60 and age lt 65)agecat=6.
if (age ge 65)agecat=7.
if (age le 17)agecat=9.

```



```

missing values age (0)/agecat (9).
recode agecat (sysmis=9).

value labels agecat 1 '18 - 24 Yrs' 2 '25 - 29 Yrs' 3 '30 - 39 Yrs'
4 '40 - 49 Yrs' 5 '50 - 59 Yrs' 6 '60 - 64 Yrs' 7 '65 or older' 9 'missing'.

freq var=agecat.

missing values cd4a@a to cd4a@f ().
count mult2=cd4a@a to cd4a@f (1).
if (cd4a@a=1 and mult2=1) races=1.
if (cd4a@b=1 and mult2=1) races=2.
if (cd4a@c=1 and mult2=1) races=3.
if (cd4a@d=1 and mult2=1) races=4.
if (cd4a@e=1 and mult2=1) races=5.
if (cd4a@f=1 and mult2=1) races=6.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@f=1) races=6.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@e=1) races=5.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@d=1) races=4.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@c=1) races=3.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@b=1) races=2.
recode races (1,3=1) (2=2) (4,5,6=3) into rac3.
value labels races 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'Arab or Mid East' 4 'hawaiian, PI'
5 'asian' 6 'indian' /rac3 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'other'.
missing values rac3 (0).
count mult3=cd4a@a to cd4a@f (5).
var labels mult2 'counts number of races respondents answers yes to'
mult3 'counts number of the 6 different race/ethnic groups R answers no to'
races 'Assigns race category giving primacy to non-white if multiracial'
rac3 'collapses race/ethnicity into 3 race categories based on RACES--allows
missing'.
freq var= mult2 mult3 races rac3.

* This creates an alternative version of the race-white response that substitutes 1 White
for all hispanics that said no to all individual race questions; it does not impute
race=white
for those that said DONT KNOW or for those who terminated the interview prior to this point --
the latter set of cases are captured in the IMPHISP variable that imputes that a case with a
missing data code is hispanic if drawn from Stratum 1 but is not hispanic if drawn from
stratum 2 or 3.
compute cd4aa2=cd4a@a.
if (mult3 eq 6 and cd5a=1 and cd4a@a ne 1) cd4aa2=1.
value labels cd4aa2 1 'yes white' 5 'no, not white' 8 'DK' 9 'refused'.
freq var=cd4aa2.

* Approx 255 cases indicated that they are Hispanic but answered NO to
all the individual race questions; these are being counted in newrace as
white; Additionally the remaining 26 cases that have missing data codes,
including the xx partial interviews that did not get this far into the interview,
are being coded for IMPRACE based on the modal race/ethnicity of the
stratum from which the case was drawn -- demographically 60+% of stratum
1 is Hispanic, 75+% of stratum 2 is Black; and 85+% of stratum 3 is white.
compute newrace=rac3.
if (cd4aa2=1) newrace=1.
freq var=newrace rac3.

compute imprace=rac3.
recode imprace (sysmis=99).
if (imprace=99 and cd5a=1) imprace=1.
if (imprace=99 and strata=1) imprace=1.
if (imprace=99 and strata=2) imprace=2.
if (imprace=99 and strata=3) imprace=1.
value labels imprace 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'other'.
freq var=imprace.
if (imprace=99 and impracew2 gt 0) imprace=impracew2.

compute imphisp=99.
missing values cd5a ().
if (cd5a ge 1) imphisp=cd5a.
freq var=imphisp.
if (imphisp=99 and strata=1) imphisp=1.
if (imphisp=99 and strata ge 2) imphisp=5.

```

```

*if (idl=70112 or idl=70875)imphisp=1.
*if (idl=70112 or idl=70875)cd5a=1.
*if (idl=41368 or idl=44173)intleng=1.
value labels imphisp 1 'hispanic' 5 'nonhispanic' 8 'dk' 9 'refused'.
freq var=imphisp.

*recode nstate ('80'='08') ('60'='06').
*if (nstate='11' and rstate='AL')nstate='01'.
*if (rstate=' ' and nstate='04')rstate='AZ'.
*if (rstate=' ' and nstate='06')rstate='CA'.
*if (rstate=' ' and nstate='17')rstate='IL'.
*if (rstate=' ' and nstate='21')rstate='KY'.
*if (rstate=' ' and nstate='48')rstate='TX'.
*if (rstate='LT')rstate='UT'.
freq var=w3rstate.

*string state (a2).
*compute state=nstate.
*freq state.

*****.
*compute usregion=1.
* if (state eq 10 or state eq 34 or state eq 36 or state eq 42) usregion=2.
* if (state eq 17 or state eq 18 or state eq 26 or state eq 39 or state eq 55) usregion=3.
* if (state eq 19 or state eq 20 or state eq 27 or state eq 29 or state eq 31 or state eq 38 or
state eq 46) usregion=4.
* if (state eq 1 or state eq 5 or state eq 12 or state eq 13 or state eq 22 or state eq 28 or
state eq 37 or state eq 45 or state eq 48 or state eq 51) usregion=5.
*if (state eq 21 or state eq 24 or state eq 40 or state eq 47 or state eq 11 or state eq 54)
usregion=6.
* if (state eq 4 or state eq 8 or state eq 16 or state eq 30 or state eq 32 or state eq 35 or
state eq 49 or state eq 56) usregion=7.
* if (state eq 6 or state eq 41 or state eq 53) usregion=8.
* if (state eq 2 or state eq 15 or state eq 72) usregion=9.
*Variable labels usregion 'ICPSR REGION'.
*Value labels usregion 1 'NewEng' 2 'MidAtl' 3 'E. No. Cent.' 4 'W. No. Cent.' 5 'Solid So.' 6
'Border' 7 'Mountain' 8 'Pacific' 9 'External'.
*freq var= usregion.
weight by adltwt.

compute censdiv=0.
compute censregn=0.
if (w3rstate='ME' or w3rstate='NH' or w3rstate='VT' or w3rstate='MA' or w3rstate='RI' or
w3rstate='CT')censdiv=11.
if (w3rstate='NY' or w3rstate='NJ' or w3rstate='PA')censdiv=12.
if (censdiv=11 or censdiv=12)censregn=1.
if (w3rstate='OH' or w3rstate='IN' or w3rstate='IL' or w3rstate='MI' or w3rstate='WI')censdiv=21.
if (w3rstate='MN' or w3rstate='IA' or w3rstate='MO' or w3rstate='ND' or w3rstate='SD' or
w3rstate='NE' or w3rstate='KS')censdiv=22.
if (censdiv=21 or censdiv=22)censregn=2.
if (w3rstate='DE' or w3rstate='MD' or w3rstate='DC' or w3rstate='VA' or w3rstate='WV' or
w3rstate='NC' or w3rstate='SC' or w3rstate='GA' or w3rstate='FL')censdiv=31.
if (w3rstate='KY' or w3rstate='TN' or w3rstate='AL' or w3rstate='MS')censdiv=32.
if (w3rstate='AR' or w3rstate='LA' or w3rstate='OK' or w3rstate='TX')censdiv=33.
if (censdiv=31 or censdiv=32 or censdiv=33)censregn=3.
if (w3rstate='MT' or w3rstate='ID' or w3rstate='WY' or w3rstate='CO' or w3rstate='NM' or
w3rstate='AZ' or w3rstate='UT' or w3rstate='NV')censdiv=41.
if (w3rstate='WA' or w3rstate='OR' or w3rstate='CA' or w3rstate='AK' or w3rstate='HI')censdiv=42.
if (censdiv=41 or censdiv=42)censregn=4.
value labels censregn 1 'Northeast' 2 'Midwest' 3 'South' 4 'West'/
censdiv 11 'New England' 12 'Mid Atlantic' 21 'E.N. Central' 22 'W. N.
Central' 31 'S. Atlantic' 32 'E. S. Central'
33 'W. S. Central' 41 'Mountain' 42 'Pacific'.
freq var=censdiv censregn.

freq var=icpsrreg censdiv censregn.
* This counts the number of demographic questions for which the respondent
provided nonvalid responses or broke off prior to reaching; items that could
have been filled in based on the introductory household enumeration such
as gender and number of adults in the household are not included in the count.
missing values cd2a to inca ().

```

```

count misdem1=cd2a cd2b cd8 cd5a cd4a@a cd6 cd7@a p17@a inca (8,9).
count misdem2=cd3 cd15 (98,99).
compute misdemo=misdem1+misdem2.
freq var=misdemo.

* These assign completeness status to each case based on how much
 and which of the demographic items had valid response codes.
if (misdemo=0)complet2=1.
if (misdemo gt 0)complet2=3.
if (misdemo gt 0 and (cd4a@a lt 9 and cd5a lt 9))complet2=2.
if (misdemo eq 11)complet2=4.
value labels complet2 1 'complete' 2 'missing some demo not r&h'
3 'missing most demo' 4 'missing all demo'.
freq var=complet2.
* This is used to count the number of Civil Liberties questions for which
 the respondent gave no valid responses or broke off prior to reaching.
missing values c11 c12 c14 c15 c16 c17 c18 c19 c110 ().
count miscl=c11 c12 c14 c15 c16 c17 c18 c19 c110 (9).
freq var=miscl.
compute complet3=complet2.
if (complet2 eq 4 and miscl=9)complet3=5.
value labels complet3 1 'complete' 2 'missing some demo not r&h'
3 'missing most demo' 4 'missing all demo' 5 'missing all demo all CL'.
freq var=complet3.
missing values c11 c12 c14 c15 c16 c17 c18 c19 c110 cd2a cd2b cd8 cd5a cd6 cd7@a p17@a cd4a@a inca
(8,9)/
cd3 cd15 (98,99).
freq var=c11 cd3.
weight by adltwt.
recode rwave (7,8=1)(5,6=2) into newwave.
value labels newwave 1 'wave 1 case' 2 'wave 2 case'.
freq var=newwave.

temporary.
select if (complet3 lt 5).
crosstabs
 /tables=newcell by newstrat by newwave
 /FORMAT= AVALUE NOINDEX BOX LABELS TABLES
 /CELLS= COUNT.

compute lststrwt=0.
if (newwave=1 and newstrat=1 and newcell=2)lststrwt=adltwt*0.01588.
if (newwave=1 and newstrat=1 and newcell=1)lststrwt=adltwt*0.06269.
if (newwave=1 and newstrat=2 and newcell=2)lststrwt=adltwt*0.03405.
if (newwave=1 and newstrat=2 and newcell=1)lststrwt=adltwt*0.09152.
if (newwave=1 and newstrat=3 and newcell=2)lststrwt=adltwt*1.20076.
if (newwave=1 and newstrat=3 and newcell=1)lststrwt=adltwt*2.50916.

if (newwave=2 and newstrat=1 and newcell=2)lststrwt=adltwt*0.02598.
if (newwave=2 and newstrat=1 and newcell=1)lststrwt=adltwt*0.26920.
if (newwave=2 and newstrat=2 and newcell=2)lststrwt=adltwt*0.02393.
if (newwave=2 and newstrat=2 and newcell=1)lststrwt=adltwt*0.28346.
if (newwave=2 and newstrat=3 and newcell=2)lststrwt=adltwt*1.38432.
if (newwave=2 and newstrat=3 and newcell=1)lststrwt=adltwt*6.99977.

if (complet3=5)lststrwt=0.
weight by lststrwt.

freq var=newwave mult2.

compute mult4=mult2.
if (mult4=0 and cd5a=1)mult4=1.
freq var=mult4.

compute wtrace=races.
if (mult4=1 and imphisp=1)wtrace=1.
recode wtrace (sysmis=-9).
freq var=wtrace.
if (wtrace=-9 and imprace=1)wtrace=1.
if (wtrace=-9 and imprace=2)wtrace=2.

recode wtrace (1,3=1)(2=2)(3,4,5 = 3) into censrace.
if (mult4 gt 1)censrace=4.

```

```

value labels censrace 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'other' 4 'mult race'.
recode censrace (sysmis=9).
if (censrace=9)censrace=imprace.
if (censrace=1 and cd5a=1 and cd4a@b=1 and mult2=1)censrace=2.
if (censrace=1 and cd5a=1 and cd4a@b=1 and mult2=2)censrace=4.
freq var=censrace.
if (censrace=1 and imprace=3 and cd4a@f=1 and cd5a=1)censrace=4.
if (censrace=1 and imprace=3 and cd4a@d=1 and cd5a=1)censrace=4.
if (censrace=1 and imprace=3 and cd4a@e=1 and cd5a=1)censrace=4.
freq var=censrace.

```

```

CROSSTABS
 /TABLES=censdiv by censrace
 /FORMAT= AVALUE NOINDEX BOX LABELS TABLES
 /CELLS= COUNT.

```

```

* This weights cases by race (including imputed values) within each of
 9 Census divisions.

```

```

compute racregwt=lststrwt.
if (censdiv=11 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.9001.
if (censdiv=11 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*10.5397.
if (censdiv=11 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*12.5666.
if (censdiv=11 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*4.0537.

if (censdiv=12 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.7874.
if (censdiv=12 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*5.2365.
if (censdiv=12 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*56.0225.
if (censdiv=12 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*1.3861.

if (censdiv=21 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.5676.
if (censdiv=21 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*3.1554.
if (censdiv=21 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*6.3108.
if (censdiv=21 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*10.5180.

if (censdiv=22 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.6515.
if (censdiv=22 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*3.1928.
if (censdiv=22 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*0.1760.
if (censdiv=22 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*4.2010.

if (censdiv=31 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.9777.
if (censdiv=31 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*4.5866.
if (censdiv=31 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*7.3859.
if (censdiv=31 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*13.5660.

if (censdiv=32 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*1.5266.
if (censdiv=32 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*9.9624.
if (censdiv=32 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*0.4709.
if (censdiv=32 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*2.4782.

if (censdiv=33 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*1.0043.
if (censdiv=33 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*13.1841.
if (censdiv=33 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*54.4759.
if (censdiv=33 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*10.9867.

if (censdiv=41 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.9040.
if (censdiv=41 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*7.6721.
if (censdiv=41 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*2.4692.
if (censdiv=41 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*1.4815.

if (censdiv=42 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.8435.
if (censdiv=42 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*2.4909.
if (censdiv=42 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*2.8077.
if (censdiv=42 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*32.1191.
weight by racregwt.
compute racregwt=racregwt*1.06218.
weight by racregwt.
freq var=censdiv.

```

```

compute censhisp=2.

```

```

if (imphisp=1)censhisp=1.

value labels censhisp 1 'hispanic' 2 'not hispanic'.

freq var=censrace censhisp.

CROSSTABS
 /TABLES=censdiv by censhisp
 /FORMAT= AVALUE NOINDEX BOX LABELS TABLES
 /CELLS= COUNT.

* This weights cases by Hispanic status (including imputed values) within each of
 9 Census divisions.
compute hspregwt=0.
if (censdiv=11 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*0.5108.
if (censdiv=11 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*1.1870.

if (censdiv=12 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*1.4118.
if (censdiv=12 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*1.0490.

if (censdiv=21 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*36.1557.
if (censdiv=21 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*0.9136.

if (censdiv=22 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*1.9045.
if (censdiv=22 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*0.9493.

if (censdiv=31 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*1.5450.
if (censdiv=31 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*0.9543.

if (censdiv=32 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*4.4608.
if (censdiv=32 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*0.9734.

if (censdiv=33 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*5.1271.
if (censdiv=33 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*0.8560.

if (censdiv=41 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*5.1588.
if (censdiv=41 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*0.7888.

if (censdiv=42 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*3.4348.
if (censdiv=42 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*0.7740.
if (complet3=5)hspregwt=0.
weight by hspregwt.

recode cd3 (0 thru 11=1)(12=2)(13 thru 15,20=3)(16,17,18=4)(else=9) into educat4.
value labels educat4 1 'Less than HS' 2 'HS Grad' 3 'Some College' 4 'College +' 9
'refused-missing'.
missing values educat4 (9).
freq var=educat4 censdiv.

compute usawt=0.
if (censdiv=11)usawt=hspregwt*0.989.
if (censdiv=12)usawt=hspregwt*0.997.
if (censdiv=21)usawt=hspregwt*0.975.
if (censdiv=22)usawt=hspregwt*0.983.
if (censdiv=31)usawt=hspregwt*0.999.
if (censdiv=32)usawt=hspregwt*1.012.
if (censdiv=33)usawt=hspregwt*0.996.
if (censdiv=41)usawt=hspregwt*1.038.
if (censdiv=42)usawt=hspregwt*0.994.
*if (complet3 lt 5)usawt=1.002*usawt.
if (complet3 eq 5)usawt=0.
weight by usawt.
freq var=censregn.

* These commands used to create one variable that represents intersection of race and ethnicity
 for purposes of weighting the sample to make full use of the disproportionate sampling by race
 and ethnicity in the design.
crosstab tables=censhisp by censrace.
compute blkchisp=0.
if (censhisp=1 and censrace ne 2)blkchisp=1.
if (censrace=2 and censhisp ne 1)blkchisp=2.
if (censhisp=1 and censrace=2)blkchisp=3.
if (censrace ne 2 and censhisp ne 1)blkchisp=4.

```

```

value labels blkchisp 1 'NonBlack Hispanic' 2 'NonHispanic Black' 3 'Black Hispanic' 4
'NonBlack NonHispanic'.
freq var=blkchisp.
weight off.
temporary.
select if (complet3 lt 5 and caseid gt 0).
freq var=blkchisp.
recode blkchisp (3=2) (1=1) (2=2) (4=3) into BH3.
value labels bh3 1 'hisp' 2 'black' 3 'other'.
crosstab tables=bh3 by censrace, newrace.

compute racethn=1.
if (bh3=1)racethn=3.
if (bh3=2)racethn=2.
if (bh3=3 and newrace=3)racethn=4.
value labels racethn 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'hisp' 4 'other'.
freq var=racethn.

* This computes computes the weight to take full use of the Hispanic, African American
oversampling design of the survey; that is the weighted cases of Hispanics, African Americans
and others will equal that in the unweighted sample, but all other factors such as number of
phones,
number of adults in household, listed-unlisted, stratum, and regional distributions of race
and ethnicity
will be fully taken into account.
compute usa2wt=usawt.
weight by usa2wt.
freq var=blkchisp.
compute rh2wt=0.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blkchisp=1)rh2wt=usa2wt*1.2885.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blkchisp=2)rh2wt=usa2wt*1.2258.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blkchisp=3)rh2wt=usa2wt*3.0000.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blkchisp=4)rh2wt=usa2wt*0.9163.
weight by rh2wt.
freq var=blkchisp censrace censhisp.

weight off.
freq var=imprace.
weight by usa2wt.
freq var=imprace.

compute racwt2=0.
if (imprace=1)racwt2=usa2wt*1.0149.
if (imprace=2)racwt2=usa2wt*1.2307.
if (imprace=3)racwt2=usa2wt*0.3846.
weight by racwt2.
freq var=imprace.

weight off.
freq var=censhisp.
weight by usa2wt.
freq var=censhisp.

compute hiswt2=0.
if (censhisp=1)hiswt2=usa2wt*1.3048.
if (censhisp=2)hiswt2=usa2wt*0.9566.
weight by hiswt2.
freq var=censhisp.

compute sex=cd1.
value labels sex 1 'male' 5 'female'.
freq var=sex.
recode educat4 (1,2=1) (3=2) (4=3) into educ3.
value labels educ3 1 '<= HS' 2 'some coll.' 3 'college+'.
recode educ3 (sysmis=9).
freq var=educ3.

crosstab tables=educ3 by sex by racethn by censregn/cells count.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=3.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=3.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=3.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=1.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=1.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=1.

```

```

if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=9)educ=1.
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=9)educ=2.
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=9)educ=3.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=9)educ=1.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=9)educ=1.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=9)educ=1.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=9)educ=1.
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=9)educ=3.
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=9)educ=3.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=9)educ=1.
freq var=educ3.

weight by usawt.
crosstab tables=educ3 by sex by race by censreg/cells count.

compute edsrcwt=0.
if (censreg=1 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*2.4546.
if (censreg=1 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*0.7356.
if (censreg=1 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.8886.
if (censreg=1 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.5996.
if (censreg=1 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.3210.
if (censreg=1 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.4075.
if (censreg=1 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*3.9395.
if (censreg=1 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=1 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*1.1149.
if (censreg=1 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.7728.
if (censreg=1 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*0.6421.
if (censreg=1 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.3073.
if (censreg=1 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*0.4873.
if (censreg=1 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.0.
if (censreg=1 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*1.0.
if (censreg=1 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.2331.
if (censreg=1 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*0.4176.
if (censreg=1 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=1 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=1 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=1 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=1 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=1 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=1 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*1.

if (censreg=2 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*3.0275.
if (censreg=2 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.4114.
if (censreg=2 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.5854.
if (censreg=2 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.5062.
if (censreg=2 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.3392.
if (censreg=2 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.4106.
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.8352.
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.0581.
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*0.3787.
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.4649.
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*0.2743.
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.2547.
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*0.5358.
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.8122.
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.7728.
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.2001.

if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.3653.
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.0023.
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.7272.
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.6182.
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*0.9857.
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.5498.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*3.4116.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*0.7662.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*3.0610.

```

```

if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*0.6699.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*0.8068.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.6309.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*2.4511.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.0229.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.3932.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.1227.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.6565.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.2070.
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*0.8470.
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.4481.
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.2173
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*1.

```

```

if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.2013.
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.3806.
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.7437.
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*2.0950.
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.4700.
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.7717.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*8.1744.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*0.2416.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*7.8001.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*7.5047.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.7128.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*7.5244.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*0.4387.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*4.3925.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*1.4812.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*0.5696.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*0.3230.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*3.2776.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.1510.

```

```

weight by edsrwt.
compute usa3wt=1.058*edsrwt.
weight by usa3wt.
freq var=sex censrace censreg educ3.

freq var=agecat.

```

```

freq var=blckhisp censrace censhisp.
freq var=bh3.

```

```

*compute rwave=5.
*value labels rwave 1 'Wave 1 R only' 2 'Wave 2 R only' 3 'Wave 1 and 2 R' 5 'Wave 3 R only'.
freq var=rwave.

```

```

freq var=imprace.
freq var=blckhisp.
weight off.
freq var=blckhisp.

```

```

compute rh3wtrc=0.
if (blckhisp=1)rh3wtrc=usa3wt*1.5227.
if (blckhisp=2)rh3wtrc=usa3wt*1.3835.
if (blckhisp=3)rh3wtrc=usa3wt*1.0000.
if (blckhisp=4)rh3wtrc=usa3wt*0.8808.
weight by rh3wtrc.
freq var=blckhisp.

```

```

weight off.
freq var=imprace.
weight by usa3wt.
freq var=imprace.

```

```

compute rac3wtrc=0.

```



```

if (imprace=1)rac3wtrc=usa3wt*0.9646.
if (imprace=2)rac3wtrc=usa3wt*1.3222.
if (imprace=3)rac3wtrc=usa3wt*0.8333.
weight by rac3wtrc.
freq var=imprace.

```

```

weight off.
freq var=censhis.
weight by usa3wt.
freq var=censhis.

```

```

compute his3wtrc=0.
if (censhis=1)his3wtrc=usa3wt*1.4973.
if (censhis=2)his3wtrc=usa3wt*0.9382.
weight by his3wtrc.
freq var=censhis.

```

\*\*\*\*\*STOPPED HERE IN WEIGHTING THE WAVE 3 RECALL CASES.

```

* THESE ARE THE COMMANDS USED TO CONSTRUCT AND APPLY
 WEIGHTS TO THE CIVIL LIBERTIES SURVEY NEW RDD CASES DATA SET (12/28/04).

```

```

weight off.
freq var=cd26.
missing values cd26 ().

```

```

recode cd26 (sysmis=9).

```

```

* This weights households by number of phone lines.
compute phwt=0.
if (cd26 eq 1 or cd26 ge 8)phwt=1.1128.
if (cd26 eq 2)phwt=0.5564.
if (cd26 eq 3)phwt=0.3709.
if (cd26 eq 4)phwt=0.2782.
if (cd26 eq 5)phwt=0.2226.
if (cd26 eq 6)phwt=0.1855.
if (cd26 eq 7)phwt=0.1590.
*if (cd26 eq 8)phwt=1.
* THIS SUBSTITUTES 1 AS THE NUMBER OF PHONE LINES TO THE HOUSEHOLD
 FOR ALL HOUSEHOLDS THAT REFUSED THIS QUESTION.
weight by phwt.
FREQUENCIES
 VARIABLES=cd26 cd10.

```

```

missing values cd10 ().

```

```

* This adjusts weight by number of adults in the household, MISSING VALUE 99 IS
 TREATED AS IF THERE IS ONLY ONE ADULT IN THE HOUSEHOLD.
compute adltwt=1.
if (cd10=1)adltwt=phwt*0.5196.
if (cd10=2)adltwt=phwt*1.0392.
if (cd10=3)adltwt=phwt*1.5588.
if (cd10=4)adltwt=phwt*2.0783.
if (cd10=5)adltwt=phwt*2.5979.
if (cd10=6)adltwt=phwt*3.1175.
if (cd10=7)adltwt=phwt*3.6371.
if (cd10=8)adltwt=phwt*1.
if (cd10=99)adltwt=phwt*0.5196.
weight by adltwt.
freq var=cd10.

```

```

FREQUENCIES
 VARIABLES=cd1 cd2.

```

```

compute age=0.
if (cd2 le 86)age=104-cd2.
if (cd2 ge 87 and cd2 lt 900)age=100+(100-cd2).
if (cd2 ge 998)age=0.

```

```

*if (age=17)age=18.
if (age le 0)age=0.
if (age ge 18 and age lt 25)agecat=1.

if (age ge 25 and age lt 30)agecat=2.
if (age ge 30 and age lt 40)agecat=3.
if (age ge 40 and age lt 50)agecat=4.
if (age ge 50 and age lt 60)agecat=5.
if (age ge 60 and age lt 65)agecat=6.
if (age ge 65)agecat=7.
if (age le 17)agecat=9.
missing values age (0)/agecat (9).
recode agecat (sysmis=9).

value labels agecat 1 '18 - 24 Yrs' 2 '25 - 29 Yrs' 3 '30 - 39 Yrs'
4 '40 - 49 Yrs' 5 '50 - 59 Yrs' 6 '60 - 64 Yrs' 7 '65 or older' 9 'missing'.

freq var=agecat.

missing values cd4a@a to cd4a@f (.).
count mult2=cd4a@a to cd4a@f (1).
if (cd4a@a=1 and mult2=1)rac3=1.
if (cd4a@b=1 and mult2=1)rac3=2.
if (cd4a@c=1 and mult2=1)rac3=3.
if (cd4a@d=1 and mult2=1)rac3=4.
if (cd4a@e=1 and mult2=1)rac3=5.
if (cd4a@f=1 and mult2=1)rac3=6.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@f=1)rac3=6.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@e=1)rac3=5.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@d=1)rac3=4.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@c=1)rac3=3.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@b=1)rac3=2.
recode rac3 (1,3=1) (2=2) (4,5,6=3) into rac3.
value labels rac3 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'Arab or Mid East' 4 'hawaiian, PI'
5 'asian' 6 'indian' /rac3 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'other'.
missing values rac3 (0).
count mult3=cd4a@a to cd4a@f (5).
var labels mult2 'counts number of races respondents answers yes to'
mult3 'counts number of the 6 different race/ethnic groups R answers no to'
rac3 'Assigns race category giving primacy to non-white if multiracial'
rac3 'collapses race/ethnicity into 3 race categories based on RACES--allows
missing'.
freq var= mult2 mult3 rac3.

* This creates an alternative version of the race-white response that substitutes 1 White
for all hispanics that said no to all individual race questions; it does not impute
race=white
for those that said DONT KNOW or for those who terminated the interview prior to this point --
the latter set of cases are captured in the IMPHISP variable that imputes that a case with a
missing data code is hispanic if drawn from Stratum 1 but is not hispanic if drawn from
stratum 2 or 3.
compute cd4aa2=cd4a@a.
if (mult3 eq 6 and cd5a=1 and cd4a@a ne 1)cd4aa2=1.
value labels cd4aa2 1 'yes white' 5 'no, not white' 8 'DK' 9 'refused'.
freq var=cd4aa2.

* Approx 255 cases indicated that they are Hispanic but answered NO to
all the individual race questions; these are being counted in newrace as
white; Additionally the remaining 26 cases that have missing data codes,
including the xx partial interviews that did not get this far into the interview,
are being coded for IMPRACE based on the modal race/ethnicity of the
stratum from which the case was drawn -- demographically 60+% of stratum
1 is Hispanic, 75+% of stratum 2 is Black; and 85+% of stratum 3 is white.
compute newrace=rac3.
if (cd4aa2=1)newrace=1.
freq var=newrace rac3.

compute imprace=rac3.
recode imprace (sysmis=99).
if (imprace=99 and cd5a=1)imprace=1.
if (imprace=99 and strata=1)imprace=1.
if (imprace=99 and strata=2)imprace=2.
if (imprace=99 and strata=3)imprace=1.

```

```

value labels imprace 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'other'.
freq var=imprace.

compute imphisp=99.
missing values cd5a ().
if (cd5a ge 1)imphisp=cd5a.
freq var=imphisp.
if (imphisp=99 and strata=1)imphisp=1.
if (imphisp=99 and strata ge 2)imphisp=5.
*if (idl=70112 or idl=70875)imphisp=1.
*if (idl=70112 or idl=70875)cd5a=1.
*if (idl=41368 or idl=44173)intleng=1.
value labels imphisp 1 'hispanic' 5 'nonhispanic' 8 'dk' 9 'refused'.
freq var=imphisp.

*recode nstate ('80'='08') ('60'='06').
*if (nstate='11' and rstate='AL')nstate='01'.
*if (rstate=' ' and nstate='04')rstate='AZ'.
*if (rstate=' ' and nstate='06')rstate='CA'.
*if (rstate=' ' and nstate='17')rstate='IL'.
*if (rstate=' ' and nstate='21')rstate='KY'.
*if (rstate=' ' and nstate='48')rstate='TX'.
*if (rstate='LT')rstate='UT'.
freq var=w3rstate.

*string state (a2).
*compute state=nstate.
*freq state.

*****.
*compute usregion=1.
* if (state eq 10 or state eq 34 or state eq 36 or state eq 42) usregion=2.
* if (state eq 17 or state eq 18 or state eq 26 or state eq 39 or state eq 55) usregion=3.
* if (state eq 19 or state eq 20 or state eq 27 or state eq 29 or state eq 31 or state eq 38 or
state eq 46) usregion=4.
* if (state eq 1 or state eq 5 or state eq 12 or state eq 13 or state eq 22 or state eq 28 or
state eq 37 or state eq 45 or state eq 48 or state eq 51) usregion=5.
*if (state eq 21 or state eq 24 or state eq 40 or state eq 47 or state eq 11 or state eq 54)
usregion=6.
* if (state eq 4 or state eq 8 or state eq 16 or state eq 30 or state eq 32 or state eq 35 or
state eq 49 or state eq 56) usregion=7.
* if (state eq 6 or state eq 41 or state eq 53) usregion=8.
* if (state eq 2 or state eq 15 or state eq 72) usregion=9.
*Variable labels usregion 'ICPSR REGION'.
*Value labels usregion 1 'NewEng' 2 'MidAtl' 3 'E. No. Cent.' 4 'W. No. Cent.' 5 'Solid So.' 6
'Border' 7 'Mountain' 8 'Pacific' 9 'External'.
*freq var= usregion.
weight by adltwt.

compute censdiv=0.
compute censregn=0.
if (w3rstate='ME' or w3rstate='NH' or w3rstate='VT' or w3rstate='MA' or w3rstate='RI' or
w3rstate='CT')censdiv=11.
if (w3rstate='NY' or w3rstate='NJ' or w3rstate='PA')censdiv=12.
if (censdiv=11 or censdiv=12)censregn=1.
if (w3rstate='OH' or w3rstate='IN' or w3rstate='IL' or w3rstate='MI' or w3rstate='WI')censdiv=21.
if (w3rstate='MN' or w3rstate='IA' or w3rstate='MO' or w3rstate='ND' or w3rstate='SD' or
w3rstate='NE' or w3rstate='KS')censdiv=22.
if (censdiv=21 or censdiv=22)censregn=2.
if (w3rstate='DE' or w3rstate='MD' or w3rstate='DC' or w3rstate='VA' or w3rstate='WV' or
w3rstate='NC' or w3rstate='SC' or w3rstate='GA' or w3rstate='FL')censdiv=31.
if (w3rstate='KY' or w3rstate='TN' or w3rstate='AL' or w3rstate='MS')censdiv=32.
if (w3rstate='AR' or w3rstate='LA' or w3rstate='OK' or w3rstate='TX')censdiv=33.
if (censdiv=31 or censdiv=32 or censdiv=33)censregn=3.
if (w3rstate='MT' or w3rstate='ID' or w3rstate='WY' or w3rstate='CO' or w3rstate='NM' or
w3rstate='AZ' or w3rstate='UT' or w3rstate='NV')censdiv=41.
if (w3rstate='WA' or w3rstate='OR' or w3rstate='CA' or w3rstate='AK' or w3rstate='HI')censdiv=42.
if (censdiv=41 or censdiv=42)censregn=4.
value labels censreg 1 'Northeast' 2 'Midwest' 3 'South' 4 'West'/
censdiv 11 'New England' 12 'Mid Atlantic' 21 'E.N. Central' 22 'W. N.
Central' 31 'S. Atlantic' 32 'E. S. Central'
33 'W. S. Central' 41 'Mountain' 42 'Pacific'.
freq var=censdiv censregn.

```

```

freq var=icpsrreg censdiv censregn.
* This counts the number of demographic questions for which the respondent
 provided nonvalid responses or broke off prior to reaching; items that could
 have been filled in based on the introductory household enumeration such
 as gender and number of adults in the household are not included in the count.
missing values cd2a to inca ().
count misdem1=cd2a cd2b cd8 cd5a cd4a@a cd6 cd7@a p17@a inca (8,9).
count misdem2=cd3 cd15 (98,99).
compute misdemo=misdem1+misdem2.
freq var=misdemo.

* These assign completeness status to each case based on how much
 and which of the demographic items had valid response codes.
if (misdemo=0)complet2=1.
if (misdemo gt 0)complet2=3.
if (misdemo gt 0 and (cd4a@a lt 9 and cd5a lt 9))complet2=2.
if (misdemo eq 11)complet2=4.
value labels complet2 1 'complete' 2 'missing some demo not r&h'
3 'missing most demo' 4 'missing all demo'.
freq var=complet2.
* This is used to count the number of Civil Liberties questions for which
 the respondent gave no valid responses or broke off prior to reaching.
missing values c11 c12 c14 c15 c16 c17 c18 c19 c110 ().
count miscl=c11 c12 c14 c15 c16 c17 c18 c19 c110 (9).
freq var=miscl.
compute complet3=complet2.
if (complet2 eq 4 and miscl=9)complet3=5.
value labels complet3 1 'complete' 2 'missing some demo not r&h'
3 'missing most demo' 4 'missing all demo' 5 'missing all demo all CL'.
freq var=complet3.
missing values c11 c12 c14 c15 c16 c17 c18 c19 c110 cd2a cd2b cd8 cd5a cd6 cd7@a p17@a cd4a@a inca
(8,9)/
cd3 cd15 (98,99).
freq var=c11 cd3.
weight by adltwt.

*temporary.
*select if (complet3 lt 5).
crosstabs
 /tables=cell by strata
 /FORMAT= AVALUE NOINDEX BOX LABELS TABLES
 /CELLS= COUNT.

compute lststrwt=0.
if (strata=1 and cell=2)lststrwt=adltwt*0.045137.
if (strata=1 and cell=1)lststrwt=adltwt*0.264455.
if (strata=2 and cell=2)lststrwt=adltwt*0.052253.
if (strata=2 and cell=1)lststrwt=adltwt*0.286553.
if (strata=3 and cell=2)lststrwt=adltwt*1.466963.
if (strata=3 and cell=1)lststrwt=adltwt*6.808989.
if (complet3=5)lststrwt=0.
weight by lststrwt.

freq var=mult2.

compute mult4=mult2.
if (mult4=0 and cd5a=1)mult4=1.
freq var=mult4.

compute wtrace=races.
if (mult4=1 and imphis=1)wtrace=1.
recode wtrace (sysmis=-9).
freq var=wtrace.
if (wtrace=-9 and imprace=1)wtrace=1.
if (wtrace=-9 and imprace=2)wtrace=2.

recode wtrace (1,3=1) (2=2) (3,4,5 = 3) into censrace.
if (mult4 gt 1)censrace=4.
value labels censrace 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'other' 4 'mult race'.
recode censrace (sysmis=9).
if (censrace=9)censrace=imprace.
if (censrace=1 and cd5a=1 and cd4a@b=1 and mult2=1)censrace=2.

```

```

if (censrace=1 and cd5a=1 and cd4a@b=1 and mult2=2)censrace=4.
freq var=censrace.
if (censrace=1 and imprace=3 and cd4a@f=1 and cd5a=1)censrace=4.
if (censrace=1 and imprace=3 and cd4a@d=1 and cd5a=1)censrace=4.
if (censrace=1 and imprace=3 and cd4a@e=1 and cd5a=1)censrace=4.
freq var=censrace.

```

```

CROSSTABS
 /TABLES=censdiv by censrace
 /FORMAT= AVALUE NOINDEX BOX LABELS TABLES
 /CELLS= COUNT.

```

```

* This weights cases by race (including imputed values) within each of
 9 Census divisions.

```

```

compute racregwt=lststrwt.
if (censdiv=11 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.7336.
if (censdiv=11 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*12.3341.
if (censdiv=11 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*14.7060.
if (censdiv=11 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*4.7439.

if (censdiv=12 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.9944.
if (censdiv=12 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*3.0640.
if (censdiv=12 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*65.5601.
if (censdiv=12 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*16.2211.

if (censdiv=21 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.8206.
if (censdiv=21 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*0.5956.
if (censdiv=21 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*7.3852.
if (censdiv=21 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*12.3087.

if (censdiv=22 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.7938.
if (censdiv=22 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*0.7473.
if (censdiv=22 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*0.3605.
if (censdiv=22 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*4.9162.

if (censdiv=31 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.9270.
if (censdiv=31 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*4.1747.
if (censdiv=31 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*2.1608.
if (censdiv=31 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*15.8756.

if (censdiv=32 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.8932.
if (censdiv=32 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*2.3317.
if (censdiv=32 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*0.5510.
if (censdiv=32 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*2.9001.

if (censdiv=33 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.7609.
if (censdiv=33 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*2.3736.
if (censdiv=33 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*31.8751.
if (censdiv=33 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*0.7563.

if (censdiv=41 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.8427.
if (censdiv=41 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*8.9783.
if (censdiv=41 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*43.3434.
if (censdiv=41 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*8.6687.

if (censdiv=42 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.6961.
if (censdiv=42 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*3.9749.
if (censdiv=42 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*17.9220.
if (censdiv=42 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*7.5175.
weight by racregwt.

```

```

compute censhisp=2.
if (imphisp=1)censhisp=1.

```

```

value labels censhisp 1 'hispanic' 2 'not hispanic'.

freq var=censrace censhisp.

```

```

CROSSTABS
 /TABLES=censdiv by censhisp
 /FORMAT= AVALUE NOINDEX BOX LABELS TABLES
 /CELLS= COUNT.

* This weights cases by Hispanic status (including imputed values) within each of
 9 Census divisions.
compute hspregwt=0.
if (censdiv=11 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*0.4269.
if (censdiv=11 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*1.3074.

if (censdiv=12 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*2.1242.
if (censdiv=12 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*1.0553.

if (censdiv=21 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*4.2311.
if (censdiv=21 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*0.9503.

if (censdiv=22 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*2.2287.
if (censdiv=22 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*1.0051.

if (censdiv=31 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*0.9643.
if (censdiv=31 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*0.9996.

if (censdiv=32 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*1.0.
if (censdiv=32 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*0.9993.

if (censdiv=33 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*1.2000.
if (censdiv=33 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*1.1389.

if (censdiv=41 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*1.3416.
if (censdiv=41 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*1.1592.

if (censdiv=42 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*1.0864.
if (censdiv=42 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*1.0387.
if (complet3=5)hspregwt=0.
weight by hspregwt.

recode cd3 (0 thru 11=1) (12=2) (13 thru 15,20=3) (16,17,18=4) (else=9) into educat4.
value labels educat4 1 'Less than HS' 2 'HS Grad' 3 'Some College' 4 'College +' 9
'refused-missing'.
missing values educat4 (9).
freq var=educat4 censdiv.

compute usawt=0.
if (censdiv=11)usawt=hspregwt*0.983.
if (censdiv=12)usawt=hspregwt*0.996.
if (censdiv=21)usawt=hspregwt*1.000.
if (censdiv=22)usawt=hspregwt*0.988.
if (censdiv=31)usawt=hspregwt*0.997.
if (censdiv=32)usawt=hspregwt*1.012.
if (censdiv=33)usawt=hspregwt*0.987.
if (censdiv=41)usawt=hspregwt*0.994.
if (censdiv=42)usawt=hspregwt*0.991.
*if (complet3 lt 5)usawt=1.002*usawt.
if (complet3 eq 5)usawt=0.
weight by usawt.
freq var=censregn.

* These commands used to create one variable that represents intersection of race and ethnicity
 for purposes of weighting the sample to make full use of the disproportionate sampling by race
 and ethnicity in the design.
crosstab tables=censhisp by censrace.
compute blkchisp=0.
if (censhisp=1 and censrace ne 2)blkchisp=1.
if (censrace=2 and censhisp ne 1)blkchisp=2.
if (censhisp=1 and censrace=2)blkchisp=3.
if (censrace ne 2 and censhisp ne 1)blkchisp=4.
value labels blkchisp 1 'NonBlack Hispanic' 2 'NonHispanic Black' 3 'Black Hispanic' 4
'NonBlack NonHispanic'.
freq var=blkchisp.
weight off.
temporary.
select if (complet3 lt 5).

```

```

freq var=blckhisp.
recode blckhisp (3=2) (1=1) (2=2) (4=3) into BH3.
value labels bh3 1 'hisp' 2 'black' 3 'other'.
crosstab tables=bh3 by censrace, newrace.

compute racethn=1.
if (bh3=1)racethn=3.
if (bh3=2)racethn=2.
if (bh3=3 and newrace=3)racethn=4.
value labels racethn 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'hisp' 4 'other'.
freq var=racethn.

* This computes computes the weight to take full use of the Hispanic, African American
 oversampling design of the survey; that is the weighted cases of Hispanics, African Americans
 and others will equal that in the unweighted sample, but all other factors such as number of
phones,
 number of adults in household, listed-unlisted, stratum, and regional distributions of race
and ethnicity
 will be fully taken into account.
compute usa2wt=usawt.
weight by usa2wt.
freq var=blckhisp.
compute rh2wt=0.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blckhisp=1)rh2wt=usa2wt*2.0531.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blckhisp=2)rh2wt=usa2wt*1.7477.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blckhisp=3)rh2wt=usa2wt*1.0000.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blckhisp=4)rh2wt=usa2wt*0.7238.
weight by rh2wt.
freq var=blckhisp censrace censhisp.

weight off.
freq var=imprace.
weight by usa2wt.
freq var=imprace.

compute racwt2=0.
if (imprace=1)racwt2=usa2wt*0.9515.
if (imprace=2)racwt2=usa2wt*1.7032.
if (imprace=3)racwt2=usa2wt*0.3478.
weight by racwt2.
freq var=imprace.

weight off.
freq var=censhisp.
weight by usa2wt.
freq var=censhisp.

compute hiswt2=0.
if (censhisp=1)hiswt2=usa2wt*2.0102.
if (censhisp=2)hiswt2=usa2wt*0.8599.
weight by hiswt2.
freq var=censhisp.

compute sex=cd1.
value labels sex 1 'male' 5 'female'.
freq var=sex.
recode educat4 (1,2=1) (3=2) (4=3) into educ3.
value labels educ3 1 '<= HS' 2 'some coll.' 3 'college+'.
recode educ3 (sysmis=9).
freq var=educ3.

crosstab tables=educ3 by sex by racethn by censregncells count.
if (censregnc=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=3.
if (censregnc=1 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=3.
if (censregnc=1 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=3.
if (censregnc=1 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=1.
if (censregnc=2 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=1.
if (censregnc=2 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=1.
if (censregnc=2 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=1.
if (censregnc=2 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=2.
if (censregnc=3 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=3.
if (censregnc=3 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=1.
if (censregnc=3 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=1.
if (censregnc=3 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=1.

```

```

if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=9)educ=1.
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=9)educ=3.
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=9)educ=3.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=9)educ=1.
freq var=educ.

weight by usawt.
crosstab tables=educ by sex by race by censreg/cells count.

compute edsrcwt=0.
if (censreg=1 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrcwt=usawt*7.8707.
if (censreg=1 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrcwt=usawt*0.5820.
if (censreg=1 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrcwt=usawt*1.0879.
if (censreg=1 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrcwt=usawt*1.1074.
if (censreg=1 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrcwt=usawt*0.7710.
if (censreg=1 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrcwt=usawt*0.5807.
if (censreg=1 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrcwt=usawt*4.5933.
if (censreg=1 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrcwt=usawt*0.4226.
if (censreg=1 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrcwt=usawt*1.2999.
if (censreg=1 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrcwt=usawt*0.6890.
if (censreg=1 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrcwt=usawt*2.9948.
if (censreg=1 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrcwt=usawt*0.4478.
if (censreg=1 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrcwt=usawt*0.7102.
if (censreg=1 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrcwt=usawt*7.3263.
if (censreg=1 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrcwt=usawt*0.8268.
if (censreg=1 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrcwt=usawt*1.1768.
if (censreg=1 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrcwt=usawt*0.7189.
if (censreg=1 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrcwt=usawt*0.9738.
if (censreg=1 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrcwt=usawt*1.000.
if (censreg=1 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrcwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=1 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrcwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=1 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrcwt=usawt*1.000.
if (censreg=1 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrcwt=usawt*1.000.
if (censreg=1 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrcwt=usawt*1.

if (censreg=2 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrcwt=usawt*1.1449.
if (censreg=2 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrcwt=usawt*2.0570.
if (censreg=2 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrcwt=usawt*0.7509.
if (censreg=2 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrcwt=usawt*0.9319.
if (censreg=2 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrcwt=usawt*1.0810.
if (censreg=2 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrcwt=usawt*1.0943.
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrcwt=usawt*0.4376.
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrcwt=usawt*2.7009.
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrcwt=usawt*0.9738.
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrcwt=usawt*6.1688.
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrcwt=usawt*1.1774.
if (censreg=2 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrcwt=usawt*0.4065.
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrcwt=usawt*1.1728.
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrcwt=usawt*4.4096.
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrcwt=usawt*2.1359.
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrcwt=usawt*2.9259.
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrcwt=usawt*0.1401.
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrcwt=usawt*0.4180.
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrcwt=usawt*0.2082.
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrcwt=usawt*0.0470.
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrcwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrcwt=usawt*4.0881.
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrcwt=usawt*2.0670.
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrcwt=usawt*1.0.

if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrcwt=usawt*2.8300.
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrcwt=usawt*0.7580.
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrcwt=usawt*0.6151.
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrcwt=usawt*2.0216.
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrcwt=usawt*0.6172.
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrcwt=usawt*0.7760.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrcwt=usawt*0.8374.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrcwt=usawt*7.1472.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrcwt=usawt*0.4461.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrcwt=usawt*1.8745.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrcwt=usawt*0.6271.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrcwt=usawt*0.3678.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrcwt=usawt*1.7862.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrcwt=usawt*0.4473.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrcwt=usawt*0.7640.

```



```

if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*2.6182.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*0.4829.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*2.1726.
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*4.9378.
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*0.5834.
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.2090.
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.4193.
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*4.5704.
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*9.8756.

```

```

if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*5.6027.
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.1014.
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.8325.
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.2856.
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.9996.
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.4615.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.0.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*0.2415.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.9233.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*1.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*0.9460.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*4.7357.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*8.7732.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*0.9378.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*5.1215.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.1439.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.0.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*15.0661.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*1.2739.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=1)edsrwt=usawt*1.000.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=2)edsrwt=usawt*3.3072.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=3)edsrwt=usawt*0.1210.

```

```

weight by edsrcwt.
compute usa3wt=1.045*edsrwt.
weight by usa3wt.
freq var=sex censrace censreg educ3.

```

```

freq var=agecat.

```

```

freq var=blckhisp censrace censhisp.
freq var=bh3.

```

```

compute rwave=5.
value labels rwave 1 'Wave 1 R only' 2 'Wave 2 R only' 3 'Wave 1 and 2 R' 5 'Wave 3 R only'.
freq var=rwave.

```

```

freq var=imprace.
freq var=blckhisp.
weight off.
freq var=blckhisp.
weight by usa3wt.
freq var=blckhisp.

```

```

compute rh3wtrd=0.
if (blckhisp=1)rh3wtrd=usa3wt*1.9931.
if (blckhisp=2)rh3wtrd=usa3wt*2.0551.
if (blckhisp=3)rh3wtrd=usa3wt*1.3333.
if (blckhisp=4)rh3wtrd=usa3wt*0.7081.
weight by rh3wtrd.
freq var=blckhisp.

```

```

weight off.
freq var=imprace.
weight by usa3wt.
freq var=imprace.

```

```

compute rac3wtrd=0.
if (imprace=1)rac3wtrd=usa3wt*0.8843.
if (imprace=2)rac3wtrd=usa3wt*1.9710.
if (imprace=3)rac3wtrd=usa3wt*0.8276.
weight by rac3wtrd.

```

```
freq var=imprace.
```

```
weight off.
freq var=cenship.
weight by usa3wt.
freq var=cenship.
```

```
compute his3wtrd=0.
if (cenship=1)his3wtrd=usa3wt*1.9759.
if (cenship=2)his3wtrd=usa3wt*0.8609.
weight by his3wtrd.
freq var=cenship.
```

```
compute rwave=5.
value labels rwave 1 'Wave 1 R only' 2 'Wave 2 R only' 3 'Wave 1 and 2 R' 5 'Wave 3 R only'.
freq var=rwave.
```

```
if (rwave =5)newwave=3.
value labels newwave 1 'wave 1 case' 2 'wave 2 case' 3 'wave 3 case'.
freq var=newwave.
```

```
*****STOPPED HERE IN WEIGHTING THE WAVE 3 FRESH RDD CASES.
```

```
*****This creates the combined weights for recall and wave 3 only cases after both
data files have
 been merged.
```

```
compute usacc=usa3wt.
weight by usacc.
freq var=rwave.
```

```
crossstab tables=educ3 by sex by racethn by censreg/ cells count.
```

```
compute usa3wtcc=0.
if (censreg=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.0111.
if (censreg=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9486.
if (censreg=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9650.
if (censreg=1 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9566.
if (censreg=1 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9305.
if (censreg=1 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9497.
if (censreg=1 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.7130.
if (censreg=1 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.9679.
if (censreg=1 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.2107.
if (censreg=1 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=1 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=1 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.1123.
if (censreg=1 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9621.
if (censreg=1 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*2.7293.
if (censreg=1 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.5401.
if (censreg=1 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.5657.
if (censreg=1 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.3390.
if (censreg=1 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.6046.
if (censreg=1 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=1 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=1 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=1 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=1 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=1 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.

if (censreg=2 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9393.
if (censreg=2 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9783.
if (censreg=2 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9536.
if (censreg=2 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9557.
if (censreg=2 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9519.
if (censreg=2 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9512.
if (censreg=2 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.7933.
if (censreg=2 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.2577.
if (censreg=2 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9069.
if (censreg=2 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.8839.
if (censreg=2 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.0966.
if (censreg=2 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.0096.
```

```

if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=1) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9363.
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=2) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=3) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.7957.
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=1) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.0900.
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=2) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.5657.
if (censreg=2 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=3) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=1) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.1636.
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=2) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=3) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=1) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=2) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=2 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=3) usa3wtcc=usacc*2.1732.

```

```

if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=1) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9395.
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=2) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9499.
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=3) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9580.
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=1) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9499.
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=2) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9551.
if (censreg=3 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=3) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9470.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=1) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9262.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=2) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.7831.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=3) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.8310.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=1) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9699.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=2) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9735.
if (censreg=3 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=3) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9591.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=1) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9858.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=2) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9521.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=3) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.8539.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=1) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9379.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=2) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.0279.
if (censreg=3 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=3) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.8094.
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=1) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.8395.
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=2) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.0866.
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=3) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9732.
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=1) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.3219.
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=2) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=3 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=3) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.

```

```

if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=1) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9487.
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=2) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9507.
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=1 and educ=3) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9455.
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=1) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9286.
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=2) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9312.
if (censreg=4 and race=1 and sex=5 and educ=3) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9578.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=1) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.8877.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=2) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.0495.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=1 and educ=3) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.7197.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=1) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=2) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.0866.
if (censreg=4 and race=2 and sex=5 and educ=3) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=1) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9565.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=2) usa3wtcc=usacc*2.2053.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=1 and educ=3) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.8171.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=1) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9528.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=2) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9540.
if (censreg=4 and race=3 and sex=5 and educ=3) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.0723.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=1) usa3wtcc=usacc*2.0620.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=2) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.8709.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=1 and educ=3) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.0169.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=1) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=2) usa3wtcc=usacc*1.2320.
if (censreg=4 and race=4 and sex=5 and educ=3) usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9016.

```

```

weight by usa3wtcc.
compute usa3wtcc=1.0342*usa3wtcc.
weight by usa3wtcc.
freq var=sex censrace censreg educ3.
freq var=rwave.

```

```

weight off.
freq var=blkchisp.
weight by usa3wtcc.
freq var=blkchisp.
compute rh3wtcc=0.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blkchisp=1) rh3wtcc=usa3wtcc*1.7103.

```

```
if (complet3 lt 5 and blkchisp=2)rh3wtcc=usa3wtcc*1.7303.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blkchisp=3)rh3wtcc=usa3wtcc*1.0000.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blkchisp=4)rh3wtcc=usa3wtcc*0.7949.
weight by rh3wtcc.
freq var=blkchisp censrace censhisp.
```

```
weight off.
freq var=imprace.
weight by usa3wtcc.
freq var=imprace.
```

```
compute rac3wtcc=0.
if (imprace=1)rac3wtcc=usa3wtcc*0.9281.
if (imprace=2)rac3wtcc=usa3wtcc*1.6624.
if (imprace=3)rac3wtcc=usa3wtcc*0.6875.
weight by rac3wtcc.
freq var=imprace.
```

```
weight off.
freq var=censhisp.
weight by usa3wtcc.
freq var=censhisp.
```

```
compute his3wtcc=0.
if (censhisp=1)his3wtcc=usa3wtcc*1.6878.
if (censhisp=2)his3wtcc=usa3wtcc*0.9021.
weight by his3wtcc.
freq var=censhisp.
```

```
compute caseok=1.
if (sexw2 ne sex)caseok=2.
if (impracew2 ne imprace)caseok=2.
if (imphispw2 ne imphisp)caseok=2.
freq var=caseok.
```

**The Civil Liberties Survey III, 2004**  
**Final Dispositions and Response Rates**

IPPSR  
Office for Survey Research

January, 2005

## Civil Liberties Survey III: 2004

### AAPOR RESPONSE RATE CALCULATION SHEET

|                                                          | Initial | Interim | Final |                         |        |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------------------------|--------|----------------------|
| I = Complete Interview                                   | 1,756   | 1,753   | 1,753 |                         |        |                      |
| P = Partial Interview                                    | 18      | 18      | 18    | <b>Eligibility Rate</b> |        |                      |
| R = Refusals and Break-Offs                              | 688     | 688     | 451   | 65.53%                  | 6,877  | Working Phones       |
| NC = Non-Contact                                         | 71      | 400     | 262   |                         | 5,164  | Households           |
| O = Other                                                | 116     | 116     | 76    |                         | 3,384  | Has Someone Eligible |
| UH = Unknown if Household                                | 2,488   | 2,488   | 2,488 |                         | 3,137  |                      |
| UO = Unknown, other                                      | 554     | 554     | 554   |                         | 1,774  | Complete INVW        |
| NE = Not Eligible                                        | 6,231   | 6,231   | 6,646 | 34.47%                  |        | Non Eligible HHLDS   |
| e = Estimated proportion of unknowns that are households |         | 26.7%   | 24.1% |                         |        |                      |
| ? = FNL 82 & 83 (breakoff or Non Contact)                | 329     |         |       |                         | 12,251 | 12,251 12,251        |

|               | Interim      | Final        |              | Interim      | Final        |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| RR1=          | 29.2%        | 31.3%        | REF1=        | 12.0%        | 8.3%         |
| RR2=          | 29.5%        | 31.7%        | <b>REF2=</b> | <b>18.1%</b> | <b>13.7%</b> |
| RR3=          | 46.3%        | 53.2%        | REF3=        | 23.1%        | 17.6%        |
| <b>RR4=</b>   | <b>46.8%</b> | <b>53.8%</b> |              |              |              |
| RR5=          | 59.0%        | 68.5%        | CON1=        | 43.7%        | 41.6%        |
| <b>RR6=</b>   | <b>59.6%</b> | <b>69.2%</b> | CON2=        | 55.1%        | 54.4%        |
|               |              |              | <b>CON3=</b> | <b>86.6%</b> | <b>89.8%</b> |
| COOP1=        | 68.1%        | 76.3%        |              |              |              |
| COOP2=        | 68.8%        | 77.1%        |              |              |              |
| COOP3=        | 71.3%        | 78.9%        |              |              |              |
| <b>COOP4=</b> | <b>72.1%</b> | <b>79.7%</b> |              |              |              |

|                                             | N     | Completed IW | Unreachable |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------------|
| <b>Wave 1 Cases</b>                         | 1,832 | 817          | 451         |
| Recall Response (all wave 1 in denominator) | 44.6% |              |             |
| Recall Response (excluding unreachable)     | 66.1% |              |             |